

00-838X
iled and published by
ation Retrieval Limited
n and Washington DC

Microbiology Abstracts

322

Subject Index to Volume 9 1974

Section A
Industrial & applied microbiology

U. I. C. C.

NOV 8 1976

LIBRARY



ation Retrieval publication

Microbiology Abstracts, Section A commenced publication in 1965 and is published monthly. Each issue contains between 600 and 700 abstracts followed by an author index and a patentee and assignee index.

Arrangement of subject matter

The table of contents shows the full scope of the journal.

Arrangement of abstracts is mainly alphabetical by :

name of product (products of micro-organisms, microbial toxins, antibiotics, vaccines) ;

name of host plant (post-harvest decay, plant diseases) ;
microorganism.

Sections concerned with chemical compounds (plant protection, protection of materials, antimicrobial agents, hygienic aspects) are arranged by forming the following groups of related compounds ;

metallic, organophosphorous, CN-containing, carbamate, S-containing, homocyclic, heterocyclic, polycyclic, and N-containing compounds, and placing all those which do not belong to such groups at the beginning of the section. Patents are arranged in groups under a common

patentee and thereafter in alphabetical order by country of origin and by patent number. Papers concerned with pharma-

ceutical chemicals e.g. ampicillin, dapsone, nitrofurantoin, are arranged alphabetically, and in vitro studies precede those in experi-

mental animals and in man. The sections 'Hydrocarbons : Utilisation' and 'Microbial resistance' are arranged according to the order of subject matter laid down on the contents page under 'Products of micro-

organisms' for the former, and 'Antimicrobial agents' and 'Antibiotics, production & related processes' for the latter. The food microbiology sections are arranged as follows :

Fermentation & related processes ; general fermentation studies, beers, wines, spirits, vinegar, etc.

Food microbiology : dairy products, eggs, meat, fish, bakery products, fruit and vegetables, flavourings, non-fermented beverages. Abstracts are allocated to the section (subsection) to which they are most relevant and cross-referred to other sections (subsections) where appropriate.

Bibliographic data

Titles are given in English for all papers and patents ; titles of patent abstracts are

enriched to include aspects of interest to microbiologist. In the case of papers in the European languages, excluding those using non-Latin alphabets, the original title is also quoted. Bibliographic details cited are the names of all authors, journal title, volume and issue numbers, page number and date of publication. The address given that from which reprints are obtainable is the address of the first-named author unless some other author's name is asterisked. Journal titles are abbreviated in accordance with the procedures laid down by the American National Standards Institute. The language in which the paper is written and the language(s) in which summary is provided are indicated at the end of the abstract. In the case of patent abstracts, the patent number is followed by the name of the patentee, and dates of publication, application and priority. Application and priority numbers are also provided and country names are abbreviated in accordance with ICIREPAT codes part of which is given on the inside back cover.

The abstract

The IRL editorial policy is as follows : within the author's summary or abstract, as published in the source journal, is written in English and is editorially acceptable, it is cited verbatim except for (a) minor alterations (concerned principally with style), and (b) abbreviations (see inside back cover). In all other cases new abstracts are prepared based as far as possible on any abstract or summary provided in the source journal.

Abstracts are given for all papers in published proceedings of meetings etc. where the papers have been printed in full where the published proceedings themselves contain only abstracts the papers are listed by title only in 'Notification of proceedings'.

Coverage

In compiling each month's issue, IRL's editorial staff monitor approximately 4300 primary journals as well as patents and other source references for papers falling within the scope of Microbiology Abstracts, Section A.

(continued on inside back cover)

Microbiology Abstracts

311

Section A Industrial & applied microbiology

Editor in chief E.S.Krudy
Editor Elizabeth T.Winton

Annual Subject Index to Volume 9 1974



ISSN 0300-838X

Compiled and published by
Information Retrieval Limited
London and Washington DC

Information Retrieval publications

Abstract journals

Amino-acid, Peptide & Protein Abstracts
Animal Behaviour Abstracts
Applied Ecology Abstracts
Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts
Biological Membrane Abstracts
Calcified Tissue Abstracts
Chemoreception Abstracts
Entomology Abstracts
Feeding-Weight & Obesity Abstracts
Genetics Abstracts
Immunology Abstracts
Microbiology Abstracts (published in 3 sections)
Nucleic Acids Abstracts
Oncology Abstracts
Virology Abstracts

Periodical

Nucleic Acids Research

Symposium proceedings

Transduction Mechanisms in
Chemoreception

Structure-Activity Relationships in
Chemoreception

Third Symposium on the Chemistry of
Nucleic Acids Components

Biological Separations in Iodinated Density
Gradient Media

Bibliographies

Bibliography on Mycoplasma

Obesity 1964-1973

Rapid Methods and Automation in
Microbiology and Immunology

Time: A Bibliography

A list of source periodicals used in the preparation of this abstracting service is available free of charge on request.

Information Retrieval Ltd.

1 Falconberg Court
London W1V 5FG
England

© 1976 Information Retrieval Ltd.

All rights reserved by the publisher.

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed by
Information Printing Ltd.
Oxford, England

A

- A-factor**, *Streptomyces griseus*, effect on growth and streptomycin production. 2299
- Abattoir**,
disinfectant and preservative for use in. 4081
hygiene in. 545, 7758
- Aberrant ratio**, in corn infected with barley stripe mosaic virus. 5154
- Abies**,
occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* causing root rot of. 4017. 6731
- Abies balsamea**,
aphid-damaged, root rot caused by *Armillaria mellea* on. 7466
quantitative survey of needle rust of. 1508
- Abies concolor**, tip dieback caused by *Sydowia polyspora* on. 6734
- Abies fraseri**,
indicators of root rot caused by *Armillaria mellea* on. 6733
irreversibly damaged by the balsam woolly aphid, use of *Lachnellula agassizii* in identification of. 5962
root rot caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on. 6732
- Abies religiosa**, effect on phytopathogenic fungi of fungal mycorrhizae of. 3372
- Abikoviomycin**, *Streptomyces reticuli*, ¹³C studies on biosynthesis of. 4783
- Abortion**,
epizootic bovine chlamydial, vaccination against. 1131
epizootic bovine chlamydial, vaccines for control of. 1757
in cattle due to ingestion of *Aspergillus fumigatus*-contaminated sugar beet pulp. 1367
Leptospira pomona and *L. autumnalis*, use of oxytetracycline as swine feed supplement for control of. 5774
- Absidia**,
dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
- Absidia butleri**, lipase production by. 5000
- Absidia corymbifera**, in feed, causing enterotoxicoeses. 4507
- Absidia glauca**, resolution of (\pm)-acyclic alcohols using. 4330
- Absidia orchidis**, 7-hydroxylation of androstanes by. 5696
- Absidia regneri**, production of keto-steroids using. 6408
- Absorbent pad**, biodegradable. 1970
- Abstracting periodical**, in the field of phytomedicine. 4526
- AC 92**, 100, insecticide, effect on soil microflora. 7502
- Acanthorhynchus vaccinii**, causing decay of cranberries. 6628
- Acaricide**, chlordimeform, degradation by soil microorganisms. 2175
- Acenaphthoxazole**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6107
- Acer macrophyllum**, bacterial and fungal flora of bark, wood and pith of. 5251
- Acetaldehyde**,
effect on post-harvest decay pathogens
Alternaria tenuis and *Stemphylium botryosum*. 1474
fungal, biological activity of. 5722
production in ethanol-fermented milks inoculated with yeasts and lactic acid bacteria. 3829
production and utilization by lactic starters in milk. 1997
vapour, control of post-harvest *Botrytis cinerea* decay of raspberries by. 1477
- Acetanilide**, microbial degradation of. 5735
- Acetate**,
¹⁴C labelled, incorporation into aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 3300
-1, 2-¹⁴C, production of labelled aflatoxin B₁ by *Aspergillus flavus* from. 757
incorporation into diacetyl by *Streptococcus diacetylactis*. 1947
sodium, use as pretreatment for staining endospore nuclei of *Protomyces inundatus*. 3146
transmission electron microscopy of soil bacteria during degradation of. 4596
- Acetate ester**, volatile, variations in formation during wine fermentation. 2625
- Acetic acid**,
bactericidal properties on pork carcasses treated with. 5121
control of microorganisms in pine sawdust poultry litter using. 7755
control of microorganisms on lamb carcasses using. 5788
effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
inhibition of *Shigella flexneri* by. 960
production by *Acetobacter mesoxydans*. 5654
- Acetobacter**. 842
contamination of horticultural product by. 2016
dehydrogenation of steroids by. 1294
production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
vinegar production by surface fermentation of. 4435

- Acetobacter mesoxydans**, acetic acid production by. 5654
- Acetohydroxy acid**, formation during brewing. 6438
- Acetoin**,
in ripening Cheddar cheese. 4460
production by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 6435
production by streptococci in milk and broth culture. 6453
production and utilization by lactic starters in milk. 1997
- Acetohydroxybutyrate**, formation during brewing. 6438
- Acetolactate**, formation during brewing. 6438
- Acetomonas**,
1, 1-diphenylethylene degradation by. 6011
in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
- Acetone**,
fungal, biological activity of. 5722
halogenated, fungicidal activity of organic amine complex with. 5333
production by *Sporobolomyces odoratus*. 4424
production in ethanol-fermented milks inoculated with yeasts and lactic acid bacteria. 3829
- 6-Acetoxy-2, 4-dimethyl-m-dioxan, antimicrobial activity and cosmetic and industrial uses as a preservative. 6840
- Acetylpoaranotin**, circular dichroism of. 2332
- Acetylaranotin**,
circular dichroism of. 2334
mechanism of action against RNA polymerase of influenza virus. 5358
- Acetylcholine**, antagonism between streptomycin, neomycin or gentamicin and. 6156
- Acetylcholinesterase**,
inhibition by alternariol of *Alternaria tenuis*. 4209
production by *Arthrobacter simplex*. 3180
- Acetylene reduction assay**,
detection of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms by. 2167
determination of nitrogen fixation by desert cryptogams and associated microorganisms using. 2169
effect of glucose and oxygen concentrations on nitrogen fixation in soil measured by. 4044
effect of glucose and mannitol on nitrogen fixation in soil measured by. 4045
estimation of nitrogen fixation in soybean by. 2171
non-destructive, applied to nitrogen fixation by soil-grown white clover. 2170
- 2-Acetyl-3-hydroxyfuran, production and antimicrobial activity of esters of. 7583
- N-Acetylglucosamine,
synthesis of derivatives of. 2943, 2944
synthesis of isomer of. 2942
- N-Acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase,
forming major active fraction of autolysin of *Streptococcus (Diplococcus) pneumoniae*. 3770
isolation from bacteriolytic enzyme fraction of *Streptomyces albus*. 7089
production by *Streptomyces albus* and bacteriolytic activity of. 7088
Streptomyces albus, chitin affinity of. 7090
- Acetyltransferase**, *Escherichia coli*, involved in gentamicin resistance, purification of. 6375
- Acholeplasma**, lyophilization of. 5436
- Acholeplasma laidlawii**,
as contaminant of serum-free tissue culture medium. 7624
cultivation on cellulose ester substrates. 580
effect of erythromycin B, nystatin and filipin on. 440
interferon induction in ovine leukocytes by. 1581
- Achorion schönleinii**,
activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
activity of benzyldene- and nitrobenzyldene-(oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- Achroia grisella**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides for control of. 4418
- Achromobacter**. 2404
activity of tert-butylhydroperoxide against. 2696
contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
degradation of bajra stalks in soil by. 3394
4594
dextranase production by. 5677
effect on halo blight of bean caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 6540
in beef cattle waste from a non-surfaced feedlot. 5544
in fish protein concentrate. 4472
in frozen food. 1978
in herring. 131
petroleum degradation in water in the presence of higher aquatic plants by. 5292
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
5'-purine nucleotide production on hydrocarbons by. 293
sensitivity to Bactrim. 4655
soil, co-metabolism of chlorophenol and chlorobenzoic acid by. 7486
use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Achromobacter delcatulum**, soil, use of gas chromatography in analysis of polysaccharides of. 5704
- Achromobacter deliculatus**, use in herbivore repellent. 5721
- Achromobacter liquidum**, urocanic acid production by. 6359
- Achromobacteriaceae**,
effect on beer flavour. 1321

- Achromobacteriaceae**, contd.
in activated sludge. 6244
- Achromycin**, use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- Acid**, amino, see **Amino acid**.
- Acid**,
effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
long chain fatty, effect of metal cations and pH on antibacterial activity and uptake of. 3458
long chain fatty, effect on bacterial cells and protoplasts. 3459
long chain fatty, effect on bacterial respiration and amino acid uptake. 3460
production by *Streptococcus lactis* in low-lactose skim milk. 85
volatile aliphatic, gas chromatographical determination in silage and haylage. 2031
volatile, production by *Clostridium sporogenes*. 3161
- Acids**, amino acids, peptides and proteins.
2-7, 645-652, 1265-1275, 1909-1914, 2565-2677, 3161-3177, 3758-3765, 4371-4383, 4981-4984, 5653-5664, 6357-6370, 7071-7086
- Acid-fast stain**, distinction between *Mycobacterium* and *Nocardia* using. 584
- Acid-fastness**, of *Mycobacterium*, effect of prior oxidation on. 3127
- Acid mine drainage**, effect of chemoautotrophic bacteria on formation of. 5282
- Acidophilus**, frozen concentrated, as starter in food production. 1343
- Acinetobacter**. 3710
activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 6142
activity of tert-butylhydroperoxide against. 2696
as contaminant of drip sets. 537
comparison of in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against. 1649
degradation of 1,1-diphenylethylene by. 6011
identification by Pathotec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504
in lake water. 2432
in polluted river water. 2427
in shrimp. 100
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
on Atlantic salmon. 2011
on trickling filters irrigated with sewage. 2401
ortho-nitrophenol test for identification of. 6318
synergistic activity of ampicillin and cloxacillin against. 7643
transformation test using bacterial DNA for identification of. 7789
- Acinetobacter anitratum**. 6136
synergistic activity of ampicillin and cloxacillin against. 7643
- Acinetobacter calcoaceticus**,
effect of growth rate and nutrient limitation on composition and single-cell protein yield of. 7081
haemolytic activity of phospholipase C of. 1288,1289
one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
- Acinetobacter lwoffii**,
activity of betadine against. 2227
degradation versatility, arylesterase activity and hydroxylation reactions of. 1971
haemolytic activity of phospholipase C of. 1289
influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
synergistic activity of ampicillin and cloxacillin against. 7643
- Aclavinone**, production by *Streptomyces galilaeus*, isolation and structure of. 7663
- Aconitase**,
activity in relation to citric acid production by yeasts and *Aspergillus niger*. 3162
production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture. 5668
- Acremonium**, from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
- Acremonium roseum**, use of inhibitory agents to protect fungal cultures from contamination by. 2251
- Acridine**,
effect on electrophoretic mobility of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 4097
effect on rifampicin resistance of *Proteus*. 1548
6-nitro-9-amino-, synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 338
9-substituted, synthesis and antibacterial activity of. 337
- Acridine orange**, resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 1542
- Acriflavine**,
effect on antibiotic resistance of *Staphylococcus*. 1541
effect on infectiveness of *Rhizobium trifolii*. 7498
effect on rifampicin resistance of *Proteus*. 1548
- Acronycine**,
conversion to 9-hydroxyacronycine by *Cunninghamella echinulata*. 6424
microbial degradation of. 5735

- Acrophialophora*, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- Acrocyldindrium oryzae*, causing sheath-rot of rice. 6593
- 4-Acryloxybenzoic acid, production and fungicidal uses of. 4624
- Actidione, -containing medium, for selective enumeration of lactic acid bacteria from foods. 67
- Actinidia chinensis*, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- Actinobacillus*,
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
ortho-nitrophenol test for identification of. 6318
- Actinobacillus haemolyticus*. 6332
- Actinobacillus lignieresii*. 6332
- Actinoleucine*, isomers of. 6193
- Actinomadura carminata*,
carminomycin production by. 674, 675
carminomycin production and its antitumour activity. 7121
producing carminomycin, auxotrophic mutations in selection of. 6198
- Actinomadura pusilla*, actinotiocin production by. 459
- Actinomucor*, optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
- Actinomucor elegans*,
acid protease production by. 6400
degradation of paraffins by. 4059
growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
- Actinomyces*, (see also *Streptomyces*). 429
activity of ampicillin against. 6150
agar smear method for cytological investigation of. 1637
antiviral activity of culture fluid of. 6067
comparative evaluation of suspension media in lyophilization of. 1627
dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
dextranase-producer from dental plaque. 2491
distribution in coastal sand. 4597
effect of freezing-thawing on numbers in soil samples. 1515
growth on aldehyde-containing hydrocarbons. 5290
hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
identification on basis of curdling and peptonization of milk. 4936
in desert soil. 3395
in mushroom compost. 1905
in pre-harvest infected cotton fibre. 1447
in pseudogley soils under forest cover. 2786
isolation of antibiotics produced by. 7625
lactocide determination during production by. 6204
nuclease activity of antibiotic producing strains of. 4715
production of actinomycins by. 4768
5'-purine nucleotide production on hydrocarbons by. 293
soil, as cause of specific replant disease of fruit trees. 3401
soil, antibiotic activity of. 3513
soil culture method for long-term storage of. 1628
use in oil recovery process. 1528
use of *Escherichia coli* mutant 19-8 for screening of antibiotics produced by. 1636
- Actinomyces species 2*, actinomycin production in the presence of amino acids. 4204
- Actinomyces species N2*, actinomycin production in the presence of amino acids. 1072
- Actinomyces species strain 26-115*, amino acid pools during actinomycin production by. 1073
- Actinomyces antibioticum*, inosine triphosphoric acid production by. 29
- Actinomyces aureofaciens*,
effect of carbohydrates and ammonium nitrate on tetracycline production by. 1682
effect of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde on chlortetracycline production by. 5496
effect of medium pH on growth of and tetracycline production by. 2949
effect of spore seed material quality on tetracycline accumulation level. 1063
- Actinomyces aureomonopodiales*. 6901
- Actinomyces biwako*, production of odorous metabolites in lake water by. 4425
- Actinomyces bovis*, activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- Actinomyces chromogenes*, triene production by. 1090
- Actinomyces cinereorectus*, penicillin N production by. 4730
- Actinomyces circulatus*, producing monomycin, use of rich medium for maintaining selection of. 2937
- Actinomyces coeruleoprunus*, neomycin production by. 6157
- Actinomyces flavoviridis*, flavoviridomycin production and antifungal activity. 1080
- Actinomyces globisporus*,
activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
- Actinomyces hygroscopicus*, hygromycin B production and characteristics of. 3561
- Actinomyces ipomoea*, neomycin production by. 6157
- Actinomyces lavendobrunneus*, fumanomycin

- Actinomyces lavendobrunneus**, contd.
production by. 1081
- Actinomyces levoris**. 2962
- Actinomyces michiganensis**, amino acid pools
during actinomycin production by. 1073
- Actinomyces mutabilis**, producing actinomycin D,
UV luminescence of. 6194
- Actinomyces noursei**,
effect of nystatin production on enzyme activity
of. 4751
nystatin production by natural and UV-induced
variants of. 1061
- Actinomyces olivobrunneus**,
actinomycin D production by variants of.
4769
actinomycin D₀ production by. 4206
amino acid pools during actinomycin production
by. 1073
producing actinomycin D, UV luminescence of.
6194
- Actinomyces olivocinereus**, production of antibiotic
11-98 of the heliomycin type by variants of.
4760
- Actinomyces olivoreticuli**, olivomycin production
by. 6209
- Actinomyces olivovariabilis**, variacyclomycin
A and B production, characteristics and
antibacterial activity. 7678
- Actinomyces parvulus**, producing actinomycin D,
UV luminescence of. 6194
- Actinomyces rimosus**,
effect of n-nitrosodimethylurea and UV light
on oxytetracycline production by. 7659
physiological properties in connection with
oxytetracycline production by. 6180
- Actinomyces robufuscus**, antibiotic production by.
6182
- Actinomyces roseoflavus**, properties of roseo-
fungin produced by. 1089
- Actinomyces roseolus**,
lincomycin-producer, effect of lyophilization
on spore survival of. 1048
lincomycin-producing variants of. 6168
storage of lyophilized spores of. 2899
- Actinomyces roseoluteus**,
lagosin and actinomycin D production by. 4205
producing actinomycin D, UV luminescence of.
6194
- Actinomyces scabies**, on potato and its control. 6639
- Actinomyces spheroides**,
novobiocin production and characteristics of.
4792
novobiocin production by. 7671
- Actinomyces streptomycini**,
balance of substances in fermentation broth
during streptomycin production by. 1047
cycloheximide production and antifungal
activity. 465
streptomycin-producer, effect of lyophilization
on spore survival of. 1048
- variation in culture and streptomycin
production. 1046
- Actinomyces surgutus**,
antibiotic production by. 3549
properties of surgumycin produced by. 6214
- Actinomyces tumemacerans**, arenomycin B
production and antimicrobial activity. 1692
- Actinomyces variabilis**, growth characteristics of
and heliomycin production by. 4782
- Actinomyces violaceus**. 7627
- Actinomyces viridovulgaris**, nonactin production
by. 1086
- Actinomycetaceae**, sensitivity to oleandomycin,
erythromycin, lincomycin and tetracycline.
4163
- Actinomycetales**,
5-(aminoalkylamino)-6(or 7)-halo-8-quinoline
methanol production using. 2620
in peat. 3384
standard antimicrobial spectra as aids in
characterization and identification of. 5455
viability after soil storage. 390
- Actinomycin**,
amino acid pools in Actinomyces producers of.
1073
controlled biosynthesis of. 4766
effect of amino acids on production by
Actinomyces species 2. 4204
production and activity of analogues of. 4207
production and activity of monolactones of.
4772
production and properties of. 4768
production by Actinomyces species N2 in the
presence of amino acids. 1072
properties of DNA complex with. 4767
structure-activity relationships of. 6192
-type antibiotic, production by Streptomyces
species and purification and antimicrobial
properties of. 5503
- Actinomycin A₆**, isomers of. 6193
- Actinomycin C**, effect on poliovirus and foot-and-
mouth disease virus. 1037
- Actinomycin D**,
action on HeLa cells. 32
biological activities of. 4771
comparison with actinomycin D₀. 4206
effect of lipid depletion on resistance of
Staphylococcus aureus to. 950
effect of natural variation of Actinomyces
roseoluteus on production of. 4205
effect on Trichothecium roseum polysaccharide-
induced resistance of Nicotiana glutinosa
to TMV. 7461
infection progress of cucumber mosaic virus
in tobacco leaves treated with. 6656
influence on cucumber mosaic virus multi-
plication in cucumber. 3949
inhibition of Mycoplasma pneumoniae by. 457
production and properties of. 4768
production and use as fluorescent DNA-binding

- Actinomycin D**, *contd.*
 and experimental antitumour agents of
 7-substituted analogues of. 4770
 production by *Streptomyces antibioticus*.
 2959, 3554
 separation of. 3555
 synthesis of enterotoxin B by *Staphylococcus aureus* in presence of. 155
 use in serum determination of endotoxin. 149
 UV luminescence of *Actinomyces* producers of.
 6194
 variation of *Actinomyces olivobrunneus*
 producer of. 4769
- Actinomycin D₀**, production by *Actinomyces olivobrunneus* and comparison with
 actinomycin D. 4206
- Actinomycin Z_I**,
 biological activities of. 4771
 structural studies of. 458
- Actinomycin Z_{II}**, structural studies of. 458
- Actinomycin Z₅**, biological activities of. 4771
- Actinonin**, regiospecific and stereoselective
 synthesis of analogues of. 6883
- Actinoplanes**, antibiotic production by. 4758
- Actinoplanes missouriensis**, production of
 actinomycin monolactones by actinomycin
 degradation by. 4772
- Actinopycnidium**, dairy application of β -
 galactosidase of. 7167
- Actinospectatin**, therapeutic use in treatment of
 bacterial and PPLO infections. 5504
- Actinotiocin**, production by *Actinomadura pusilla*,
 isolation and characteristics of. 459
- Acylase**,
Aspergillus oryzae, production of 3-(3,4-
 dimethoxyphenyl)-L-alanine using. 3764
 production by *Escherichia coli*. 2578
- α -N-Acyl- α , γ -diaminobutyric acid**, degradation
 product of colistin. 2945
- 1-Acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3)**, fungicidal
 activity in plant protection of derivatives
 of. 4005
- 1-Acyl-2-ethylidenepyrrolidine-3-carboxamide**,
 production and antibacterial activities of.
 2849
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**. 3323
 as vector of viruses on lentil. 6551
 lettuce mosaic virus transmission in pea by.
 787
- Acyrtosiphon sesbaniae**. 3323
 as vector of viruses on lentil. 6551
- 1-Adamantanamine**,
 in vitro activity against fowl plaque virus of
 derivatives of. 4114
 sensitivity of influenza viruses to. 1582
- Adamantane**,
 activity and use in viral chemotherapy. 2248
 antiviral activity of derivative of. 2249
 control of influenza virus infections using.
 990
 production and antibacterial activity of
 derivatives of. 4089, 7542
 production and antibacterial and antifungal
 activity of dicarboxamides and diacetamides
 of. 6819
 production and antibacterial use of. 2225
 production and antifungal and antiviral activity
 of dicarboxylic and diacetic acid esters of.
 6818
 production and antimicrobial activity of
 derivatives of. 7580
 production and antiviral activity of derivatives
 of. 2867
 amino-, inhibition of fowl plague virus RNA
 synthesis in chick embryo cells by. 365
 1,3,5-triaza-, antiviral activity of derivatives
 of. 4113
 tromantidine-HCl, properties and activity
 against herpes simplex virus. 1583
- Adamantanecarboxamidoalkanoic acid amide**,
 production and antimicrobial activity of.
 2879
- 5'-Adamantoyl-2'-deoxy-5-methylaminouridine**,
 production and antiviral activity of. 4115
- N-Adamantyl-3-azetidinol**, production and antiviral
 activity of. 5360
- Additive**,
 for acidulated milk products, microbiological
 tests on. 5060
 for food. 1327
- Adelges piceae**,
 root rot caused by *Armillaria mellea* in balsam
 fir damaged by. 7466
 use of *Lachnellula agassizii* in identifying
 Fraser firs irreversibly damaged by. 5962
- Adenine**, production by 2-fluoroadenine-resistant
 mutants of *Corynebacterium*, *Brevibacterium*
 and *Microbacterium*. 5708
- Adenine arabinoside**,
 activity against Gross murine leukaemia virus
 in vitro. 4679
 activity against herpesvirus. 4120
 antiviral activity of. 6815
 antiviral activity of 5' nucleotide and 3',5'-
 cyclic nucleotide of. 6815
 production and antiviral activity of derivatives
 of. 4121
 production and antiviral activity of esters of.
 6072
- Adenosine**, production by *Sarcina ureae* or
S. hansenii. 5709
- Adenosine deaminase**, differentiation of *Pasteurella*
pestis and *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* by.
 1879
- Adenosine diphosphate**, *see* ADP.
- Adenosine monophosphate**, *see* AMP.
- Adenosine triphosphate**, *see* ATP.
- Adenovirus**. 1745
 activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-2-
 substituted adenine derivatives against. 4121

Adenovirus, contd.

- activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenylthiazoles against. 4118
- activity of isatin- β -thiosemicarbazone derivatives against. 5364
- activity of 3-(4-pyridyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-pyrazole derivatives against. 4117
- bovine, activity of disinfectants against. 6069
- bovine, use of modified Ouchterlony test in detection of antibody against. 7059
- compounds active against. 2248
- effect of sewage chlorination on. 3022
- improved embedding procedure for electron microscopy of monolayer cells infected with. 1896
- in water and waste water. 7727
- production of tablet for immunisation of intestinal tract with live preparation of. 2342
- rapid typing by immunoelectron microscopy. 5644
- Adenovirus, type 1**, activity of 5-ethyluracil nucleosides against. 3481
- Adenovirus, type 2**,
 - activity of 2-amino-4, 5, 6, 7-tetrahydro-4, 7-ethanotien[2, 3-b]-pyridines against. 6071
 - quantitative study. 635
- Adenovirus, type 5**,
 - growth on liver cell cultures. 6341
 - inactivation in an experimental chamber. 353
- Adenovirus, type 12**, activity of tobacco smoke on. 355
- Adenovirus vaccine**,
 - cost-benefit analysis in military recruits. 4234
 - for canine hepatitis. 501
 - in cattle. 1112
 - live, oral types 1, 2 and 5, clinical evaluation of. 4235
- Adhesive**, use in prevention of dental caries. 3641
- Adhesive replica method**. 578
- Adipose tissue**, microbial sampling techniques on. 3265
- Adjuvant**,
 - assessment in *Sphaerophorus necrophorus* toxoids for immunization of cattle against liver abscesses. 2384
 - effect on fungicidal control of *Septoria apiicola* leafspot of celery. 6705
 - for tumour-specific vaccine, use of Bordetella pertussis or BCG cell wall-oil droplet preparation as. 1095
 - value in anti-staphylococcal immunization of ewes. 6233
- Adjuvant 65-influenza vaccine**, safety in man. 1722
- ADP**, production using yeast. 3205
- Adriamycin**,
 - fluorometric determination in biological tissues. 672

- production and cytotoxic, antiviral and anti-tumour activities of 14-O-acyl derivatives of. 6425
- production by *Streptomyces peuceticus*. 460
- Adsorbent**, porous, types and uses of. 7767
- Aechmea fasciata**,
 - foot rot and leaf spot caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. moniliforme* on. 7342
 - leaf disease caused by *Helminthosporium rostratum* and its control. 7343
- Aecidium crini**, on *Amaryllidaceae*. 3899
- Aedes aegypti**, cell line, growth of the Cocal strain of vesicular stomatitis virus on. 6352
- Aedes albopictus**, cell line, growth of the Cocal strain of vesicular stomatitis virus on. 6352
- Aegilops**, resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on. 2751
- Aegilops squarrosa**, resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on. 2751
- Aegle marmelos**, activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853
- Aeration**,
 - effect on microbiological processes in flooded soil. 4591
 - extended, of sewage sludge. 4277
 - of polluted waters. 7735
 - of sewage. 2415, 2416, 2417, 3035
 - of sewage, apparatus for. 3033
 - of waste, apparatus for. 7706, 7707
 - of waste water, apparatus for. 1154, 7711
 - system for use in sewage lagoons. 4271
 - unit for accelerating biological purification in an activated sludge plant. 6255
- Aerial survey**, of bean blight caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. 3907
- Aerobacter**,
 - activity of ampicillin-dicloxacillin association against. 5473
 - activity of 1, 1-dihaloallenes against. 2873
 - association with slimy surface defect of white cheese. 4458
 - citric acid production by. 4371
 - count in milk. 78
 - dehydrogenation of steroids by. 1294
 - estimation in raw maple syrup by modified resazurin test. 7193
 - α -1, 6-glucosidase production by. 5685
 - in frozen food. 1978
 - maltose production using α -1, 6-glucosidase of. 3790
 - medium for identification of. 4925
 - Patho-tec strip test for identification of. 3134
 - production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
 - susceptibility to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5466
 - test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025

Aerobacter, contd.

L-threonine production by. 5660

Aerobacter aerogenes, (see also *Klebsiella*

aerogenes). 378, 1071, 1754, 2909, 3841

acetoin and diacetyl production by. 6435

activity of benzothiazoline-2-thiones against. 335

activity of furoxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318

activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593

activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895

activity of macrocyclic ketolactones of benzoic acids against. 963

activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylenedithiol against. 2811

activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658

activity of pregnane against. 1572

activity of substituted 5-[(3, 4-dihalophenoxy)-methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390

activity of N-substituted phthalimides against. 4661

activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136

activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777

D-arabinose (L-fucose) isomerase production by. 5670

control in industrial water systems by halogenated aliphatic nitriles. 2422

control in operating theatres. 2444

conversion of DDT to DDD by. 275

detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448

effect of egg shell coatings on. 126

effect of γ -rays on. 6126

effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337

effect on beer flavour. 1321

egg pasteurisation conditions necessary for killing of. 4501

growth on formose syrup. 6355

in Indian milk products. 6454

in industrial waste waters. 6263

maltotetraose production using pullulanase of. 6410

membrane faecal coliform test for detection of. 6970

prediction of effluent mixing patterns in water using phage specific to. 4868

pullulanase production by. 4402, 6379, 6380, 6381

removal of glucose from dried eggs using. 2665

treatment of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with. 2809

upgrading of. 2560

use as insecticide. 5025, 5718

valine production by. 7077

Aerobacter cloacae. 6796

ampicillin resistance in. 951

control in industrial water systems by halogenated aliphatic nitriles. 2422

Aerobacter lipolyticus, use in steroid conversions. 6407

Aerobic treatment, of waste. 3039

Aerococcus catalasicus, isolation from dregs of fluid, non-sterilized medicaments. 4888

Aerococcus viridans, isolation from dregs of fluid, non-sterilized medicaments. 4888

Aeromonas,

activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 6142

activity of tert-butylhydroperoxide against. 2696

affinity chromatography for purification of aminopeptidase of. 6376

collagenase production by. 3775

detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448

in lake water. 2432

in oysters. 98

in polluted river water. 2427

in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724

in shrimp. 100

on Atlantic salmon. 2011

ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318

New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125

preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706

survival in well water. 6973

susceptibility to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5466

Aeromonas hydrophila,

in air humidifiers. 5587

medium for isolation of. 1234

Aeromonas liquefaciens, activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777

Aeromonas punctata,

activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762

in vitro activity of trimethoprim-sulphonamide against. 5310

Aeromonas salmonicida, in vitro activity of trimethoprim-sulphonamide against. 5310

Aerosol,

containing neomycin and polymyxin, anti-bacterial activity of. 4187

containing neomycin and polymyxin, experimental studies on. 1670

from milk and faecal slurry, influence of RH on stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in. 1760

mechanism of inactivation of phage MS2 in. 354

Aeschynomene virginica, biological control using *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. 165, 786

Aescin, effect on glucose and sucrose utilization in *Ophiobolus graminis* and *Neurospora crassa*. 7563

- Laterra**, influence on growth and production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by Pythium. 5939
- Aflatoxicosis**, chronic. 2066
- Aflatoxin**, (see also **Microbial toxins**). aflatoxin. 5074
- ammoniation of corn to destroy and prevent formation of. 2708
- analysis and survey in pepper and chilli powder. 2709
- as cause of chronic aflatoxicosis. 2066
- causing liver cirrhosis in new-born calves following ingestion of infected feed by pregnant cows. 4514
- detection by fluorescence under UV light of *Aspergillus flavus* producers of. 7250
- detection in agricultural products. 4512
- detection in corn kernels by colour photography of UV-induced fluorescence. 5128
- detection in wines. 2064
- determination in animal tissues. 2702
- determination in meat products by TLC. 3879
- determination in mixed feeds. 764
- determination in poultry feed. 763
- determination using florasil columns. 755
- dichlorvos inhibition of synthesis by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2706
- dichlorvos inhibition of synthesis by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 7247
- effect of dichlorvos on production by *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus*. 3878
- effect of dimethyl sulphoxide treatment of peanuts on production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 210
- effect of fungicidal control of *Cercospora* leafspot of peanut on content of. 5942
- effect of wheat fumigation on production of. 4506
- effect of wheat germ lipids on production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 4509
- effect on body weight gain and feed conversion in piglets. 2711
- effect on chick immune response. 7249
- effect on egg production and plasma constituents of laying hen of feed containing. 7248
- effect on germination and leaf colour of cowpea. 2068
- effect on living cells in tissue cultures. 4513
- effect on nitrogen balance in calf. 765
- effect on rhizosphere microflora of soil amended with groundnut cake contaminated by. 6509
- effect on uptake and degradation of formaldehyde-treated albumin in mouse liver phagolysosomes. 2704
- in cotton fibre, effect of *Pseudomonas* on fibre-fluorescence test for. 6624
- in cotton seed. 835
- in feed. 2700
- in feed, effect on mature broiler breeder males. 766
- in food. 139, 1328, 7152
- in individual cateye fluorescent cottonseeds. 5797
- in oleaginous products. 5798
- in oleaginous products, characteristics of. 5799
- in oleaginous products, elimination of. 5800
- in poultry feed, effect on poultry immunity to disease. 2710
- increased production by *Aspergillus flavus* via X-irradiation. 1397
- influence of temperature on production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* on stored rice. 6510
- inhibition of nucleoside transport by. 6511
- medium and method for detecting fungal production of. 5125
- metabolism in laying hens. 1398
- new benzene-ethanol-water solvent system for TLC separation of. 754
- ozone reduction in oilseed meals. 762
- process for lowering levels in contaminated agricultural products. 761
- production by *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus* derived from stored conidia. 5796
- production by *Aspergillus flavus*, effect of trace metals on. 2063
- production by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 140, 2705, 3300, 4510, 5172
- production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* from pecans. 3875
- production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in stored rice, influence of *A. candidus* on. 5130
- production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in stored rice, influence of RH on. 5129
- production in *Aspergillus flavus*-infected cotton seed. 6625
- production on buckwheat and its products. 3299
- regulatory surveillance in feed, meat and milk for. 2065
- relationship between *Aspergillus* production of sterols, fatty acids and. 3301
- use of γ -irradiation to prevent production in bread. 2707
- variability of test results for. 6508
- Aflatoxin B**, as contaminant of enzymes used in food industry. 3819
- Aflatoxin B₁**. 146
- activity against *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 5802
- assay using catfish cell cultures. 6513
- determination by fluorescence micro-method. 7253
- determination in feed. 5801
- determination in foods using a stomacher. 7256
- determination in grain crops. 7254

Aflatoxin B₁, contd.

- determination in peanut butter. 7257
- effect of solvent on fluorescence of. 6514
- effect on fermentation activity of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 2062
- effect on germination and leaf colour of cowpea. 2068
- effect on seedling growth and plant ultra-structure. 2067
- in black sunflower seeds. 7252
- in bread and flour. 5126
- in feed, aflatoxin M in cow's milk following ingestion of. 6517, 2069
- in milk and milk powder. 703
- in mouldy meat products. 2670
- in pecans, effect of roasting on. 136
- in synthetic feed causing hepatoma in trout. 2714
- interaction with electron-donating organic molecules. 141
- labelled production by *Aspergillus flavus* from acetate-1,2-¹⁴C precursor. 757
- production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 4510, 6512
- production by *Aspergillus flavus* from ground-nuts. 7251
- production of aflatoxin Q₁ from. 7258, 7259
- rapid detection in corn. 2712
- release from *Aspergillus parasiticus* mycelium into liquid medium. 1399
- response of *Dugesia tigrina* to. 756
- synthesis of aflatoxin P₁ from. 142
- synthesis, structure and biological properties of aldehyde of. 3302
- TLC analysis in peanut butter. 2713
- TLC determination in wine. 7255
- UV light-induced interactions of solvents with. 2701

Aflatoxin B₂,

- determination by fluorescence micro-method. 7253
- determination in grain crops. 7254
- determination in peanut butter. 7257
- in black sunflower seeds. 7252
- in mouldy meat products. 2670
- production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 6512
- production by *Aspergillus flavus* from ground-nuts. 7251
- release from *Aspergillus parasiticus* mycelium into liquid medium. 1399
- TLC determination in wine. 7255

Aflatoxin B_{2a}, *Aspergillus flavus*, fluorometric determination of. 6515

Aflatoxin B_e, production in UV-light-induced interactions of solvents with aflatoxin B₁. 2701

Aflatoxin B_m, production in UV-light-induced interactions of solvents with aflatoxin B₁. 2701

Aflatoxin G₁, determination by fluorescence micro-method.

7253

- determination in feed. 5801
- determination in grain crops. 7254
- in black sunflower seeds. 7252
- in bread and flour. 5126
- in mouldy meat products. 2670
- in pecans, effect of roasting on. 136
- production by *Aspergillus flavus* from ground-nuts. 7251
- release from *Aspergillus parasiticus* mycelium into liquid medium. 1399
- TLC determination in wine. 7255
- UV light-induced interactions of solvents with. 2701

Aflatoxin G₂,

- determination by fluorescence micro-method. 7253

- determination in grain crops. 7254
- in black sunflower seeds. 7252
- in mouldy meat products. 2670
- production by *Aspergillus flavus* from ground-nuts. 7251
- release from *Aspergillus parasiticus* mycelium into liquid medium. 1399
- TLC determination in wine. 7255

Aflatoxin G_{2a}, fluorometric determination of. 6515

Aflatoxin G_e, production in UV light induced interactions of solvents with aflatoxin G₁. 2701

Aflatoxin G_m, production in UV light induced interactions of solvents with aflatoxin G₁. 2701

Aflatoxin M,

- in cow's milk following ingestion of aflatoxin B₁ in feed. 6517, 2069
- in dried-milk products. 6516

Aflatoxin M₁,

- determination in milk and milk products. 703, 760, 2703, 7260, 7261
- concentration and purity of standards of. 758
- production from aflatoxin B₁. 7258
- stability of standards of. 759

Aflatoxin M₂, in milk and milk powder. 703

Aflatoxin P₁, synthesis and toxicity of. 142

Aflatoxin Q₁, production from aflatoxin B₁. 7258, 7259

African violet, new variety with resistance to

- soft rot, mildew and Botrytis. 3979, 7387, 7388, 7389, 7390, 7391, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395

Agallol, post-harvest treatment of ginger storage rot with. 864

Agar, (see also Medium).

- automated streaking device for isolating microorganisms on. 3102
- contamination by *Bacillus stearothermophilus* and *B. sphaericus*. 2385
- evaluation of thickness in disc method anti-microbial sensitivity testing of chloramphenicol. 2313

- Agar dilution method, for testing antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria. 1640, 6846
- Agar gel precipitation,
smallpox diagnosis by. 3155
use in detection and typing of *Clostridium botulinum* toxins. 5807
- Agar plate, device for cutting out of. 3101
- Agar sausage, modified, use in bacteriological sampling of food and associated equipment. 4307
- Agar smear method, for cytological investigation of Actinomycetes and antibiotic-producing fungi. 1637
- Agaricales,
enzyme production by. 661, 1278
hydrolase production by. 2590
production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
proteolytic enzyme and milk clotting activity of. 660
- Agaricus bisporus*. 5086
benomyl sensitivity of *Verticillium dahliae* causing disease of. 6721
o-diphenol oxidase activity of. 6506, 6507
effect of ionizing radiation on organoleptic characteristics of. 5123
effect of ionizing radiation on shelf-life of. 5124
enzymology of wood degradation by. 6746
harvesting by cutting. 1264
healthy and virus-infected, effects of cultural conditions on mycelial growth of. 3160
sensory evaluation of. 4478
storage in pre-packs. 2054
virus-infected, heat treatment of. 875
- Agaricus bitorquis*, sensory evaluation of. 4478
- Agaricus campestris*, pelleting of. 1906
- Agarose,
production and microbiological uses of ion-exchangers derived from. 6312
use in coating barley leaf surfaces to retain *Rhynchosporium secalis* inoculum in situ for staining. 6340
- Agathis australis*, *Phytophthora heveae* causing cankers on. 5964
- Agave, in vitro inhibition of spore germination of *Drechslera nodulosa* causing seedling blight and leaf spot of. 3996
- Agglutination,
investigation of. 3670
concavity slide, quantitation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* antibody by. 7041
H, for *Salmonella*, effect of various peptones in growth medium on. 4349
latex, detection of hepatitis B virus antigen in sera by. 4365
latex, detection of hepatitis B virus carriers by. 7830
latex, screening of commercial control sera for Australia antigen by. 5447
serum, effect of serological differentiation of *Mycobacterium avium* on. 585
serum, effect of temperature on *Brucella* diagnosis by. 7024
serum slow, use of centrifugation in brucellosis diagnosis by. 5625
tube, for detection of *Brucella canis* antibodies in dogs. 7792
- Aggregate, light-weight, containing sewage sludge. 1778
- Aglaospora*, causing thorny blight of tea and control of. 3347
- Agricultural chemical, solidification or gelling of. 4564
- Agrobacterium*. 5191
distinction from *Rhizobium* by ketolactose test. 2173
on plants, control by N-(1, 1, 2, 2-tetrahalo-ethylthio)-pyrazoles. 237
plant uptake of choline sulphate mediated by. 3400
- Agrobacterium radiobacter*,
activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
biological control of crown gall caused by. 4012
crown gall, comparison of pathogenic and non-pathogenic strains of. 3898
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, induction of root development on *Kalanchoe daigremontiana* leaves by. 4550
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*,
activity of pyridine derivatives against. 5244
activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
bacterial cell wall and tumour induction in *Kalanchoe* by. 197
biological control of crown gall caused by. 2780
causing crown gall, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
causing crown gall of bean. 7292
causing crown gall of pea seedlings. 6553
causing crown gall of *Sechium edule*. 7377
comparison of isoenzyme patterns of crown gall-infected and -free tissue cultures of sunflower. 3962
DNA measurement in pea tissues infected with crown gall caused by. 2729
detection and quantitation of octopine in normal plant tissues and in those infected with crown gall caused by. 4527
reaction of cowpea to. 779
role of plasmids in induction of crown gall caused by. 5815
survival in soil. 6751
theory of plant pathogenicity of. 5141
transfer of antibiotic resistance of *Rhizobium japonicum* to. 300
- Agroclavine, production by *Claviceps fusiformis*. 7124
- Agropyron. 6605

- Agropyron caninum**, wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598
- Agropyron cristatum**, differential tolerance to snow mould caused by Typhula. 3330
- Agropyron desertorum**, differential tolerance to snow mould caused by Typhula. 3330
- Agropyron intermedium**, differential tolerance to snow mould caused by Typhula. 3330
- Agropyron junceiforme**, occurrence of Actinomyces in roots of. 4597
- Agropyron repens**,
brome grass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832
wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598
- Agropyron sibiricum**, differential tolerance to snow mould caused by Typhula. 3330
- Agrosan**, seed treatment, for control of Tilletia oetida and T. caries hill bunt of wheat. 910
- Agrosan GN**,
effect on Phytophthora palmivora from pepper. 2755
control of Bipolaris tetramera leaf blight of wheat using. 1483
- Agrostis palustris**,
association of Pythium with foliar blight of. 5831
benomyl induction of Ustilago striiformis on. 901
influence of nutrition on red leaf spot caused by Helminthosporium erythrospilum on. 3925
- Agrostis stolonifera**, fungicidal inhibition of Lycoperdon gemmatum on. 885
- Agrostis tenuis**, brome grass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832
- Agrotricum**, resistance to stem rust caused by Puccinia graminis tritici on. 6605
- Air**,
animal cage protective cover for elimination of contaminants transported via. 2387
apparatus for disinfection of. 3593
apparatus for removing bacterial spores and other impurities from. 6940
bacterial contamination in operating theatre. 2444
bacterial contamination in relation to post-operative infections. 2445
bacterially-contaminated particulated, sterilization of. 4700
-borne bacteria, automatic sampler for collection of. 3111
-borne bacteria, use of slit-sampler in farm animal stables for detection of. 4267
clean, in operating room. 2447
clean, target device for. 4882
contaminated skin scales among particles in. 4266
effect of pollution on acidity of lakes and rivers and their microbial populations. 3055
effect of ventilation in patient rooms on particle concentration in. 1797
environmental concerns in disposal of hospital waste via incineration into. 4843
evaluation of membrane filter field monitors for microbiological sampling of. 4825
expulsion from bagged product. 2686
from activated sludge plant, bacteria in. 1148
gelatine membrane filter method for determination of bacteria in. 2488
hygiene in pharmacies. 4883
in stables, quantitative determination of microbes in. 1802
laminar flow, bacteriological evaluation in surgery under operational conditions of unit. 4885
laminar flow, effect of obstructions and thermals on. 6283
laminar flow, evaluation of partial-walled operating room with system of. 7750
laminar flow, in a sterile operating theatre. 6284
laminar flow, use in reduction of microbial contamination in an operating room. 3067
mathematical estimation of level of microbial contamination on spacecraft surfaces by volumetric sampling of. 6941
modification of Kramer-Collins apparatus for spore sampling of. 7282
of animal housing units, prevention of contamination in. 4826
of submarines, microbial flora of. 1795
pollution by microbial aerosols from sewage treatment plants that use trickling filters. 2389
pressurised, for use in dentistry, contamination of. 6984
purification for use in antibiotic production. 4160
role of impervious drapes and gowns in preventing surgical infection via. 2449
sampling to detect spores of Helminthosporium maydis in. 5155
sterile enclosure for surgical operations. 5588
sterile, use in prevention of infection during surgery. 2446
sterile, use in surgical isolator for elimination of wound contamination. 3068
sterilisation using an iodophor. 6828
steriliser filter for. 1012
use of Escherichia coli in measurement of toxicity of. 3591
-water depollution system. 2408
- Air conditioning system**,
hospital hygiene of. 4884
spread and control of viruses in. 1796
- Air diffuser**,
for use in sewage treatment. 3042
for treatment of polluted water. 4293
- Air flotation**, waste water treatment with. 4830
- Air-handling system**, fungicidal control of. 1183
- Air humidifier**, as source of bacterial infection. 558

- Air speed**, effect on release of *Helminthosporium* conidia from corn. 807
- AKDS-vaccine**, containing different *Bordetella pertussis* types and doses, effect on acute respiratory diseases in children. 4246
- Alamethicin**,
structure and ionophoric properties of. 2957
Trichoderma viride, conformational studies on. 5505
- Alanine**,
recovery and purification of. 1269
 β -(2-thiazolyl)-3-, constituent of bottromycin, synthesis and configuration of. 5507
- D-Alanine**, β -chloro, antibacterial activity of. 4649
- L-Alanine**, 3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-, production using *Aspergillus oryzae* acylase. 3764
- Alanosine**, production by *Streptomyces alanosinicus* and antifungal activity of. 4208
- Albofungin**, extraction of. 3556
- Albugo candida**, reaction of radish to white rust caused by. 5884
- Albugo cruciferarum**,
causing staghead (white rust) of turnip rape and rape. 2115, 6645
causing white rust on rapeseed. 3959
- Albumin**, bovine serum, use of fluorescent conjugates to study site of action on *Staphylococcus* of. 1884
- Alcalase**, *Bacillus subtilis*, application to spray-dried detergent granules. 1933
- Alcalescens dispar**, New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
- Alcaligenes**,
activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
cellulose degradation by. 3239
contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
contamination of infant food by. 3820
continuous growth system for. 643
effect of diamide incorporation into growth media on selection for. 1224
effect on microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. 3440
in frozen food. 1978
in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
ortho-nitrophenol test for identification of. 6318
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
steroid production by. 666
susceptibility to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5466
- Alcaligenes faecalis**. 1178, 2286, 2909, 5300, 7773
activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
as food contaminant. 7153
3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine (L-Dopa) and 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl-L-alanine production by. 4374
disinfectant contamination with. 1789
in beef cattle waste from a non-surfaced feedlot. 5544
in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
isolation from dregs of fluid, non-sterilized medicaments. 4888
one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
production of succinoglucon and gel-forming β -1,3-glucan by. 1942
protein production for use in animal feed. 4479
use in herbivore repellent. 5721
- Alcaligenes tolerans**. 5061
- Alcaligenes viscosus**. 2909
- Alcohol**,
characteristics of hybrid yeast strain producing. 3222
continuous production using *Trichothecium roseum*. 3226
continuous sugaring of starch-containing material in production of. 3224
effect of ammonium bifluoride on yeast production of. 3236
effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* on production in beer of. 52
effect on bactericidal activity of cresol (Lysol). 6044
effect on growth and lipase formation by *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6033
effect on yeast. 4429
microbial production from carbohydrates. 5727
microbial production of. 6354
preparation of starch-containing raw material for production of. 3225
production by *Aspergillus foetidus* on alkaline potato peel waste. 3771
production by corn silage fermentation. 3802
production by *Sporobolomyces odoratus* in cultured broth. 4424
production by yeast fermentation of waste starch slime. 47
production from starchy material. 3223
production of O-alkyl-homoserines by *Nocardia opaca* and *Micrococcus luteus* on. 6362
acyclic, microbial resolution of. 4330
dihydric, production and uses of. 960
dinitro, production and bactericidal activity of. 320
fruit- and berry-flavoured, production using yeast. 3227
polyhalodithio-, production and fungicidal activity of alkyl and aryl esters of. 5332
polyhydric, antibacterial activity of esters of. 2218
polyhydric, production by *Candida* and yeasts. 647
- Alcohol dehydrogenase**,
yeast, inhibition by patulin and penicillic acid. 145
yeast, kinetic behaviour in presence of high foreign protein concentrations. 655

- Alcoholic beverage**,
carbonated, production from pressed grape residues. 54
device for irradiation of. 5031
formation of aroma compounds by yeast in. 1968
- Alcoholic fermentation**, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, oxytetracycline effect on. 689
- Aldehyde**,
production by *Sporobolomyces odor* in cultured broth. 4424
-containing hydrocarbons, microbial growth on. 5290
- Alder**, bacterial and fungal flora of bark, wood and pith of. 5251
- Aldicarb**,
control of early death of potato caused by *Verticillium dahliae* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* by. 5941
control of maize streak disease virus on maize by. 4536
control of *Trichodorus* vector of tobacco rattle virus in potato by. 3987
- Aldolase**, muscle, in vitro inhibition by penicillic acid and patulin. 3883
- Aldrex**, seed dressing, use in control of sorghum smuts. 5248
- Aldrin**,
degradation by *Aspergillus niger*. 1973
influence on soil mineralization of N fertilizers. 274
- Ale**, use of microbial enzymes in chill-proofing of. 2596, 2597, 2598
- Alectoria jubata**, effect on wood-destroying fungi. 2147
- Alectoria sarmentosa**, effect on wood-destroying fungi. 2147
- Aleuria aurantia**, structure of *aleurixanthin* produced by. 678
- Aleurixanthin**, *Aleuria* (*Peziza*) *aurantia*, structure of. 678
- Alexidine**, mouthwash, effect on human plaque and gingivitis. 1212
- Alfalfa**, (see also *Lucerne*).
breeding for resistance to *Colletotrichum trifolii* causing anthracnose. 2124
dissemination and survival under field conditions of *Colletotrichum trifolii* causing anthracnose of. 5142
effect of nodule nitrogen fixation on soil acidity. 2802
germ tube penetration by *Peronospora trifoliorum* into leaflets of. 7290
influence of naturally occurring microbial growth-promoting factors on silage production from. 4490
inheritance of resistance to *Phytophthora megasperma* causing root rot in. 4529
leaf spot caused by *Leptosphaerulina briosa* on. 5817
nitrogen fixation by *Rhizobium* associated with. 2172
rapid screening for resistance to *Corynebacterium insidiosum* wilt in. 5816
screening for resistance to *Phytophthora megasperma* causing root rot of. 4530
screening for resistance to *Phytophthora megasperma* causing damping-off and root rot of. 1479
ultrastructure of root nodules formed by ineffective strains of *Rhizobium meliloti* on. 5989
- Alfalfa mosaic virus**,
Chenopodium polyspermum and *Datura innoxia* as new hosts for. 3940
in crucifers. 5173
inhibition by pepper extracts. 1499
on carrot. 7348
on lentil. 6551
Paulownia fargesii as new host for. 7367
resistance to TMV infection of tobacco already infected with. 4557
use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409
- Alfalfa nodule bacteria**, determination of dehydrogenase activity in. 1280
- Alga**,
Trichothecium roseum enzyme preparation for decomposition of cell membranes of. 3184
green, production of nutrient medium for microorganisms from. 3657
- Alginate**, microbiological contamination of. 1985
- Alizarin**, glucosidation by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 3794
- Alkalescens**, comparison of activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against. 1649, 6142
- Alkali**, effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- Alkaloid**,
brevianamide A, production by *Penicillium viridicatum* and isolation and toxicity of. 1309
clavine, production by *Claviceps fusiformis*. 7124
ergometrine, production by *Claviceps microcephala*. 1307
ergot, production by *Claviceps paspali*. 1308
pyrindicin of *Streptomyces griseoflavus*, structure of. 1946
- Alkamine**, nitrated, antimicrobial uses of. 1606
- Alkane**, (see also *Paraffin*).
alkanone production by *Arthrobacter* grown on. 4064
assimilation by marine bacteria. 4060
assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
cyclic AMP production by *Arthrobacter roseoparaffineus* and *Micrococcus paraffinolyticus* grown on. 6009
degradation by *Actinomucor elegans*. 4059

Alkane, contd.

- growth of *Clostridium polymyxa* var *alcanica* on. 4630
- 2, 6-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid production by *Nocardia opaca* grown on. 2569
- oxidation and assimilation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2820
- oxidation to internal monoalkenes by *Nocardia salmonicolor*. 5287
- penetration through cell wall of *Candida tropicalis*. 4633
- production of aliphatic hydrocarbons by *Cladosporium resinae* grown on. 2186
- protein production by microbial growth on. 4063
- role of nitrogen and phosphorus in protein synthesis by *Candida guilliermondii* grown on. 2189
- yeast protein production from. 5293
- Alkanoic acid**,
antifungal activity of. 2237
- 4-nitro-, production and bactericidal activity of. 319
- Alkanone**, production by *Arthrobacter*. 4064
- Alkene**,
assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
- internal mono-, production by alkane oxidation by *Nocardia salmonicolor*. 5287
- Alkenoic acid**, antifungal activity of. 2237
- 10-(Alkenyloxy)phenoarsine**, production and antimicrobial activity of monomers and polymers of. 7596
- 1-Alkylamino-benzo[b]quinolizine**, production and use in wood preservatives. 256
- 2-Alkyl-N-aryl-3-arylimino-1-cyclopenten-1-ylamine**, production and antimicrobial activity of salts of. 2878
- Alkylbenzene**, assimilation by *Candida* and production of acids from. 6006
- Alkylbenzenesulphonic acid**, production and fungicidal activity of morpholine salts of. 5342
- 2-Alkyl-4, 6-dinitrophenol**, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection of derivatives of. 4134, 4575
- bis-Alkylene pyrophosphate**, production and fungicidal use in agriculture. 1488
- Alkene sulphide**, use in sewage treatment. 523
- Alkylenimine**, use in sewage treatment. 523
- Alkylgon-13-ene**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6079
- Alkyltrimethylammonium chloride**, use in bactericide. 2850
- Alkylsulphatase**, *Pseudomonas*, visualization in polyacrylamide gels. 3179
- ((Alkylthio)alkyl)thio)phenol**, production and antimicrobial uses of. 3369
- 4-Alkylthiophenylglyoxal**, production and antiviral activity of. 7570
- Allergen**,
production of. 1891

- production from *Vibrio cholerae* and characteristics of. 1744
- Allescheria**, chemical control of wood chip degradation caused by. 5971
- Allescheria boydii**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- Allescheria terrestris**, causing soft rot of wood, effect of lichens on. 2147
- Alligator-weed**, use of microbial phytopathogens for control of. 6670
- Allisan**, control of post-harvest decay of mango using. 7384
- Allium cepa**,
control of white rot caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum* on. 5944
- leaf blight caused by *Stemphylium vasicarium* (*Pleospora allii*) on. 3341
- leaf spot caused by *Alternaria tenuis* on. 2083
- onion yellow dwarf virus causing disease on. 6638
- Allium sativum**,
Penicillium allii on. 6631
- white rot caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum* on. 5866
- D-Alloisoleucine**, effect on actinomycin production by *Actinomyces* species 2. 4204
- Allomyces**, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- Allspice**, sterilized, effect on microbial quality, shelf-life and flavour of garlic sausage. 2049
- 2, 2-bis(Allylcarbamyphenyl)-disulphide**, control of mildew using. 5285
- Allylidene diacetate**, control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of carnation by. 3995
- Allyl phenol**, production and antimicrobial uses of. 5379
- Almond**,
effect of benomyl and methyl 2-benzimidazole-carbamate on *Monilinia laxa* blossom and twig blight of. 231, 900
- leaf scorch disease of. 5844
- new variety with resistance to disease. 5907
- springtime dispersal patterns of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* conidia from. 5165
- Alnus rubra**, bacterial and fungal flora of bark, wood and pith of. 5251
- Alphavirus vaccine**, production of. 6918, 6919
- Alternanthera philoxeroides**, use of microbial phytopathogens for control of. 6670
- Alternaria**. 1891
activity of N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives against. 4005
- activity of geldanamycin against. 1704
- activity of 5-nitro-2-furylamidoximes against. 7599
- activity of oxadiazoles against. 6099
- association with rusty root of carrot. 6620
- causing pod drop of turnip rape and rape. 2116
- causing post-harvest decay of clementines. 1476

Alternaria, contd.

- causing post-harvest decay of soybean seed. 5903
- cotton seed contamination before harvest. 835
- decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- development in feed. 2700
- effect of soybean pod protection on infection by. 796
- from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
- fungicidal control on tomato. 4574
- in pre-harvest infected cotton fibre. 1447
- on fennel seed. 195
- pathogenic to stored vegetable seeds, growth studies of. 2123
- production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136
- resistance to ethylene oxide sterilisation. 6827
- steroid production by. 666
- Alternaria alternata**, effect of fungal mycorrhiza of *Abies religiosa* on. 3372
- Alternaria anagallidis**, effect of aureofungin on spore germination of. 2759
- Alternaria brassicae**, causing black spot of turnip rape and rape. 2116
- Alternaria brassicicola**, causing blackspot on rapeseed. 3959
- effect of aureofungin on spore germination of. 2759
- Alternaria citri**, activity of R 23979 against rot of oranges caused by. 6672
- causing post-harvest decay of clementines. 1476
- effect of aureofungin on spore germination of. 2759
- Alternaria crassa**, on *Datura* seeds. 7349
- Alternaria cucumerina**, causing leaf blight of watermelon. 5901
- Alternaria dauci**, on carrot seed. 185
- Alternaria humicola**, activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
- activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
- soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- Alternaria kikuchiana**. 6900
- activity of zinc chlorinated dithiobenzoates against. 5948
- activity of zineb and n-dodecylguanidine double salt against. 4100
- causing black spot of Japanese pear, production of 3, 6, 8-trihydroxy-3-methyl-3, 4-dihydroisocoumarin and its properties. 4427
- Alternaria lili**, composition of leaves and stems of linseed varieties resistant and susceptible to. 841
- Alternaria macrospora**, causing foliar disease of cotton, control of. 3363
- causing leaf spot of cotton. 6623
- Alternaria mali**, activity of zinc chlorinated dithiobenzoates against. 5948
- activity of zineb and n-dodecylguanidine double salt against. 4100
- Alternaria radicina**, on carrot seed. 185
- Alternaria raphani**, causing black spot of turnip rape and rape. 2116
- Alternaria sesamicola**, causing leaf spot of sesame. 2118
- Alternaria solani**. 2083
- activity of 3-arylimino-1, 2-dithiols against. 4001
- activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859
- activity of oximino-dithiolanes against. 4002
- activity of phenolics against. 1490
- activity of N-polyhalovinylthiocarboxamides against. 4672
- activity of pyridine derivatives against. 5244
- activity of N-(3-thiazolidinylmethyl)-nitrogen base compound against. 985
- causing potato tuber blight, effect of *Ulocladium consortiale* on severity of. 3958
- causing tomato fruit rot, control of. 7436
- contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
- effect of cumin seed exudates on spore germination of. 7492
- factors affecting potato tuber infection by. 1458
- on potato and its control. 6639
- fungicidal control on tomato. 2760
- Alternaria tenuis**. 3245, 5200
- activity of dimethylaminomethyl-dithiocarboxylates and -dithiocarbamates against. 6711
- activity of hypocholesterolaemic agents against. 2234
- activity of 4-methyl-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid derivatives against. 7452
- activity of oximino-dithiolanes against. 4002
- activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
- antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
- association with leaf spots of plant species. 2083
- causing brown spot of sunflower. 3346
- causing leaf spot of tomato, effect of trace metals on. 7341
- causing sapstain, control in unseasoned Douglas fir blocks. 5970
- causing tomato fruit rot, control of. 7436
- control of post-harvest decay of grapes caused by. 2750
- effect of acetaldehyde vapour on. 1474
- effect of aureofungin on spore germination of. 2759
- effect on wood permeability. 250
- from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
- β -galactosidase production by. 3187
- inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by alternariol

- Alternaria tenuis*, *contd.*
 from. 4209
 media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 on grapes used in wine making. 2742
 production of green pigment of soil humic acid by. 34
- Alternaria tenuissima*,
 causing blight of *Santolina*. 3963
 causing strawberry fruit rot. 200
- Alternaria tritricina*, causing leaf blight of wheat. 3931
- Alternaria zinniae*, effect of aureofungin on spore germination of. 2759
- Alternariol*, *Alternaria tenuis*, inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by. 4209
- Althaea rosea*, carbohydrate composition of tissues infected by *Puccinia malvacearum* causing rust on. 2113
- Aluminium**,
 fluorescent reaction of tetracycline with ions of. 1683
 treatment of dermatologic diseases with salts of. 2238
- Aluminium hydroxide**,
 stabilised, production and use with antigens. 1717
 use in equine influenza virus vaccine. 6930
- Alysiella*, ortho-nitrophenol test for identification of. 6318
- Amalgam alloy*, for prevention of dental caries. 4316
- Amaltas*, activity against vaccinia and fowl pox viruses of pod extract of. 989
- Amanita muscaria*,
 as indicator of geological conditions in soil. 4600
 in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
 pure culture synthesis on pine. 5250
- Amanita pantherina*, pure culture synthesis on pine. 5250
- Amanita phalloides*, TLC for rapid identification of amanitins in. 7262
- Amanitin*, rapid identification in mushroom tissues. 7262
- Amantadine*, see *Adamantane*.
- Anthrax gangeticus*, root rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* on. 3899
- Amaryllidaceae*, *Aecidium crini* on. 3899
- American foul brood disease*, of honey bee caused by *Bacillus larvae*, fluorometric determination of oxytetracycline used in treatment of. 5102
- American gooseberry mildew*, breeding of gooseberry for resistance to *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* causing. 3356
- Amicetin*, comparison with oxamicetin. 4793, 4794
- Amide*,
 degradation by *Corynebacterium pseudo-*
diphtheriticum. 66
 production and antimicrobial activity and use in preparation of growth media. 908
 production and antimicrobial activity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of. 7598
 production and fungicidal uses of. 1577
 yeast differentiation on basis of spectra of. 3144
- Amidinohydrazone**,
 antimicrobial activity of alkoxyacetophenone substituents of. 6113
 antimicrobial activity of alkobenzaldehyde and cinnamaldehyde substituents of. 6114
- Amidinothiourea**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 6112
- Amidinourea**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 6112
- Amidophenylisothiourea**, production and fungicidal use of. 2861
- Amidoxime**, 5-nitro-2-furyl-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 7599
- Amikacin**, see **Antibiotic BB-K8**.
- Amine**,
 aliphatic poly-, fungitoxicity of. 2136
 aromatic N-alkylated, production and conversion to bacteriostatic quat ammonium compounds. 1523
 bicyclic, production and fungicidal activity in agriculture of derivatives of. 7460
 non-volatile biogenic, in wine. 60
 organic, fungicidal activity of halogenated acetone complex with. 5333
 phosphorus-containing, use in sewage and waste water treatment. 1157
 production and antimicrobial activity of halogenated biphenyl derivatives of. 7597
 tetra-, bactericidal activity and uses of. 976
- Amine fluoride**,
 antiglycolytic action on dental plaque. 4907
 dental caries inhibition by dentifrice containing. 4904
 effect on dental plaque and caries. 4908
 inhibition of establishment of *Streptococcus mutans* on rat molars by. 4905
 mouthrinse, effect on formation and microbial content of plaque. 4906
- Amino acid**. 1959
 activity against bacterial infections. 5327
 as constituent of antibiotic YA-56. 2324, 2325
 composition of *Monilia murmanica* grown on cellulose waste. 1908
 effect on actinomycin production by *Actinomyces* species. 1072, 4204
 free, in *Fusarium*. 2084
 measurement of availability in food containing *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 2651
 microbial production and use in enrichment of protein foods. 3168
 microbial production from hydrocarbons. 6002
 microbial production of. 643, 1911, 6354

- Amino acid, contd.**
microbiological assay of. 3694
modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase base medium for. 1843
pools in actinomycin-producing *Actinomyces*. 1073
production by bacteria grown on aldehyde-containing hydrocarbons. 5290
recovery and purification of. 1269
stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production by *Escherichia coli* with. 1930
- Aminoacridine, 6-nitro-9-**, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 338
- β -Aminoalanine**, as constituent of antibiotic YA-56. 2324
- 2-Amino-4-alkoxyquinoline**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 5401
- 5-(Aminoalkylamino)-6(or 7)-halo-8-quinoline methanol**, schistomacide, microbial production of. 2620
- bis(Aminoalkylsulphamoyl)anthraquinone**, antiviral activity of. 3483, 4682
- 2-Amino-azacyclotridecene**, production and antifungal activity in plant protection. 5237
- p-Aminobenzenesulphonyl ethyl cellulose**, coupling to *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase. 1282
- 2-Aminobenzimidazole**, use in sewage, soil etc. for increasing rate of biological oxidation. 6256
- 2-Aminobutane**, use in fumigation of bulk-stored potato tuber for disease control. 867
- Aminocephalosporanic acid**, see **Cephalosporanic acid**, amino-.
- Aminocyclitol antibiotic**, microbial production of. 7664
- 2'-Amino-2'-deoxy-5- fluorouridine**, production and antibacterial activity of. 4659
- 3-Amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose**, production by *Bacillus aminoglucoacidicus* and uses of. 5015
- 5-Amino-1, 2-dithiol-3-one**, antifungal activity of. 5221
- Aminoglycoside antibiotic**,
activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5457
assay using *Proteus mirabilis*. 6862
bacterial assay for determining serum concentrations of. 2301
enzymatic inactivation by resistant *Escherichia coli*. 1049
gentamicin acetyltransferase II as mediator of bacterial resistance to. 7099
mechanism of action of. 2280
microbial conversion of 2-deoxystreptamines to. 4739
properties of pigmented admixtures in eluates of. 4738
resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 6022
structure-activity relationship in. 2303
- 5-Amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide ribofuranoside**, production by *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. megaterium*. 683
- 3-Aminoisoxazole**, production and use in preparation of antimicrobial 3-sulphanil-amidoisoxazole. 1602
- 2-Aminomalonamide**, production and use as agricultural fungicide. 238
- L-2-Amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid**, production by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on n-paraffin. 1531
- 3-Aminomethylbenzoxazolin-2-thione**, production and antibacterial activity of. 336
- 2-Aminooxazole**, production and antimicrobial activity of thiourea derivatives of. 4136
- Aminooxazoline**, production and use as intermediates in antibiotic preparation. 3548
- Aminopenicillanic acid**, see **Penicillanic acid**, amino-.
- Aminopeptidase**,
Aeromonas, purification by affinity chromatography. 6376
production by *Streptomyces peptidofaciens* and properties of. 12, 4388
- 2-Amino-4-phenylthiazole**, antiviral activity of. 4118
- Aminopolycyclodecane**, production and antiviral activity of. 2870, 5362
- Aminopolyureylene resin**, use in oral hygiene. 5607
- Aminosidine**, (see also **Paromomycin**).
activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
antibacterial activity compared with cephalothin and ampicillin. 5482
antimicrobial activity of. 4190
sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629
- 2-Amino-4, 5, 6, 7-tetrahydro-4, 7-ethanothieno-[2, 3-b]pyridine**, production and antiviral activity of. 6071
- 5-Aminothieno[3, 4-d]pyrimid-4(3H)-one**, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 6050
- Amino-s-triazolylbenzenesulphonamide**, amino-s-triazolylbenzene-, production and antiviral activity of. 7569
- Ammonia**,
fertilizer, effect on phytopathogenic soil fungi. 2808
produced in chitin-amended soil, fungistatic activity of. 5279
production during streptomycin degradation by *Pseudomonas maltophilia*. 2300
use for destruction of moulds, yeasts and aflatoxins in corn. 2708
use of *Azotobacter* system in reduction of nitrogen gas to. 1276
- Ammonification**, in soil, effects of fungicides on. 269
- Ammonium**,
assimilation in soybean root nodule

Ammonium, contd.

bacteroids. 4608

microbial oxidation to nitrate in a soil column.
5266**Ammonium picrate**, microbial degradation of. 5035**Ammonium sulphate**, Sindbis virus analysis in
preparations concentrated by precipitation
with. 1259**Amorphila arenaria**, occurrence of actinomycetes
in roots of. 4597**Amorphotheca resinae**. 1527

in aviation fuel, culture medium for. 283

Amoxycillin. 7638activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Proteus*
mirabilis infections in mice. 418antibacterial activity and properties of.
1660, 1661, 4176, 7641in vitro sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403

use in antimicrobial therapy. 1662

AMP,cyclic, production by *Arthrobacter**roseoparafineus* and *Micrococcus**paraffinolyticus* grown on hydrocarbons. 6009cyclic, production by *Corynebacterium**murisepticum* and *Microbacterium* species.
6415**Amphorophora agathonica**, vector of raspberry
mosaic virus, resistance of red raspberry
to. 212**Amphotericin B**,activity against *Candida albicans*. 349, 3541,
6174activity against *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 5486

dynamics of co-precipitation with

polyvinylpyrrolidone. 6175

effect of Tween 80 on activity of. 1059

effect on selectivity of new medium for isolation
of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5633

in paediatric therapy. 997

in vitro activity against thermophilic fungi. 1960

interaction with lecithin-sterol vesicles and
cellular membranes. 4779

isolation and purification of. 3540

lecithin membrane sensitivity to. 443

long-lasting troche containing. 995, 996

resistance of *Candida tropicalis* to. 4073

stability in infusion bottles. 2946

use in antifungal therapy. 5330

use in control of infections in plant protoplast
cultures. 1639use in elimination of fungal contamination from
monolayer cell cultures. 3141**Ampicillin**. 477, 1659, 2839, 4716, 7638, 7641activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Proteus*.
410, 418

activity against gram-negative bacteria.

402, 5454, 7629

activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406activity against *Salmonella*. 2919activity against *Salmonella dublin*. 7635activity against *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1038agar dilution method for testing sensitivity of
Escherichia coli to. 6846analysis of nitrofurantoin contamination by.
2293antibacterial activity compared with aminosidine.
5482antibacterial activity of association with
cloxacillin. 5473, 7644antibacterial activity of combination with
oxacillin or dicloxacillin. 4729bactericidal activity of trimethoprim
combination with. 967characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* R factor
mediating resistance to. 5302chromatographical separation and determination
of. 2291

comparison with amoxycillin. 1661, 4176

correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological
types and resistance to. 4640

determination in meat. 1349

distribution among *Shigella* of R-factors and
resistance to. 301effect of ethidium bromide on R-factor
transduction in *Escherichia coli* with phage
P1kc. 1537effect of racephenicol-supplemented feed on
resistance of enteric bacteria in chickens to.
307

effect of solvents on NMR spectra of. 4172

effect on *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella**pneumoniae* and *Serratia marcescens*. 408

effect on intravenous infusions of heparin. 2290

fluorescence probe technique for determining
relationship between structure and binding

to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

for treatment of *Haemophilus influenzae*
meningitis. 1647in combination with other antibiotics, activity
against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*.
6849in plasma, assay using *Staphylococcus albus*.
6857in serum, effect on vitamin B₁₂ assay using
Lactobacillus leichmannii. 4946in vitro activity of combination with gentamicin
or streptomycin against group D*Streptococcus*. 2284

in vitro antimicrobial activity. 1657

in vitro sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium
on antibacterial activity of. 7631inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by
ascorbic acid in combination with. 5307iodometric determination using iodine mono-
chloride. 4725microbiological determination in mixture with
oxacillin. 3527

Ampicillin, contd.

microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 6153
production of derivative of. 1039
problems in urinary microbiological assay of. 1641
production by *Pseudomonas melanogenum*. 417
properties and antibacterial and therapeutic activity of. 6150
relation between penicillinase production and resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 3450
resistance of *Aerobacter cloacae* to. 951
resistance of bacteria to. 2831
resistance of enteric pathogens to. 1532
resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to. 2832, 7527
resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 1536, 1539, 2198, 2200, 2206, 3445, 3446, 6016
resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella-Enterobacter* to. 298
resistance of *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella* and *Shigella* to. 2196
resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 2202
resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 5300
resistance of *Salmonella* to. 2833, 4638, 4639
resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 2834
resistance of *Salmonella typhimurium* to. 5301
resistance of *Shigella* to. 949, 2207, 2208
resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 6020
resistance transfer by *Escherichia coli* in human gastro-intestinal tract. 1535
resistance, transfer of R-factor from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to *Rhizobium trifolii*. 299
selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
sensitivity of bacteria to. 3455, 3518, 7526
sensitivity of *Brucella abortus* to. 1556
sensitivity of H_2S -negative str. of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632
sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6845
sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 6139
sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078
sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403
sensitivity and resistance of *Providencia* to. 7528
sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 405, 7633
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
sensitivity of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 5460
sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216
sensitivity testing by the disc method. 5452, 6137
spectrophotometric determination in combined

preparation with cloxacillin. 2926
spectrophotometric determination in presence of hetacillin. 1663
spectrophotometric determination of. 7642
stability in aqueous suspension. 2292
standardization, manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
survival in sewage maturation ponds of coliforms with resistance to. 3009
synergistic activity with cloxacillin against *Acinetobacter*. 7643
synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *Rhizobium trifolii* of R-factor specifying resistance to. 2197
transfer of resistance from *Escherichia coli* to *Salmonella* in pig intestine. 1538
transport across non-aqueous membranes in the presence of phospholipids. 2929
use in enhanced isolation of *Mycoplasma dispar*. 3158
N, N'-dibenzylethylenediamine-, production of. 5474
p-hydroxy-, production of. 3526
Ampicillin-probenecid, antibacterial activity of. 7576
Amplified cultivation, assay of lactose with *Bifidobacterium bifidum* by. 597
Ampoule, self-injectable, for sterile medication. 384
Amyl acetate, production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136
Amylase. 1959
Aspergillus oryzae, yeast-leavened bread dough containing. 102
Aspergillus usami and *A. terricola*, use in nutrient medium production. 566
Bacillus macerans, cyclodextrin production from starch using. 5703
Bacillus subtilis, use in sugar treatment. 1915
bacterial, deodorization of. 6378
bacterial, production and uses of. 9
bacterial, use in beer production. 5730
bacterial, use in non-abrading granular enzyme product of low bulk density. 3194
fungal production of. 4385
fungal, use in antipyretic and inflammation-reducing compositions. 4988
in *Aspergillus niger* mycelium following citric acid production. 7091
microbial production of. 6354
microbial purification and fractionation from enzyme mixture. 2580
microbial, use in alcohol production by fermentation of corn silage. 3802
microbial, use in chill-proofing of beverages. 2598
microbial, use in detergents. 3785, 7087
microbial, use in production of α -D-glucosides

Amylase, contd.

- of steroids. 2602
- microbial, use in washing, bleaching and cleansing agents. 5665, 5666
- precipitation using *Bacillus subtilis* culture filtrates. 2581
- production by *Bacillus subtilis*. 2579, 2582
- production by *Bacillus subtilis* and *Flavobacterium pectinovorum* in water-stored Sitka spruce. 3376
- production by Basidiomycetes. 2590, 1278
- production by psychrotrophic bacteria in sliced ham. 1354
- production by soil Streptomyces. 3181
- production by *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. 3772
- Pseudomonas stutzeri*, maltotetraose production using. 6410
- purification and fractionation of. 663
- α -Amylase,**
 - Bacillus*, production of wort from starch mash using. 3804
 - Bacillus subtilis*, production of dextrose from starch using. 2605, 5702
 - Bacillus subtilis*, purification of. 4989
 - baker's yeast, activity in maltose fermentation during baking. 5728
 - microbial, production of brewer's wort using. 3803
 - microbial, production of low dextrose equivalent starch hydrolysates using. 1916, 2604, 7118
 - microbial, starch hydrolysis using. 2603
 - microbial, use in cleaning compositions. 4384
 - nutrient medium for cultivation of *Bacillus diastaticus* producing. 2584
 - production by *Aspergillus foetidus* on alkaline potato peel waste. 3771
 - production by *Aspergillus niger*. 4990
 - production by *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*. 7092
 - production by *Bacillus subtilis*. 1917, 2583, 6371
- β -Amylase,** microbial production of. 6377

Amyloglucosidase,

- mouthrinse, effect on plaque accumulation and development of gingivitis and caries. 6302
- production by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 6379, 6380, 6381
- production by *Aspergillus niger*. 3773

Amyloricin, use in production of maltose molasses. 6382**Amylosulphate,** sodium, use in isolation of bacteria from human blood cultures. 588**Anaerobic bacterium,**

- antibiotic sensitivity of. 6847
- apparatus for transfer of. 7777
- culture method for. 1852
- detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016

- extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and use in identification of. 7119
- from clinical specimens, effect of culture medium and CO₂ concentration on growth of. 7776

identification using paper chromatography. 4929

- method for recovery and identification of. 2495
- obligate, serum bottle modification of Hungate technique for cultivation of. 7775
- preparation of washed suspensions of. 3121

Anaerobic digester. 5542**Anaerobic digestion,** in treatment of wastes from the meat industry. 5556**Anaerobic glove box,**

- detection of gas leaks in. 7005
- for isolation of obligate anaerobic faecal bacteria. 593

Anaerovibrio lipolytica, improved method for enumeration and isolation from sheep rumen. 2493**Anaesthesia apparatus,** sterilisation of. 1615**Anaesthetic,**

- antimicrobial activity of. 4711
- vapour, activity against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*. 7531

Analgesic, 5-hydroxy-5-phenyllevulinic acid, production by *Tubercularia*. 3760**Analytical reagent,** pelletized. 4328**Ananas comosus,** pathogenicity, physiological characteristics and in vitro fungicidal sensitivity of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing black rot of. 3900**Anaplasma marginale,**

- culture of. 2552
- in cattle, activity of α -dithiosemicarbazones against. 5415

Anaplasma marginale vaccine, production and use in cattle. 513, 1129, 3001, 3590**Anaplasmosis vaccine,** see *Anaplasma marginale vaccine*.**Anatoxin,** value in anti-staphylococcal immunization of ewes. 6233**Ancillin,**

- inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688

production of thio analogue of. 1664

Andropogon tectorum, root extract, effects on heterotrophic bacteria, nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in soil. 4042**Androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione,** transformation of deoxycholic acid by *Pseudomonas* species to. 7111**Androstane,**

- production from sapogenin using *Fusarium* spp. 7113
- microbial 7-hydroxylation of. 5696

- Androstane**, *contd.*
amidinoaza- and guanidinoaza-, production and antimicrobial activity of. 6882
17 β -amino-4-aza-5 α -, and derivatives, production and antimicrobial activity of. 4145
17-tertiary aminoalkoxyimino-, production and antifungal activity of. 6064
production and antimicrobial activity of amine and formamide derivatives of. 5402
5 β -Androstane-3,17-dione, dehydrogenation by *Nocardia restrictus*. 5008
Androstan-1-one, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 5403
Androstan-17-one, 6 β -hydroxy-3 α ,5-cyclo-5 α -, oxidation by *Rhizopus nigricans*. 5697
Androstene, 16-N substituted, production and antibacterial activity of. 5326
Androst-5-ene, 3 β -hydroxy-17-oxo-, microbial conversion into 3 β -hydroxy A/B cis-steroid of the cholestane series. 7110
Androst-2-en-17 β -ol, 1 α -methyl-2-formyl-5 α -, production and antifungal activity of. 6809
Androst-5-en-3 β -ol, production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 5353
Anhydrotetracycline, see **Tetracycline**, anhydro-.
Anemone coronaria, cucumber mosaic virus on. 5856
Angular leaf spot, of bean caused by *Isariopsis griseola*. 6545
Aniline,
degradation by microorganisms. 5735
derived from chlordimeform degradation by soil microorganisms, malonic acid conjugation of. 2175
Animal, prevention of contamination in housing units for. 4826
Animal cage protective cover. 2387
Animal feed, see **Feed**, animal.
Animal model, for investigating intestinal antibiotic absorption. 399
Animal tissue, determination of aflatoxin in. 2702
Anisole, degradation by microorganisms. 5735
Anisomycin, tritium-labelled, production of. 4210
Anixiopsis multispora, lincomycin sulphoxide production using. 2314
Ansamycin, isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties of. 3515
Antagonism, of cephalixin and erythromycin in *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1034
Antamanide, structure and ionophoric properties of. 2957
Anthelmintic, elimination of antibiotic resistance factor from *Escherichia coli* exposed to. 3445
Anthocyanogen, determination in the brewing industry. 7139, 7140
Anthracnose,
caused by *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
conidial germination and appressoria formation in *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* causing. 6634
new mango variety with resistance to. 7417
of mango caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and its control. 7384
of alfalfa caused by *Colletotrichum trifolii*, breeding for resistance to. 2124
of alfalfa, dissemination and survival under field conditions of *Colletotrichum trifolii* causing. 5142
of banana caused by *Colletotrichum musae*, post-harvest fungicidal treatment of. 209
of bananas caused by *Gloeosporium musarum*, post-harvest control of. 3349
of bean, physiological races of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* causing. 3902
of coffee berries caused by *Colletotrichum coffeanum*. 5178
of corn and sorghum caused by *Colletotrichum graminicola*. 6578
of fig caused by *Sphaceloma fici-caricae*, control of. 3993
of grape caused by *Elsinoe ampelina*. 1452
of guava, biochemical mutations in *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* cause of. 2106
of northern jointvetch caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, use in biological control. 165, 786
of peas caused by *Colletotrichum pisi*. 2728, 6556
of silk-cotton tree caused by *Glomerella cingulata* and its control. 5888
of soybean caused by *Colletotrichum truncatum*. 5149
of spinach caused by *Colletotrichum dematium*. 5195
of tomato caused by *Colletotrichum phomoides* and *C. gloeosporioides*, control of. 7436
of tomato, fungicides for control of. 5213
Anthracnose head blight, of sorghum caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum*, resistance to. 7323
Anthracyclinone,
aclarvinones I and II, produced by *Streptomyces galilaeus*, structures of. 7663
E₁-pyrromycinone, produced by *Streptomyces galilaeus*, structure of. 1088
Anthraflavin, glucosidation by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 3794
Anthramycin, synthesis by *Streptomyces refuineus*. 6426
Anthranilic acid,
antifungal activity of derivatives of. 6059
production and activity against Col-SK virus infections of derivatives of. 6814
production and antimicrobial activity of norbornanecarboxylic acid amides of. 5385

- Anthraquinone, bis(aminoalkylsulphamoyl)-**, antiviral activity of. 3483, 4682
- Anthraquinone antibiotic**, production by *Streptomyces* in soil. 7490
Streptomyces, activity in soil. 7491
- Anthrax**,
exotoxin production by *Bacillus anthracis* vaccine strain. 3307
production of *Brucella anthracis* antigen and use for diagnosis of. 1718
- Anthrax vaccine**,
effect of penicillin on activity of. 2999
jet injector for immunization with. 2378
- Antiamoebin**, microbial production and anthelmintic and antiprotozoal activity of. 6884
- Antibacterial activity**, of *Lactobacillus* from milk. 82
- Antibacterial agent**, (see also under **Antimicrobial agents**, under **Plant Protection** :
Antimicrobial and microbiocidal agents, and under **Antibiotics**). 329, 4013, 4684
acenaphthoxazoles. 6107
adamantane-1,3-dicarboxamides and adamantane-1,3-diacetamides. 6819
2-alkenyl-pyromeconic acids. 6101
alkyl esters of 6-(benzoyl)-trihalo-2-picolinic acid. 5392
5-alkyl-1,6-fused cycloalkylene-tetrahydro-1,-5-diazine salts. 6111
2-alkyl-N-aryl-3-arylimino-1-cyclopenten-1-ylamine salts. 2878
amidinoureas and amidinothioureas. 6112
androstan-1-one derivatives. 5403
2-azido-2-hydroxy-1-naphthaleneacetic acid- γ -lactone derivatives. 2877
6-benzenesulphonyl-trihalo-2-picolinic acid. 5396
benzimidazolylstilbenes. 1182
destained gentian violet. 7582
N-dialkylamino-alkyl-N-(2 β ,19-epoxy-5 α -androstan-17 β -yl) amines and formamides. 5402
diazo and triazeno derivatives of imidazole carboxylic acid esters. 6100
1,1-dichloro-1-nitroethane. 377
1,2-dihydroquinobenzoxa-(or thia)-zepine derivatives. 7593
dihydro-triazines. 7590
disinfectants Sterinol, Hibitan and Tagonin. 1178
disinfectant-cleanser composition. 7747
ethylenic sulphimines. 6817
ethynyl compounds. 999
fluorene-9-carboxylic acid hydrazides. 7592
formaldehyde flakes in built-up poultry litter. 6996
halo dinitro compounds. 5412, 5413, 5414
heptenes and heptanes. 379
hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of
unsaturated amides. 7598
hexamethylenetetramine adducts with haloacetic acid esters. 2886
hexamethylenetetramine adducts with haloacetoneitriles. 2887
5-hydroxyamino-1,3-dioxanes. 2881
hydroxybenzene sulphonates of morpholino-methyl-3-amino-2-oxazolidones. 4137
2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl) methylthiopyridine-N-oxide and its derivatives. 5388
imidazolylphosphonothioate metal salt complexes. 5242
indole derivatives. 6105
isoperthiocyanic acid salts. 1599
keto oxime esters. 1009
N-methylpiperazines. 1003
monomers and polymers of 10-(alkenyloxy)-phenoxarsines. 7596
naphthaleneacetic acid derivatives. 7581
2-(5-nitrofuryl) nitron derivatives. 7584
nitroimidazole derivatives. 5389
nitrostyrenes. 5959
oxazole thioureas. 6098
oximino esters of organophosphorus and organothiophosphorus compounds. 7578
3-oxygenated 11 β -methylestr-4-en-3 β -ol. 6109
peroxymonophosphate. 7745
3-phenyladamantane-1-carboxylic acid derivatives. 7580
phenylhydrazine salt of 2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide. 5397
phosphoglycolohydroxamic acid. 1595
polyhalopyridylthio-, sulphinyl- and sulphonylalkylnitriles. 5374
polyethers, polyolpolyethers and thioethers. 6077
preparation obtained from barley. 6075
N-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 2258
pyridine complexes of organotin compounds. 7577
pyridine derivatives. 5245
pyridine sulphenyl- and sulphonylhalides. 5394
2-pyridinethiol-N-oxides. 1213
pyridyliodonium salts. 4688
pyrrolidinyll carboxanilides and thiocarboxanilides. 5243
pyrrolnitrins. 1315
quaternary ammonium compounds. 2884
quaternary ammonium compounds of dicyclopentylacetic acid diethylaminoethyl ester with alkyl halide. 5410
quinoxaline derivatives. 5773
quinoxaline and benzimidazole oxides. 4142
quinoxaline-di-N-oxides. 7594
synergistic mixture of hexachlorophene, trichlorocarbon and 1-(2-ethylhexyl)-3-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)urea. 6274
synergistic mixture of hexachlorophene and 1-(2-ethylhexyl)-3-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)urea. 6275

Antibacterial agent, contd.

substituted thiabicyclononenes. 6096
tetrabutylchlorostannoxane. 5241
6, 6, 7, 7-tetrachlorobicyclo-heptan-2-one. 378
thiadiazoles. 1600
substituted thiadiazole-2-carboxaldehydes. 1601
substituted thiazoles. 1045
triazines. 1605
tricyclohexyltin derivatives. 1000
tricyclohexyltin esters. 1593
tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolates. 5372
tricyclohexyltin thio-ether derivatives. 1001
N-3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenylcarbamates.
4131
N-trihalovinylmercaptotetrahydrophthalimide and
N-trihalovinylmercaptophthalimide. 6725
volatile fatty acids in pine sawdust poultry
litter. 7755
in fisherman's soap. 6278
in gel-containing composition. 5449
in paediatric therapy. 997
in soaps and cosmetics. 7765
in stable dental cream. 5608
production from *Penicillium purpurogenum* and
activity. 1690

Antibacterial and bactericidal agents.

314-338, 957-977, 1551-1573, 2213-2233,
2841-2852, 3455-3469, 4078-4099, 4645-
4661, 5305-5329, 6025-6053, 6776-6796,
7531-7551

Antibiogramme,

evaluation of. 2917
of H₂S-negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii*
and *C. diversus*. 7632

Antibiotic.

1959
activity against gram-negative bacteria. 402
agar smear method, for cytological
investigation of actinomycetes and
antibiotic-producing fungi. 1637
animal models for investigating intestinal
absorption of. 399
antimicrobial use. 2250
automatic foam-breakers used in biosynthesis
of. 2274
chemical and physical analysis of. 2275
computer identifications of bacteria on basis of
patterns of susceptibility to. 401
continuous culture separation apparatus for
production of. 6133
chemical and microbiological detection in meat.
94
microbiological detection in meat. 2666
detection in meat. 1349
detection of residues in meat. 2668
detection of residues in food. 1984
detection of residues in milk and meat by
brilliant black reduction test with *Bacillus*
stearothermophilus. 5053
detection in milk. 3827
in milk. 7160

in milk, influence of microbial contamination
on assay for. 1995
occurrence and effects and detection in milk.
3826, 4449, 4450
development of new agents to act as. 2194
dose-effect relationship of. 2277
effect on *Brucella* ring test sensitivity of pooled
and individual milk samples preserved with.
7025
effect on hygiene. 544
feed and food additive. 5770, 5771
hospital monitoring of antimicrobial effective-
ness of. 5366
in animal feed. 6483
in animal feed, effects on drug resistance.
5297
effect of racephenicol-supplemented feed on
resistance of enteric bacteria in chickens to.
307
in silkworm feed. 109
in chemotherapy. 407
in control of infections in plant protoplast
cultures. 1639
in gel-containing composition. 5449
in long-lasting troche. 995, 996
in quality control of pharmaceuticals
contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
2912
isolation of. 7625
kinetic and biological aspects of bonding with
blood proteins. 1638
measurement of microbial growth inhibition
zones due to. 4162
medical usage of. 6135
microbial production of. 6354
microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
microorganisms in activated sludge produced
from wastes from production of. 4839
mode of action of. 1026
powder, industrial control of degree of
dispersity of. 4161
production by soil actinomycetes. 3513
production by Actinomycetales and standard
antimicrobial spectra as aids in characteriza-
tion and identification of. 5455
production by *Actinomyces robefuscus* and
antimicrobial activity of. 6182
production by Actinoplanes. 4758
production by *Bacillus cereus* and antibacterial
activity of. 6873
production by *Bacillus polymyxa* mutants and
antibacterial activity of. 6183
production by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* and
antimicrobial activity of. 2955
production by *Coriolus consors*. 3550
production by fungi on permanent pasture and
antimicrobial activity of. 6845
production by marine heterotrophic bacteria.
7627
production by *Myxococcus xanthus* and bacteri-

Antibiotic, contd.

- cidal activity of. 2322
- production by *Myxococcus xanthus* and purification and characterization of. 4759
- production by *Physarum gyrosum*, isolation and antimicrobial activity of. 449
- production by *Polyangium cellulsum* and antifungal activity of. 6185
- production by *Stilbella erythrocephala* and antifungal activity of. 2323
- production by *Streptomyces* species in soil. 7489, 7490, 7491
- production by *Streptomyces impexus* and antibacterial activity of. 6187
- production by *Streptomyces kitasatoensis*. 5501
- production by *Streptomyces nasri* from desert soil. 3396
- production by *Streptomyces refuineus*. 2956
- production by *Streptomyces visakhaensis* from soil. 2158
- production by *Streptomyces visakhaensis* from soil and activity of. 1689
- purification of air for use in production of. 4160
- resistance of bacteria to. 2195, 2829, 2830 7525
- resistance of microorganisms to. 2194, 6015
- natural occurrence of enterobacteria resistant to. 1533
- transfer of resistance determinants between enterobacteria in human gastro-intestinal tract. 1534, 1535
- resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium* to. 297
- distribution among *Shigella* of R-factors and resistance to. 301
- resistance of *Shigella* to. 6773
- resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Escherichia coli*, *Proteus mirabilis* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 296
- resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 6019
- effect of rifampicin and acriflavine on resistance of *Staphylococcus* to. 1541
- resistance of *Vibrio cholerae* to. 4641
- selective filtration through collodion membranes 398
- interpretation of in vivo tests of sensitivity to. 2915
- faulty sensitivity discs. 4716
- disc sensitivity test. 6137
- disc sensitivity test, use in assay of penicillin in liquid and powdered milk using *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 5749
- disc sensitivity test, evaluation of filter paper and thickness of agar base in antimicrobial sensitivity testing of chloramphenicol by. 2313
- disc sensitivity test, for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomycin and tobramycin. 2302
- disc sensitivity test, uses and advantages and limitations of. 5452
- disc sensitivity test, clinical evaluation in bacteriuria. 1028
- disc sensitivity test, cefazolin and cephalothin. 5462
- sensitivity test, development and use of. 6136
- sensitivity test, agar plate dilution method for. 1640
- sensitivity test using differential light scattering. 400
- sorption from unfiltered liquids after production by fermentation. 7626
- sterile closures for injection preparations of. 6832
- urinary microbiological assay of. 1641
- use of. 1645, 1646
- use of aminooxazolines in production of. 3548
- use of 3-amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose produced by *Bacillus aminoglucosidicus* in preparation of. 5015
- use of *Escherichia coli* mutant 19-8 for screening of. 1636
- zero order release coating for. 5368
- actinomycin-type, production by *Streptomyces* species and purification and antimicrobial properties of. 5503
- antitumour, produced by *Penicillium stipitatum*, identity with duclauxin. 2611
- of α -oxypentaene-surgumycin group, production by *Actinomyces surgutus*. 3549
- colicin-like, *Salmonella*. 1701
- peptide, dynamic properties and membrane activity of. 1067
- polyene, resistance of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Candida albicans* to. 2203
- Antibiotic 11-98**, production by *Actinomyces olivocinereus* variants. 4760
- Antibiotic 5879**, production by *Streptomyces aizumensis* and identity with bicyclomycin. 3553
- Antibiotic A-2**, production by *Myrothecium verrucaria* and antifungal activity of. 4761
- Antibiotic A-4993 A**, production by *Streptomyces kentukensis* and antimicrobial activity of. 5502
- Antibiotic A-4993 B**, production by *Streptomyces kentukensis* and antimicrobial activity of. 5502
- Antibiotic A6599**, production by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*. 6874
- Antibiotic A9145**, production by *Streptomyces griseolus* and antifungal activity of. 450, 451
- Antibiotic A26771A**, production by *Penicillium turbatum* and antimicrobial activity of. 6188
- Antibiotic A26771C**, production by *Penicillium turbatum* and antimicrobial activity of. 6188
- Antibiotic A26771E**, production by *Penicillium turbatum* and antimicrobial activity of. 6188

- Antibiotic AH 272 α 2**, production by *Streptomyces platensis* and antibacterial uses. 1068
- Antibiotic AH 272 β 2**, production by *Streptomyces platensis* and antibacterial uses. 1068
- Antibiotic BB-K8**, (see also **Kanamycin**).
antibacterial activity of. 421, 422, 423
activity against gram-negative bacilli and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2938
assay using bacterial enzyme for determining serum concentrations of. 2301
sensitivity of *Providencia* to. 7528
- Antibiotic BK 217 β** , production by *Streptovorticillium cinnamomeus* and antifungal uses of. 1069
- Antibiotic BK 217 γ** , production by *Streptovorticillium cinnamomeus* and antifungal uses of. 1069
- Antibiotic BP**, activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
- Antibiotic BU-1709 E**, isolation, characterization and antibacterial activity of. 2305
- Antibiotic BU-1709 E₂**, isolation, characterization and antibacterial activity of. 2305
- Antibiotic EM49**,
antimicrobial activity of. 454
chemical characterization of. 453
production by *Bacillus circulans*, isolation and antimicrobial activity of. 452
- Antibiotic FL 1060**, activity against urinary tract pathogenic bacteria. 7649
- Antibiotic LL-AV 290**, partial structure of. 2958
- Antibiotic M-81**,
production by *Streptomyces griseus* and antibacterial activity and properties of. 6875
production by *Streptomyces griseus* from hexamethylenediamine. 6889
- Antibiotic MBU-18**, production by *Streptomyces* species and structure of. 7661
- Antibiotic NRCS-15**, production by *Streptomyces* and antimicrobial activity and properties of. 6189
- Antibiotic PSX-1**, production by *Penicillium stipitatum* and antitumour and antimicrobial activity of. 6423
- Antibiotic SF-733**, production and antibacterial activity of. 4202
- Antibiotic SRI768A**, production by *Streptomyces* A468 and antibacterial and antitumour activity of. 4762
- Antibiotic SS-56 C**, production by *Streptomyces eurocidicus*, isolation, structure and activity of. 1070
- Antibiotic T-2636 C**, *Streptomyces rochei*, production of monoacyl derivatives of. 4203, 6876
- Antibiotic Wr-142**, effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in *Bacillus subtilis*. 6190
- Antibiotic X206**, *Streptomyces*, use in control of coccidiosis. 4763
- Antibiotic X-5108**,
production by *Streptomyces* species, antibacterial activity and use in animal feed. 6878
Streptomyces goldiniensis, use as feed additive in poultry. 7216
relative configuration of the tetrahydrofuran moiety of goldinamine. 6877
structure of goldinamine degradation product of. 4764
stereochemistry of 8-amino-3-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl-4,6-octadienal derived from. 7662
structure of and relationship to mocimycin. 4765
- Antibiotic X-537A**,
production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 6191
Streptomyces lasaliensis, GLC analysis of. 6897
- Antibiotic XK-19-2**, production by *Streptomyces* species MK-19 and activity of. 1071
- Antibiotic YA-56**,
constitutional amino acids of. 2324, 2325
constitutional sugar of. 2326
- Antibiotic YL-704**, production by *Streptomyces platensis* and properties of. 6879, 6880, 6881, 6882
- Antibiotics**.
398-484, 1026-1091, 1636-1715, 2274-2339, 2915-2969, 3513-3569, 4160-4227, 4715-4803, 5449-5519, 6133-6218, 6845-6917, 7625-7678
- Antibody**,
anti-rhinovirus, haemagglutination-inhibition test for. 1258
Borrelia, indirect immunoenzyme test for detection of. 7793, 7794
Brucella and *Salmonella*, automated seroagglutination test for detection of. 1868
Brucella, automated method for detection of. 2509
Brucella canis, detection in dogs using gel-diffusion and tube agglutination tests. 7792
comparison of Cendehill and RA 27/3 rubella virus vaccine on basis of formation of. 1102
detection and quantitation by radioimmunoassay on polycarbonate membranes. 4923
detection in human blood serum, apparatus for. 7010
determination of. 7009
encephalomyocarditis virus, microtitre haemagglutination-inhibition test for detection of. 3744
enzyme-labelled, use in disease screening. 6349
fluorescent, combined with enrichment serology procedure for detection of *Salmonella* in food. 1983
fluorescent, detection of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* in milk using 2657
fluorescent, diagnosis of *Pneumocystis carinii*

Antibody, contd.

- infections using. 2524
 fluorescent, interference filter for use in rabies diagnosis by. 636
 fluorescent, use for identification and serological typing. 3137
 fluorescent, use in detecting *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in shrimp. 7190
 fluorescent, use in staining of *Fusarium culmorum*. 7283
 growth-inhibiting to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, measurement by fermentation-inhibition test. 2553
 hepatitis B, detection by radio-electrocomplexing. 4968
 hepatitis B, effect of temperature of sensitization process on passive haemagglutination test for. 629
 IgM rubella, methods for detection of. 2549
 influenza virus, methods for determination of quality and concentration of. 3152
 labelled, bacteriological application in electron microscopy. 3108
 labelling with ^3H -iodoacetate and use in detection of viral antigens. 1247
 maternal, influence on action of turkey herpes virus-Marek's disease virus vaccines in chicks. 2995
 measles virus, sensitivity of passive haemagglutination test in detection of. 2547
 mumps virus, use of HI test for detection of. 4366
 non-complement-fixing, microcomplement fixation inhibition test for detection of. 1246
Neisseria meningitidis, metabolic inhibition test for measurement of. 3718
 Newcastle disease virus, microculture system for detection of. 7065
 peroxidase-labelled, in immunologic diagnosis of syphilis. 615
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, rapid quantitative microtitration of. 7041
 rabies virus neutralizing, rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test for determining serum levels of. 3154
 serum, effect of *Brucella abortus* strain 19 vaccine in cattle on. 510
 serum, effect of *Brucella melitensis* Rev 1 vaccine in sheep and goats on. 511
Streptococcus, use of streptozyme test in detection of. 7047
Vibrio cholerae, detection in blood serum. 3730
 viral, modified complement fixation reaction for detection of. 4967
 Anticariogenic agent. 1822
 Anticay, new anti-caries agent containing calcium and phosphate. 1823
 Anticholesterol substance, screening method for and production by *Streptomyces violascens*.

1921

- Antifouling agent, halomercuryacetaldehydes in paint protection. 1526
 Antifungal agent, (see also under Antimicrobial agents, under Plant protection, and under Antibiotics)
 329, 4013, 4684
 inducible resistance of *Candida* to. 945
 acenaphthoxazoles. 6107
 adamantane-1, 3-dicarboxamides and adamantane-1, 3-diacetamides. 6819
 2-alkenyl-pyromeconic acids. 6101
 2-alkyl-N-aryl-3-arylimino-1-cyclopenten-1-ylamine salts. 2878
 alkyl esters of 6-(benzoyl)trihalo-2-picolinic acid. 5392
 6-benzenesulphonyl-trihalo-2-picolinic acid. 5396
 5-alkyl-1, 6-fused cycloalkylene-tetrahydro-1, 5-diazine salts. 6111
 alkylgon-13-ene derivatives. 6079
 amidinoureas and amidinothioureas. 6112
 androstan-1-one derivatives. 5403
 17-azasteroids. 5404
 2-azido-2-hydroxy-1-naphthaleneacetic acid- γ -lactone derivatives. 2877
 benzimidazolylstilbenes. 1182
 substituted benzo(b)thiophene. 981
 chlorinated 2-hydroxydiphenyl ethers. 4133
 destained gentian violet. 7582
 2, 6-di(lower alkanoylamino)-3, 4-dichlorophenols. 6091
 1, 1-dichloro-1-nitroethane. 377
 N-dialkylamino-alkyl-N-(2 β , 19-epoxy-5 α -androstan-17 β -yl) amines and formamides. 5402
 diazo and triazeno derivatives of imidazole carboxylic acid esters. 6100
 1, 2-dihydroquinobenzoxa-(or thia)-zepine derivatives. 7593
 dihydrotriazines. 7590
 1, 3-diols and 1, 3, 5 x-polyols. 7240, 7241
 ethylenic sulphimines. 6817
 ethynyl compounds. 999
 fluorene-9-carboxylic acid hydrazides. 7592
 formaldehyde flakes in built-up poultry litter. 6996
 halo dinitro compounds. 5412, 5413, 5414
 heptenes and heptanes. 379
 hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of unsaturated amides. 7598
 hexamethylenetetramine adducts with haloacetic acid esters. 2886
 hexamethylenetetramine adducts with haloacetoneitriles. 2887
 5-hydroxyamino-1, 3-dioxanes. 2881
 1-hydroxy- and 1-acetyloxy-3-(1-hexenylazoxy)-2-butanone. 5725
 hydroxyquinoline derivatives. 2883
 2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl) methylthiopyridine-N-

Antifungal agent, contd.

oxide and its derivatives. 5388
imidazolylphosphonothioate metal salt complexes. 5242
indole derivatives. 6105
isoperthiocyanic acid salts. 1599
keto oxime esters. 1009
lipid factors from *Myxococcus xanthus*. 1910
N-methylpiperazines. 1003
monomers and polymers of 10-(alkenyloxy)-phenoxarsines. 7596
naphthaleneacetic acid derivatives. 7581
2-(5-nitrofuryl) nitron derivatives. 7584
nitroimidazole derivatives. 5389
nitrostyrenes. 5959
oxazole thioureas. 6098
3-oxygenated 11 β -methylestr-4-en-3 β -ol. 6109
3-phenyladamantane-1-carboxylic acid derivatives. 7580
phenylhydrazine salt of 2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide. 5397
phosphoglycolohydroxamic acid. 1595
polyhalopyridylthio-, sulphonyl- and sulphonylalkylnitriles. 5374
polyolethers, polyolpolyethers and thioethers. 6077
preparation obtained from barley. 6075
pyrano-diones. 5393
N-substituted pyrazolo[3, 4-d]pyrimidines. 2258
pyridine derivatives. 5245
pyridine complexes of organotin compounds. 7577
pyridine sulphenyl- and sulphonylhalides. 5394
2-pyridinethiol-N-oxides. 1213
pyridyliodonium salts. 4688
pyrrolidiny carboxanilides and thiocarboxanilides. 5243
pyrrolnitrins. 1315
quaternary ammonium compounds. 2884
quaternary ammonium compounds of dicyclopentylacetic acid diethylaminoethyl ester with alkyl halide. 5410
selenoureas. 1592
tetrabutylchlorostannoxane. 5241
6, 6, 7, 7-tetrachlorobicyclo-heptan-2-one. 378
substituted thiabicyclononenes. 6096
thiadiazoles. 1600
substituted thiadiazole-2-carboxaldehydes. 1601
thiazole derivatives. 1045, 3489
triazines. 1605
tricyclohexyltin derivatives. 1000
tricyclohexyltin esters. 1593
tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolines. 5372
tricyclohexyltin thio-ether derivatives. 1001
N-3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenylcarbamates. 4131
N-trihalovinylmercaptotetrahydrophthalimide and N-trihalovinylmercaptophthalimide. 6725
volatile fatty acids in pine sawdust poultry

litter. 7755

in paediatric therapy. 997

in soaps and cosmetics. 7765

overcoating treatment of cellulose sausage casing with. 2695

production by *Penicillium purpurogenum* and activity. 1690

production by *Stachybotrys atra*. 5022

Antifungal and fungicidal agents.

339-352, 978-985, 1574, 1578, 2234-2244, 2853-2862, 3470-3477, 4100-4108, 4662-4672, 5330-5356, 6054-6065, 6797-6809, 7552, 7565,

Antigen,

Australia, (see also *Hepatitis B antigen*).

Australia, activity of ethylene oxide against. 682

Australia, detection in commercial control sera. 5447

Australia, detection in sera. 4365

Australia, detection of. 628

Australia, detection on surfaces. 5649

Australia, on environmental surfaces. 2386

Australia, electroimmunodiffusion test for. 2544, 2545

Australia, new haemagglutination screening technique for serum demonstration of. 1901

Australia, rapid haemagglutination test for. 5650

Australia, latex-agglutination reagents for detection of. 3746

Australia, latex agglutination test for detection of carriers of. 7830

Australia, liquid-phase radioimmunoassay test for. 7061

Australia, solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of. 1254, 1255, 4970, 6347, 6348

Australia, in human plasma pools, activity of combined Betaprone and UV treatment on. 4699

Australia, isolation from water and sewage. 6264

Australia, purification of. 4969

Australia, quick test using activated charcoal for. 4363

aspergillin, immunologic significance in serodiagnosis of aspergillosis. 2538

Brucella anthracis, production and uses of. 1718

capsular, *Pasteurella pestis*, effect of nutrient medium components on synthesis of. 3571

capsular polysaccharide, *Cryptococcus neoformans*, evaluation of commercial latex agglutination test kit for. 4962

cellulose, production of. 3671

chitin, antimicrobial uses of. 998

complement-fixing, produced by varicella-zoster virus in tissue culture. 640

cross-reactive in *Rhizobium*-legume associations, presence and significance of. 2801

Antigen, contd.

- determination of. 7009
 equine infectious anaemia virus, production of. 2543
 Herpesvirus hominis, crossed immunoelectrophoretic characterization of. 2546
 in botulin E. 1404
 induced by herpes simplex virus, separation by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. 630
 Leptospira, production on medium containing sheep serum. 3706
 lipopolysaccharide, production from *Neisseria meningitidis*. 487
 measles virus in tissue culture, immunoperoxidase stain for. 633
 Mycobacterium, detection and differentiation by micro 2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. 5631
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum, for use in haemagglutination inhibition test for avian mycoplasmosis. 1262
 polysaccharide, *Neisseria meningitidis*, serological techniques for detection of. 3719
 polysaccharide, *Staphylococcus*, purification of. 4353
 polysaccharide, *Streptococcus mutans*. 24
 production by *Saprolegnia*. 4422
 production of stabilised aluminium hydroxide and use with. 1717
 properties of components of diphtheria toxoid. 1734
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, production of vaccine containing. 3572
Pseudomonas and *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, detection in sera by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 6320
 Saint Louis encephalitis virus, purification of. 2550
Salmonella O and H and *Proteus* OX₁₉, preservation of. 4151
Streptococcus sanguis, localization with unlabelled antisera. 613
 thermolabile, bacterial, purification by affinity chromatography. 6437
 Vi, *Salmonella typhi* fractionation of. 3725
 Vi, *Salmonella typhi*, preservation of. 3508
Antigenic extract, production of. 1891
Antigenicity, of formaldehyde-inactivated enterotoxin B of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 156
Anti-inflammatory agent, microbial enzymes. 4988
Serratia piscatorum polysaccharide. 5705
 zygospore A, production by *Zygosporium masonii* or *Z. mycophilum*. 7128
Antileprotic agent, 4-(N-lower alkanoyl)hydroxyl-amino-4'-aminodiphenylsulphones. 7530
Antileukaemic agent, stereochemistry and synthesis of botryodiplodin produced by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. 673

Antimicrobial agent, (see also under **Plant protection**, and under **Antibiotics**).

- 6-acetoxy-2,4-dimethyl-m-dioxan. 6840
 2-alkyl-4,6-dinitrophenol derivatives. 4575
 aminosidine. 4190
 detergents. 1181
 isoperthiocyanic acid. 280
 α -substituted lactones. 6097
 nitroimidazole derivatives. 6793
 phenolic germicides. 536
 3-sulphanilamidooxazole, use of
 3-aminoisoxazole in production of. 1602
 for post-treatment of washed laundry. 5998
 for use in industrial water systems. 3048
 in soaps and cosmetics. 7765
 skin cleaner emulsion containing. 5610
 use of *Streptococcus diacetylactis* and *Leuconostoc citrovorum* in. 2037
 variation in colonial morphology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* after growth on media containing. 322
Antimicrobial and microbiocidal agents.
 311-380, 955-1009, 1551-1607, 2213-2258, 2840-2887, 3455-3498, 4075-4145, 4645-4690, 5303-5416, 6025-6114, 6776-6823, 7529-7600
Antimycin, in feed, use in bird control. 5103
Antimycin A, production, properties and piscicidal activity of. 6195
Antimycobacterial agent, (see also under **Antimicrobial agents**, and under **Antibiotics**).
 311-313, 955, 956, 2840, 4075-4077, 5303, 5304, 7529, 7530
 dextran derivatives. 956
 heptenes and heptanes. 379
Antineuralgic, activity against *Candida albicans* and *Geotrichum candidum*. 7552
Antiperspirant, containing germicides. 4321
Antipyretic composition, containing microbial enzymes. 4988
Antirrhinum, control of powdery mildew caused by *Oidium* on. 5945
Antirrhinum majus, *Puccinia antirrhini* in seeds of. 852
Antiseptic,
 bacteriostatic activity of. 2231
 bacteriostatic tests for studying the efficacy of. 2214
 bandage containing. 374
 benzalkonium chloride, evaluation of bactericidal activity by membrane filtration method. 2232
 chlorinated 2-hydroxydiphenyl ethers. 4133
 destained gentian violet. 7582
 dibenzothiadiazocine-5,5-dioxides. 1179
 for treatment of cardboard. 3424
 for wound management, history and uses of. 4909
 in wash medium for patients. 1790
 liquid, sterilization of colonofiberscope

Antiseptic, contd.

- using. 1616
- long-chain aliphatic ester, use in bacterial control. 5306
- method and apparatus for washing patients using towels impregnated with. 3069
- mouthwash tablet. 5603
- organomercury compounds. 6816
- pre-operative sterilization of the perineum by. 5594
- sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524
- Septisol, effectiveness as a surgical scrub agent. 1215
- soap, microbiological and dermatological requirements of. 1214
- synergistic mixture of hexachlorophene and 1-(2-ethylhexyl)-3-(3, 5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)urea. 6275

Antiserum, use of atomic absorption spectrophotometry for analysis of mercury preservatives in. 7621

Antiserum agar system, polyvalent, for detection of *Staphylococcus aureus* enterotoxins A, B, C and E. 1416

Antistaphylolysin activity, of human serum, plate-diffusion method for detection of. 6336

Antithyroid compound, production by *Escherichia coli*. 7129

Antitoxin,

- from blood of vaccinated donors for tetanus prophylaxis. 1743
- tetanus, production and testing of. 2341
- to *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin, measurement of serum activity by vascular permeability factor assay. 1871

Antitoxin A, produced in response to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exotoxin A, characteristics of. 1411

Antitubercular agent, (see also under Antimicrobial agents, and Antimycobacterial agent).

- selenoureas. 1592

Antitumour agent,

- acronycine, conversion to 9-hydroxyacronycine by *Cunninghamella echinulata*. 6424
- L-asparaginase, *Escherichia coli*, purification and properties of. 1303
- L-asparaginase, *Escherichia coli*, purification of. 7120
- L-asparaginase, production by *Escherichia coli*. 1302, 4412
- L-asparaginase, production by *Escherichia coli* and dependence of activity on culture source. 4413
- L-asparaginase, production by *Erwinia carotovora*. 4411
- L-asparaginase, production by *Vibrio succinogenes*. 3206
- benzoquinones related to mitomycin, synthesis and activity as. 2229

containing *Staphylococcus albus* lysing solution. 6421

δ -endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, anti-Yoshida ascites sarcoma activity of. 1943

flavobacterin, production by *Flavobacterium aquatile* and activity of. 1304

leucine dehydrogenase of *Bacillus sphaericus*. 6422

Pseudomonas aeruginosa constituents. 6420

structure of compound 593A produced by *Streptomyces griseoluteus*. 31

Antitumour antibiotic,

- isolation and detection of. 7625
- production by *Micropolyspora coerules* and activity of. 1305
- produced by *Penicillium stipitatum*, identity with daclauxin. 2611
- production by *Streptomyces refuineus*. 2956
- structure of. 2613
- actinomycin, controlled biosynthesis of. 4766
- actinomycin, production and activity of monolactones of. 4772
- actinomycin, production and activity of analogues of. 4207
- actinomycin D, production by *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 3554
- 7-substituted actinomycin D analogues, production and activity of. 4770
- adriamycin, fluorometric determination in biological tissues. 672
- adriamycin, production and activity of 14-O-acyl derivatives of. 6425
- anthramycin, synthesis by *Streptomyces refuineus*. 6426
- antibiotic SR1768A, production by *Streptomyces A468* and activity of. 4762
- bleomycin, active centre model on structure and function of. 3558
- bleomycin, chemistry and biological action of. 1944
- bleomycin, effect on bacteria and mammalian cells in combination with radiation. 7665
- bleomycin, labelled, detection of brain tumours using. 1693
- bleomycin, new components of. 1694
- bleomycin, removal of copper from. 6197
- bleomycin, structure of terminal amines of. 1695
- carinomycin, activity of. 676, 7122
- carinomycin and beromycin, antiviral activity of. 4213
- carinomycin, auxotrophic mutations in selection of *Actinomadura carinata* producing. 6198
- carinomycin, production by *Actinomadura carinata* and activity of. 674, 675, 7121
- carinomycin, structure of aglycones of. 1306
- daunomycin, cytotoxic, antiviral and antitumour activity of derivatives of. 1945
- dimethylbleomycin A₂, production by

Antitumour antibiotic, contd.

- Streptomyces verticillus*. 5710
 duclauxin and PSX-1, production by *Penicillium stipitatum* and activity of. 6423
 isobleomycin A₂, production and properties of. 1696
 kundrymycin, production by *Streptomyces metachromogenes* and activity of. 7123
 mithramycin, production by *Streptomyces argillaceus* and *S. plicatus*. 5711
 mithramycin, production by *Streptomyces atroolivaceus*. 5712
 mitomycin, D-glucosamine and L-citrulline as precursors in *Streptomyces verticillatus* biosynthesis of. 4788
 neocarzinostatin, chemical reactivity and state of tryptophan residues in. 4791
 pyrazofurin (pyrazomycin), assay using *Neurospora crassa*. 5514
 rifamycin SV derivatives for use as. 437
 sibiromycin, production by *Streptosporangium sibiricum*. 33, 677
 streptonigrin, assay using *Bacillus subtilis*. 5515
 vermiculine, activity of. 6428
- Antiviral agent**, (see also under **Antimicrobial agents**, under **Plant protection** : **Antimicrobial & microbicidal agents**, and under **Antibiotics**).
- 5-alkyl-1, 6-fused cycloalkylene-tetrahydro-1, 5-diazine salts. 6111
 carbamoyloxime derivatives. 2885
 daunomycin derivatives. 1945
 glucan, production by *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 4406
 6-MFA produced by *Aspergillus flavus*. 360, 361, 362
 miharamycin A and B. 4221
 3-phenyladamantane-1-carboxylic acid derivatives. 7580
 polyadenylic-polyuridylic acids. 986
 N-substituted pyrazolo[3, 4-d]pyrimidines. 2258
 pyridine complexes of organotin compounds. 7577
 pyrrolidinyl carboxanilides and thiocarboxanilides. 5243
 quinoxaline and benzimidazole oxides. 4142
 quinoxaline-di-N-oxides. 7594
 rifamycin SV derivatives. 437
 streptoviridine. 5516
 triazinoindoles. 1316
 dentifrice containing. 6301
 from *Propionibacterium freudenreichii*. 4984
- Antiviral and viricidal agents**.
 353-372, 986-994, 1579-1588, 2245-2249, 2863-2870, 3478-3485, 4109-4126, 4673-4682, 5357-5365, 6006-6074, 6810-6815, 7566-7573
- Antiviral protein**, effect of polyinosinic:

- polycytidylic acid complex and diethylamino-ethyl-dextran on. 987
- Antracol**, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
- Apatite**, hydroxy-, uptake of chlorhexidine to. 1828
- Aphanomyces cochlioides**, causing black root of sugarbeet. 5892
- Aphanomyces euteiches**,
 causing root rot of peas, control by copper compounds. 3998
 oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration effects on growth and reproduction of. 928
- Aphid**,
 reduction of aphid-transmitted virus disease of pepper by trapping of. 1482
 relation of watermelon mosaic virus incidence to spring flights of. 6669
 root rot caused by *Armillaria mellea* in balsam fir damaged by. 7466
 spread of potato leaf roll virus among potato crops in relation to populations of. 4554
 transmission of viruses to clover by. 1420
 transmission of viruses to lilies by. 4552
 vector of cucumber mosaic virus to *Anemone coronaria*. 5856
 balsam woolly, use of *Lachnellula agassizii* in identifying Fraser firs irreversibly damaged by. 5962
 strawberry, occurrence of virus diseases in strawberry and population dynamics of. 853
- Aphidicolin**,
Cephalosporium aphidicola, structure and absolute configuration of. 4211
Cephalosporium aphidicola, effect against herpes simplex virus. 461
- Aphis craccivora**. 3323
 as vector of seed-borne bean yellow mosaic virus on broad bean. 6547
 as vector of viruses on lentil. 6551
 relation of watermelon mosaic virus incidence to spring flights of. 6669
 transmission of viruses to clover by. 1420
- Aphis fabae**. 3323
 as vector of bean common mosaic virus to bean. 6536
 spread of potato leaf roll virus among potato crops in relation to populations of. 4554
 transmission of viruses to lilies by. 4552
- Aphis nasturtii**, as vector of nasturtium ringspot virus. 1453
- Aphis rubicola**, vector of raspberry leaf curl virus, resistance of red raspberry to. 212
- Aphis spiraeicola**, relation of watermelon mosaic virus incidence to spring flights of. 6669
- Aphrodes bicinctus**. 7354
- Aphyllophorales**,
 enzyme production by. 1278
 hydrolase production by. 2590
 production of β -1, 3-glucanase, chitinolytic and

Aphylliphorales, contd.

- yeast cell lytic enzymes by. 661
- production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
- proteolytic enzymes and milk clotting activity of. 660
- API, evaluation for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 7029
- Apis mellifera**,
 - fluorometric determination of oxytetracycline in treated colonies of. 5102
 - toxicity of *Bacillus cereus* and *B. thuringiensis* to. 6524
- Apium aurantium**, activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853
- Apium graveolens**,
 - antifungal activity of essential oil of. 2236
 - blight progress of benomyl-resistant *Cercospora apii* on. 4008
 - spread of *Cercospora apii* early blight of. 832
 - control of celery mosaic virus on. 4011
 - control of leaf spot caused by *Septoria apiicola* on. 6705
 - control of *Septoria apii* causing leaf spot of. 4000, 4566, 4574
- Apollo spacecraft**, microbiological profiles of. 2388
- Apoplexy**,
 - of apricot caused by *Cytospora cincta* and *Pseudomonas syringae*. 5163
 - of apricot caused by *Pseudomonas syringae* and *P. viridiflava*. 5847
- Aposphaeria**, causing discolouration in red beech. 2767
- Apparatus**,
 - for detecting biological activity. 4329
 - for monitoring bacterial contamination. 7780
- Applanation tonometer prism**, UV sterilization of. 2892
- Apple**,
 - activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidines against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis* on. 4006
 - activity of 2,2'-isopropylidenebis[6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methyl]bis(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride against *Venturia inaequalis* causing scab of. 5382
 - activity of 1,4-naphthohydroquinones and 1,4-naphthoquinones against *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew of. 233
 - analysis of captan surface spray deposits on. 883
 - antifungal treatment of fruit. 3350
 - bacterial protection against *Erwinia amylovora* causing fireblight of. 905
 - benzoic acid degradation by *Nectria galligena* causing canker on. 2122
 - blossom symptoms associated with virus diseases of. 1441
 - budstick, distribution of chlorotic leaf spot

- virus in. 3935
- canker caused by *Penicillium expansum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* on. 2105
- combined temperature-leaf wetness recorder for determining scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis* on. 5846
- control of canker caused by *Nectria galligena* on. 6706
- control of powdery mildew on. 4571
- control of scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis* on. 5224
- control of scab on. 4571
- crown and root rot caused by *Phytophthora cactorum* on. 2736
- crown rot caused by *Phytophthora cactorum* on. 2105
- dead pruned twigs as sources of *Physalospora obtusa* causing black rot on. 819
- o-diphenol oxidase activity in post-harvest *Penicillium expansum* and *Physalospora obtusa* rot of. 862
- dodine tolerance of *Venturia inaequalis* causing scab of. 1498, 4009
- effect of interrupted light on scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis* and *Podosphaera leucotricha* on. 2724
- enzymatic activities of *Stemphylium botryosum* from infected tissues of. 5161
- Erwinia amylovora* cause of fireblight on. 180
- extract, effect in vitro on *Phytophthora cactorum* causing collar rot on. 4543
- fireblight caused by *Erwinia amylovora* on. 2104, 2735
- fruit, effect of *Monochaetia mali* on. 181
- fungicidal control of powdery mildew caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha* on. 224
- fungitoxic and phytotoxic effects of fungicides controlling *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew on. 880
- heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
- in vitro cultivation of *Podosphaera leucotricha* on cells of. 7824
- infiltration and translocation of thiabendazole after pressure injection into. 899
- influence of steaming temperatures on microflora of soil infected with specific replant disease of. 3401
- inoculation trials with *Erwinia amylovora* causing fireblight to rootstocks of. 6608
- method for testing susceptibility to *Erwinia amylovora* causing fireblight on. 5845
- new variety with resistance to disease. 7396, 7397
- new variety with resistance to disease and bitter rot. 6675
- new variety with resistance to *Venturia inaequalis* scab, *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight and blotch. 6676
- orchard soil, assay for replant disease in. 6607
- Physalospora obtusa* black rot canker of. 818

Apple, contd.

- post-harvest control of fungal diseases of. 3349
- post-harvest decay of. 2746
- production and activity of tricyclohexyltin derivatives against scab of. 1000, 1001
- residual effects of fungicidal control of *Venturia inaequalis* scab and *Podosphaera leucotricha* mildew on. 881
- seasonal variations in activity in soil of *Phytophthora cactorum*, *P. syringae* and *P. citricola* in relation to collar rot of. 4542
- stem pitting virus on stocks of. 2103
- susceptibility to black root rot caused by *Xylaria mali* on. 6609
- susceptibility to *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight. 817
- systemic activity of triforine in controlling fungal diseases of. 5228
- toxin production by *Erwinia amylovora* and its activity in causing fireblight of. 5811
- use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in fungicidal control of *Venturia inaequalis* scab of. 882
- use of pyrano-diones in control of scab of. 5393
- virus and mycoplasma diseases of. 5160
- virus diseases of. 7333
- virus suppression of blotch disease symptoms of. 816

Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus,

- causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160
- on apple. 7333
- use of stabilising agents in purification of. 7058

Apple juice, GLC analysis of penicillic acid in. 7268**Apple mosaic virus, on rose.** 6647**Apple proliferation disease, of fruit trees.** 5160**Apple stem grooving virus, on apple.** 7333**Apple stem pitting virus, on apple.** 7333**Apramycin, identification as nebramycin complex factor.** 4790**Apricot,**

- apoplexy caused by *Cytospora cincta* and *Pseudomonas syringae* on. 5163
- black spot caused by *Xanthomonas pruni* on. 5162
- canker caused by *Eutypa armeniacae* on. 7335
- control of Sarka virus on. 2737
- die-back caused by *Eutypa armeniacae* on. 5164
- die-back caused by *Pseudomonas syringae* and *P. viridiflava* on. 5847
- heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
- occurrence of *Thielaviopsis basicola* in. 5983
- springtime dispersal patterns of *Monilinia (Sclerotinia) laxa* conidia from. 5165
- use of *Fusarium lateritium* to control *Eutypa armeniacae* on. 7457
- virus disease of. 7334

Aquarium, water purification system for. 529**Ara-A, see Adenine arabinoside.****1-β-D-Arabinofuranosyl cytosine, production.** 1604**9-β-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine, see Adenine arabinoside.****Arabinose,**

- fermentation by *Fusobacterium* and *Bacteroides fragilis*, methods for detection of. 4933
- microbial production on hydrocarbons. 5296

D-Arabinose isomerase, production by *Aerobacter aerogenes* and purification of. 5670**Arabis mosaic virus,**

- influence of *Endogone mycorrhiza* on multiplication in petunia and strawberry of. 826
- on carrot. 7348
- on grapevine. 7353
- on grapevine, transmission by nematodes. 7355
- on hops, transmission by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum*. 3336
- on hops, control of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* vector of. 3986
- on rose. 6647

Arabitol, production by *Candida* and yeasts. 647**Arachis hypogaea,**

- Aspergillus flavus* and *A. niger* in soil for growth of. 6559
- blight caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on. 5825
- characteristics of *Rhizobium* strains on. 7497
- computerized forecasting method for leafspot caused by *Cercospora arachidicola* on. 6560
- control of seedling and pod rot caused by *Rhizoctonia* on. 5961
- effect of *Cercospora arachidicola* and *Cercospora personata* leaf spot on yield of. 167
- effect of control of *Cercospora* leaf spot disease on forage yield, quality and seed yield of. 2754
- effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 210
- effect of fungicidal control of *Cercospora* leafspot on aflatoxin content and characteristics of. 5942
- effect of mechanical injury, fungi and soil temperature on decay in soil of seeds of. 5823
- effect of moisture on pod rot caused by *Pythium myriotylum* on. 6563
- evaluation of components of field resistance to *Pythium* pod rot complex in. 3910
- fungicidal control of *Cercospora* on. 893
- incidence and control of black rot caused by *Cylindrocladium crotalariae* on. 6562
- incidence and source of inoculum of peanut mottle virus and effect on. 5145
- peanut mottle virus on. 5821
- peanut mottle virus strains from. 793
- Puccinia arachidis* rust of. 1421
- relation of southern corn rootworm injury to fungal colonisation of fruit of. 5824

- Arachis hypogaeae**, contd.
 resistance to diseases. 1478
 susceptibility to *Cylindrocladium rotalariae* of tobacco, cotton and corn planted in rotation with. 6561
 tomato spotted wilt virus on. 5822
 virus diseases of. 792
- Aralkanol**,
 bacteriostatic activity of. 1558
 halogenated, production and bacteriostatic use of. 1557
- Aranotin**, desacetyl-, production and antiviral activity of. 4123
- Arasan**, use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141
- Arborvitae**, fungicidal control of *Cercospora sequoiae* blight of. 1507
- Arbovirus**. 987
 activity of bis(aminoalkylsulphamoyl) anthraquinones against. 3483, 4682
 activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against. 4122
 activity of fluoranthene esters against. 3484
 activity of fluorene and fluorenol bis-basic esters against. 6070
 diagnosis of diseases caused by. 3740
 use of immunoprecipitation in gel for study of. 6344
 Bimity, activity of polyinosinic acid : polycytidylic acid complex and its combination with rimantadine against. 4677
 California, precipitin antibody tests for diagnosis of encephalitis due to. 2542
 Modoc virus, assay and growth in Vero cells of. 634
- Arceuthobium tsugense**, on western hemlock, fungal and gall diseases of. 7365
- Archimycetes**,
 activity of thiophosphoric acid esters against. 6055
 activity of N-trihalomethanesulphenyl-N-methyl-carbamates against. 4666
- Archips rosana**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides on. 41
- Archive material**, sealed, fungal degradation of. 6444
- Arachnia propionica**, detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
- Arenavirus**, use of immunoprecipitation in gel for study of. 6344
- Arenomycin B**,
 production by *Actinomyces tumemacerans* and antimicrobial activity of. 1692
 structure of. 1074
- L-Arginase**, production by *Bacillus subtilis* and purification and properties of. 4389
- Arginine dehydrogenase**, role in antibiotic A6599 production by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*. 6874
- Arginine dihydrolase**, improved thin-layer technique for detection in *Pseudomonas*. 2527
- Argvalin**, production by *Streptomyces filipinensis*-related strain, isolation and structural determination of. 3801
- Arizona**. 7043
 identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504, 2505
 identification using New Improved Enterotube. 3125
 in vitro sensitivity to rifampicin. 1057
 influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
 isolation from turtles. 3692
 media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
 rapid test for lysine decarboxylase activity of. 1232
 phage typing of. 2532
- Arizona hinshawii**,
 antibiogramme of. 3518
 evaluation of malonate dulcitol lysine iron agar for presumptive identification of. 4956
- Arko-type chambers**, modified, growth of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in. 7038
- Arlacel 80**, use as dispersing agent for aerobic plate counts of anhydrous cosmetics. 3674
- Armillaria mellea**,
 causing collar crack of cocoa. 188
 causing root disease of tea. 5198
 causing root rot in aphid-damaged balsam fir. 7466
 causing root rot of conifers. 4583
 causing root rot of grand fir. 6733
 control interaction of *Armillaria mellea* and *Trichoderma* in citrus roots as modified by. 890
 effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest trees of. 243
 growth and behaviour in soil of rhizomorphs of. 2792
 new hosts of. 6729
 occurrence and control on wood in coal mines. 4027
- Armoracia rusticana**, tobacco ringspot virus in. 196
- Aroclor 1242**, degradation by bacterial culture from lake water. 5740
- Aroma compound**, formation by yeast in alcoholic beverages. 1968
- Arsenic**,
 biological activity of volatile fungal metabolites of. 5722
 oxidation state in sewage and activated sludge, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 516
- Arsenite**, sodium, effect on narbonolide production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 6905
- Arthrobacter**. 1942
 alkanone production by. 4064

Arthrobacter, contd.

- degradation of bajra stalks in soil by. 3394, 4594
- degradation of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetate by. 276
- effect on microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. 3440
- from marine water, oil degradation by. 3441
- in soil, use of numerical taxonomy in study of. 3385
- in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
- mercury-resistant, degradation of phenylmercuric acid by. 65
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
- 5'-purine nucleotide production on hydrocarbon-containing medium by. 293
- soil, degradation of chlorinated benzenes, phenols and cyclohexanes by. 7146
- soil, malathion degradation by. 5992
- L-threonine production by. 5660
- triaxinoindole production using. 1316
- Arthrobacter citreus**, L-serine production by. 2573
- Arthrobacter globiformis**,
effect of copper on cell wall peptides of. 2810
- limonin debittering of citrus products with limonoate dehydrogenase of. 2591
- Arthrobacter oxamicetus**, oxamicetin production and properties. 4793, 4794, 4795
- Arthrobacter oxydans**, 6-hydroxynicotine production from nicotine by. 5723
- Arthrobacter paraffineus**,
L-glutamic acid production on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 4
- glycolipid production by. 6436
- sugar production from hydrocarbons. 5296
- Arthrobacter roseoparaffineus**,
cyclic AMP production from hydrocarbons. 6009
- sugar production from hydrocarbons. 5296
- Arthrobacter simplex**,
characteristics of an acetylcholinesterase-producing strain of. 3180
- production of pregnenes using. 5013
- steroid production by. 666
- use for removal of laevulinic acid during production of seasonings. 7196
- Arthrobacter stabilis**, complex polysaccharide production by. 5018
- Arthrobacter tumescens**, D-pantoic acid and/or D-pantolactone production using. 1268
- Arthrobacter ureafaciens**, D-pantoic acid and/or D-pantolactone production using. 1268
- Arthropod**, effect of felling time and insecticide treatment of pine logs on interrelationships of fungi and. 6747
- Aryl acylamidase**, purification from *Bacillus*

- sphaericus and properties of. 1918
- Arylesterase**, *Acinetobacter lwoffii*. 1971
- 3-Arylimino-1, 2-dithiol**, antifungal activity and uses of. 4001
- Aryl 5-nitro-2-furyl ketone**, production and antifungal activity of. 5346
- Arylsulphatase**, *Pseudomonas*, visualization in polyacrylamide gels. 3179
- Arylsulphonic acid**, fungicidal activity of sodium and organic salts of. 6058
- Ascites sarcoma-180**, activity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* constituents against. 6420
- Ascobolus crenulatus**, activity of *Stilbella erythrocephala* antibiotic against. 2323
- Ascochlorin**. 4773
- Ascochyta**, in desert soil, absorption of calcium and strontium by. 4601
- Ascochyta chrysanthemi**,
activity of mucidin against. 6205, 6206
- activity of triforine against. 4576
- Ascochyta fabae**, causing leaf and pod spot of broad bean. 2086
- Ascochyta graminea**, on barley. 7304
- Ascochyta lycopersici**, activity of triforine against. 4576
- Ascochyta pinodella**, causing foot rot of peas. 2728
- Ascochyta pinodes**,
causing blight of peas. 2728, 6554
- causing root rot of peas. 6555
- Ascochyta pisi**,
activity of triforine against. 4576
- causing leaf spot of peas. 2728
- Ascochyta rabiei**,
causing chickpea blight. 6549
- causing chickpea blight, control by seed treatment fungicides. 1504
- Ascochyta sorghi**, on wheat. 7304
- Ascochyta viciae**, ascofuranone and ascofuranol production by. 4773
- Ascoconidium tsugae**, causing canker of dwarf mistletoe on western hemlock. 7365
- Ascocoryne sarcoides**, association with heart rot of black spruce. 916
- Ascofuranol**, production by *Ascochyta viciae* and isolation and properties of. 4773
- Ascofuranone**, production by *Ascochyta viciae* and isolation and properties of. 4773
- Ascomycetes**,
activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
- activity of thiophosphoric acid esters against. 6055
- activity of N-trihalomethanesulphenyl- α -methyl-carbamates against. 4666
- cellulase. 5675
- detection on spacecraft. 4961
- in cooling water circuits. 6262
- isolation from forest-stored beech wood and identification of. 4590
- use in detection of oil and gas deposits in soil. 2184

- Ascorbic acid, see Vitamin C.
- Asepsis**,
 history and uses of. 4909
 in infection control in intravenous therapy. 5589, 5590
- Aseptic aerosol**, from cold-vapour humidifiers. 7751
- Aseptic-filled container**, closure for. 5446
- Aseptic filler machine**, for dairy products. 7223, 7224
- Aseptic filling**, of containers for sauces. 2059
- Aseptic infant feeding bottle**. 3865
- Aseptic packaging**. 5779
 in rigid plastic containers using a form, fill and seal system. 6842
 of carbenicillin and cephalothin. 1652
 of cream. 2691
 of dairy products. 2688
 of food. 2684, 5781
 of food and pharmaceuticals. 2901
 of long-life milk in plastic bottles. 7227
 of milk. 2042
 of milk and milk products. 5114, 7226
- Aseptic storage and valving system**. 4295
- Aseptic valve**, for use in food industry. 5106
- Asepticization**, chemical, of soft contact lenses. 4148
- Ash**, *Bacillus cereus* inhibition by extracts from. 315
- L-Asparaginase**,
Escherichia coli, purification and properties of. 1303, 7120
 production by *Escherichia coli*. 1302, 4412
 production by *Escherichia coli* and dependence of activity on culture source. 4413
 production by *Erwinia aroideae* and *Hydrogenomonas eutropha*. 671
 production by *Erwinia carotovora*. 4411
 production by *Vibrio succinogenes*. 3206
 purification of. 5020
- Aspartase**,
 L-aspartic acid production by immobilized *Escherichia coli* containing. 6360
 preparation and properties of immobilized microbial cells containing. 6383
- Aspartate transcarbamylase**, activity in cowpea and soybean hypocotyls infected with cowpea mosaic virus or tobacco ringspot virus. 3909
- L-Aspartic acid**. 6383
 production by immobilized aspartase-containing *Escherichia coli*. 6360
- Aspen**, wood, metabolism of vanillate via methoxyhydroquinone by *Polyporus dichrous* on. 251
- Aspergillic acid**, toxicity analysis and production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2715
- Aspergillin**, immunologic significance in serodiagnosis of aspergillosis. 2538
- Aspergillopeptidase**, use in reducing adhesiveness and aggregation of blood platelets. 5671
- Aspergillosis**, immunologic significance of aspergillins in serodiagnosis of. 2538
- Aspergillus**. 942, 1891, 2157, 2909, 6956, 7815
 activity of natamycin against. 6208
 activity of 2-substituted benzimidazoles against. 7560
 as contaminant of dried vegetables. 1362
 causing tip rot of mango and its control. 7384
 cereal contamination by ochratoxin A produced by. 5132
 dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
 degradation of bajra stalks in soil by. 3394, 4594
 hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
 in decayed eggs. 1861
 in flour milling. 719
 in frozen food. 1978
 in municipal waste compost system. 5560
 industrial applications of lipases produced by. 4998
 isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143
 mycotoxin production in bread and flour by. 5126
 on fennel seed. 195
 on grapes used in wine-making. 2742
 optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
 production of aspergine and asperginone antibiotics from. 3557
 production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
 production of spores of. 2614
 5'-purine nucleotide production on hydrocarbon-containing medium by. 293
 soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
 soil, effect of organophosphorus insecticides on. 3411
 soil, ethylene production by. 2793
 soybean fractionation using protease of. 5002
 tolerance to maneb in soil. 6763
 triazinoindole production using. 1316
 use in soy sauce production. 3809
 use of electrophoresis in taxonomy and genetics of. 7819
- Aspergillus amstelodami**. 1206
- Aspergillus awamori**,
 acid carboxypeptidase production by. 13
 activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
 characteristics of and pectolytic enzyme production by. 3189
 β -fructofuranosidase production by. 3186
 glucoamylase production by. 7100
 lactase purification from. 657
- Aspergillus candidus**. 6510
 chlorflavonin production by. 6888
 in feed. 2026
 in feed causing mycotoxicoses in pigs. 4507
 influence on aflatoxin production by

Aspergillus candidus, contd.

- A. parasiticus in stored rice. 5130
production of brewer's wort using α -amylase of. 3803
- Aspergillus cameus**, soil, effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on pigmentation of. 2159
- Aspergillus chevalieri**. 1206
- Aspergillus citricus**, lincomycin sulphoxide production using. 2314
- Aspergillus clavatus**, detection in feed of toxin produced by. 1396
- Aspergillus ferreus**, soil, effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on pigmentation of. 2159
- Aspergillus fischeri**, immunologic significance in serodiagnosis of aspergillosis of aspergillin prepared from. 2538
- Aspergillus flavipes**, production and anti-Semliki Forest virus activity of substances from. 3480
- Aspergillus flavus**.
139, 703, 766, 1206, 2064, 2066, 2704, 3245, 4892, 5107, 5797, 5942, 6510, 7248, 7249, 7255, 7257
activity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of unsaturated amides against. 7598
activity of natamycin against. 6208
activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
aflatoxin production by. 1397, 5796, 5799
aflatoxin B₁ and B₂ production by mutants of. 6512
aflatoxin B₁ production by. 757, 4511
aflatoxin B₁ aldehyde production, structure and biological properties. 3302
aflatoxin production in cottonseed infected with. 6625
analysis and survey in pepper and chilli powder of aflatoxins produced by. 2709
aspergillic acid production, toxicity and analysis. 2715
causing cotton boll rot. 834, 5861
causing cotton boll rot, effect of *Pseudomonas* on fibre-fluorescence test for. 6624
causing soft rot of cassava and its control. 863
production, characteristics and activity of agent 6-MFA produced by. 360, 361, 362, 3480
conversion of 17 α -ethinyl oestradiol to 10 β -hydroxyl-19-nor-ethisterone by. 1937
cotton seed contamination before harvest by. 835
degradation of disyston in soil by. 6762
degradation of polyvinyl chloride and its components by. 4441
destruction in corn by ammonia treatment. 2708
detection by fluorescence under UV light of aflatoxin produced by. 7250

- detection in agricultural products of aflatoxins produced by. 4512
detection in poultry feed of aflatoxin produced by. 763
development in feed. 2700
effect of Cotoran on growth in soil and liquid culture. 5278
effect of dichlorvos on aflatoxin production by. 2706, 3878
effect of dimethyl sulphoxide treatment of peanuts on aflatoxin production by. 210
effect of mechanical injury and soil temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5823
effect of trace metals on aflatoxin production by. 2063
effect of wheat fumigation on mycotoxin production by. 4506
effect of wheat germ lipids on aflatoxin production by. 4509
effect on breeding of rice weevils in sorghum grain. 3973
effect on cowpea of aflatoxins and palmotoxins produced by. 2068
effect on *Culex* mosquito larvae of mycotoxin from. 753
effect on rats of palmotoxin B₀ and G₀ produced by. 4516
flavutoxin, properties and production by. 2071
fluorometric determination of aflatoxins B_{2a} and G_{2a} produced by. 6515
from groundnuts, aflatoxin production by. 7251
fungistatic effect of ammonia formed in chitin-amended soil on. 5279
immunologic significance in serodiagnosis of aspergillosis of aspergillin prepared from. 2538
in air humidifiers. 5587
in food. 1328
in peanut field soil. 6559
in pre-harvest infected cotton fibre. 1447
influence of high CO₂ concentrations on. 5032
influence of spore number on germination on solid media of. 1893
insecticidal activity of toxin of. 5795
insecticidal use. 5718
mass propagation of conidia of. 1907
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125
metabolism in laying hens of aflatoxins produced by. 1398
multiple forms of leucyl-glycyl-glycine aminopeptidase produced by. 3188
occurrence in buckwheat and its products and aflatoxin production by. 3299
on meat products. 2670
on wheat, effect of storage conditions on. 870
potential occurrence in black sunflower seeds. 7252

Aspergillus flavus, contd.

- production of sterols, fatty acids and aflatoxin by. 3301
- production of wort from starch mash using protease of. 3804
- relation of southern corn rootworm injury of peanut fruit to colonization by. 5824
- soil, effect of nitro-herbicides on. 7508
- toxicity of chicken feed corn containing. 725
- Aspergillus flavus-oryzae**, edible collagen modified by protease of. 4471
- Aspergillus foetidus**,
 - α -amylase production on alkaline potato peel waste. 3771
 - lactase purification from. 657
 - mass propagation of conidia of. 1907
- Aspergillus fumigatus**. 6900
 - abortion in cattle due to ingestion of sugar beet pulp contaminated with. 1367
 - activity of anaesthetics with or without preservatives against. 4711
 - activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059
 - activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
 - activity of aureofungin, amphotericin B and hamycin against. 1060
 - activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
 - activity of 22-guanidyl-steroids against. 5405
 - activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts against. 6798
 - activity of natamycin against. 6208
 - activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
 - activity of polyhalophenyl esters of nitro-carbanilic acid against. 2241
 - as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
 - cellulose saccharification by. 2606
 - 3, 4-dihydroxytoluquinone and fumigatin chlorohydrin production and role in fumigatin synthesis. 7667
 - effect of aflatoxin in feed on poultry immunity to. 2710
 - effect of sub-lethal treatment with formalin on spore germination of. 1576
 - from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
 - growth on cycloheximide media at different temperatures. 2331
 - immunologic significance in serodiagnosis of aspergillosis of aspergillin prepared from. 2538
 - in feed, causing abortion in sows. 4507
 - in feed, haemorrhagic enteritis in bulls and pigs caused by toxins of. 4507
 - in municipal waste compost system. 3011
 - microsyringe method for determining concentration of propagules of. 1892
 - X-ray microanalysis for detection of chemical elements in. 2537

Aspergillus glaucus. 3245, 6510

- activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
- effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in stored rice. 5129
- jam spoilage by. 3847
- on meat products. 2670
- Aspergillus inuii**, acid carboxypeptidase production by. 13
- Aspergillus melleus**,
 - activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
 - in soybean seeds. 6565
 - medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125
- Aspergillus nidulans**. 1906, 1929
 - activity of benomyl on. 6716
 - activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
 - effect of pH on fat and protein synthesis by. 2617
 - effect on breeding of rice weevils in sorghum grain. 3973
 - growth inhibition by p-fluorophenylalanine. 4104
 - immunologic significance in serodiagnosis of aspergillosis of aspergillin prepared from. 2538
 - influence of spore number on germination on solid media. 1893
 - production and anti-Semliki Forest virus activity of substances from. 3480
 - soil, effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on pigmentation of. 2159
- Aspergillus niger**. 1071, 3245, 3674, 3947, 4981
 - acid carboxypeptidase production by. 13
 - activity of 2-alkenoic and 2-bromo-alkanoic acids against. 2237
 - activity of amidinohydrazones against. 6113, 6114
 - activity of amidino- and guanidinoazaandrostanes against. 6822
 - activity of 17 β -amino-4-aza-5 α -androstane and its derivatives against. 4145
 - activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059
 - activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
 - activity of benzimidazolylstilbenes against. 1182
 - activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido carbonic acids against. 2859
 - activity of complexes of cyclic carbamate polymers with phenols against. 2255
 - activity of N-(3', 5'-dichlorophenyl)itaconimide against. 5334
 - activity of dimethylaminomethyl-dithiocarbonylates and -dithiocarbamates against. 6711
 - activity of 3-fluoroamino acids against. 3470
 - activity of halogenated anilino coumarins against. 4143
 - activity of halomercuryacetaldehydes against. 1526
 - activity of hypocholesterolaemic agents

Aspergillus niger, contd.

- against. 2234
 activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts against. 6798
 activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylenedithiol against. 2811
 activity of monosulphoxides of di-n-propyl polysulphides against. 6085
 activity of morpholine salts of alkylbenzene-sulphonic acid against. 5342
 activity of N-substituted N'-cyano-O-(triorganostannyl)isoureas against. 6081
 activity of natamycin against. 6208
 activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
 activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
 activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075
 activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
 activity of sodium and organic salts of arylsulphonic acids against. 6058
 activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
 activity of 3-substituted as-triazin[5, 6-c] quinoline against. 4108
 activity of tribromo-nitromethane against. 6078
 α -amylase production by. 4990
 amylase, use in production of α -D-glucosides of steroids. 2602
 α -amylase, use in production of low D.E. starch hydrolysates. 2604
 α -amylase, use in starch hydrolysis. 2603
 amyloglucosidase production by. 3773
 animal feeds containing growth promotants derived from. 5097
 antagonism of mycobacillin activity against. 476
 antibiotic properties of melanine pigments of. 6076
 as contaminant of cosmetics and non-sterile drugs. 2910
 as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
 causing soft rot of cassava and its control. 863
 causing lateral rot of mango and its control. 7384
 cellulose saccharification by. 2606
 soil, effect of nitro-herbicides on. 7508
 cheese curd ripening using protease of. 2001
 citric acid production by. 2, 3, 645, 1629, 1906, 1909, 3162, 4372, 5655, 7071, 7091
 control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005
 cotton seed contamination before harvest by. 835
 coupling of p-aminobenzenesulphonylethyl cellulose to glucoamylase of. 1282
 degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735
 degradation of chlordane and heptachlor by. 1973
 degradation of Dyfonate in soil by. 5991
 dialkyl sulphoxide production by. 3217
 effect of mechanical injury and soil temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5823
 effect of polymer additives on fermentation parameters in a culture of. 2555
 effect of γ -rays on. 6126
 effect on wood permeability. 250
 glucoamylase production, dehydration and concentration. 7101
 gluconic acid production by. 7073
 hydrolysis of lactose in acid whey by lactase of. 4997
 m-hydroxybenzoate 4-hydroxylase production, purification and properties. 7103
 immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass of β -galactosidase of. 1923
 immobilization by gel entrapment of glucose oxidase of. 5684
 immunologic significance in serodiagnosis of aspergillosis of aspergillin prepared from. 2538
 in feed. 2026
 in peanut field soil. 6559
 in pre-harvest infected cotton fibre. 1447
 in sealed archive material. 6444
 industrial applications of lipases produced by. 4998
 influence of dilution rate on enzyme synthesis in continuous culture of. 5668
 influence of high CO₂ concentrations on. 5032
 influence of spore number on germination on solid media. 1893
 jam spoilage by. 3847
 lactase production by. 4393, 4394, 4996
 lincomycin sulphoxide production using. 2314
 mass propagation of conidia of. 1907
 media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 pelleting of. 1906
 phosphatase production in soil by mutant of. 6754
 production and anti-Semliki Forest virus activity of substances from. 3480
 production of brewer's wort using α -amylase of. 3803
 production of dextrose-containing syrups using enzyme of. 4405
 production of dextrose-conversion syrup from starch using enzymes of. 5702
 production of food syrups from acid whey treated with β -galactosidase of. 720
 production of hesperin dihydrochalcone using naringinase of. 658
 production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136
 production of wort from starch mash using protease of. 3804
 residual mycelial amylolytic activity following citric acid production by. 7091

Aspergillus niger, contd.

- resistance to inhibition. 294
- desert soil, absorption of calcium and strontium by. 4601
- soil, effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on pigmentation of. 2159
- thio- and selenoether production by. 684
- toxicity of chicken feed corn containing. 725
- upgrading of. 2560
- use in control of *Armillaria mellea* on wood in coal mines. 4027
- use in detection of oil and gas deposits in soil. 2184
- use in determination of available potassium in soil. 2785
- use in determination of available phosphorus in soil. 2784
- use in production of animal feed from bagasse. 1364
- vitamin B₁₂ production by. 4416
- X-ray microanalysis for detection of chemical elements in. 2537

Aspergillus niveus, activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859

Aspergillus ochraceus. 139, 770, 2704, 3245, 4515
activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
characteristics of ochratoxins produced by. 5799

- degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735
- L-dehydroxyphenylalanine production by. 7074
- development in feed. 2700
- effect of dichlorvos on ochratoxin production by. 7263
- effect of wheat fumigation on mycotoxin production by. 4506
- effect on breeding of rice weevils in sorghum grain. 3973
- fat, nutritional importance of. 648
- from feed, ochratoxin production by. 769
- from pecan, mycotoxin production by. 3875
- in feed. 2026
- in green coffee beans. 7265
- insecticidal activity of toxin of. 5795
- mass propagation of conidia of. 1907
- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125
- mycotoxin production in bread and flour. 5126
- production of fibrinolytic substances by. 3198
- production of oestrane and pregnatriene-20-one derivatives using. 1938
- production of steroid derivatives using. 5007
- production of 9α -unsubstituted-11 β -chloro-19-nor-steroids using. 7114
- production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136
- toxicity in Japanese quail of feed containing crude extract of. 7266

Aspergillus oryzae. 3788

- acid proteinase production and purification. 20
 - activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
 - activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
 - activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
 - activity on collagen of calf derma of protorysin of. 6399
 - amylase, use in production of α -D-glucosides of steroids. 2602
 - animal feeds containing growth promotants derived from. 5097
 - 3-(3, 4-dimethoxyphenyl)-L-alanine production using acylase of. 3764
 - enzymes, dental compositions containing. 653
 - enzymes, use in antipyretic and inflammation-reducing compositions. 4988
 - fat production on sweet potato medium by. 2618
 - growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
 - growth on wastes from coffee and rum-distilling industries and use as animal feed. 4480
 - industrial applications of lipases produced by. 4998
 - media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 - β -nitropropionic acid production by. 2645
 - production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136
 - protease, edible collagen modified by. 4470, 4471
 - protease, production of wort from starch mash using. 3804
 - protease, use in chill-proofing of beverages. 2596
 - protease, use in dehairing of animal hides. 3786
 - protease, use in improvement of soybean flavour and stability. 721
 - protease, use in toothpaste. 1816
 - sugar production from hydrocarbons by. 5296
 - upgrading of. 2560
 - use in nutrient medium for oxytetracycline production. 447
 - use of enzyme in production of kvass wort concentrate. 48
 - yeast-leavened bread dough containing enzymes from. 102
- Aspergillus parasiticus**. 136, 2067, 5107
activity of dichlorvos against aflatoxin synthesis by. 7247
aflatoxin production and acetate [$1\text{-}^{14}\text{C}$] incorporation by. 3300
aflatoxin production by. 140, 2705, 2707, 3301, 3875, 4510, 5127, 5129, 5130, 5796, 6510
aflatoxin B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ release into liquid medium by. 1399
effect of dichlorvos on aflatoxin production by. 3878
effect of wheat fumigation on mycotoxin

Aspergillus parasiticus, contd.

- production by. 4506
- influence of *A. candidus* on aflatoxin production in stored rice by. 5130
- influence of RH on aflatoxin production in stored rice by. 5129
- influence of temperature on aflatoxin production in stored rice by. 6510
- mass propagation of conidia of. 1907
- medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125
- on meat products. 2670
- potential occurrence in black sunflower seeds. 7252
- production of sterols, fatty acids and aflatoxin by. 3301
- production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136
- protease, use in dehairing of animal hides. 3786
- use of γ -irradiation to prevent aflatoxin production in bread by. 2707

Aspergillus phoenicis, immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass of β -galactosidase of. 1923**Aspergillus quericinus**, activity of peracetic acid against. 5331**Aspergillus repens**. 1206

- in feed. 2026
- on meat products. 2670

Aspergillus ruber. 1206

- effect on breeding of rice weevils in sorghum grain. 3973
- effect on respiration of pea seeds. 789
- in feed. 2026

Aspergillus saitoi. 6385

- acid carboxypeptidase production by. 13
- immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass of β -galactosidase of. 1923
- protease, use in improvement of soybean flavour and stability. 721

Aspergillus sclerotiorum, soil, effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on pigmentation of. 2159**Aspergillus sojae**, production of monoacyl derivatives of antibiotic T-2636 C using. 4203**Aspergillus sulphureus**,

- soil, effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on pigmentation of. 2159
- medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125

Aspergillus sydowi,

- degradation of waste organic matter and subsequent protein production by. 3012
- from pecan, mycotoxin production by. 3875

Aspergillus tamarii,

- activity of o-biphenyl- and p-cumenyl-phenylphosphorodichloridates against. 7559
- production of wort from starch mash using. 3804

Aspergillus terreus. 378, 379

- activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059
 - activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
 - activity of nitro-hexafluorocuminols against. 5383
 - activity of phenoxarsinyl ethers against. 2856
 - activity of pyridone derivatives against. 5349
 - activity of substituted 5-[(3,4-dihalophenoxy)-methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390
 - activity of triazines against. 2882
 - activity of tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolines against. 5372
 - activity of S-(vinylbenzyl) isothiuronium salts against. 5416
 - citric acid production by. 5655
 - control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
 - fat production on sweet potato medium by. 2618
 - immunologic significance in serodiagnosis of aspergillosis of aspergillin prepared from. 2538
 - itaconic acid recovery from fermented broth of. 2566
 - media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 - production and activity of imidazolyl phosphates and phosphorothioates against. 1594
 - production and activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603
 - terreic acid production by. 4803
- Aspergillus terricola**, production of nutrient medium using amylolytic enzymes of. 566
- Aspergillus test**, use of 2, 6-dimethyl-3, 4-dichlorophenol in. 2256
- Aspergillus usamii**,
- acid carboxypeptidase production by. 13
 - production of nutrient medium using amylolytic enzymes of. 566
- Aspergillus ustus**,
- causing discoloration and deterioration of asphalt roofing shingles. 7479
 - dextranase production by. 5678, 5679
- Aspergillus versicolor**. 139, 771
- activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
 - characteristics of sterigmatocystins produced by. 5799
 - effect on breeding of rice weevils in sorghum grain. 3973
 - from pecan, sterigmatocystin production by. 3875
 - influence of high CO₂ concentrations on. 5032
 - medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125
 - occurrence in buckwheat and its products and sterigmatocystin production by. 3299
 - sterigmatocystin production on country-cured ham by. 1401
 - desert soil, absorption of calcium and strontium by. 4601

- Aspergillus versicolor**, *contd.*
soil, effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on pigmentation of. 2159
- Aspergillus wentii**. 4993
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
toxin production by. 3876
- Aspergine**, production by *Aspergillus* and extraction of. 3557
- Asperginone**, production by *Aspergillus* and extraction of. 3557
- Aspermy**, of wheat, association of Rickettsia-like organisms with. 4541
- Asphalt roofing shingle**, microorganisms causing discoloration and deterioration of. 7479
- Aspirator**, sterilisable. 385
- Assay**,
microbiological, automatic diluter module for use in. 4920
of drugs for contamination by Enterobacteriaceae. 2506
of phytopathogenic bacteria using cowpea. 779
of plant viruses using serologically specific electron microscopy. 3147
of *Salmonella*, role of consulting industrial microbiologist with reference to. 5046
of surface microorganism contamination. 4921
of systemic fungicides using *Uromyces dianthi*. 3991
using bacterial enzyme for determining serum concentrations of aminoglycoside antibiotics. 2301
viral infectivity, techniques for staining and enumerating focus formation in. 7825
- Aster**,
relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
wilt caused by *Phialophora fastigiata* on. 5857
- Aster yellows**. 7287
control of. 7385
of cereals. 811
of potato and its control. 6639
of rape and turnip rape. 2115
plant resistance to. 7386
relationship between host plant and the aster leafhopper vector of. 7288
- Athiorhodaceae**, bacteriocinogeny in. 6035
- Athlete's foot**,
activity of gangtokmycin against. 4217
activity of isomaltol esters against. 7583
- ATP**,
bacterial contamination monitor based on measurement of. 7780
microbial, use of luminescence biometer in detection of. 5615
production using yeast. 3205
quantitative extraction from *Escherichia coli*,
Mycobacterium phlei and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. 30
- ATP:urea amidolyase**, *Candida albicans*,
spectrophotometric assay for urea using. 6384
- Atrazine**, adsorption and microbial degradation in soil. 4611
- Atromentinic acid**, production by *Serpula lacrimans*. 3207
- Atrophic rhinitis**, prophylaxis in pigs. 1002
- Aujeszký's disease**, effect of oxytetracycline on vaccination of swine against. 1123
- Aujeszký's virus**, activity of 1,3,5-triazadamantane derivatives against. 4113
- Aujeszký's virus vaccine**,
inactivated, immunization of pigs with. 4260
use in sanitation of stock. 4818
- Aulacorthum solani**,
spread of potato leaf roll virus among potato crops in relation to populations of. 4554
transmission of viruses to clover by. 1420
transmission of viruses to lilies by. 4552
- Aureobasidium**,
causing discolouration and deterioration of asphalt roofing shingles. 7479
on grapes used in wine-making. 2742
- Aureobasidium pullulans**. 2723
effect on wood permeability. 250
glucan production by. 4406
in pyritic materials associated with coal. 4057
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
polysaccharide production by. 6414
- Aureobasidium zeae**. 1430
- Aureofungin**,
control of fungal diseases of fig using. 3993
effect as seed dressing on *Fusarium solani* infection of sesame. 2765
effect on spore germination of *Alternaria*. 2759
in vitro activity against thermophilic fungi. 1060
post-harvest treatment of ginger storage rot with. 864
use in control of *Bipolaris tetramera* leaf blight of wheat. 1483
use in control of downy mildew caused by *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on muskmelon. 2758
use in control of fungal foliar diseases of cotton. 3363
use in control of post-harvest decay of mango. 7384
- Aureolic acid**. 7115
- Aureolic acid group**, structural-activity relationships of antibiotics of. 3552
- Aureomycin**, (see also *Chlortetracycline*).
effect on symptom development of stubborn and citrus infectious virus variegation diseases of sweet orange. 906
in feed, effect on lambs. 3277
in feed, effect on ruminal volatile fatty acids in buffaloes. 730
use in preventing contamination of human

- Aureomycin**, *contd.*
embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- Auricularia auricula**, on tea and control of. 3347
- Australia antigen**, see **Antigen**, Australia.
- Autoclavable surgical instrument**. 1010
- Autoclave**, see **Sterilisation**.
- Autolysin**, *Streptococcus* (*Diplococcus*) *pneumoniae*, specificity of. 3770
- Authoradiography**, use in determining the bacterial population metabolising in an aquatic environment. 3683
- AuxoTab**, evaluation for identification of *Enterobacteriaceae*. 7029
- AuxoTab 1 System**, improved, for identification of *Enterobacteriaceae*. 595
- Auxotyping**, of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 606
- Arvac vaccine**,
comparison with turkey pox virus vaccine in turkeys. 3588
use against chicken pox in fowls. 4257
- Avena**,
calcium nutrition and sensitivity to victorin produced by *Helminthosporium victoriae* in leaf tissue of. 5834
tolerance to *Septoria avenae*. 809
- Avena fatua**, races of *Puccinia graminis avenae* causing stem rust of. 1431
- Avena sativa**,
barley yellow dwarf virus on. 175, 6590, 7303, 7317
bromegrass mosaic virus causing disease on. 5832, 6575
cytogenetics of resistance to crown rust caused by *Puccinia coronata* in. 4538
diseases of. 811
effect of victorin on roots of. 6522
induction of early teliospore formation by *Puccinia coronata avenae* and *P. graminis avenae* on. 7318
leaf blotch caused by *Helminthosporium avenae* on. 6591
occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia coronata* causing crown rust of. 4426
reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
TMV on. 7301
wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598
- Avena sterilis**, breeding for resistance to crown rust caused by *Puccinia coronata* on. 4561
- Averufin**. 7247
- Avian encephalomyelitis virus vaccine**, production of. 5529
- Avian infectious bronchitis nephritis virus vaccine**, effectiveness of. 1111
- Avian infectious bronchitis virus vaccine**, inactivated, use in chickens. 1110
- Avian infectious encephalomyelitis virus**, vaccination of poultry against. 2990
- Avian mycoplasmosis**, *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* antigen for haemagglutination inhibition diagnosis of. 1262
- Avian myeloblastosis virus**, purification by centrifugation. 637
- Avian pox virus vaccine**. 2990, 4254
- Avian tuberculosis**, preparation of antigen for diagnosis of. 3715
- Avilamycin**, effect on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by *Bacillus brevis* and *Escherichia coli*. 2327
- Avocado**,
changes in ripening of fruit infected by *Fusarium solani*. 5904
effect of soil on root rot caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on. 7336
new variety with resistance to scab and other diseases. 6677
- Axonomycin D**, production by *Streptomyces lisandri*. 462
- 6-Azacytidine**, inhibitory effect on reproduction of smallpox virus. 4119
- Azadirachta indica**,
activity of extract against vaccinia and fowl pox viruses. 989
potato virus X inhibition by chemical compounds from oil of. 5238
- Azalea**,
new variety with resistance to disease. 3980, 5908, 5909
new variety with resistance to *Cylindrocladium*. 7398
wilt caused by *Cylindrocladium scoparium* and *C. theae* on. 6618
- Azalomycin**, relationship to imbricin. 2961
- Azasteroid**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 4145
- 17-Azasteroid**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 5404
- Azathioprine**, assay using *Lactobacillus casei*. 1855
- Azatricyclo-dodecane**, production and use in preparation of antiviral carboxamides. 5361
- Azatricyclo-undecane**, production and use in preparation of antiviral carboxamides. 5361
- Azelal acid**, production by *Sporobolomyces odoratus*. 5653
- Azetidine**, use as enzyme inhibitor in conjunction with antibiotics. 4177
- 2-Azetidone**, antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 6782
- Azide**,
fungistatic activity of carbonic acid derivatives of. 2859
sodium, use in control of black rot of peanut caused by *Cylindrocladium crotalariae*. 6562
- Azidoamphenicol**, gas chromatography analysis of trimethylsilyl esters of. 6163

- Azidocillin**, susceptibility of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 5460
- 2-Azido-2-hydroxy-1-naphthaleneacetic acid- γ -lactone**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 2877
- Aziridine**, N-(2-cyanoethyl)-, production and fungicidal activity of β -lactone copolymers with. 5356
- Azomethanodioxocin**, production and bactericidal use of. 1565
- Azomonas macrocytogenes**, nitrogen fixation by. 2798
- Azotobacter**. 3405
- distribution in soil and relationship to nitrogen content. 4606
 - effect of glucose and mannitol on nitrogen fixation in soil by. 4045
 - effect of glucose and oxygen concentrations on nitrogen fixation in soil by. 4044
 - effect on rhizosphere microflora of maize. 4599
 - effect on root exudates of maize. 6759
 - in maize monoculture, effect of inorganic fertilizers on. 2179
 - in soil, effect of organophosphorus insecticides on. 3411
 - influence of molybdenum on nitrogen cycle in soil. 270
 - isolation of Mo-Fe protein of nitrogenase of. 7105
 - membrane filter technique for enumeration of. 3118
 - nitrogen fixation by. 2795
 - nitrogen fixation by desert cryptogams associated with. 2169
 - nitrogen fixation in forest soils by. 2168
 - occurrence in plant rhizospheres and rhizoplanes. 3398
 - production of azotobacterin from. 2619
 - production of calcite crystals by. 2791
 - production of protein-vitamin complexes using yeast and. 2828
 - survival in soil. 7487
- Azotobacter agilis**,
- nitrogen fixation by. 2798
 - reduction of nitrogen to ammonia using. 1276
- Azotobacter chroococcum**,
- antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
 - antibiotic properties of melanine pigments of. 6076
 - effect of ammonia-nitrogen metabolism on nitrogen fixation by. 5984
 - effect on nitrogen fixation and uptake by soybean. 3406
 - from rhizosphere, sensitivity to chloramphenicol, polymyxin and kanamycin. 3519
 - humic acid production using. 3165
 - nitrogen fixation in. 2798
 - reduction of nitrogen to ammonia using. 1276
- soil, use of gas chromatography in analysis of polysaccharides of. 5704
 - use of lignite as a carrier for. 5268
- Azotobacter glutinis**. 2723
- Azotobacter vinelandii**,
- growth chamber for. 4324
 - influence of nitrogen source on growth and nitrogenase activity in. 7496
 - nitrogen fixation by. 930, 2798
 - reduction of nitrogen to ammonia using. 1276
 - survival in soil. 7487
- Azotobacterin**, production from *Azotobacter*. 2619

B

- B. 663**, antimycobacterial activity of *B. 1912* and comparison with. 4075
- B. 1912**, antimycobacterial activity of and comparison with clofazimine (*B. 663*). 4075
- Baboon**, faecal microflora after feeding with natural and synthetic diets. 2023
- Bacillaceae**,
- as contaminant of dried vegetables. 1362
 - in liquid whole egg. 2004
- Bacillus**. 5191, 7015, 7109
- activity of (cis-1, 2-epoxypropyl) phosphonic acid against. 480
 - activity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of unsaturated amides against. 7598
 - activity of Tego 51B as brewery disinfectant on. 4310
 - as contaminant in hatching factory. 542
 - as contaminant of Difco Bacto blood culture bottles. 7623
 - alkaline catalase production by. 2585
 - citric acid production by. 4371
 - contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
 - dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
 - degradation of bajra stalks in soil by. 3394, 4594
 - detection in blood cultures. 4924
 - elastase production by. 5680
 - estimation in raw maple syrup by modified resazurin test. 7193
 - growth on aldehyde-containing hydrocarbons. 5290
 - in beef cattle waste from a non-surfaced feedlot. 5544
 - in brines used for ham pickling. 713
 - in fish protein concentrate. 4472
 - in frozen breaded raw shrimp. 99
 - in frozen food. 1978
 - in mayonnaise. 722

Bacillus, contd.

- in milk. 7225
- in milk and dairy products. 1332
- in mushroom compost. 1905
- inactivation of spores in food by combined heat and hydrostatic pressure. 2683
- isolation from dregs of fluid, non-sterilized medicaments. 4888
- lytic enzyme production by. 4395
- on Atlantic salmon. 2011
- petroleum degradation in water in the presence of higher aquatic plants by. 5292
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
- production of cheese flavour using. 3255
- production of enzyme composition using protease of. 3197
- production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
- protease production by. 15, 6396
- protease, soybean fractionation using. 5002
- alkaline protease, enhancement of heat stability of. 6398
- alkaline protease, new disc electrophoresis apparatus for fractionation of. 7022
- simple inexpensive procedure for disruption of. 7779
- soil, co-metabolism of chlorophenol and chlorobenzoic acid by. 7486
- soil, parathion degradation by. 2176
- sterilization, preservation and/or disinfection of fluids or solids contaminated with. 2891
- steroid dehydrogenation by. 1294
- thermophilic aerobic, in biological purification of effluents. 6951
- transformation of α -picolinate by. 7148
- triazinoindole production using. 1316
- use in oil recovery process. 1428
- Bacillus species 0-20**, protease production by. 16
- Bacillus albolactis**, effect of hydrogen peroxide on spores of. 3284
- Bacillus alcalophilus**, protease production by. 14
- Bacillus alvei**,
 - detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
 - in air humidifiers. 5587
- Bacillus aminoglucosidicus**, 3-amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose production by. 5015
- Bacillus ammoniagenes**, degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- Bacillus amyloliquefaciens**,
 - cellular changes accompanying extracellular α -amylase production by. 7092
 - model for regulation of extracellular enzyme production by. 5669
 - production of brewer's wort using protease of. 3803
 - production of wort from starch mash using α -amylase of. 3804
- Bacillus anthracis**. 1674, 3420, 4892, 5592, 6956
 - activity of ampicillin against. 6150
 - activity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
 - activity of disinfectants against. 6276
 - activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
 - activity of macromycin against. 1706
 - activity of magnesidin against. 4787
 - activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
 - activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793
 - control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306
 - effect of penicillin on activity of anthrax vaccine prepared from. 2999
 - exotoxin production by vaccine strain of. 3307
 - nutrient medium for culture of. 3695
 - sporulation medium for. 7790
 - use of immunofluorescence for identification of. 3696
- Bacillus anthracis vaccine**. 2999, 3307
 - use of jet injector for immunization with. 2378
- Bacillus anthracoides**,
 - activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
 - in intravenous infusion solutions. 3504
 - in soil. 5259
 - use in detection of oil and gas deposits in soil. 2184
- Bacillus asterosporus**, in soil. 5259
- Bacillus badius**. 3696
 - detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
 - slime formation in paper manufacture by. 527
- Bacillus bifidus**, lyophilised, use in medicaments. 1313
- Bacillus brevis**,
 - as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
 - detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 3780, 5687
 - effect of avilamycin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by. 2327
 - gramicidin C production by. 3756, 4219
 - in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
 - spores in milk. 5054
- Bacillus bulgaricus**, production of calcite crystals by. 2791
- Bacillus carotovorus**, causing soft rot of mango and its control. 7384
- Bacillus cereus**. 122, 906, 1071, 1178, 1674, 3696, 7164, 7503
 - activity of amidino- and guanidinoazaandrostanes against. 6822
 - activity of 17 β -amino-4-aza-5 α -androstane and its derivatives against. 4145
 - activity of cephradine and cephalixin against.

Bacillus cereus, contd.

- 2922
activity of dactylarin against. 4778
activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
activity of disinfectant against. 4081
activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
activity of 5-fluorouracil against. 5322
activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
activity of macarbomycins against. 3563
activity of macromycin against. 1706
activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
activity of Physarum gyrosum antibiotics against. 449
activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
antibiotic production by. 6873
as contaminant of dried vegetables. 1362
as contaminant of pasteurized and aseptically packaged milk during storage. 1989
as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
capillary tube catalase test for. 1230
cephalosporin susceptibility to β -lactamase of. 1032
degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
effect of carbohydrates and related compounds on long-term preservation by lyophilization of. 5435
effect of chlorine on. 1386
effect of heat treatment on growth in milk and milk dialysates of spores of. 1990
effect of monofluoroacetamide on growth and organic phosphorus solubilization by. 5281
effectiveness of peracetic acid sterilization of thermolabile substances on. 4701
egg yolk reaction produced by. 6319
 α -glucosidase production by. 5686
glutamic acid production by. 7075
in food, effect of water limitation on. 118
in Indian milk products. 6454
in soil. 5259
in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
inactivation of penicillins and cephalosporins by penicillinase of. 659
inhibition by *Fraxinus* extracts. 315
insecticide. 5718
insecticide, activity against mosquito larvae. 5717
occurrence and detection in food. 698
penicillin and cephalosporin inhibition of β -lactamase activity of. 5688
production and activity of 3, 4-seco acids of the 18 α -oleanane series against. 1571
production of brewer's wort using protease of. 3803
production of calcite crystals by. 2791
production of sporulated cells by enzymatic lysis of vegetative cells. 2554
production of stable aqueous suspensions of. 3120
production of wort from starch mash using α -amylase of. 3804
protease, use in chill-proofing of beverages. 2596
resistance of 6 β -phenoxyacetylmethylpenicillanic acid to penicillinase of. 4182
role in sweet curdling of milk. 7165
scanning electron microscopy of colony growth of. 2487
selective media for detection in food of. 697
sensitivity to ozone. 317
spectrophotometric assay of action on penicillins of β -lactamase of. 6392
spores in milk. 5054
sporocidal activity of disinfectants against. 1202
toxicity to honey bees. 6524
toxin, in milk and milk products. 3823
ultrastructural observations in tangential shake formations in hardwoods. 4025
use as test organism for detecting antibacterial residues in food. 1984
use in detection of residual antibiotics in swine carcasses. 3516
use in identification of small amounts of antibiotics. 7628
use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin in Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
use in turbidimetric analysis of chlortetracycline in feed. 7215
use of UV radiation to locate dipicolinic acid in spores of. 5623
variation in polar lipid composition in batch and continuous culture of. 6321
- Bacillus cereus-megaterium**, glutamic acid production by. 7075
- Bacillus circulans**. 453, 454, 3696, 4420
antibiotics BU-1709 E₁ and E₂, produced by. 2305
antibiotic EM49 production, isolation and antimicrobial activity. 452
as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
butirosin A and B producer. 464
detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
glutamic acid production by. 7075
resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292
spores in milk. 5054
- Bacillus cirroflagellosus**, degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442

Bacillus coagulans. 3696, 7164

as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and
S. maxima used as food. 7159
 detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in.
 5687

effect of γ -rays on. 6126

in air humidifiers. 5587

in biological purification of effluents. 6951

in Indian milk products. 6454

production of brewer's wort using α -amylase
 of. 3803

slime formation in paper manufacture by. 527

spores in milk. 5054

sporicidal properties of hydrogen peroxide
 against. 739

use in measuring the efficiency of ultra-high
 temperature sterilization of milk. 5113

Bacillus cohaerens, effect of hydrogen peroxide on
 spores of. 3284**Bacillus dendrolimus**, production of stable aqueous
 suspensions of. 3120**Bacillus diastaticus**, α -amylase production by,
 nutrient medium for. 2584**Bacillus entomotoxicon**, insecticide. 5718**Bacillus F**, resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium*
 formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292**Bacillus fastidiosus**, detection of hippurate
 hydrolase activity in. 5687**Bacillus firmus**. 3696

as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and
S. maxima used as food. 7159

degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser
 sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442

detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in.
 3780, 5687

in air humidifiers. 5587

Bacillus fulminans, degradation of pharmaceutical
 stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate
 by. 6442**Bacillus gasificans**, in soil. 5259**Bacillus globigii**,

activity of ethylene oxide against. 6826

as indicator of sterilisation efficiency of
 γ -irradiation combined with heat treatment.
 6825

effect of ethylene oxide sterilization on. 5422

effect of thermoradiation sterilization on. 5420

production of calcite crystals by. 2791

Bacillus globisporus, detection of hippurate
 hydrolase activity in. 5687**Bacillus insectus**, extraction of exotoxin complex
 from culture fluid of. 3308**Bacillus insolitus**, detection of hippurate hydrolase
 activity in. 5687**Bacillus laevolacticus**, detection of hippurate
 hydrolase activity in. 5687**Bacillus larvae**, causing American foul brood
 disease of honey bees, fluorometric
 determination of oxytetracycline used in
 treatment of. 5102**Bacillus laterosporus**. 3696

degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser
 sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
 effect of chlorine on. 1386
 spores in milk. 5054

Bacillus lentinimorbus, production of sporulated
 cells by enzymatic lysis of vegetative cells.
 2554**Bacillus lentus**. 3696

detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in.
 5687

glutamic acid production by. 7075

slime formation in paper manufacture. 527

Bacillus licheniformis. 697, 1929, 2316, 3696
 as contaminant of pasteurized and aseptically
 packaged milk during storage. 1989

bacitracin A synthesis by. 441

bacitracin production by. 4198, 4750, 6171, 6172

causing spoilage of film-packaged kamaboko.
 4473, 4474

comparison with *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*
 for assay of thiram. 4358

detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in.
 5687

glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase regulation
 and purification from. 1926

microelectrophoretic study of sporulation in.
 7791

alkaline protease production by. 3196

protease production by. 3195

spores in milk. 5054

Bacillus macerans. 3696, 7164

cyclodextrin production from starch using
 amylase of. 5703

cyclodextrin production using cyclodextrin
 transglycosylase of. 5017

degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser
 sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
 detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in.

5687

resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed
 by heating sodium nitrite. 3292

Bacillus macquariensis, detection of hippurate
 hydrolase activity in. 5687**Bacillus medusa**, detection of hippurate hydrolase
 activity in. 5687**Bacillus megaterium**. 697, 1178, 1929, 3696, 4993
 activity of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Strepto-*
myces albus against. 7008

activity of betadine against. 2227

activity of magnesidin against. 4787

activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607

activity of *Ochromonas malhamensis* extracts
 against. 2217

5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide-ribofuranoside
 production by. 683, 5019

as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and
S. maxima used as food. 7159

capillary tube catalase test for. 1230

detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687

Bacillus megaterium, contd.

- effect of copper on cell wall peptides of. 2810
- effect of long chain fatty acids on. 3459, 3460
- effect of metal cations and pH on antibacterial activity and uptake of long chain fatty acids by. 3458
- effect of monofluoroacetamide on growth and organic phosphorus solubilization by. 5281
- effect of neotelomycin on. 1708
- glutamic acid production by. 7075
- gold dissolution by. 5997
- heat resistance of spores of. 2190
- in Indian milk products. 6454
- in soil. 5259
- in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
- production of brewer's wort using protease of. 3803
- production of calcite crystals by. 2791
- production of sporulated cells by enzymatic lysis of vegetative cells. 2554
- production of wort from starch mash using α -amylase of. 3804
- sensitivity to ozone. 317
- spores in milk. 5054
- use in assay of mycotoxins. 5799
- vitamin B₁₂ production by. 4416

Bacillus mesentericus,

- activity of halogenated diphenylethers against. 5378
- activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075
- activity on collagen of calf derma of protomesenterin of. 6399
- culture medium. 3679
- degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- effectiveness of peracetic acid sterilization of thermolabile substances on. 4701
- gold dissolution by. 5997
- in soil. 5259
- Kashkaval cheese production using enzyme from. 5756
- slime formation in paper manufacture. 527

Bacillus migrans, in soil. 5259

Bacillus moritai, fly larvae-killing agent comprising spores of. 5026

Bacillus moroccanus, detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687

Bacillus mycoides. 137, 1071, 2049, 6140, 7627

- activity of aerosols containing neomycin, neomycin with prednisone and neomycin with polymyxin against. 6158
- activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
- activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
- activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
- activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
- effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337

in air humidifiers. 5587

use in detection of oil and gas deposits in soil. 2184

use in determination of ampicillin in mixture with oxacillin. 3527

Bacillus pacificus, detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687

Bacillus pantothenicus. 3696

- degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687

in air humidifiers. 5587

resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292

Bacillus pasteurii, detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687

Bacillus polymyxa. 697, 3696

- antibiotic production by mutants of. 6183
- bromobenzene utilization by. 3119
- detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
- metalloprotease production, purification and properties. 17, 18
- polymyxin degradation by proteases of. 1058
- production of brewer's wort using protease of. 3803

production of liquefied fish protein using enzyme of. 3842

production of milk coagulant for cheese. 91

production of sporulated cells by enzymatic lysis of vegetative cells. 2554

production of wort from starch mash using α -amylase of. 3804

resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292

Bacillus popilliae,

insecticide. 5718

insecticide, methods and effectiveness of distribution of. 5719

insecticide, microbiological examination of. 5027

lyophilized, use of coatings for moisture protection of. 1016

medium for evoking spore formation by. 6432

production of sporulated cells by enzymatic lysis of vegetative cells. 2554

Bacillus proteus, in vitro sensitivity to rifampicin. 1057

Bacillus psychrophilus, detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687

Bacillus psychrosaccharolyticus, detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687

Bacillus pulvificiens,

- detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
- D-pantoic acid and/or D-pantolactone production using. 1268

Bacillus pumilus. 2483, 3696, 4146

- activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955

Bacillus pumilus, contd.

- activity of carbonate derivatives of 8-hydroxyerythromycin A against. 6170
- activity of ethylene oxide against. 6826
- activity of glutaraldehyde against. 6028
- activity of 8-hydroxyerythromycin A and B against. 4747, 4749
- activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
- detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 3780, 5687
- determination of tetracycline activity using. 1684
- effect of chlorine on. 1386
- effect of ethylene oxide sterilization on. 5422
- effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- effect of thermoradiation sterilization on. 5420
- glutamic acid production by. 7075
- in wet stored beech wood. 2772
- production of antithyroid compound by. 7129
- production of calcite crystals by. 2791
- purification and properties of hemicellulose of. 1927
- slime formation in paper manufacture. 527
- spores in milk. 5054

Bacillus pyocyaneus,

- activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene - (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- activity of sulphonamides against. 4652
- sensitivity to Bactrim. 4655

Bacillus racemilacticus, detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687**Bacillus solaniperda**, in soil. 5259**Bacillus solidus**, degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442**Bacillus sphaericus**,

- activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
- agar contamination by. 2385
- antitumour activity of leucine dehydrogenase of. 6422
- as indicator of sterilisation efficiency of γ -irradiation combined with heat treatment. 6825
- degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
- production of progesterone derivatives using. 5014
- purification and properties of aryl acylamidase of. 1918
- spores in milk. 5054
- steroid production by. 666

Bacillus stearothermophilus.

- 137, 744, 1595, 1612, 2049, 6842, 7759
- activity of sorbic acid in sterilisation against. 6495
- agar contamination by. 2385

- apparatus for determining sodium hypochlorite activity against spores of. 1788
- assay of penicillin in liquid and powdered milk by the disc method using. 5749
- causing spoilage of canned food. 2035
- detection of antibiotic residues in milk and meat using the brilliant black reduction test with. 5053
- detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
- effect of copper on cell wall peptides of. 2810
- effect of hydrogen peroxide on spores of. 3284
- effect of ethylene oxide sterilization on. 5422, 6826
- effect of salts on isocitrate lyase of. 1929
- effect of thermoradiation sterilization on. 5420
- enzyme, antibiotic inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis catalysed by. 455
- immobilization on nylon microfibrils of α -galactosidase of. 5683
- in biological purification of effluents. 6951
- in canned vegetables. 3297
- in Indian milk products. 6454
- occurrence in food. 698
- porous adsorbents for chromatography of enzymes of. 7767
- purification of enzymes from. 8
- radiation resistance of spores of. 3442
- spores in milk. 5054
- sporicidal properties of hydrogen peroxide against. 739
- use in assay of calf carcasses for residues of chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline and zinc bacitracin. 6485
- use in identification of small amounts of antibiotics. 7628
- use in testing of milk. 3827, 5748

Bacillus subtilis.

- 378, 697, 744, 1071, 1083, 1178, 1267, 1292, 1674, 2266, 2580, 2723, 2909, 3168, 3171, 3696, 4146, 4420, 4797, 4892, 5510, 6140, 6207, 6393, 6842, 7033, 7164, 7482, 7503, 7604, 7627, 7773
- activity of actinomycins against. 4771
- activity of aerosols containing neomycin, neomycin with prednisone and neomycin with polymyxin against. 6158
- activity of amidinohydrazones against. 6113, 6114
- activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452
- activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
- activity of antibiotic-producing *Streptomyces* species from soil against. 7489
- activity of antibiotic PSX-1 and duclauxin against. 6423
- activity of antibiotic SF-733 against. 4202
- activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762
- activity of antibiotic Wr-142 on. 6190
- activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 2232
- activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

- against. 2229
- activity of carbamic acid esters against. 4130
- activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
- activity of cephradine and cephalixin against. 2922
- activity of β -chloro-D-alanine against. 4649
- activity of N-substituted N'-cyano-O-(trioorganostannyl)isoureas against. 6081
- activity of dactylarin against. 4778
- activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802
- activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
- activity of 1,1-dihaloallenes against. 2873
- activity of disinfectant against. 4081
- activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
- activity of fluorene-9-carboxylic acid hydrazides against. 7592
- activity of 5-fluoroorotic acid against. 3492
- activity of furoxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318
- activity of garlandosus against. 5508
- activity of gentamicin derivatives against. 6866
- activity of glutaraldehyde against. 6028
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of hodydamycin against. 6894
- activity of 2, 2'-isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene]bis(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride against. 5382
- activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
- activity of *Lactobacillus* from milk on. 82
- activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786
- activity of macarbomycins against. 3563
- activity of macromycin against. 1706
- activity of magnesidin against. 4787
- activity of melanine pigments against. 6076
- activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
- activity of monocyclic β -lactams against. 6782
- activity of monosulphoxides of di-n-propyl polysulphides against. 6085
- activity of nifurpipone and 5-nitrofuranaldehyde against. 4091
- activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
- activity of nitro-hexafluorocuminols against. 5383
- activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491
- activity of norbornanecarboxylic acid amides of anthranilic acid against. 5385
- activity of bisnorpenicillin V against. 6859
- activity of *Ochromonas malhamensis* extracts against. 2217
- activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
- activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against. 4793
- activity of oxidised derivatives of phenylacetoneitriles against. 4135
- activity of 2-oxygenated glycyrrhetic acid derivatives against. 3496
- activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
- activity of 1-phenyl-4-pyrrolinylpiperazines against. 6104
- activity of *Physarum gyrosum* antibiotics against. 449
- activity of plant essential oils against. 2871, 4647
- activity of prasinons A and B against. 1957
- activity of pyrazolo-pyridines against. 3494
- activity of pyridyl-1, 2, 3-thiadiazoles and -selenadiazoles against. 6794
- activity of pyridyl xanthates against. 3493
- activity of rhodomycins against. 6212
- activity of ribostamycin analogues against. 4801
- activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
- activity of rubidin against. 1709
- activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
- activity of sorbic acid in sterilization against. 6495
- activity of *Streptomyces visakhaensis* against. 1689
- activity of streptovirudine against. 5516
- activity of substituted decyloxybarbituric and decylthiobarbituric acids against. 5323
- activity of substituted 5-[(3, 4-dihalophenoxy)-methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390
- activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- activity of 4-trehalosamine against. 6914
- activity of triazines against. 2882
- activity of triclosan against. 6093
- activity of tricyclohexyltin derivatives against. 5373
- activity of tricyclohexyltin esters against. 1593
- activity of tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolates against. 5372
- activity of trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives against. 2257
- activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
- activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
- activity on collagen of calf derma of proto-subtilin of. 6399
- 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide ribofuranoside production by. 683
- α -amylase production by. 1917, 2582, 2583
- α -amylase, purification of. 4989
- α -amylase, use in dextrose production. 2605
- α -amylase, use in production of low D.E. starch hydrolysates. 2604
- α -amylase, use in starch hydrolysis. 2603
- amylase, use in sugar treatment. 1915
- animal feeds containing growth promotants

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

- derived from. 5097
- antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
- apparatus for determining sodium hypochlorite activity against spores of. 1788
- L-arginase production and purification and properties. 4389
- as contaminant of drip sets. 537
- as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
- as indicator of sterilisation efficiency of γ -irradiation combined with heat treatment. 6825
- bacitracin production and recovery. 4198
- characterization and identification of
Actinomycetales by activity against. 5455
- culture medium for. 3679
- denitrification in culture medium and autoclaved soil by. 6758
- detection of antibiotics in meat using. 2666
- detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 5687
- detergents containing enzymes of. 1932, 1933, 3192, 3193, 3785, 7087
- determination of tetracycline activity using. 1684
- effect of ethylene oxide sterilization on. 5422, 6826
- effect of ethylene oxide sterilization of bag-in-box packaged food on. 4496
- effect of ethylene oxide sterilization of colonofiberscope on. 1617
- effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- effect of hydrogen peroxide on spores of. 3284
- effect of soil fungicides on. 934
- enzyme. 654
- enzyme, dental compositions containing. 653
- enzyme, use in chill-proofing of beverages. 2598
- fish protein concentrate solubilization by Monzyme of. 1290
- growth and enzyme production on water-stored Sitka spruce. 3376
- growth of *Clostridium perfringens* in food proteins previously exposed to. 1980
- growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
- hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
- improved granular compositions containing subtilisin of. 5694
- in acid forest soil. 4036, 4037
- in air following incineration of hospital waste. 4843
- in air humidifiers. 5587
- in cooked chicken carcasses. 3262
- in Indian milk products. 6454
- in intravenous infusion solutions. 3504
- in soil. 5259
- influence of medium on growth of and enzyme production by. 2579
- influence on growth and potassium nutrition of cereals. 265
- inosine production by. 26, 27, 1301
- lytic enzyme production by. 3767
- method for obtaining synchronous cultures of. 1235
- optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
- polygalacturonate lyase production by. 3782
- precipitation of amylase and protease using. 2581
- procedure for isolating membrane vesicles of. 2507
- production and activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672
- production and activity of imidazolyl phosphates and phosphorothioates against. 1594
- production and activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603
- production and activity of 3,4-seco acids of the 18 α -oleanane series against. 1571
- production and activity of tricyclohexyltin derivatives against. 1000
- production and activity of tricyclohexyltin thio-ether derivatives against. 1001
- production of brewer's wort using protease of. 3803
- production of calcite crystals by. 2791
- production of dextrose-containing syrups using enzyme of. 4405
- production of dextrose-conversion syrup from starch using α -amylase of. 5702
- production of sporulated cells by enzymatic lysis of vegetative cells. 2554
- production of wort from starch mash using α -amylase of. 3804
- alkaline protease production by. 2595
- protease production by. 662, 664, 1934, 2594, 4399
- protease, purification of. 6397
- protease, use in chill-proofing of beverages. 2596, 2597
- protease, use in dehairing of animal hides. 3786
- protease, use in detergents. 1932, 1933, 3192, 3193
- protease, use in improvement of soybean flavour and stability. 721
- purification and decolourisation of enzymes of. 4387
- radiation resistance of spores of. 344
- resolution of (\pm)-acyclic alcohols using. 4330
- scanning electron microscopy of colony growth of. 2487
- simultaneous production of α -amylase, β -glucanase and proteases by. 6371
- slime formation in paper manufacture. 527
- spores in milk. 5054
- sporicidal properties of hydrogen peroxide

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

- against. 739
- textile treating composition containing enzymes of. 4622
- treatment of protein slurries using enzyme of. 3768
- L-tryptophan production by. 3172
- use in assay of gentamicin in the presence of penicillins and cephalosporins. 6864
- use in assay of streptonigrin. 5515
- use in bacteriostatic tests for studying the efficacy of antiseptics and disinfectants. 2214
- use in detection of antibiotics in meat. 94
- use in detection of antibiotics in milk. 3827
- use in detection of residual antibiotics in swine carcasses. 3516
- use in electrographic liquid developer. 2599
- use in identification of small amounts of antibiotics. 7628
- use in lactocid determination. 6204
- use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin in Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
- use of luminescence biometer in detection of. 5615
- use of scanning electron microscopy to study effects of copper-chrome-arsenic wood preservative on. 4930
- variation in polar lipid composition in batch and continuous culture of. 6321
- washing, bleaching and cleansing agents containing enzymes of. 5665, 5666
- Bacillus terminalis**, activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
- Bacillus thermoalimentophilus**, degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- Bacillus thermoproteolyticus**,
 - enzyme, dental compositions containing. 653
 - production by *Streptomyces tanashiensis* of inhibitor of thermolysin of. 3763
- Bacillus thuringiensis**. 5720
 - anti-Yoshida ascites sarcoma activity of δ -endotoxin of. 1943
 - exotoxin, activity against root-knot nematodes. 2719
 - β -exotoxin, larvicidal activity against *Orthellia caesarion* and *Phormia regina*. 159
 - insecticidal activity against olive moth larvae. 682
 - insecticidal activity of. 41
 - insecticidal activity of toxins of. 5795
 - insecticidal granular formulation of. 42
 - insecticide, activity against American bollworm. 7133
 - insecticide, activity against biting lice. 7132
 - insecticide, activity against dark-sided cutworm. 1952
 - insecticide, applications of. 3796
 - insecticide, carbohydrate metabolism in. 7131

- insecticide, control of bagworm. 1951
- insecticide, control of caterpillars on cole crops. 6433
- insecticide, control of greater wax moth. 1318, 1319
- insecticide, control of green cloverworm. 1953
- insecticide, control of sod webworms on turfgrass. 5028
- insecticide, control of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 1955, 4419
- insecticide, control of spruce budworm. 6434
- insecticide, control of tobacco budworm. 1956
- insecticide, control of wax moths. 4418
- insecticide, dosage-mortality studies on forest insects. 681
- insecticide, effect of weather on. 680
- insecticide, effect on gypsy moth larvae. 1954
- insecticide, endotoxin fragments in insect haemolymph. 7274
- insecticide, extension of activity on plants. 878
- insecticide, fate of exotoxin in *Galleria mellonella* caterpillars. 7273
- insecticide, medium for growth, sporulation and parasporal crystal formation by. 7130
- insecticide, method and effectiveness of distribution of. 5719
- insecticide, method of visualising and assessing air-sprayed deposits of. 1317
- insecticide, production. 3212
- insecticide, reference standard for δ -endotoxin of. 3309
- insecticide, stability on soybean foliage. 4417
- insecticide, use. 2780, 5716, 5718
- production of sporulated cells by enzymatic lysis of vegetative cells. 2554
- production of stable aqueous suspensions of. 3120
- serological diagnosis of. 596
- toxicity to honey bees. 6524
- Bacillus uniflagellatus**, antibiotic production by. 2955
- Bacillus virgulus**, in soil. 5259
- Bacitracin**,
 - antibacterial activity of. 4188
 - determination in meat. 1349
 - identification by electrophoresis and bioautography. 7628
 - incorporated into catheter. 1552
 - in feed, assay. 5100
 - in feed, combined use with di- and triiodobenzoic acids as growth promotants. 5098
 - in feed, effect on chick growth. 7209, 7210, 7211
 - in feed, stabilization for use in. 5099
 - in long-lasting troche. 995, 996
 - isolation. 442
 - production by *Bacillus licheniformis*. 4750, 6171, 6172
 - production by *Bacillus subtilis* or *B. licheniformis* and recovery of. 4198
 - screening for streptococcal groups in clinical

Bacitracin, contd.

- specimens using. 3539
- sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6848
- synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
- synthesis of. 2316
- synthesis of peptide fragments of. 5491
- use in prevention of contamination of fungal cultures. 2251
- zinc-, detection in calf carcasses. 6485
- zinc-, in feed, effect on necrotic enteritis of chicks. 729
- zinc-, in feed, nutritive effects in quails. 2028
- zinc-, in feed, residue in poultry meat and eggs. 1370

Bacitracin A, synthesis by *Bacillus licheniformis*. 441**Bacon,**

- effect of sodium nitrite on toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* in. 6501
- vacuum-packaged and stored at 0-10°C, microbial progression in. 3296
- vacuum-packaged, effect of nitrite and storage temperature on organoleptic quality and toxinogenesis by *Clostridium botulinum* in. 7235

Bactec,

- use in rapid detection of bacteraemia. 7783
- use in rapid detection of *Clostridium* growth. 4336

Bacteraemia,

- comparison of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test with conventional haematology in diagnosis of. 3685
- detection with liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphate. 3686, 7015
- early diagnosis by buffy-coat examinations. 2500
- evaluation of radiometric system for detection of. 589
- following tooth extraction, use of pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media for study of. 7016
- radiometric detection in neonates. 7784
- radiometric system for rapid detection of. 7783

Bacterial contamination monitor. 7780**Bacterial toxins.**

- 147-159, 775-777, 1403-1417, 2078-2082, 2719-2722, 3307-3320, 3888-3895, 4518-4525, 5135-5139, 5807-5813, 6524-6528, 7273-7281

Bactericide, (see also under Antimicrobial agents, under Plant Protection : antimicrobial and microbiocidal agents, and under Antibiotics).

- 940, 1500
- alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl esters of alkylcarbamic acid. 5958
- alkyltrimethylammonium chloride. 2850
- aminosidine. 4190
- antibiotic produced by *Myxococcus xanthus*. 2322

- azomethanodioxocins. 1565
- benzalkonium chloride. 2232
- bicyclo-hept-5(6)-yl derivatives. 6089
- boronates and borinates of N,N-dicycloalkyl-alkanolamine added to petroleum products. 6001
- clathrates. 2252
- (5, 4)-2-cyanovinyl-(thio)-phosphoric or phosphonic acid derivatives. 4129
- N-(3, 5-dichlorophenyl)imide derivative. 342
- 2, 6-dimethyl-3, 4-dihalophenols. 2256
- dinitro alcohols. 320
- disinfectants. 7742
- disulphide acids and their derivatives. 1596, 5376
- 1, 3-dithian-5-ones. 7589
- dithiocarbonylhydrazidic acid and its derivatives. 7600
- dithiolones. 6087
- fatty acid-containing skin-treating composition. 3486
- fluoroalkyltin. 962
- halo dinitro compound. 5411
- halogenated pyrazino-quinolines. 7595
- hydroxydithioaromatic carboxylic acids. 3488
- hydroxyquinoline derivatives. 2883
- imidazolyl phosphates and phosphorothioates. 1594
- mercury-containing cyclohexanones. 5240
- muconitriles. 6083
- nitrated aromatic alkamines. 1606
- 4-nitroalkanoic acid. 319
- nitroalkyl-piperazines. 4014, 4140
- nitroarylether-monocarboxylic acids and esters. 5239
- nitrogen-containing tertiary phosphine sulphides. 5377
- nitroso aryloxy quaternary ammonium compounds. 5408
- organomercury compounds. 6080
- oxadiazocine derivatives. 2228
- oxyalkylated quaternary fatty amines. 7513
- phenol. 5381
- polyhalonaphthols. 6095
- polyhalo-4-nitrosopyridines. 6102
- pyridine derivatives. 6103
- quaternary ammonium salts of cyclic siloxane polymers. 2851
- quaternary phosphonium dialkyl phosphates. 6082
- tetraamines. 976
- N-(1, 1, 2, 2-tetrahaloethylthio)-pyrazoles. 237
- (thiono)-phosphoric (phosphonic) acid esters and ester amides. 4685
- trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives. 2257
- 1, 1-bis(trifluoromethyl)-2-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)ethylene. 7579
- extension of activity on plants. 878
- gas chromatography of. 314
- in cleaner-sanitizer composition for

Bactericide, contd.

- telephones. 6983
- in copper recovery process. 7510
- in detergents. 4878
- in plug for wellbores. 2436
- in rubber-treating composition. 941
- in toilet unit. 1164
- rapid method for determining activity of serum as. 3690
- treatment of cellulose with. 4620
- water-soluble entrapping of. 7574, 7575

Bacterin,

- use of atomic absorption spectrophotometry for analysis of mercury preservatives in. 7621
- bovine, types and uses of. 1754
- Escherichia coli*, evaluation against swine neonatal colibacillosis. 7690
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* and *L. canicola*, for vaccination of swine against leptospirosis. 1132
- Leptospira interrogans* outer envelope, immunogenic properties in hamster and foxes. 6939
- Pasteurella*, in shipping fever vaccine. 1109
- Pasteurella multocida* and *P. haemolytica*, use with parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines for control of bovine respiratory disease. 7686
- Pasteurella multocida*, induction of cross-immunity in turkeys by. 7692

Bacteriochlorophyll, production by Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus. 6429**Bacteriocin,**

- Agrobacterium radiobacter*, biological control of crown gall using. 4012
- lactocin 27, isolation from *Lactobacillus helveticus* and characterization of. 1914
- Serratia marcescens*, nalidixic acid induction of. 651
- production and activity in *Athiorhodaceae*. 6035
- production by *Bordetella* and activity of. 3173
- streptocin A, production by *Streptococcus pyogenes* and properties of. 7
- Staphylococcus aureus*, characterization of. 2576
- Staphylococcus epidermidis*, activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4645

Bacteriocin typing,

- of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4341
- of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2528

Bacteriolytic enzyme, production by Streptomyces albus and activity and properties of. 7088, 7089, 7090**Bacterionema matruchotii,**

- detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
- method for lysis of and DNA extraction from. 2508

Bacterioneuston, vitamin B₁₂ production by. 7127**Bacteriophage, see Phage.****Bacteriostat,**

- 3-amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose produced by *Bacillus aminoglucosidicus*. 5015
- aminosidine. 4190
- aralkanols. 1558
- bornanamine derivatives in production of. 4687
- carbamate and thiocarbamate derivatives. 2254
- carbanilides. 324
- 2, 6-di(lower alkanoylamino)-3, 4-dichlorophenols. 6091
- diphenyl ester of carbonic acid. 3467
- formyl cyclopenta(c)pyrans. 965
- haloalkylphenylcarbamates. 6039
- haloaralkanols. 1557
- iodophors. 6273
- organomercury compounds. 6816
- quaternary ammonium compounds. 1523
- quaternary ammonium salts and phenyl mercury borate. 2231
- substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxyamines. 6086
- dentifrice containing. 6301
- effect on bactericidal activity of penicillin, kanamycin and rifampin of *Escherichia coli* pretreatment with chloramphenicol, tetracycline and novobiocin acting as. 2283
- mouthwash containing. 6300
- test for studying the efficacy of antiseptics and disinfectants as. 2214
- water-insoluble, test for determining efficacy of. 6025
- wound dressing film containing. 959

Bacteriostatic pad, semi-solid, application to urinary catheters. 2453**Bacteriostatic toothbrush. 2465****Bacterium,**

- apparatus for preparing suspensions of. 573
- computer identification on basis of antibiotic susceptibility patterns. 401
- in activated sludge produced from wastes obtained from antibiotic production. 4839
- lipolytic activities of. 705
- method for taking and transferring samples of. 7778
- petroleum degradation in water in the presence of higher aquatic plants by. 5292
- quantitative determination in liquid medium. 574
- use of sodium amylosulphate in isolation from human blood cultures. 588
- airborne, from activated sludge plant. 1148
- gram-negative, keys for identification of. 7788
- in sand beach, enumeration and characterization of. 587
- obligate anaerobic faecal, isolation by anaerobic glove cabinet. 593

Bacterium aliphaticum, sugar production from hydrocarbons by. 5296**Bacterium ammoniagenes, activity of benzimidazolylstilbenes against. 1182****Bacterium cyclooxydans, steroid production by. 666**

- Bacterium nitrificans**, gold dissolution by. 5997
- Bacterium prodigiosum**. 7627
- Bacterium proteus**. 7742
- Bacterium succinum**, immobilized aspartase-containing, preparation and properties of. 6383
- Bacteriuria**,
clinical evaluation of testing immediate antibiotic disk sensitivities in. 1028
comparison of dip-stick and dip-slide tests for. 7785
diagnosis by determination of glucosuria. 4934
miniature test using dehydrated media and nitrite pads for. 7786
screening tests for. 1863, 2501, 3116
synergistic activity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against strains isolated from cases of. 4654
urine culture pipette for quantitation of. 1866
value of suprapubic bladder aspiration with immediate culture plating for detection of. 1864
- Bacteroid**, *Rhizobium*, in soybean and green-gram root nodules, comparison of antigenic properties from in vitro cultures and from. 4048
- Bacteroidaceae**, in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphate for isolation of. 3686
- Bacteroides**. 105, 4318
detection in blood cultures. 4924
detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilized culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
dextranase-producer from dental plaque. 2491
extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and use in identification of. 7119
isolation from chicken caecum culture and characteristics and identification. 7017
isolation from clinical material and antibiotic sensitivity of. 2918
phosphatase production by and use in identification. 6395
recovery and identification of. 2495
screening plate method for detection of β -glucuronidase of. 2498
susceptibility to tetracycline, chloramphenicol, doxycycline and clindamycin. 5456
use of *Limulus polyphenus* test for detecting endotoxaemia due to. 7279
- Bacteroides fragilis**. 402
activity of co-trimoxazole against. 6042
antibiotic sensitivity of. 6847
comparative activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against. 1649
effect of culture medium and CO_2 concentration on growth of. 7776
extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and use in identification of. 7119
methods for detecting carbohydrate fermentation by. 4933
methods for detecting indole production by. 4932
phosphatase production by and use in identification. 6395
susceptibility to tetracycline, chloramphenicol, doxycycline and clindamycin. 5456
tryptic soy bile-kanamycin test for identification of. 4937
use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Bacteroides melaninogenicus**,
extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and use in identification of. 7119
phosphatase production by and use in identification. 6395
use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Bacteroides nodosus**, nutrient medium for cultivation of. 567
- Bacteroides oralis**, use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Bacteroides rhusiopathiae**. 4892
- Bacteroides ruminicola**,
phosphatase production by and use in identification. 6395
serum bottle modification of Hungate technique for cultivation of. 7775
- Bacti-Cinerator**, modification of. 388
- Bactometer**, use in detection and identification of microorganisms. 3675
- Bactrim**, (see also Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim).
anticaries activity of. 4900
bacterial sensitivity to. 4655
synergy and antagonism between antibiotics and. 7538
- Baculovirus heliothis**, insecticide, stability on soybean foliage. 4417
- Baffle chamber**, for treatment of polluted gases. 1759
- Bag**, sterilized tearable PVC. 4155
- Bagasse**,
moulding of and its prevention. 3427
use in microbial production of animal feed. 1364
- Bagworm**, control with *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide. 1951
- Bajra**, microbial degradation in soil of stalks of. 3394, 4594
- Baker's yeast**, (see also *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*).
activation of. 4475
improving agent and method for bread containing. 2697
maltose fermentation during baking by. 5728
phospholipid degradation and cellular death caused by freeze-thawing or freeze-drying of. 5441

- Baker's yeast**, contd.
production on molasses. 4383
- Bakery**, sanitation practices in. 1812
- Bakery product**,
conditioner for. 3845
improved all-purpose flour for manufacture of. 5082
improving agent and method for. 2697
preservation using 1,3-diols and 1,3,5 x-polyols. 7240, 7241
yeast-raised, additives with dough conditioning and antistaling activity for use in. 7191, 7192
yeast-raised, production of. 2012
yeast-raised, protein enrichment of. 3846
- Baking composition**, enzymatic, for yeast-leavened dough. 5763
- Baking industry**, use of plastic films for packaging in. 1392
- Balsam**, influence of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of. 828
- Balsam woolly aphid**, use of *Lachnellula agassizii* in identifying Fraser firs irreversibly damaged by. 5962
- Banana**,
antimicrobial post-harvest decay treatment of. 5207
association of *Erwinia carotovora* with tip-over disease of. 5848
post-harvest control of fungal diseases of. 3349, 3974
post-harvest fungicidal treatment of anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum musae* on. 209
rhizome rot caused by *Pectobacterium* (*Erwinia*) *carotovora* on. 6610
use of benomyl in control of *Cercospora* on. 4007
virus-free, heat treatment and meristem culture for production of. 6698
yellowing caused by nematodes and fungi on. 4544
- Bandage**,
containing medicinal material. 374
for administering antimicrobial agents. 1590, 1591
- Barbituric acid**, production and antibacterial activity of substituted derivatives of. 5323
- Barium**,
binding by beauvericin. 6196
effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
- Bark beetle**,
as vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease, control of. 6739
use as indicator of root rot of grand fir caused by *Armillaria mellea*. 6733
- Barley**,
activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidines against *Erysiphe graminis* on. 4006
aerial treatment of fungal diseases of. 3360
analysis and chemical confirmation of citrinin in. 2716
Ascochyta graminea on. 7304
barley stripe mosaic virus on. 169, 2731, 6570
barley yellow dwarf virus on. 175, 7303
breeding for resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on. 2127
bromegrass mosaic virus infection of. 5151, 5832, 6575
chemical control of diseases of. 2132
Cladosporium spores and fungal mycelium in grains of. 800
coating leaf surfaces with agarose to retain *Rhynchosporium secalis* inoculum in situ for staining. 6340
conidiophore formation and sporulation of *Erysiphe graminis* on. 7305
contaminated by ochratoxin A and citrinin, fate during malting and brewing. 7264
control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on. 4571, 7437
cytokinin levels in cultivars susceptible and resistant to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis hordei*. 7306
deoxynivalenol production by *Fusarium roseum* in. 6518
determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ in. 7254
development of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* in sprayed plots of. 4532
development of powdery mildew fungi *Erysiphe graminis* and *E. cichoracearum* on. 6533
diseases of. 811
effect of fungicide sprays on leaf saprophytes and senescence of. 2753
effect of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on transpiration rate of. 4533
effect of preliminary infection with *Erysiphe graminis hordei* on infection by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 6531
electron microscope study of leaf blotch caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis* on. 6573
ergot caused by *Claviceps purpurea* on. 170
evaluation of intensity of stripe caused by *Helminthosporium gramineum* on. 6572
failure to transmit barley stripe mosaic virus by insects between. 799
formation of conidiophores and sporulation of *Erysiphe graminis* on. 5153
fungal diseases of. 2088
fungicidal control of fungal foliage and root diseases of. 2133
host specialization of *Drechslera teres* causing net blotch on. 801
induction of accessibility and resistance by *Erysiphe graminis hordei* and *E. graminis tritici* on. 5829
initial penetration process in *Erysiphe graminis* powdery mildew infection of. 802
inoculation with *Helminthosporium gramineum*

Barley, contd.

- causing stripe disease. 5830
- multiplication of TMV in. 7301
- mutants with induced resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis hordei*. 2752
- nitrogen assimilation and metabolism in leaves infected with powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis hordei*. 6571
- nitrogen transformations in soil under. 3405
- pathogenic variability of *Rhynchosporium secalis* on. 7307
- primary infection process by *Erysiphe graminis hordei* causing powdery mildew of. 3326
- production of antimicrobial preparation from. 6075
- production of ochratoxin A and citrinin by *Penicillium viridicatum* on. 5133
- quantitative determination and chemical configuration of sterigmatocystin in. 771
- reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
- relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- resistance breeding of. 2128
- resistance to *Rhynchosporium*. 2126
- Rhynchosporium secalis* on. 2097
- scald caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis* on. 7308
- scanning electron microscope study of *Erysiphe graminis hordei* causing mildew of. 2089
- uptake and metabolism of triforine by. 2763
- use of tridemorph (calixin) in control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on. 6707
- use of vertical sticky cylinder traps for comparing seasonal changes in numbers of *Erysiphe graminis* spores on. 5152
- variation in aggressiveness and conidial production of *Rhynchosporium secalis* from. 803
- wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598
- Barley stripe mosaic virus,**
 - failure in insect transmission between barley. 799
 - on barley. 811, 2731, 6570
 - on barley and wheat. 169
 - on corn. 5154
 - solid phase radioimmunoassay for. 1897
- Barley yellow dwarf virus,**
 - movement in wheat, oats and barley. 175
 - on oats. 811
 - on winter grains. 7303
 - preservation by lyophilization. 4150
 - resistance of oats to. 6590, 7317
- BAS 3050 F,** use in control of brown rust of wheat caused by *Puccinia triticina*. 3992
- BAS 3170 F,**
 - effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on winter wheat. 886

- use in control of yellow rust of wheat caused by *Puccinia striiformis*. 5215
- BAS 3460F,** use in control of fungal leaf and ear diseases of wheat. 7438
- BAS 3500F,** use in control of fungal leaf and ear diseases of wheat. 7438
- Basal gall,** caused by *Plasmopara halstedii* on sunflower. 854
- Basidiomycete B531,** wood-destroying, cellulase production, purification and characterization. 4991, 7094
- Basidiomycetes.** 1942
 - activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
 - activity of thiophosphoric acid esters against. 6055
 - activity of N-trihalomethanesulphenyl-N-methyl-carbamates against. 4666
 - cellulase of. 5675
 - effect of felling time and insecticide treatment of pine logs on interrelationships of arthropods and. 6747
 - β -1,3-glucanase, chitinolytic and yeast cell lytic enzyme production by. 661
 - hydrolase production by. 2590
 - in cooling water circuits. 6262
 - in relation to food. 1979
 - isolation from forest-stored beech wood and identification of. 4590
 - media for detection on spacecraft. 4961
 - production of amylases, cellulases and xylanases by. 1278
 - production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
 - proteolytic enzymes and milk clotting activity of. 660
- Basilit CFK,** leachability in different woods. 4029
- Basilit U11,** leachability in different woods. 4029
- Bathurin,** prepared from *Bacillus thuringiensis*, insecticidal activity of. 41
- Bavistin,**
 - post-harvest treatment of bananas with. 3974
 - use in control of cabbage clubroot caused by *Plasmidiophora brassicae*. 7440
- Bay,** antimicrobial activity of essential oil. 2871
- BAY b 5097,** electron microscope study of activity against *Candida albicans*. 2243
- BAY 36205,** use in control of powdery mildew of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*. 5945
- BAY 78175,**
 - effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
 - use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141
- BCG,** cell wall-oil droplet preparation, as adjuvant for tumour-specific vaccine. 1095
- BCG vaccine.** 1098, 1106
 - association with smallpox virus vaccine, yellow fever virus vaccine, measles virus vaccine and tetanus toxoid. 4244
 - biological aspects of live and dead mycobacteria in. 1107

BCG vaccine, contd.

- characteristics of. 4252
- comparison of. 2365
- for immunization of zebu cattle against tuberculosis. 1756
- lyophilized, errors in determining the number of viable units in. 7683
- lyophilized, production and control of. 2986
- immunogenicity of streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant varieties of. 500
- mixed with smallpox vaccine, trial of. 2351
- selection of *Mycobacterium* population with increased resistance to lyophilization. 2364
- thermoresistance test for. 2987
- use as diagnostic test in tuberculous meningitis. 1875
- value of protective inoculation with. 4814

BCM, as crop fungicide. 223**Bdellovibrio. 4268, 5176****Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus,**

- as control of *Pseudomonas glycinea* blight of soybean. 235
- enumeration in sewage and river water. 2404
- growth medium for host-independent derivatives of. 7023

Beach, pollution by sewage. 4268**Beak trimmer, hand-held, and vaccinator for chickens. 1108****Beaker, plastic, production and sterilisation of. 6830****Bean,**

- activity of antibiotic A9145 against *Uromyces phaseoli* rust of. 450
- aerial survey of blight caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on. 3907
- bean common mosaic virus on. 5143, 5818, 5819, 6536, 6537
- broad bean mottle virus on. 3901
- carbamic acid esters for control of downy mildew of. 4130
- control of blight of. 4574
- control of brown rot caused by *Uromyces appendiculatus* using phosphoryl alkylene diamine. 4000
- control of *Rhizoctonia solani* by pentachloronitrobenzene accumulated from soil by. 229
- detection of potato virus M in potato using. 845
- development of pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria on leaves of. 7291
- effect of *Achromobacter* on halo blight caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on. 6540
- effect of modified plant architecture on severity of white mould caused by *Whetzelinia sclerotiorum* on. 6546
- effect of *Uromyces phaseoli* rust infection on enzyme activity in leaves of. 7294
- experimental inoculation to study inheritance of disease reaction to blight caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on. 3908

Fusarium solani root rot development in. 780
growth studies of fungi pathogenic to stored seeds of. 2123

- infected with *Uromyces phaseoli* causing rust, permeability and membrane lipid metabolism of. 3903, 3904, 3905
- influence of soil bulk density and water potential on *Fusarium solani* root rot of. 6543
- occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Uromyces phaseoli* causing rust of. 4426
- particle morphology of bean necrotic mosaic virus in cells of. 2726
- permeability alterations in resistant and susceptible varieties after inoculation with *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 781
- physiological races of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* causing anthracnose of. 3902
- purification of curly top virus from. 5648
- Pythium aphanidermatum* infection of above-ground parts of. 6544
- reaction to virus infection. 6534, 6535
- reduction of severity of white mould disease caused by *Whetzelinia sclerotiorum* on. 3906
- relation between host nutrition and induction of leaf tumours by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on. 7292
- resistance to halo blight caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on. 6539
- response to root pathogens accumulated during previous monoculture of bean and pea. 6542
- rust caused by *Uromyces phaseoli* and angular leaf spot caused by *Isariopsis griseola* on. 6545
- soybean mosaic virus on. 6538
- susceptibility of pods and foliage to *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. 6541
- use of bicyclic amines for control of rust and mildew of. 7460
- broad, auxotrophs and heterotrophs in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of. 3398
- broad, bean yellow mosaic and pea leaf roll viruses causing diseases of. 3323
- broad, bean yellow mosaic virus on. 6547
- broad, *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae* on. 3324
- broad, *Botrytis fabae* chocolate spot and *Ascochyta fabae* causing leaf and pod spot on. 2086
- broad, isolation and properties of pea mosaic virus from. 4528
- broad, metabolism by *Botrytis fabae* and *B. cinerea* of wyerone acid produced by. 220
- broad, mode of penetration by *Botrytis cinerea*. 6548
- broad, phosphatase-producing bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of. 2788
- broad, phosphate-dissolving bacteria in rhizosphere of. 4034
- broad, phytin-hydrolyzing bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of. 2789

Bean, contd.

- broad, RNA- and lecithin-hydrolysing bacteria in rhizosphere of. 3399
- broad, root, stem and leaf diseases of. 6554
- broad, virus disease of. 7295
- castor, aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* on seed of. 7251
- castor, *Alternaria tenuis* leaf spot of. 2083
- castor, survival of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in soil-buried leaves of. 6751
- cluster, effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake on rhizosphere microflora of. 6509
- cow, nitrogen transformations in soil under. 3405
- dried, GLC analysis of penicillic acid in. 7268
- lablab, salt tolerance of *Rhizobium* from. 2803
- lima. 6529
- lima, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on. 7293
- lima, tissue colonization and infectivity of *Rhizoctonia solani* on. 782
- mung, activity of *Sclerotium rolfsii* phosphatidase B against. 1931
- mung, comparison of antigenic properties of *Rhizobium* from in vitro cultures and from root nodules of. 4048
- mung, effect of Celite on virus infection of roots of. 160
- mung, effects of *Rhizobium* on pectinolytic enzymes in roots of. 7499
- mung, systemic activity of benomyl in. 7465
- mung, whitefly-transmitted yellow mosaic of. 1419
- pinto, detection and quantitation of octopine in normal and crown gall-infected tissues of. 4527
- pinto, glycolic oxidase and glyoxylic reductase in *Uromyces phaseoli* rust susceptible leaves of. 783
- pinto, use of pyridine derivatives in control of southern bean mosaic virus on. 5244
- snap, control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* causing post-harvest rot of pods of. 5902
- snap, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on. 7293
- soy, see Soybean.
- Bean common mosaic virus,**
 - distribution in developing bean seed. 5819
 - effect on ozone-sensitivity of bean. 6537
 - on bean. 5143, 5818, 6536
 - Paulownia fargesii* as new host for. 7367
- Bean necrotic mosaic virus,** particle morphology in bean and cowpea cells. 2726
- Bean pod mottle virus,**
 - economic injury threshold of infection of soybean with. 3914
 - effect on yield and morphology of soybean in relation to soil water regimes. 3915
 - reactions of *Glycine* species to. 7298
- Bean yellow mosaic virus.** 7296
 - aphid transmission and effect on clover of. 1420
 - effect on broad bean. 3323, 6547

- interaction with *Rhizoctonia solani* infection in white lupin. 3911
- on lentil. 6551
- on violet. 5900
- red clover clones with resistance to. 5208
- Beauveria,**
 - activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
 - triazinoidole production using. 1316
- Beauveria bassiana,**
 - insecticidal activity of toxin of. 5795
 - media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 - use in control of Colorado potato beetle. 7135
- Beauvericin,** binding of barium and calcium ions by. 6196
- Bedpans,** apparatus for cleaning and sterilization of. 6124
- Bee,**
 - honey, fluorometric determination of oxytetracycline in treated colonies of. 5102
 - honey, toxicity of *Bacillus cereus* and *B. thuringiensis* cultures to. 6534
- Beech,**
 - leachability of preservatives from. 4029
 - discoloration due to microorganisms associated with *Platypus* wounds in. 2767
 - wet-stored wood, bacteria in. 2772
- Beef,**
 - determination of tetracycline residues in. 7176
 - effect of vacuum packaging on weight loss, microbial growth and palatability of. 3871
 - microbiology of processing of. 7182
 - radiation-sterilised comminuted products. 748
 - Salmonella* in. 6464
 - superficial microbial flora before and after thawing of. 3838
 - corned, sources of contamination of. 1353
 - frozen, superficial microbial contamination of. 6467
 - frozen, survival of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 4466
 - ground, coxsackie virus in. 96
 - ground, detection and behaviour of enterovirus in. 5072
 - ground, methods for poliovirus recovery from. 712
 - minced, microbial and hygienic aspects of production of. 5071
 - patty, effect of soya additives on quality of. 4468
 - packaged, growth of *Pseudomonas* and *Flavobacterium* on. 2048
 - prepackaged, role of light and surface bacteria on colour stability of. 5120
 - raw, isolation of *Clostridium botulinum* type E from. 1350
 - roast, α -toxin method for estimating population levels of *Clostridium perfringens* in. 4444
- Beer.** 1959
 - apparatus for fermenting and maturing of. 3228
 - CO₂ determination in. 3666

Beer, contd.

- control of volatile ester synthesis during fermentation of high specific gravity wort in production of. 4432
 - determination of *Escherichia coli* titre during production of. 4433
 - effect of bacteria on flavour of. 1321
 - effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* in. 52
 - effect of substituting sugar for malt on yeast fermentation process. 2623
 - fate of ochratoxin A and citrinin during production of. 7264
 - flocculation due to *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* contamination. 53
 - intensification of periodic brewing-fermentation process and aging of. 1320
 - iodophors as aid to sanitation in canning plants for. 1322
 - process and apparatus for accelerated continuous fermentation and ripening of worts. 4431
 - production. 50
 - production and quality of. 5729
 - production using improved *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mutants. 1963
 - protease produced by *Serratia marcescens* for use in stabilization of. 1935
 - quality control in production of. 2624
 - rapid production and conditioning method for. 3229
 - recent developments in technology of. 1962
 - selection of single strain yeast for production of. 3230
 - use of bacterial enzymes in production of. 5730
 - use of microbial enzymes in chill-proofing of. 2596, 2597, 2598
 - use of new yeast in production of. 3231
 - use of silicon anti-foaming preparations in production of. 5731, 7138
 - Zymomonas* species in. 693
 - Zymomonas mobilis* and *Z. anaerobia* in. 1965
 - for diabetics and the overweight, production using *Saccharomyces diastaticus*. 1966
 - wort, fermentable carbohydrate levels in. 51
- Beet, (see also Sugarbeet).**
preservation of. 1394
- Beet leaf-hopper,** as vector of *Spiroplasma citri* causing stubborn disease of citrus. 6612
- Beetle,**
transmission of broad bean mosaic virus by. 3901- transmission of cowpea mosaic virus by. 785
- bark, as vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease, control of. 6739
- bark, effect of felling time and insecticide treatment of pine logs on interrelationships of fungi and. 6747
- bark, use as indicator of root rot of grand fir caused by *Armillaria mellea*. 6733
- Colorado, control using *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*. 7134
- Colorado potato, control using entomogenous fungi. 7135
- Japanese, microbiological examination of *Bacillus popilliae* insecticide used in control of. 5027
- oak bark, effect of control of oak wilt caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on. 4024
- Platypus, discolouration in red beech due to microorganisms associated with wounds caused by. 2767

Begonia,
toxic effect of citric acid secreted by *Botrytis cinerea* during infection of. 5167- toxicity of *Botrytis cinerea* polysaccharide on. 5168

Beijerinckia. 2723

Beijerinckia indica,
effect on yield of paddy rice. 4047- nitrogen fixation in. 2798

Belladonna mottle virus, causing disease on *Physalis heterophylla*. 5190

Belonolaimus, association with *Vorticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of potato. 6644

Bemisia tabaci, yellow mosaic of urd bean transmitted by. 1419

Beneckea, use as insecticide. 5718

Benflurin, use in control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* clubroot of cabbage and rape. 1491

Benlate, (see also Benomyl).
assay using *Uromyces dianthi*. 3991- effect on survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* in soil. 3413
- in vitro sensitivity of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing diseases of pineapple and sugarcane to. 3900
- post-harvest treatment of ginger storage rot with. 864
- use in control of cabbage clubroot caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 7440
- use in control of cucurbit clubroot caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 5863
- use in control of celery leaf spot caused by *Septoria apii graveolentis*. 4566
- use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee. 2757
- use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* causing coffee berry disease. 2756
- use in control of *Erysiphe graminis* causing powdery mildew of wheat. 4570
- use in control of *Erysiphe polyphaga* causing powdery mildew of cucumber. 4567
- use in control of leaf spot of *Ligustrum sinense* caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*. 5876
- use in control of rose mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca pannosa*. 4579
- use in control of strawberry fruit rot caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. 7443

Benomyl, (see also Benlate).

- activity against *Cercospora* herpotrichoides causing strawbreaker foot rot of wheat. 7459
- activity against fungal foliage and root diseases of wheat and barley. 2133
- activity against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* causing powdery mildew on cucumber leaves. 6718
- activity and side-effects of. 6716
- activity on various stages of the life cycles of *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*. 5212
- adaptive tolerance of *Fusarium solani* in vitro to. 4065
- applied to soil, control of *Cronartium fusiforme* rust of slash pine by. 1509
- as crop fungicide. 223
- blight progress on celery of *Cercospora apii* resistant to. 4008
- control of *Ascochyta rabiei* blight of chickpea by seed treatment with. 1504
- detection and identification on citrus fruit. 2135
- distribution in cucumber and effect on *Penicillium expansum*. 1494
- effect on blossom and twig blight of almond caused by *Monilinia laxa*. 231, 900
- effect on control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew of apple. 880
- effect on forage yield, quality and seed yield of control of *Cercospora* leaf spot by. 2754
- effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Botrytis cinerea* infections of tomato. 1493
- effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on winter wheat. 886
- effect on peanut characteristics and aflatoxin content of *Cercospora* leaf spot control using. 5942
- effect on *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of strawberry. 1484
- in vitro induction of *Ustilago striiformis* by. 901
- inhibitory effect on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* during peach fermentation. 2626
- plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
- residual, fungicidal effects on apple of. 881
- residues in oranges from post-harvest applications containing emulsified oil. 6673
- resistance of *Cercospora beticola* from sugarbeet to. 7458
- sensitivity of *Fusarium lateritium* and *Eutypa armeniacae* to. 7457
- sensitivity of *Verticillium malthousei* to. 6721
- systemic activity in urd bean. 7465
- systemic control of fungi and mites on herbaceous plants by. 230
- tolerance of *Botrytis cinerea* from strawberry and raspberry and *Penicillium corymbiferum* from tulip bulbs to. 1492
- tolerance of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing corn rot of gladiolus to. 6717
- tolerance of *Ustilago hordei* at the asexual phase to. 5214
- use in aerial treatment of fungal diseases of cereals. 3360
- use in control of apricot die-back caused by *Eutypa armeniacae*. 5164
- use in control of blight caused by *Phomopsis juniperovora* on eastern redcedar. 7469
- use in control of *Botrytis cinerea* on *Macadamia integrifolia*. 183
- use in control of *Cercospora* on fruit trees. 4007
- use in control of *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet. 226
- use in control of *Cercospora sequoiae* blight of arborvitae. 1507
- use in control of damping-off and seedling wilt of watermelon caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*. 5946
- use in control of Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 918, 5963, 6740
- use in control of early death of potato caused by *Verticillium dahliae* and *Heterodera rostochiensis*. 5941
- use in control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of carnation. 3995
- use in control of mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on salsify. 7442
- use in control of *Mycosphaerella citri* greasy spot of citrus. 884
- use in control of oak wilt caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. 6744
- use in control of pecan scab caused by *Fusicladium effusum*. 3994
- use in control of post-harvest decay of bananas. 3974
- use in control of post-harvest decay of carrots. 1475
- use in control of post-harvest decay of Dutch white cabbage caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. 5204
- use in control of post-harvest decay of mango. 7384
- use in control of post-harvest decay of oranges and grapefruits. 6674
- use in control of post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747
- use in control of post-harvest diseases of fruit. 2746
- use in control of post-harvest fungal diseases of fruit and vegetables. 3349
- use in control of powdery mildew of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*. 5945
- use in control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in tobacco seedbeds. 7444
- use in control of soft rot of cassava. 863
- use in control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt and pinkeye disease of potato. 5193
- use in control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of cotton, effect of oil emulsions on. 6719
- use in control of white rot of onion caused by

Benomyl, contd.

- Sclerotium cepivorum*. 5944
- use in prevention of contamination of fungal cultures. 2251
- use in seed treatment for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Erwinia blackleg* of potato. 2140
- use in seed treatment of static for control of damping-off caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. 7378
- use in suppression of *Penicillium* during citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*. 2

Bentgrass,

- fungicidal inhibition of *Lycoperdon gemmatum* on. 885
- influence of nutrition on red leaf spot caused by *Helminthosporium erythrosphilum* on. 3925
- common, brome grass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832
- creeping, association of *Pythium* with foliar blight of. 5831
- creeping, benomyl induction of *Ustilago striiformis* in. 901

Bentonite, use in manufacture of sparkling wine.

7142

Bentonite flocculation test,

- for detection of bovine tuberculosis. 2520, 3712
- in diagnosis of potato virus X, Y and F. 7369

1H-Benz(e)indene-2, 3-dihydro-1-one, antiviral activity of derivatives of. 7568

1H-Benz(e)indene-1, 3(2H)-dione, antiviral activity of derivatives of. 7568

Benzaldehyde, production by Aspergillus, Penicillium and Fungi Imperfecti. 7136

Benzalkonium chloride,

- bacteriostatic activity of. 2231
- effect of pharmaceutical materials on bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of. 4710
- efficacy as surface disinfectant in hospitals. 4881
- efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
- evaluation of bactericidal activity by membrane filtration method. 2232
- evaluation of bactericidal activity using multiple site culture injector. 1573
- physical and microbiological compatibility with sodium laurylsulphate. 5429
- sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524

Benzamide,

- N-halo-N-alkyl-sulpho-, production and bactericidal activity of. 6040
- microbial degradation in soil. 5993

Benzathine penicillin G,

- iodometric determination using iodine monochloride. 4725
- use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375

Benzathine penicillin V, iodometric determination using iodine monochloride. 4725

Benzene,

- degradation by microorganisms. 5735

- n-alkyl-, assimilation by *Candida* and production of acids from. 6006

- chlorinated, degradation by soil bacteria. 7146

Benzene sulphonate, fungicidal activity of sodium and organic salts of. 6058

Benzenesulphonic acid,

- effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- pyridyl and pyridinediyl esters, production and fungicidal activity of. 895

6-Benzenesulphonyl-trihalo-2-picolinic acid,

- production and antimicrobial activity of. 5396

Benzethonium chloride, sterilization of

- colono-fiberscope using. 1616

Benzimidazole,

- antimicrobial uses of. 1006
- fungicide. 350
- fungicide, detection and identification on citrus fruit. 2135
- production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 7560
- production and tuberculostatic activity of derivatives of. 5303
- sensitivity of *Fusarium lateritium* and *Eutypa armeniacae* to. 7457
- use in plant disease control, translocation and mode of action. 5938
- use in control of post-harvest decay of mango. 7384
- use in post-harvest control of fungal diseases of fruit and vegetables. 3349
- 2-amino-, fungicidal use in plant protection of carbamoyl substituted derivatives of. 5230
- 2-amino-, use in sewage, soil etc. for increasing rate of biological oxidation. 6256
- 1-hydroxy-3-oxo-, production and antimicrobial uses of. 4689
- 2-(4-thiazolyl)-, use in antifungal treatment of fruit. 3350

Benzimidazolecarbamate,

- production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 6062
 - production and fungicidal activity in plant protection of derivatives of. 5232, 5233, 7455, 7456
 - alkyl-1-mercapto substituted, fungicidal use in plant protection. 5231
 - methyl, effect of thiophanate methyl on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of cotton and its transformation to. 896
 - methyl, in strawberry. 232
 - methyl, uptake and translocation in cotton, influence of oils on. 6720
 - methyl, use in control of Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 5963
 - methyl, use in control of *Monilinia laxa* blossom and twig blight of almond. 900
- ## **Benzimidazole-di-N-oxide,**
- production and antibacterial and antiviral

- Benzimidazole-di-N-oxide**, contd.
 activity of. 4142
 production and antimicrobial uses of. 4689
- Benzimidazole-N-oxide**, production and antimicrobial uses of. 4689
- Benzimidazolium bromide**, 2,3-dihydrothiazolo-(2,3-b)-, activity against herpes simplex virus. 6074
- Benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate**, methyl, detection and identification on citrus fruit. 2135
- Benzimidazolylstilbene**, disinfectant and antimicrobial activity of. 1182
- Benzoate**,
 effect on bactericidal activity of cresol (Lysol). 6044
 sodium, preservation of carbonated fruit juices by. 1395
- Benzodiazepin-2-one**, production of antibacterial derivatives of. 964
- Benzodiazepine-1-sulphonamide**, production and antibacterial activity of. 2224
- Benzodioxane**,
 antiviral activity of. 4118
 fluorinated, production and fungicidal use in plant protection. 5234
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-2-thione**, production and activity against phytopathogenic fungi. 7454
- Benzoic acid**,
 aqueous gels containing. 2872
 degradation by microorganisms. 5735
 in vitro inhibition of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing diseases of pineapple and sugarcane by. 3900
 production by *Candida tropicalis* from n-alkylbenzenes. 6006
 use in preservation of fruit and vegetables. 5793
- 4-acryloxy-**, production and fungicidal uses of. 4624
- alkoxy-**, degradation by *Polyporus dichrous* of alkyl ethers of. 4026
- N-bromo-N-chloro-sulphamyl-**, production and biocidal and disinfectant activity of. 6090
- chloro-**, co-metabolism by soil bacteria of chlorophenol and. 7486
- macrocyclic ketolactones of**, production and antibacterial activity of. 963
- methoxylated**, degradation by *Nocardia corallina* from a lignin-rich environment. 64
- Benzoquinone**, related to mitomycin, synthesis and antitumour and antibacterial activity of. 2229
- Benzothiadiazine-3-carbamic acid**, production and antifungal activity in plant protection of esters of. 6715
- Benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide**, 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 1567
- Benzothiazole**,
 alkylenepiperidinothio-, antimicrobial activity of. 5398
 2-amino-4,5-dihydro-6H-pyrrolo[3,2-e]-, production and antifungal activity of. 5351
- 1,2-Benzothiazole-1,1-dioxide**, 3-substituted, production and use in control of fungal and bacterial diseases of rice. 5247
- Benzothiazoline-2-thione**, antibacterial activity of. 335
- Benzo(b)thiophene**, antifungal use. 981
- 1,2,3-Benzotriazin-4(3H)-one**, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 6063
- Benzoxalin-2-thione**, substituted, synthesis and antibacterial activity of. 336
- Benzoxazine**, 1,4-dihydro-3H-2,3-, production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 4107
- Benzoxazolone**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 6821
- Benzoyl peroxide**, effect on blue cheese production. 7173
- Benzyl alcohol**, use in preservation of fruit and vegetables. 5793
- o-Benzyl-p-chlorophenol**, biodegradation of. 63
- Benzylidene- (oxanyloyl hydrazide)**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 3498
- Benzylideneaminoguanidine**, production and antifungal use of. 894
- Benzylpenicillin**, see **Penicillin G**.
- Benzylthiocyanate**, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 5220
- Berbelin blue-I**, for detection of manganese oxidation and reduction in culture media. 570
- Berberine sulphate**, sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216
- Bergamot**, microbial contamination of essence of. 6303
- Bermudagrass**, degradation by rumen microorganisms. 2642, 7147
- Beromycin**, antiviral activity of. 4213
- Beryllium**, fluorescent reaction of tetracycline with ions of. 1683
- Beta vulgaris**, (see also **Sugarbeet**).
 benomyl resistance of *Cercospora beticola* isolates from. 7458
 black root caused by *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on. 5892
Cercospora beticola leaf spot of. 2120
 effect of oil sprays on the spread of sugarbeet yellows and sugarbeet mild yellowing viruses in. 7434
 extraction of curly top agent from petioles of. 1464
 fungicidal control of *Cercospora beticola* on. 226
 measurement of sugarbeet yellows virus in leaves. 7381
 quantitative serological reactions as affected by tolerance to sugarbeet yellows virus. 5891
 resistance to beet mosaic virus. 202
 resistance to leaf spot caused by *Cercospora beticola* on. 5893

Beta vulgaris, contd.

- synergistic effect of *Pythium ultimum* and additive effect of *P. aphanidermatum* with *Heterodera schachtii* on. 6652
- tobacco rattle virus and tomato blackring virus diseases of. 5196
- use of benzylthiocyanates for control of damping-off of. 5220

Betadine (see also Povidone-iodine).

- antimicrobial activity and clinical application of. 2227

Betalain, used as sausage colourant, effect on microbiological characteristics. 4469

Betamethasone dipropionate, investigation of interaction with gentamicin. 2939

Betaprone, sterilization of human plasma pools by combined treatment with UV and. 4699

Beverage,

- individual filter for preservation and preparation of. 2061
- alcoholic carbonated, production from pressed grape residues. 54
- alcoholic, device for irradiation of. 5031
- canned or bottled, process for retaining freshness of. 2685
- chocolate-flavoured, sterilization and packaging of. 2060
- non-alcoholic, hygiene in production of. 2462
- ozone sterilization of water for use in. 7246
- soft, microbiology of. 7197
- sweetened non-alcoholic, propagation of psychrophilic and mucoid microorganisms in. 3850
- use of microbial enzymes in chill-proofing of. 2596, 2597, 2598

Beverage Industry,

- biological treatment of wastes from. 5546, 5547
- cleaning and disinfection in. 7760
- disinfectant and preservative for use in. 4081

Bibliography, in the field of phytomedicine. 4526

Bicarbonate, sodium, effect on *Rhizobium* growth and nodulation in lucerne. 2806

Bichromate, use in wood preservative. 2777, 2778

Bicyclomycin,

- comparison of antibiotic 5879 with. 3553
- Streptomyces sapporonensis*, crystal and molecular structure of. 5506

Bifidobacterium,

- extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and use in identification of. 7119
- method for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- method for recovery and identification of. 2495

Bifidobacterium bifidum, amplified cultivation assay of lactose using. 597

Big bud, of tomato caused by a mycoplasma-like organism. 6660

his-Biguanide,

- anticaries activity of. 4900
- effect on dental plaque formation and properties of. 4320

Bikaverin, production by *Fusarium oxysporum* and identity with lycopersin and passiflorin. 4414

Bile, human, in vitro antibiotic sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from. 2282

Bilinga, leachability of preservatives from. 4029

Binapacryl, effect on control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew of apple. 880

Biocide, development and application of. 1589

Biodegradable absorbent pad. 1970

Biodegradable detergent. 5033

- chlorination of paraffins for use in. 62
- production. 61

- production of 2, 2'-disulphonated dialkyl sulphoxides and sulphones. 7145

Biodegradable emulsifier, use in oil slick elimination. 5038

Biodegradable foam control agent, production of. 5034

Biodegradable plastic. 5041

Biodegradable solution, use in anaerobic food storage apparatus. 4497

Biodegradable surfactant, detergent containing. 4436

Biodegradation, see Degradation.

Biological control,

- in plant protection. 3353
- of aquatic weeds using microbial phytopathogens. 6670
- of *Armillaria mellea* in citrus roots by *Trichoderma* and methyl bromide. 890
- of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* wilt of oak. 919
- of Colorado potato beetle using entomogenous fungi. 7135
- of crown gall caused by *Agrobacterium radiobacter*. 4012
- of decay in black spruce and conifers using *Ascomyces sarcoides*. 916
- of dwarf mistletoe on western hemlock using canker-causing fungi. 7365
- of *Eutypa armeniacae* die-back of apricot using *Fusarium lateritium*. 5164, 7457
- of *Fomes annosus* on conifers. 6731
- of *Fomes annosus* root rot of forest trees using *Peniophora gigantea*. 4017
- of *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. 877
- of insects using *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*. 7134
- of jointvetch by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. 165, 786
- of needle cast of lodgepole pine caused by *Davisonmycelia ampla* and *Lophodermella concolor* using *Sarcotrichia macrospora* and *Hemiphacidium longisporum*. 4021
- of *Ophiobolus graminis* (*Gaeumannomyces graminis*) patch disease of turf using *Phialophora radicola*. 5211
- of pests. 5716
- of plant and animal pests. 7622
- of plant diseases. 3989
- of rice weevils in sorghum grain by

Biological control, conti.

- Aspergillus*. 3973
- of silver leaf disease of peach and nectarine caused by *Stereum purpureum* using *Trichoderma viride*. 5934
- of skeleton weed by *Puccinia chondrillina*. 5889
- of soil-borne plant pathogens. 3988, 3990
- of *Spodoptera littoralis* by *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide and activation of *Borrelina littoralis* virus. 4419
- of *Stereum purpureum* propagules by ungerminated spores of *Trichoderma viride*. 6797
- of wax moths using *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides. 4418
- of wheat root rot caused by *Cochliobolus sativus*. 5210
- use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide in. 3796

Biological oxygen demand,

- correlation of oxygen demand index test with test for. 4829
- nitrification control in measurement of. 1138
- test for use in sewage and waste water analysis. 7693
- of effluent, automatic apparatus for measurement of. 3610

Biomass,

- determination of quantity of. 4917
- separation from culture liquid. 572
- Candida humicola*, production of. 2559
- microbial, production under oxygen limitation. 1961
- microbial, separation from culture medium containing petroleum hydrocarbons. 2819
- yeast, production on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 4634

Biophotometer, laser, high-precision and large-capacity, for measuring bacterial concentrations. 7011**Biotin,**

- effect of yeast extract on bacterial production of. 1312
- production by *Corynebacterium*. 5714

Biotrol,

- activity against dark-sided cutworm. 1952
- control of tobacco budworm with. 1956

Biphenyl,

- degradation by microorganisms. 5735
- polychlorinated, in aerated biological waste water treatment systems. 5543

o-Biphenyl-phenylphosphorodichloridate, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 7559**Bipolaris maydis, see Helminthosporium maydis.****Bipolaris setariae, causing leaf blight of browntop millet.** 6589**Bipolaris sorokiniana,**

- causing spot blotch on rye. 2096
- on wheat and barley. 811

Bipolaris tetramera, fungicidal control of wheat leaf blight caused by. 1483**Birch, CO₂ production by rhizosphere flora of.** 2783**Bird, control using antimycin in feed.** 5103**Bison, American, vaccination against Pasteurella multocida infection.** 1755**Bispora betulina, changes in Douglas fir bark accompanying invasion by.** 4589**Bisporomyces chlamyosporis, effect on wood permeability.** 250**Bitter rot, new apple variety with resistance to.** 6675**Biuret, isolation of bacterium capable of degradation of.** 2494**Biuret-urea composition, use in ruminant feed.** 3852**Biuretase, production by biuret-degrading bacterium from sheep rumen.** 2494**Black chaff, caused by Xanthomonas translucens on wheat.** 811**Black end, of bananas caused by Nigrospora musae, post-harvest control of.** 3349**Black pod,**

- of cocoa caused by *Phytophthora palmivora* and its control. 833

- of cocoa caused by *Phytophthora palmivora*, invertebrate vectors of. 2739

Black quarter vaccine, comparison of sodium thioglycollate and thioglycollic acid in anaerobic media for Clostridium chauvoei for production of. 2379**Black root, of sugarbeet caused by Aphanomyces cochlioides.** 5892**Black root rot, of tea caused by Rosilinia arcuata and control of.** 3347**Black rot,**

- of apple, dead pruned twigs as sources of *Physalospora obtusa* cause of. 819

- of cabbage, distribution of *Xanthomonas campestris* cause of. 830

- of peanut caused by *Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, incidence and control. 6562

- of peanut caused by *Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, susceptibility of peanut rotational crops (tobacco, cotton and corn) to. 6561

- of pineapple, pathogenicity, physiological characteristics and in vitro fungicidal sensitivity of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing. 3900

- of tea caused by *Corticium theae* and *C. invisum* and control of. 3347

- resistance of cabbage to *Xanthomonas campestris* causing. 3942

Black rot canker, caused by Physalospora obtusa on apple. 818**Black rust, of cereals caused by Puccinia graminis tritici.** 7302**Black scab, of potato caused by Rhizoctonia solani, control by seed dressings.** 4015

- Black shank,**
of tobacco caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*. 1467, 3967
of tobacco caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae*, breeding for resistance to. 4562
- Blackcurrant,** use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in fungicidal control of *Pseudopeziza ribis* leaf spot of. 882
- Blackleg,**
of potato and its control. 6639
of potato caused by *Erwinia carotovora*. 3342, 7370, 7371
of potato caused by *Erwinia*, control by seed and soil treatment. 2140
- Blackspot,**
new rose variety with resistance to. 215, 5916, 5921, 5922, 5926, 5927, 6686, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6694, 7424
of apricot caused by *Xanthomonas pruni*. 5162
of Japanese pear, caused by *Alternaria kikuchiana*. 4427
of mango caused by *Pseudomonas mangiferae* and its control. 7384
of rapeseed caused by *Alternaria brassicicola*. 3959
of rose caused by *Diplocarpon rosae*. 7375
of stored Dutch white cabbage. 5204
of turnip rape and rape caused by *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. raphani*. 2116
- Blakeslea,** dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- Blakeslea trispora,**
activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
 ^{14}C -labelled B-carotene production by. 35
preparation and quantitative analysis of cell walls of. 3142
- Blast,**
of oats. 811
of pear caused by *Pseudomonas syringae*. 5855
of rice caused by *Pyricularia oryzae*. 7322
of rice caused by *Pyricularia oryzae*, control of. 377, 895, 1593, 2257, 2761, 3364, 4004, 4130, 4571, 4572, 5227, 5247, 5393, 7464
of rice caused by *Pyricularia oryzae*, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on. 1432
of rice caused by *Pyricularia oryzae*, resistance to. 5836
phytoalexin synthesis in ragi leaves infected with *Pyricularia setariae* causing. 7316
- Blasticidin S,**
detoxin production by *Streptomyces caespitosus* and antagonistic activity against. 4420
inhibition of cucumber mosaic virus in chilli by. 5957
production of hybrid compound containing dipeptide group of gougerotin and nucleoside moiety of. 4212
- Blastomyces brasiliensis,** activity of 5-hydroxyamino-1, 3-dioxanes against. 2881
- Blastomyces dermatitidis,**
activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against. 5401
activity of 1, 4-dihydro-3H-2, 3-benzoxazine derivatives against. 4107
activity of 5-hydroxyamino-1, 3-dioxanes against. 2881
activity of Ingramycin against. 6203
isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143
specific immunodiffusion test for blastomycosis caused by. 616
- Blastomycosis,** specific immunodiffusion test for. 616
- Bleomycin,**
action on HeLa cells. 32
active centre model on the structure and function of. 2960, 3558
chemistry and biological action of. 1944
effect on bacteria and mammalian cells in combination with radiation. 7665
interaction of DNA with. 456
labelled, detection of brain tumours using. 1693
new components of. 1694
production by *Streptomyces verticillus*. 6427
removal of copper from. 6197
structure of terminal amines of. 1695
- Bleomycin A₂,**
dimethyl-, production by *Streptomyces verticillus*. 5710
production of isobleomycin A₂ and its properties. 1696
- Blight,**
caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Fusarium roseum* and/or *F. tricinctum* causing. 7408
of almond blossom and twig caused by *Monilinia laxa*, control using benomyl + methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate. 900
of arborvitae caused by *Cercospora sequoiae*, fungicidal control of. 1507
of bean caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, aerial survey of. 3907
of bean caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, experimental inoculation to study inheritance of disease reaction. 3908
of bean, control of. 4574
of cassava, characteristics of bacterium causing. 5176
of celery, disease progress of benomyl-resistant *Cercospora apii* causing. 4008
of chestnut caused by *Endothia parasitica*, bioassay method for. 917
of chickpea caused by *Ascochyta rabiei*, control by seed treatment fungicides. 1504
of cotton seedlings caused by *Pythium*. 6626
of eastern redcedar caused by *Phomopsis*

Blight, contd.

- juniperovora, control of. 7469
 of hydrilla caused by *Pythium*. 6670
 of Merion Kentucky bluegrass caused by *Fusarium roseum* and *F. tricinctum*. 6574
 of peach caused by *Coryneum beijerinckii*. 3938
 of peanut caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 5825
 of pea caused by *Ascochyta* (*Mycosphaerella*) *pinodes*. 2728, 6554
 of pea caused by *Pseudomonas pisi*. 2728
 of pea caused by *Septoria pisi*. 2728
 of pine caused by *Dothistroma pini*. 914
 of potato caused by *Alternaria solani*, effect of *Ulocladium consortiale* on severity of. 3958
 of potato caused by *Phytophthora infestans*, control of. 1000, 1001, 4568
 of ragi, in vitro inhibition of spore germination of *Drechslera nodulosa* causing. 3996
 of rice, control using miharamycin A and B. 4221
 of *Santolina* caused by *Alternaria tenuissima*. 3963
 of soybean caused by *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 3916, 6564
 of soybean caused by *Pseudomonas glycinea*, control by *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 235
 of soybean pod and stem, effect of pod protection on infection by *Diaporthe phaseolorum* causing. 796
 of tomato, fungicides for control of. 895, 4571, 5213
 of water hyacinth caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 6670
 resistance of cotton to *Xanthomonas malvacearum* causing. 5862
- Blister blight**, of tea caused by *Exobasidium vexans* and control of. 3347, 5198
- Blitox**, use in control of downy mildew caused by *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on muskmelon. 2758
- Blitox-50**, use in control of *Bipolaris tetramera* leaf blight of wheat. 1483
- Bloat**, ruminant feed additive for prevention of. 7202
- Blood**,
 apparatus for detection of specific antibodies in. 7010
 apparatus for removing hepatitis virus from. 7754
 application of automated radiometric sterility test to clinical cultures of. 5448
 detection of initial microbial growth in. 4924
 direct aseptic transfer from patient to culture bottles. 6122
 effect on disinfection of surgeons' hands. 4323
 preservation of. 3509
 radiorespirometric detection of bacteria in. 2499
 small-sample culture method for identification of bacteria in. 4333
 steam sterilization bag apparatus for trans-fusion of. 6121
 sterilization by combined Betaprone and UV treatment. 4699
 treatment in sterile system. 2897
 platelet, detection and quantitation of bacteria in stored samples of. 3073
 platelet, use of aspergillopeptidase for reducing adhesiveness and aggregation of. 5671
- Blood cell**, sterile method and apparatus for washing of. 5425
- Blood culture**,
 for bacterial detection. 5617
 use of sodium amylosulphate in isolation of bacteria from. 588
- Blood culture medium**,
 effects of high sucrose concentration in. 7014
 agar base, evaluation of. 7013
 Difco Bacto, contamination by *Bacillus*. 7623
- Blossom blight**, of almond, effect of benomyl on. 231
- Blotch**,
 new apple variety with resistance to. 6676
 of apple, virus suppression of symptoms of. 816
- Blotting-paper**, use in transport of choleric stools. 4960
- Blue mould**,
 of citrus caused by *Penicillium italicum*, post-harvest control of. 3349, 6674
 of pome fruits caused by *Penicillium expansum*, post-harvest control of. 3349
- Blueberry**,
 highbush, apothecium development of *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* from mummified fruit of. 6619
 highbush, mummy berry disease caused by *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* and its control on. 5858
- Bluegrass**,
 new disease-resistant variety. 3977
 relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- Body cavity**, rinsing device for. 4311
- Boletus badius**, in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
- Boletus edulis**, in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
- Boletus luteus**, in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
- Boletus variegatus**, in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
- Boliden K33**, leachability in different woods. 4029
- Boll-worm**,
 activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and nuclear polyhedrosis virus against. 7133
 effect of granulosis and nuclear polyhedrosis

- Boll-worm, contd.**
viruses on larvae of. 5024
- Boll rot,**
of cotton caused by *Aspergillus flavus*. 834, 835, 5861
of cotton caused by *Aspergillus flavus*, effect of *Pseudomonas* on fibre-fluorescence test for. 6624
of cotton caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*. 190
of cotton caused by *Diplodia gossypina*. 836, 837
- Bologna,**
Lebanon, manufacture and processing of. 1355
Lebanon, microbiology of. 714
- Bombax aquaticum,** die-back caused by *Glomerella cingulata* and its control on. 5888
- Bombyx mori,**
activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* granular formulation against. 42
Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin fragments in haemolymph of. 7274
- Book,** sealed, fungal degradation of. 6444
- Borate,** cyclic, action as microbicide. 1529
- Borax pentahydrate,** use in control of fungal stain and decay in unseasoned blocks of Douglas fir. 5970
- Bordeaux 5.5.50,** control of fungal diseases of fig using. 3993
- Bordeaux mixture,**
effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
use in control of *Cercospora* on groundnut. 893
use in control of downy mildew caused by *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on muskmelon. 2758
- Bordetella,**
activity of ampicillin against. 6150
use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Bordetella bronchiseptica.** 1267, 3113, 6140, 7503
activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
in swine breeding units. 4304
prophylaxis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs caused by. 1002
selective isolation of. 598
vaccine and use against swine infectious atrophic rhinitis. 4821, 4822
- Bordetella parapertussis,** bacteriocin production and activity. 3173
- Bordetella pertussis,**
activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
as adjuvant for tumour-specific vaccine. 1095
bacteriocin production and activity. 3173
factors influencing potency of vaccine prepared from. 1737
in AKDS-vaccine, effect on acute respiratory diseases in children of different types and doses of. 4246
nutrient medium for. 2348
sensitivity to oleandomycin, erythromycin, lincomycin and tetracycline. 4163
survival during freeze-drying. 2366
use of glutaraldehyde in vaccine production from. 486
use of marmosets in studying development of aerosol vaccines prepared from. 4817
value of protective inoculation with vaccine prepared from. 4814
- Bordetella rhinitis.** 3113
- Bornanamine,** production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 4687
- Boromycin,** structure of boron-free hydrolysis product from. 3559
- Boron,**
effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
production and bactericidal use in petroleum products of N,N-dicycloalkylalkanolamine containing. 6001
- Boroxinamine,** hydroxy-, production and fungicidal activity of salts of. 7564
- Borrelia duttonii,** indirect immunoenzyme test for detection of antibodies against. 7794
- Borrelia hermsii,** indirect immunoenzyme test for detection of antibodies against. 7793, 7794
- Borrelia parkerii,** indirect immunoenzyme test for detection of antibodies against. 7793, 7794
- Borrelia turicatae,** indirect immunoenzyme test for detection of antibodies against. 7793, 7794
- Borrelidin,**
activity against pseudorabies virus. 2328
effect on L-threonine production by *Escherichia coli*. 5661
- Borrelina littoralis virus,** control of *Spodoptera littoralis* by *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide activation of. 4419
- Botrydial,** production by *Botrytis cinerea* and structure of. 6886
- Botryodiplodia,** occurrence and control on rose. 5887
- Botryodiplodia theobromae,**
causing stem-end rot of mango and its control. 7384
effect on wood permeability. 250
on tea and control of. 3347
stereochemistry and synthesis of botryodiplodin produced by. 673
- Botryodiplodin,**
produced by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, stereochemistry and synthesis of. 673
synthesis of. 463
- Botryosphaeria piceae,** causing bark disease of *Picea engelmannii* and *P. sitchensis*, *Cylindrocarpum roseum* as parasite of. 2766
- Botryosphaeria tsugae,**
causing bark disease of *Tsuga heterophylla*, *Phymatotrichum fungicola* as parasite of. 2766
causing canker of dwarf mistletoe on western

- Botryosphaeria tsugae**, *contd.*
hemlock. 7365
- Botryotinia theae**, on tea and control of. 3347
- Botryotrichum**, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- Botrytis**,
activity of dimethylaminomethyl-dithiocarbonyl-
lates and -dithiocarbamates against. 6711
activity of geldanamycin against. 1704
causing post-harvest decay of fruit. 2746
decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
in frozen food. 1978
new African violet variety with resistance to. 3979, 7387, 7388, 7389, 7390, 7391, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395
new chrysanthemum variety with resistance to. 7399
new geranium variety with resistance to. 7401
new poinsettia variety with resistance to. 6680, 7421, 7422
new rose variety with resistance to. 6696
on tea and control of. 3347
resistance to ethylene oxide sterilization. 6827
soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- Botrytis allii**,
activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
causing post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747
- Botrytis cinerea**. 2723
activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
activity of 3-arylimino-1, 2-dithiols against. 4001
activity of carbamoyloxy-quinoline derivatives against. 6061
activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859
activity of hypocholesterolaemic agents against. 2234
activity of mucidin against. 6206
activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarinic against. 6205
activity of prumycin against. 4799
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
activity of substituted thiazoles against. 1045
activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
botrydial production by. 6886
causing damping-off of statice and its control. 7378
causing fruit rot of strawberry, control of. 7443
causing grape rot. 839
causing grape rot during cold storage, automatic control of SO₂ used in prevention of. 4559
causing grape rot, post-harvest control of. 2750, 3349
causing grey mould of peas. 2728
causing grey mould of pome fruits, post-harvest control of. 3349
- causing post-harvest decay of carrot, fungicide dips for control of. 1475
causing post-harvest decay of Dutch white cabbage and its control. 5204
causing post-harvest decay of raspberries, acetaldehyde vapour for control of. 1477
causing post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747
characteristics and phytotoxicity of polysaccharide produced by. 5168
control on cut chrysanthemum buds. 1495
effect of benomyl on tomato infection by. 1493
effect of industrial dust on development of. 4582
effect on Macadamia integrifolia nut set and benomyl control. 183
effect on wood permeability. 250
from strawberry and raspberry, benomyl tolerance of. 1492
in flour milling. 719
on broad bean. 3324, 6548
on grapes used in wine-making. 1244, 2742
on leaf surface, effect of atmospheric pollution on. 3897
secretion and toxicity of citric acid during infection of begonia by. 5167
susceptibility of strawberry to. 3345
- Botrytis fabae**. 2723
activity of mucidin against. 6206
activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarinic against. 6205
activity of prumycin against. 4799
activity of tridemorph against. 7453
metabolism of wyerone acid by. 220
on broad bean. 2085, 3324
- Botrytis terrestris**, in desert soil, absorption of calcium and strontium by. 4601
- Botrytis tulipae**, factors influencing outgrowth from lesions on tulip bulbs. 2745
- Bottle cleaning**, in fruit juice industry. 3874
- Bottling**, of milk, prevention of contamination during. 744
- Bottromycin**,
production by Kitasatoa kauaiensis. 6162
synthesis and configuration of the β -(2-thiazolyl)- β -alanine component of. 5507
- Botulin**,
action of homologous proteinase on prototoxin of. 3889
changes during detoxication of. 1404
control by nitrite in canned ham. 129
detection and typing of. 5807
disulphide-immunogenicity relationship of. 7277
disulphide-toxicity relationship of. 775
effect of nitrite and storage temperature of vacuum-packaged bacon on Clostridium botulinum production of. 7235
effect of sodium ascorbate and sodium nitrite on production by Clostridium botulinum in wieners. 4519
effect of sodium nitrite on production by Clostridium botulinum in bacon. 6501

Botulin, contd.

- evaluation of assay for. 3890
- heat and formalin denaturation of. 7276
- in blue crab meat and its control. 6503
- in food. 3310
- in food and its control. 73
- in food, use of sodium nitrite against. 5790
- in raw beef. 1350
- isolation from *Clostridium botulinum* type B. 3888
- of *Clostridium botulinum*. 4518
- of proteolytic and non-proteolytic *Clostridium botulinum* type B strains, immunological difference between. 6525
- prevention of food spoilage due to. 2039
- production by *Clostridium botulinum* in mink feed. 4482
- production by *Clostridium botulinum* strains and effects of phages on. 3311
- reversed passive haemagglutination technique for determination of. 148
- use of capillary tube diffusion for rapid detection of. 7275
- Botulism**, occurrence and prevention. 73
- Bovicola bovis**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 7132
- Bovicola crassipes**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 7132
- Bovicola limbata**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 7132
- Bovicola ovis**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 7132
- Bovine abortion**, epizootic, chlamydial, vaccination against. 1131
- Bovine adenovirus**, use of modified Ouchterlony test in detection of antibody against. 7059
- Bovine bacterin**, types and uses of. 1754
- Bovine diarrhoea mucosal disease virus**, in vaccine for immunization of cattle against bovine respiratory disease syndrome. 5534
- Bovine enterovirus**, presence in commercial tissue culture grade foetal calf serum of antibodies to. 3512
- Bovine ephemeral fever virus vaccine**, development of. 5530
- production and use in cattle. 6228
- Bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3 vaccine**, immunity of calves to bovine viral respiratory disease after vaccination with. 1748
- use in beef calves. 1113
- Bovine respiratory disease**, parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines and *Pasteurella bacterins* for use against. 7686
- vaccine for control of. 1749
- Bovine respiratory disease syndrome**, vaccine for immunization of cattle against. 5534
- Bovine serum albumin**, immobilized, activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6030
- use of fluorescence probe technique to study

relationship between sulphonamide and penicillin structure and their binding to. 4173

- Bovine viral diarrhoea vaccine**. 1114, 1745, 1749, 4255, 5533
- Bovine viral respiratory disease**, immunity in calves after vaccination. 1748
- Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus**, effect of Tego 51/15 DL on. 540
- Brachiaria piligera**, as natural alternative host for *Xanthomonas albilineans* causing leaf scald of sugarcane. 3930
- Brachyepelus pilosellus**, as vector of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing black pod disease of cocoa. 2739
- Branch canker**, of tea caused by *Poria hypobrunnea* and control of. 3347
- Brassica**, control of clubroot caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on. 7440
- Brassica campestris**, fungal diseases of. 3959, 6646
- staghead (white rust) caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* on. 6645
- staghead caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* and aster yellows disease of. 2115
- stem and foot rot diseases of. 2117
- stem, pod and leaf spot diseases of. 2116
- Brassica carinata**, susceptibility and resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt. 7344
- Brassica chinensis**, *Erysimum* latent virus on. 5171, 5172
- Brassica juncea**, *Erysimum* latent virus on. 5171
- turnip mosaic virus and cauliflower mosaic virus on. 7383
- Brassica kaber**, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing clubroot of. 5863
- Brassica napus**, complex virus disease of. 5194
- control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* clubroot of. 1491
- fungal diseases of. 3959
- staghead (white rust) caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* on. 6645
- staghead caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* and aster yellows diseases of. 2115
- stem and foot rot diseases of. 2117
- stem, pod and leaf spot diseases of. 2116
- Brassica napus var napobrassica**. 5171, 5172
- as local lesion host for *Erysimum* latent virus. 5170
- Brassica nigra**, virus causing mosaic disease of. 6637
- Brassica oleracea**, control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing clubroot of. 1491
- control and pathogenicity of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing clubroot of. 5863
- growth studies of fungi pathogenic to stored

- Brassica oleracea**, contd.
seeds of. 2123
Pseudomonas viridiflava on. 2085
- Brassica perviridis**, turnip mosaic and cauliflower mosaic viruses causing disease of. 6667
- Brassica rapa**. 6637, 7367
turnip mosaic virus and cauliflower mosaic virus on. 6667, 7383
turnip yellow mosaic virus on. 5202
- Brassicol**,
effect on survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* in soil. 3413
use in control of *Bipolaris tetramera* leaf blight of wheat. 1483
seed treatment for control of *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries* hill bunt of wheat. 910
- Bravo 6F**, use in control of tomato anthracnose and early blight. 5213
- Bread**,
conditioning process for dough. 750
containing bakers' yeast, improving product and method for. 2697
dough-improving emulsifier compositions for. 716
improved all-purpose flour for manufacture of. 5082
low calorie yeast leavened products. 3843
mycotoxin-producing potential of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* species isolated from. 5126
prevention of microbial growth in shelf-stable French toast. 6504
production of sliced loaves of. 1359
sliced, production of patulin by *Penicillium expansum* in. 2717
use of γ -irradiation to prevent aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in. 2707
yeast-leavened dough containing fungal enzymes. 102
- Breath**, preservation of samples of. 2896
- Brefeldin A**, activity against *Candida albicans*. 6885
- Bremia lactucae**,
causing downy mildew of lettuce. 3340, 5875, 6636
causing downy mildew of lettuce, resistance to. 4551
- Brestan**,
effect on survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* in soil. 3413
use in control of *Phytophthora infestans* causing potato blight. 4568
- Brestan 60**, use in control of celery leaf spot caused by *Septoria apii* graveolentis. 4566
- Brettanomyces**, dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- Brettanomyces petrophilum**, cultivation on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 291
- Brevianamide A**,
biosynthesis by *Penicillium brevicompactum*. 4415
production by *Penicillium viridicatum* and isolation and toxicity. 1309
- Brevibacterium**. 3168, 6436
alkaline dextranase production and properties. 3777
continuous growth system for. 643
elastase production by. 5680
L-glutamic acid production by. 4375
in beef cattle waste from a non-surfaced feedlot. 5544
L-lysine production by. 5, 3171, 4377, 4378
measurement of growth in farm pond using dialysis culture method. 7782
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
5'-purine nucleotide production on hydrocarbon-containing medium by. 293
resistance to thermal inactivation in an oil medium. 2185
- Brevibacterium ammoniagenes**,
adenine production by 2-fluoroadenine resistant mutants of. 5708
pantothenate kinase production by. 4397
- Brevibacterium divaricatum**, 7-keto-8-amino-pelargonic acid-7, 8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase production and purification. 3781
- Brevibacterium flavum**,
adenine production by 2-fluoroadenine resistant mutants of. 5708
L-lysine production by. 3170
- Brevibacterium fuseum**, dextranase production by. 3185
- Brevibacterium helvolum**, L-serine production by. 2573
- Brevibacterium insectiphilium**, D-pantoic acid and/or D-pantolactone production using. 1268
- Brevibacterium ketoglutamicum**,
L-glutamic acid production on hydrocarbon-containing medium by. 4
L-serine production by. 6364, 6365
sugar production from hydrocarbons by. 5296
- Brevibacterium linens**,
association with slimy surface defect of white cheese. 4458
detection after electrophoresis in acrylamide gels of proteinase of. 5692
effect of incubation period and medium on electrophoretic patterns of proteolytic activity of. 3787
lipase and esterase activities of. 4386
use for removal of laevulinic acid during production of seasonings. 7196
- Brevibacterium maris**, D-pantoic acid and/or D-pantolactone production using. 1268
- Brevibacterium sterolicum**, β -hydroxysteroid oxidase production by. 1928
- Brewers' dried grain**, use in chicken feed. 107
- Brewers' yeast**, (see also *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*).

Brewers' yeast, contd.

control of volatile ester synthesis during fermentation of high specific gravity wort by. 4432

oxygen-requiring, growth in de-aerated malt wort containing ergosterol. 4430

process and apparatus for accelerated continuous fermentation and ripening of beer worts using. 4431

production of edible textured structures from protein of. 7079, 7080

Brewery,

biological treatment of wastes from. 5553, 6259

detection of wild yeasts in. 1964, 5732

disinfectant and preservation for use in. 4081

fungal growth in waste water from. 518

use of Tego 51B for disinfection of. 4310

Brewing,

determination of polyphenols and anthocyanogens in 7139, 7140

fate of ochratoxin A and citrinin during. 7264

formation of acetoxy acids and suppression of vicinal ketones during. 6438

methods used for determination of wild yeasts in. 3805

recent development in. 1962

relation of flocculation to polysaccharide content in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* cell walls during. 7141

Brewery pasteurizing water, automatic feed

system for treatment of. 3049

Brilliant green,

antimicrobial activity in aircraft fuels. 6000

effect of heat on antimicrobial activity of. 6788

factors affecting selectivity for *Salmonella* of agar containing. 3724

in MacConkey medium, effect on growth of *Salmonella dublin* and *S. typhimurium*. 7805

Brine,

fermentation of cucumbers in. 7195

microbiological study of fermentation of ripe black olives in. 5087

preservation of duck eggs in. 7229

propagation of *Geotrichum candidum* in. 6473

used in ham pickling, microflora of. 713

Brinjal, (see also Eggplant).

viral nature of little leaf disease of. 829

Brinjal mosaic virus, *Trianthema portulacastrum*

as local lesion host for. 3348

Broad bean mottle virus,

transmission by beetles and host range of. 3901

use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409

Broad bean wilt virus. 7295

Broccoli, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* causing club root of. 5863

Bromegrass, relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288

Bromegrass mosaic virus,

as cause of cereal disease. 5832

infection of corn, wheat, oat and barley

seedling roots with. 6575

serological determination in barley leaf extracts. 5151

use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409

2-Bromoalkanoic acid, antifungal activity of. 2237

O-Bromoalkyldithiophosphoric acid, fungicidal activity of esters of. 3472

Bromobenzene, utilization by *Bacillus polymyxa*. 3119

4-Bromobenzylisothiocyanate, effect on *Candida albicans*. 979

2-Bromo-2-nitropropan-1, 3-diol, antibacterial activity of. 2233

p-Bromophenyl diiodomethyl sulphone, production and antifungal activity of. 6799

Bromoxynil, degradation by *Flexibacterium*. 5994

Bronchitis vaccine, use of specific-pathogen free fowls and eggs in purification of. 3570

Bronopol,

antibacterial activity of. 2233

use in cosmetic preservation. 1630

Brown blight, of tea caused by *Colletotrichum camellia* and control of. 3347

Brown leaf rust, of wheat caused by *Puccinia recondita*, control of. 2762

Brown root rot,

of tea caused by *Fomes noxius* and *F. lamaoensis* and control of. 3347

of tomato, production of pectic-degrading enzymes by *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* causing. 3970

Brown rot,

of bean caused by *Uromyces appendiculatus*, control using phosphoryl alkylene diamine. 4000

of lemon caused by *Phytophthora citrophthora*. 5905

of peaches and nectarines caused by *Monilinia fructicola*, effect of hypochlorous acid on. 3975

of stone fruits caused by *Sclerotinia fructicola*, post-harvest control of. 3349

Brown-rot fungus, influence of carbon source on cellulase activity of. 2146

Brown rust,

of wheat and barley caused by *Puccinia hordei*, fungicidal control of. 2133

of wheat caused by *Puccinia triticina*, control of. 3992

of wheat caused by *Puccinia triticina*, effect of high nitrogen fertilization on. 7328

Brown spot,

of corn caused by *Physoderma maydis*. 808

internal, of yam, association of virus-like particles with. 861

of sunflower caused by *Alternaria tenuis*. 3346

Brown spot, contd.

resistance of rice to *Helminthosporium oryzae* causing. 5836

Brown stem rot, of soybean caused by *Cephalosporium gregatum*. 3917, 5148**Brucella. 429, 6995**

activity of ampicillin against. 6150

activity of moenomycin against. 3564

antibiotic resistance of. 4066

automated method for detection of incomplete antibodies to. 2509

detection in raw milk. 5750

effect of temperature on serum agglutination test for. 7024

lyophilization of immune sera to. 3507

nutrient medium for cultivation of. 568

sensitivity to oleandomycin, erythromycin, lincomycin and tetracycline. 4163

sensitivity of individual and pooled bovine milks with various preservatives in ring test for. 7025

standardization of test-negative cream for milk ring test for. 7026

use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318

vaccination against. 1094

Brucella abortus. 511, 6956

automated seroagglutination test for detection of antibodies against. 1868

detection in cattle using the rose-bengal test. 7027

fluorescent antibody tests for differentiation of cattle serological response to *Yersinia enterocolitica* and. 1867

in bovine liquid manure, activity of xylene against. 7701

indirect haemagglutination procedures for serological diagnosis in cattle of. 2510

occurrence, diagnosis and prevention of human brucellosis caused by. 599

sensitivity to antibiotics and trimethoprim: sulphamethoxazole. 1556

Brucella abortus vaccine,

strain 19, effect on serum antibodies in cattle. 510

strain 19, formulation of. 6232

strain 45/20, immunodiffusion test for identification of cattle vaccinated with. 1130

strain 45/20, use in cattle. 4262

Brucella anthracis, production and use of antigen from. 1718**Brucella bronchiseptica,**

activity of antibiotics produced by *Bacillus polymyxa* mutants against. 6183

activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-aminoxazoles against. 4136

Brucella canis. 5520

gel-diffusion and tube agglutination tests for detection in dogs of antibodies to. 7792

Brucella melitensis. 5520

activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503

activity of monocyclic β -lactams against. 6782

Brucella melitensis Rev 1 vaccine, effect on serum antibodies in sheep and goats. 511**Brucella ovis. 511, 7792**

gel diffusion test for diagnosis of ram epididymitis caused by. 2511

Brucella suis. 5520**Brucella vaccine. 509, 5520**

mechanism of action of. 3000

Brucellosis,

automated method for diagnosis of. 2509

automated seroagglutination test for detection of antibodies against *Brucella abortus* causing. 1868

bovine, indirect haemagglutination procedures for serological diagnosis of. 2510

diagnosis in cattle by fluorescent antibody tests. 1867

human, occurrence, diagnosis and prevention. 599

use of *Brucella abortus* 45/20 vaccine to protect cattle against. 4262

use of centrifugation to accelerate serum slow agglutination in diagnosis of. 5625

use of heat test in serological diagnosis of. 5624 vaccines against. 509

Brunchorstia pinea, on Scots pine. 915**Bruneomycin, interaction with DNA. 1697****Brussels sprout, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing clubroot of. 5863****Buckwheat, fungi and mycotoxins in. 3299****Budgerigar, administration of chlortetracycline via feed for psittacosis therapy. 2030****Budworm,**

spruce, *Bacillus thuringiensis* endotoxin fragments in haemolymph of. 7274

spruce, dosage-mortality studies of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 681

spruce, method of visualizing and assessing air-sprayed deposits of nuclear polyhedrosis virus insecticide for control of. 1317

Bufalin, microbial conversion of steroids for use in production of. 7110**Buffalo, effect of antibiotic-containing feeds on ruminal volatile fatty acids in. 730****Bullera, dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167****Bullrush, bacterial degradation of petroleum and its derivatives in water in the presence of. 5292****Bunt, on cereals caused by *Tilletia caries*, fungicidal control. 2132****Burfi, microbiological quality of. 6454****Burn,**

dressings for therapy and protection of. 6280 film for bactericidal treatment of. 3456

Burn, contd.

media for selective isolation of gram-positive bacteria from. 4332

Busan, use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141

2-Butanol, in ripening Cheddar cheese. 4460

Butanone, 1-hydroxy- and 1-acetyloxy-3-(1-hexenylazoxy)-2-, production using *Streptomyces hirsutus* and antifungal activity of. 5725

2-Butanone, in ripening Cheddar cheese. 4460, 4461

Butcher's shop, *Salmonella* in. 3638

Butenolide. 7272

Butirosin,

activity against gram-negative bacilli and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2938

5"-amino-5"-deoxy-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4774

bio-active degradation products and semi-synthesis of analogues of. 464

Butirosin B, synthesis and antibacterial activity of. 1075

Butter,

biological production of. 4453

determination of aflatoxin M₁ in. 7260, 7261

effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* protease on shelf-life of. 1387

group D streptococci and *Escherichia coli* in. 7170

influence of pasteurization, ripening and salting on microorganisms during storage of. 88

Streptococcus faecalis in. 84

peanut, determination of aflatoxins B₁ and B₂ in. 7257

sweet cream, microbiological definition of. 5065

Buttermilk,

coliform bacteria in. 5064

effect of diluent on bacterial counts of. 4448

Butyl acetate, production by *Aspergillus*,

Penicillium and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136

Butyl alcohol, production by *Aspergillus*,

Penicillium and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136

2, 3-Butyleneglycol, in ripening Cheddar cheese. 4460

tert-Butylhydroperoxide, use in preservation of fish. 2696

4-n-Butyl-1, 2, 4-triazole, use in control of *Puccinia recondita* leaf rust of wheat. 897, 2767, 6712

Butyric acid, production by *Candida tropicalis* from n-alkylbenzenes. 6006

Butyrvibrio,

growth response and growth medium for. 600
preparation of washed suspensions of. 3121

Byssoschlamys fulva,

estimation of milk-coagulating activity of protease of. 3200

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

D(-)-pantoic acid production by. 3166

pectolytic enzyme production by. 1287

preparation of free heat-resistant ascospores from asci of. 7052

Byssoschlamys nivea, antibiotic production by. 6184

C

Cabbage,

control of clubroot caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on. 1491, 5863, 7440

distribution of *Xanthomonas campestris* black rot of. 830

Erysimum latens virus on. 5171, 5172

physiological and biochemical changes in cotyledons following infection with *Peronospora parasitica*. 3941

post-harvest decay and its control. 5204

relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288

resistance to black rot caused by *Xanthomonas campestris*. 3942

use of *Lactobacillus plantarum* in fermentation of. 3274

Cabbage black ring virus,

in crucifer. 5173

involved in complex disease of rape. 5194

Cabbage looper, use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide for control of. 6433

Cabbageworm,

use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide for control of. 6433

use of granulosis virus in control of. 3211

Cacao,

breeding for tolerance/resistance to cocoa swollen shoot virus in. 871

fungal diseases of. 188

invertebrate vectors of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing black pod disease of. 2739

Phytophthora palmivora black pod disease and its control. 833

Cachexy virus, on citrus trees. 820

Cacodylic acid, use in control of insect vectors of *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease. 6739

Cactus, viruses of. 831

Cactus virus X, in cacti. 831

Cadmium,

effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063

resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 2191

Caeoma deformans, on conifers. 6730

Caeoma espinosae, on conifers. 6730

- Caeoma torreyae**, on conifers. 6730
- Caesium chloride**, density of foot-and-mouth disease virus in solutions of. 6931
- Cage protective cover**, for animals. 2387
- Cajanus cajan**. 785
- antibacterial activity of essential oil of. 4647
- witches'-broom disease caused by a mycoplasma-like organism on. 7297
- Caladium hortulanum**, elimination of dasheen mosaic virus by shoot tip culture of. 5931
- Calcite**, crystalline, production by soil bacteria. 2791
- Calcium**,
- absorption by desert soil fungi. 4601
- binding by beauvericin. 6196
- detection by X-ray microanalysis in *Aspergillus*. 2537
- effect on actinomycin D production by *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 2959
- effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
- effect on sensitivity of oat leaf tissue to victorin produced by *Helminthosporium victoriae*. 5834
- in narcotizing appliances, activity as bacterial filter. 3592
- in serum, effect on activity of gentamicin and tobramycin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6161
- new anti-caries agent containing. 1823
- polyvalent cation, effect on electrophoretic mobility and growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 1553
- Calcium carbonate**, use in preservation of distillery yeasts in liquid molasses. 1967
- Calcium chloride**, effect on antigenic stability of polyvalent vaccine against *Clostridium gas oedemas* in sheep. 2380
- Calcium dihydrogen orthophosphate monohydrate**, alkali-treated, production and use in virus purification. 3149
- Calcium sulphate hemihydrate**, sterilization of. 1612
- Calculus**, see Dental calculus.
- Caldariomyces fumago**, production of penicillic acid derivatives using chloroperoxidase of. 5804
- Calf**,
- assay of *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* vaccine in. 7691
- effect of aflatoxin on nitrogen balance in. 765
- effect of oxytetracycline in feed on growth rate of. 2679
- effect of shipping fever vaccines on. 1109, 1750
- immunity to bovine viral respiratory diseases after vaccination. 1748
- nutritive value of bacterial sludge as milk replacer for. 2022
- parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines and *Pasteurella bacterins* for use against respiratory disease in. 7686
- treated with trimethoprim-sulphadiazine, trimethoprim resistance of *Escherichia coli* isolated from. 1543
- use of *Escherichia coli* vaccine in pregnant cows for immunoprophylaxis of colibacillosis in. 5535
- use of n-paraffin grown yeast in feed for. 723
- viral vaccines for use against diarrhoea in. 4255
- Calixin**,
- use in control of fungal leaf and ear diseases of wheat. 7438
- use in control of powdery mildew of cereals caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 6707
- use in control of powdery mildew of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 3997, 4569, 4570
- Callinectes sapidus**, *Clostridium botulinum* type E in. 6503
- Calonectria colhounii**, parasitic on tea. 856
- Calonectria crotalariae**, microsyringe method for determining concentration of propagules of. 1892
- Calonectria decora**, steroid production by. 666
- Calonectria rigidiuscula**, causing canker of cacao. 188
- Calopogonium mucunoides**, root extract, effects on heterotrophic bacteria, nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in soil. 4042
- Calorimetry**, differential scanning, of chloramphenicol palmitate. 2311
- Calvatia uteriformis**, glycolipid production by. 3799
- Camelina microcarpa**, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing clubroot of. 5863
- Camellia japonica**, dieback and canker caused by *Glomerella cingulata* on. 5859
- Camellia sasanqua**, dieback and canker caused by *Glomerella cingulata* on. 5859
- Camellia sinensis**, fungus diseases and their control. 3347, 5198
- Camphaborneal**, production from β -pinene degradation by *Pseudomonas pseudomalia*. 4439
- 2-Camphanamine**, production and anti-influenza virus activity of derivatives of. 7571
- Camphene**, degradation by soil *Pseudomonas*. 7522
- Camphor**, degradation by *Pseudomonas* and *Mycobacterium* from soil. 1972
- Camponotus acvapimensis**, as vector of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing black pod disease of cacao. 2739
- Campylobacter**, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Campylobacter fetus**, in commercially processed poultry meat. 6463
- Cancer**, use of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* vaccine in. 1740

Candidicin,

activity against *Candida albicans*. 6174, 6887
mode of action of. 1698

Candida. 3168

- activity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline against. 6808
activity of dihydro-triazines against. 7590
activity of gangtokmycin against. 4217
activity of triclosan against. 6092
citric acid production by. 4981
dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
from clinical material, phosphatase activity of. 617
medium for identification of. 4925
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
multiplication in intravenous feeding solutions. 2454
on fennel seed. 195
production and activity of 3-oxohydro-1, 2, 4-benzothiadiazine-1, 1-dioxide derivatives against. 1567
production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
productivity and heat generation of fermentation under oxygen limitation. 1961
protein, measurement of nutritive value using *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 1
5'-purine nucleotide production on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 293
test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7816
- Candida albicans.** 1071, 1267, 3674, 4420, 5510, 5633, 6900, 7033, 7503, 7627, 7742, 7765, 7773
activity of adamantane-1, 3-dicarboxylic and -diacetic acid esters against. 6818
activity of alanosine against. 4208
activity of amidinohydrazones against. 6113, 6114
activity of amidino- and guanidinoazaandrostanes against. 6822
activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against. 5401
activity of amphotericin B, candidicin and nystatin against. 6174
activity of anaesthetics against. 4711
activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450, 451
activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452, 454
activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
activity of aromatic sulphenamides against. 4686
activity of aryl 5-nitro-2-furyl ketones against. 5346
activity of benzylamine substituted carbamates against. 6084
activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
activity of betadine against. 2227
activity of brefeldin A against. 6885
activity of candidicin against. 6887
activity of carbamic acid esters against. 4130
activity of carbamoyloxyquinoline derivatives against. 6061
activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859
activity of commercial pharmaceuticals against. 7552
activity of 5-cyano-2-furaldehyde and its derivatives against. 5386
activity of cycloodesmol against. 7591
activity of destained gentian violet against. 7582
activity of 1, 1-dihaloallenes against. 2873
activity of α , α -diphenylpiperidine-acetic acids against. 982
activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
activity of gliotoxin and related diketopiperazines against. 3551
activity of 22-guanidyl steroids against. 3495, 5405
activity of 1-(β -halophenethyl)imidazoles against. 4139
activity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of unsaturated amides against. 7598
activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
activity of isatin against. 352
activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts against. 6798
activity of macarbomycins against. 3563
activity of N-methylpiperazines against. 1003
activity of miconazole against. 4670
activity of minocycline against. 7658
activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
activity of mucidin against. 6206
activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimaricin against. 6205
activity of natamycin against. 6208
activity of Nelex against. 4102
activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
activity of nitroepoxides against. 5336
activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491
activity of novalichen against. 2338
activity of penicillic acid derivatives against. 5804
activity of plant essential oils against. 2236, 2871
activity of polyhalophenyl esters of nitro-carbanilic acid against. 2241
activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075
activity of pyran[3, 2-d]oxazoles against. 5350
activity of pyridone derivatives against. 5349
activity of pyrimidine derivatives against. 6060
activity of quaternary salts of indolizine derivatives against. 5400
activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 7576
activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497

Candida albicans, contd.

- activity of 3-substituted as-triazino[5, 6-c]-quinolines against. 4108
- activity of synergistic compositions against. 5369
- activity of tribromo-nitromethane against. 6078
- activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
- activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
- as contaminant of respiratory filters. 6986
- causing contamination of catheters. 6282
- characterization and identification of
 - Actinomycetales by activity against. 5455
- dentifrice with activity against. 6301
- detoxification of 2-methyl-thio-5(3-iodopropargyloxy)pyrimidine by. 2857
- diagnosis of dermatophytosis by impeding growth of. 4966
- differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144
- drugs for treatment of infections due to. 5330
- effect of aflatoxin in feed on poultry immunity to. 2710
- effect of 4-bromobenzyl isothiocyanate and iodoacetate on. 979
- effect of erythromycin B, nystatin and filipin on. 440
- electron microscope study of activity of bisphenyl-[2-chlorophenyl]-1-imidazolyl methane against. 2243
- ethylene oxide sterilization of colonofiberscope against. 1617
- evaluation of growth rate during hydrocarbon fermentation by. 4632
- from clinical material, phosphatase activity of. 617
- growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
- identification in smears of venous blood using Wright's stain. 1245
- in mice, activity of 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B on. 349
- inducible resistance to antimycotics. 945
- inhibition of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* on
 - Transgrow medium by soluble factor produced by. 3214
- isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143, 5635, 7821
- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
- mode of action of polyene antibiotics on. 1698
- potassium sorbate for treatment of vaginitis caused by. 339
- production and use of 1, 1-dichloro-1-nitroethane against. 377
- resistance to polyene antibiotics. 2203
- sensitivity to nystatin and amphotericin B. 3541
- spectrophotometric assay for urea using ATP: urea amido-lyase of. 6384

use in rapid assay for 5-fluorocytosine. 1890

Candida arborea, upgrading of. 2560

Candida brumptii, polyhydric alcohol production by. 647

Candida catenulata. 5663

Candida claussenii. 5663

differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144

Candida cylindracea, industrial applications of lipases produced by. 4998

Candida guilliermondii,

activity of minocycline against. 7658

activity of 3-substituted as-triazino[5, 6-c]-quinolines against. 4108

continuous cultivation of. 6369

differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144

effect of light on cultivation of. 3756

inducible resistance to antimycotics. 945

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913

polyhydric alcohol production by. 647

role of nitrogen and phosphorus in protein synthesis on n-alkanes by. 2189

Candida humicola,

effect of oxytetracycline on culture of. 689

optimal cultivation conditions for. 2559

Candida hydrocarbofumarica, growth on n-alkylbenzenes and acid production. 6006

Candida intermedia, cultivation of. 2558

Candida krusei,

activity of natamycin against. 6208

activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019

activity of 3-substituted as-triazino[5, 6-c]-quinolines against. 4108

activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136

differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144

from clinical material, phosphatase activity of. 617

in olive brine. 2017

inducible resistance to antimycotics. 945

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913

on grapes used in wine-making. 2742

Candida lactosa. 1267

Candida lambica, in sheep's milk. 4446

Candida lipolytica. 46

citrate production on hydrocarbons. 2824

citric acid production by. 3162

citric and isocitric acid production on n-paraffins. 1530

hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821

in sheep's milk. 4446

lipolytic activities of. 705

polyhydric alcohol production by. 647

pyruvic acid production by. 3167

relationship between citrate fermentation and cell propagation in. 646

separation from oil-containing fermentation discharge. 284

- Candida lipolytica*, contd.
sugar production from hydrocarbons. 5296
treatment of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with. 2809
- Candida melibiosii*, polyhydric alcohol production by. 647
- Candida membranaefaciens*, α -ketoisocaproic acid production by. 2567
- Candida muscorum*. 2723
- Candida mycoderma*,
detection in brewery. 1964
glycerokinase production by. 3779
- Candida paracrusei*, effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- Candida parapsilosis*. 5663
activity of minocycline against. 7658
activity of natamycin against. 6208
differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144
growth on n-alkylbenzenes and acid production. 6006
in clinical specimens, media for selective isolation of. 7821
in olive brine. 2017
inducible resistance to antimycotics. 945
lipolytic activities of. 705
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
polyhydric alcohol production by. 647
- Candida pelliculosa*. 378
activity of carbamic acid esters against. 4130
activity of imidazolyl phosphates and phosphorothioates against. 1594
activity of α -methyl- β -nitro-m-(trifluoromethyl)-styrene against. 346
activity of nitro-hexafluorocuminols against. 5383
activity of phenoxarsinyl ethers against. 2856
activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603
activity of pyridyl xanthates against. 3493
activity of tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolines against. 5372
in olive brine. 2017
- Candida petrophilum*, cultivation on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 291
- Candida pseudotropicalis*,
activity of duclauxin against. 6423
activity of mucidin against. 6206
activity of nystatin compared with nystatin and pimarinic against. 6205
differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144
in clinical specimens, media for selective isolation of. 7821
in sheep's milk. 4446
inducible resistance to antimycotics. 945
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
production of low boiling point components in ethanol-fermented milk. 3829
- Candida pulcherrima*,
hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
polyhydric alcohol production by. 647
L-serine production by. 2573
- Candida robusta*, differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144
- Candida rugosa*, in sheep's milk. 4446
- Candida scottii*. 5663
differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144
- Candida solani*, gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- Candida stellatoidea*, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
- Candida tenuis*. 5663
- Candida tropicalis*. 46
activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
activity of 5-fluoroorotic acid against. 3492
activity of minocycline against. 7658
activity of natamycin against. 6208
activity of 3-substituted as-triazino[5, 6-c]-quinolines against. 4108
continuous cultivation of. 6369
cultivation of. 2558
differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144
effect of γ -rays on. 6126
effect of oxytetracycline on culture of. 689
effect on growth and antibiotic production by *Streptomyces mycohepticum*. 6903
from clinical material, phosphatase activity of. 617
growth on n-alkylbenzenes and acid production. 6006
growth on pure n-hexadecane. 2822
hydrocarbon utilization by and characteristics of. 3434
in clinical specimens, media for selective isolation of. 7821
inducible resistance to antimycotics. 945
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
octadecane assimilation by. 6768
penetration of n-alkanes through cell wall of. 4633
polyhydric alcohol production by. 647
productivity and heat generation of fermentation under oxygen limitation. 1961
protein-vitamin concentrate production by associative growth with *Rhodotorula glutinis* in hydrocarbon medium. 3436
resistance of polyene antibiotics. 4073
treatment of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with. 2809
upgrading of. 2560
- Candida utilis*. 46, 389
activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
activity of antibiotic-producing fungi from permanent pasture against. 6845
cultivation on sweet potato juice. 2561
degradation of waste organic matter and subsequent protein production by. 3012
effect of long-term storage on nutritional value of. 7158

Candida utilis, contd.

- effect on growth and antibiotic production by *Streptomyces mycohepticum*. 6903
 - growth at sinusoidally varied temperature. 6306
 - hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
 - in olive brine. 2017
 - L-lysine production by. 1911
 - media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
 - preparation and quantitative analysis of cell walls of. 3142
 - single-cell protein produced from sulphite spent liquor, nutritive value for growing pigs. 5092
 - structure of antibiotic MBU-18 active against. 7661
 - tryptophan production by. 1911
 - upgrading of. 2560
 - use in detoxification of green plant concentrate. 5090
 - use in sewage and waste water treatment. 524
- Candida valida**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
- Candida vulgaris**, activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
- Candida yu**. 1921
- Candida zeylanoides**,
in sheep's milk. 4446
lipolytic activities of. 705
- Candidiasis**, systemic, diagnosis in smears of venous blood using Wright's stain. 1245
- Candiscin**, production by *Streptomyces*. 4775
- Canine distemper virus vaccine**,
and measles virus vaccine in protection against canine distemper. 505
produced in continuous cell line, immunogenicity of. 1115
response of dog to infectious canine hepatitis virus vaccine combined with. 4256

Canker,

- determination of potato resistance to. 199
- of apple caused by *Nectria galligena*, benzoic acid degradation by. 2122
- of apple caused by *Nectria galligena*, control of. 6706
- of apple caused by *Nectria galligena*, effect of fungicides on. 881
- of apple caused by *Penicillium expansum* and *Fusarium oxysporum*. 2105
- of apricot caused by *Cytospora cincta* and *Pseudomonas syringae*. 5163
- of apricot caused by *Eutypa armeniaca*. 7335
- of cacao caused by *Calonectria rigidiuscula*. 188
- of *Camellia* caused by *Glomerella cingulata*. 5859
- of cherry caused by *Pseudomonas morsprunorum*. 3333
- of cypress caused by *Rhynchosphaeria cupressi*. 912

- of dwarf mistletoe on western hemlock caused by fungi. 7365
 - of kauri caused by *Phytophthora heveae*. 5964
 - of larch caused by *Trichoscyphella willkommii*. 4018
 - of larch, microflora of. 913
 - of *Maesopsis eminii* caused by *Fusarium solani* and *Volutella*. 7472
 - of peach caused by *Pseudomonas syringae*. 823, 6617
 - of Persian walnut caused by *Erwinia rubrifaciens*. 825
 - of Russian olive caused by *Phomopsis elaeagni*. 6615
 - of Scots pine caused by *Cronartium flaccidum*, use of resistant peony cultivars in control of. 245
 - of stone-fruit trees caused by *Pseudomonas morsprunorum*, relations between phage sensitivity and virulence in. 3332
 - of tomato caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 1469, 6661
 - of tomato caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense*, control of. 7433
 - of tomato caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense*, spread and control during clipping. 1470
 - of yellow poplar caused by *Fusarium solani*. 6745
- Canna**, in vitro inhibition of spore germination of *Drechslera nodulosa* causing seedling blight and leaf spot of. 3996
- Cannabis sativa**, *Cercospora cannabina* on. 5874
- Canned food**,
heat and pH effect on bacteria causing spoilage of. 2035
fruit, determination of *Geotrichum* in. 7243
fruit gel dessert, production of. 7245
ham, control of *Clostridium botulinum* by nitrite in. 129
tunny, heat inactivation of spores of PA3679 in. 749
tunny, sterilization of. 132
vegetable, *Bacillus stearothermophilus* in. 3297
vegetable, determination of *Geotrichum* in. 7243
vegetable, sterilization of. 135
- Cannery waste water**, effect of temperature on microbiological oxidation of. 4841
- Canning**,
of beer, use of iodophors in sanitation of plant for. 1322
of fruit and vegetables, microbial spoilage and its prevention during. 5765
of Indian whole meals, microbiological status and shelf-life. 5783
- Cantaloupe**, squash mosaic virus in. 192, 193
- Cantharellus cibarius**, glycolipid production by. 3799
- Capillary tube catalase test**, use with pure and mixed bacterial cultures. 1230

- Capillary tube diffusion**, use in rapid detection of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin. 7275
- Capreomycin**, activity against *Nocardia*. 404
- Caprine pox virus vaccine**, production and immunogenicity of. 4819
- Caproic acid**, use in preservation of meat and meat-like food. 7233
- Caprolactamase**, determination in *Mycobacterium*. 6327
- Caprylic acid**, use in preservation of meat and meat-like food. 7233
- Capsella bursapastoris**,
effect on infection of pear and flax by *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum*. 790
pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing clubroot of. 5863
- Capsicum**, analysis and survey of aflatoxins in condiments prepared from. 2709
- Capsicum annuum**. 1453
chilli mosaic virus on. 7345
hypersensitivity induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* in. 198
inheritance of tolerance to pepper mottle virus. 1481
inhibition by blasticidin S of cucumber mosaic virus in. 5957
potato virus Y on. 5881
resistance to cucumber mosaic virus. 5880
trapping aphids for reduction of aphid-transmitted virus diseases of. 1482
virus inhibitors in. 1499
viruses on. 3956, 7295
- Capsicum chinense**, resistance to cucumber mosaic virus. 5880
- Capsicum frutescens**,
resistance to cucumber mosaic virus. 5880
viruses on. 3956
- Capsicum microcarpum**, resistance to cucumber mosaic virus. 5880
- Capsicum pendulum**, resistance to cucumber mosaic virus. 5880
- Captafol**,
analysis on coffee of surface-spray deposits of. 883
effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on winter wheat. 886
interaction with leaf saprophytes. 2753
- Captan**,
activity on various stages of the life cycles of *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*. 5212
analysis on apple of surface-spray deposits of. 883
as crop fungicide. 223
effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and nodulation. 5271, 5272, 5273
effect on soil nitrification and ammonification. 269
- incorporation into articles of manufacture. 1524
interaction with leaf saprophytes. 2753
plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
post-harvest treatment of ginger storage rot with. 864
use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141
use in control of *Bipolaris tetramera* leaf blight of wheat. 1483
use in control of post-harvest decay of fruit. 2746
use in control of post-harvest decay of mango. 5906, 7384
use in soybean seed treatment. 5827
use in overhead irrigation sprinklers for control of *Venturia inaequalis* apple scab. 882
- Carbadox**, in pig feed, effect on swine dysentery. 108
- Carbamate**,
production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 2254, 4130
production and microbiocidal use in plant protection of complexes of phenols with. 2255
production and fungicidal activity of vinyl and allyl derivatives of. 6056
use of microbiocidal phenols in improving solubility of. 5381
benzylamine substituted, production and antimicrobial activity of. 6084
cyclic polymer, production and antimicrobial activity of complexes of phenols with. 2255
dithio-, production and fungicidal use in plant protection of derivatives of. 5949
dithio-, production and use in fungicide preparation. 2239
dithio- and thiol-, addition to 2-thioxo-, 2-oxo- and 2-imino-5-methoxycarbonyl-methylidene-4-thiazolidones. 4667
haloalkylphenyl-, production and bacteriostatic activity of. 6039
n-methyl-, antifungal use in plant protection. 5950, 5951
N-phenyl-, production and microbiocidal use of. 2874
thio-, production and fungicidal activity of. 2240
N-3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenyl-, antimicrobial activity and uses of. 4131
N-trihalomethanesulphenyl-N-methyl-, production and antifungal activity of. 4666
6"-O-Carbamoylekanamycin B, identification as nebramycin complex factor. 4790
2-O-(3-O-Carbamoyle- α -D-mannosyl)-6-deoxy-L-gulose, as constituent of antibiotic YA-56. 2326
- Carbamoyloximino-dithiolanes**, production and antifungal activity in plant protection. 4003
- Carbamoyloxime**, production of fungicidal and antiviral derivatives of. 2885

- Carbamoyloxy-quinoline**, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 6061
- 6"-O-Carbamoyltobramycin**, identification as nebramycin complex factor. 4790
- his(2-Carbamylphenyl)disulphide**, for protection of paint against mildew fungi. 7514
- Carbanilide**, production and bacteriostatic use of derivatives of. 324
- Carbendazime**,
post-harvest treatment of bananas with. 3974
use in control of fungal leaf and ear diseases of wheat. 7438
use in control of mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on salsify. 7442
- Carbenicillin**. 477, 2205, 6155, 7638
activity against gram-negative bacteria. 402
activity against *Pseudomonas* and *Enterobacteriaceae*. 2928
activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
antimicrobial activity of synergistic combinations with tobramycin and gentamicin. 1643
antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and general use of. 5451
bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
effect on *Pseudomonas* of combination of tobramycin or gentamicin with. 4717
hospital monitoring of antimicrobial effectiveness of. 5366
in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella*-*Enterobacter*-*Serratia*. 6849
microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
production of. 4735
properties and antibacterial activity of. 6152
rapid reconstitution and storage of. 1652
relation between penicillinase production and resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 3450
resistance of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 2832
resistance of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to. 6016
resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella* to. 1540
resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 5300, 7525
resistance of *Shigella* to. 949
selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
sensitivity and resistance of *Providencia* to. 7528
sensitivity of bacteria to. 7526
sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 5454, 7629
sensitivity of H_2S -negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632
sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 405, 5458, 7633
sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
standardization, manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
storage deterioration of susceptibility discs of. 2927
synergistic activity with gentamicin against group D streptococci. 2294
synergy and antagonism between bactrim and. 7538
TLC analysis of penicillin G in. 6151
TLC of admixtures of. 4728
use in control of infections in plant protoplast cultures. 1639
- Carbenicillin indanyl sodium**, pharmacology and general use of. 5451
- Carbenilide**, production and tuberculostatic activity of. 2840
- Carbinol**, 2, 2-dihalocyclopropyl-, production and microbiocidal activity of. 5343
- Carbofuran**, effect on microbial activity in soil. 7500, 7501
- Carbohydrazase**, microbial, relevance to food hygiene. 5744
- Carbohydrate**,
effect on long-term preservation of bacteria by lyophilization. 5435
fermentable levels in beer wort. 51
fermentation by *Fusobacterium* and *Bacteroides fragilis*, methods for detection of. 4932
microbial production of alcohols from. 5727
of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* during lager brewing. 694
- Carbohydrates and glycosides**.
24-25, 668-669, 1300, 1939-1942, 2603-2609, 3790-3794, 4405-4406, 5015-5018, 5701-5707, 6409-6414, 7115-7118
- Carbomycin**. 109
activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
antibacterial activity and therapeutic use of. 2281
resistance of *Streptococcus pyogenes* to. 308
- Carbon**,
in mineral water, microflora involved in turnover of. 4616
powdered activated, use in activated sludge treatment of sewage. 3598
- Carbon dioxide**,
determination in liquid media. 3666
effect on anaerobic fermentation of holding grapes prior to crushing under. 6439
effect on growth of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. 7776
effect on respiration rate of tetracycline and oleandomycin producers. 5493
influence on fungi of high concentrations of. 5032
influence on sporulation and citric acid

- Carbon dioxide, contd.**
production in dark-grown *Penicillium isariiforme*. 1266, 2565
production by soil microorganisms. 2783
fungal, biological activity of. 5722
- Carbon tetrachloride:ethylene dichloride**, effect on mycotoxin production on wheat. 4506
- Carbonate**, sodium, effect on *Rhizobium* growth and nodulation in lucerne. 2806
- Carbonic acid**,
bacteriostat containing diphenyl ester of. 3467
use in neutralisation of alkaline waste waters. 1137
- Carbonolazin**, use in aerial treatment of fungal diseases of cereals. 3360
- Carbonyl**, production from lipolyzed milk fat by *Penicillium roqueforti*. 3828
- Carbopol**, effect on fermentation parameter in an *Aspergillus niger* culture. 2555
- Carbostyryl**, production and fungicidal use of derivatives of. 2858
- Carboxamide**,
production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 4672, 6065
production and germicidal use of derivative of. 1180
- Carboxin**,
as crop fungicide. 223
inhibition of *Lycoperdon gemmatum* by. 885
seed dressing, movement into cotton seedlings assisted by monocrotophos. 911
tolerance of *Ustilago hordei* at the asexual phase to. 5214
- Carboxylic acid**,
use in production of penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives. 2934
derivative, as constituent of antibiotic YA-56. 2324
nitroarylether-, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity in plant protection. 5239
- Carboxylic acid anilide**, fungicide. 344
- Carboxylic ester hydrolase**, microbial, optical resolution of L-menthol using. 1919
- Carboxylic salt**, unsaturated, use in production of biodegradable surface-active materials. 1325
- Carboxymethyl cellulose**, use as protectant in vaccinia virus lyophilization. 4705
- Carboxypeptidase**,
production by *Aspergillus*. 13
production by *Penicillium*. 6385
production by *Streptomyces peptidofaciens*. 12
- DD-Carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase**, *Streptomyces* R61, fluorescence and CD studies and penicillin binding by. 1279
- Carboxypolymethylene**, effect on fermentation parameter in an *Aspergillus niger* culture. 2555
- Carcinogen**,
Penicillium viridicatum, effect on mice. 3877
use of *Salmonella typhimurium* for screening of. 2533
- Carcinoma**,
squamous cell, action of bleomycin on. 1944
Staphylococcus albus lysing solution for treatment of. 6421
- Cardamon**, fruit and leaf rot caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae* on. 3334
- Cardboard**, antiseptic coating for. 3424
- Cardiobacterium**,
method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Cardiolipin Wassermann test**, use in serological diagnosis of syphilis. 1887
- 3-Carene**, effect on wood-decomposing fungi. 242
- Carica papaya**,
dispersal of sporangia of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing aerial blight and seedling root rot of. 5853
effect of motility of *Phytophthora palmivora* zoospores on disease severity in. 6616
effect of papaya leaf reduction virus on total nitrogen and carbohydrate content of leaves of. 7339
retarding effects of plant growth regulators on plants infected with papaya leaf reduction virus. 904
- Caries**, see Dental caries.
- Carminomycin**,
antitumour activity of. 676, 7122
antiviral activity of. 4213
production by *Actinomadura carminata* and antitumour activity and properties of. 674, 675, 6198, 7121
structure of aglycone of. 1306
- Carnation**,
control of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing wilt of. 3995
effect of *Phialophora cinerescens* on. 184, 5860
pectolytic, cellulolytic and proteolytic enzyme production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi* isolated from. 6372
- Carob-bean gum**, microbiological contamination of. 1985
- Carotene**,
production by *Blakeslea trispora*. 35
production by *Phycomyces blakesleeanus* and role in biosynthesis. 679
production by *Sporobolomyces pararoseus*. 3208
- Carotenoid**,
production by *Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus*. 6429
production by *Sporobolomyces pararoseus*. 3208
aleuriaxanthin, *Aleuria* (*Peziza*) *aurantia*, structure of. 678
keto-, production by *Rhodopseudomonas globiformis*. 3795
oxo-, production by *Pseudomonas extorquens*.

Carotenoid, contd.

5713

Carpet,

synthetic, in hospitals, bacterial flora of. 3594
wall-to-wall, bacteriology and cleaning and
disinfection of. 4827

Carragheen, microbiological contamination of.

1985

Carrot,

effect of bacterial contamination and
refrigerated storage on *Erwinia carotovora*
soft rot of. 3976
fungi associated with rusty root of. 6620
fungicide dips for control of post-harvest decay
of. 1475
motley dwarf virus disease complex of. 5175
occurrence of *Thielaviopsis basicola* in. 5983
post-harvest decay of. 2747
preservation of. 1394
relationship between the aster leafhopper
vector of aster yellows and. 7288
seed, *Alternaria radicina* and *Alternaria dauci*
on. 185
virus diseases of. 7348

Carrot mottle virus, on carrot.

7348

Carthamus tinctorius,

pathogenicity of *Phytophthora drechsleri* to.
7376
role of alternate hosts in survival of
Phytophthora drechsleri causing root rot of.
1462
rust caused by *Puccinia carthami* following
importation of contaminated seeds of.
3939

(-)-Carvone, conversion by *Pseudomonas ovalis*.

3242

Carya illinoensis, influence of *Criconeimoides quadricornis* on feeder root necrosis caused by *Pythium irregulare* and *Fusarium solani* on.

2108

Casein,

hydrolysis by fungal proteases. 3200
use in stimulation of lysine decarboxylase
production by *Escherichia coli*. 1930

Casein whey, lactic, turbidity due to starter *Streptococcus cremoris* in.

1338

Casing,

animal, destruction of *Salmonella* in. 3295
sausage, hygiene and technological aspects in
preparation of. 6295

Cassava,

bacterial blight and its control. 5177
bacterial wilt of. 3943
characteristics of bacterium causing blight of.
5176
soft rot and its control. 863

Cassia fistula, activity of extract against vaccinia and fowl pox viruses.

989

Castanea, bioassay method for *Endothia parasitica* blight of.

917

Cat,

panleukopenia virus vaccine for.
507, 3580
rabies vaccine for. 1125

Catalase,

detection of urinary tract infection by screening
for. 3117
Penicillium vitale, properties of. 5672
production by *Bacillus*. 2585

Catalase test,

capillary tube, use with pure and mixed
bacterial cultures. 1230
use in hygiene control in slaughter houses and
meat-processing plants. 2458

Catechin, oxidised, production by cotton in response to *Rhizoctonia solani* infection.

6627

Catechol, effect on growth of *Rhizobium* spp.

7541

Catechol-O-methyl transferase, production by *Corynespora cassicola* of inhibitors of.

3800

Caterpillar,

eastern forest tent, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
endotoxin fragments in haemolymph of. 7274
Galleria mellonella, fate of *Bacillus*
thuringiensis exotoxin in. 7273

Catfish,

assay of aflatoxin B₁ using cell cultures of.
6513
production and use of microbial growth medium
from waste peptone of. 7772

Catheter,

bacterial contamination during angiography by.
4299
microbial contamination of. 6282
pre-formable, in sterile package. 2271
sterile. 6120
urinary, application of semi-solid bacteriostatic
pads to. 2453
urinary, sterile guard accessory for. 2264
with incorporated antibacterial agent. 1552

Cattle,

abortion due to ingestion of *Aspergillus*
fumigatus-contaminated sugarbeet pulp.
1367
adenovirus vaccines in. 1112
Anaplasma marginale vaccine for. 513
assessment of various adjuvants in
Sphaerophorus necrophorus toxoids for
immunization against liver abscesses in.
2384
BCG vaccine for immunization against
tuberculosis. 1756
detection of *Aspergillus clavatus* toxin in feed
for prevention of malt culm. 1396
diagnosis of *Mycobacterium bovis* and *M.*
paratuberculosis by in vitro lymphocyte
immunostimulation. 7036
effect of *Brucella abortus* strain 19 vaccine on
serum antibodies in. 510
effect of hay substitution by grass silage in
feed on total number of bacteria and

Cattle, contd.

- Lactobacillus in rumen of. 2682
 - enhancement of immunizing potency of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine for. 1747
 - evaluation of comparative intradermal tuberculin test in. 7799
 - fluorescent antibody tests for differentiation of serological response to *Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Brucella abortus* in. 1867
 - immunization against anaplasmosis using killed vaccine. 1129
 - incidence of precipitins to *Micropolyspora faeni* after feeding with antimicrobially treated hay. 2027
 - indirect haemagglutination procedures for serological diagnosis of brucellosis in. 2510
 - infectious diseases and vaccination recommendations. 1745
 - interpretation of cell counts in mastitis. 1885
 - laboratory diagnosis of paratuberculosis in. 3130
 - lactating, factors affecting response to ammonia-treated corn silage. 1373
 - mastitis control by *Streptococcus agalactiae* autovaccine. 4264
 - milk, apparatus for detection of mastitis in. 7807
 - nutritive value of silage for. 2033
 - rabies vaccination with ERA and Flury HEP. 508
 - sporodesmin of *Pithomyces chartarum* as cause of facial eczema of. 2074
 - udder health improvement in herd contaminated with *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 1807
 - use of bentonite flocculation test for detection of tuberculosis in. 2520, 3712
 - use of bovine ephemeral fever virus vaccine in. 6228
 - use of bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3 vaccine in. 1113
 - use of formalin-killed-virus vaccine against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine viral diarrhoea and parainfluenza-3 virus in. 1749
 - use of rabies virus vaccines in. 2377
 - use of rose-bengal test for detection of *Brucella abortus* in. 7027
 - vaccinated with *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20, immunodiffusion test for identification of. 1130
 - vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and parainfluenza-3 viruses. 503
- Caulerpa peltata.** 4787
- Cauliflower,**
- growth studies of fungi pathogenic to stored seeds of. 2123
 - pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing clubroot of. 5863
 - Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085

Cauliflower mosaic virus,

- involved in complex disease of rape. 5194
- on turnip and mustard. 6667, 7383

Cedar,

- bioassay estimation of sapwood protection in spray-treated poles of. 1511
- eastern red, control of blight caused by *Phomopsis juniperovora* on. 7469
- red, antibacterial activity of β -thujaplicin from. 6777
- wood, process for treatment of. 255

Cefamandole.

- 6738
- activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6144

Cefazolin.

- 6738
- activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6144
- antibacterial activity. 409, 6141, 7576
- antibacterial activity and clinical studies of. 2288
- bactericidal activity and pharmacology of. 2287
- disc susceptibility studies against clinical bacterial isolates. 5462
- sensitivity of uropathogens to. 4166
- stability of parenteral solutions of. 5463

Cefoxitin.

- 7638
- bacterial susceptibility to. 5464
- antibacterial activity compared with that of cephalothin. 1649, 6142
- antibacterial activity of. 5465
- resistance to bacterial β -lactamase inactivation. 5466
- synthesis of. 1031

Cela 6904, control of *Phytophthora infestans* causing potato blight using.

Celery,

- blight caused by *Cercospora apii* on. 832, 4008
- control of celery mosaic virus on. 4011
- control of leafspot caused by *Septoria apiicola* on. 6705
- control of *Septoria apii* disease using phosphoryl alkylene diamine. 4000
- control of *Septoria apii* graveolentis causing leaf spot of. 4566
- control of septorioses on. 4574
- preservation of. 1394

Celery mosaic virus,

- control on celery. 4011
- on carrot. 7348

Celery seed, sterilized, effect on microbial quality, shelf-life and flavour of garlic sausage.

- 2049
- Celesticetin,** 3-phosphate ester, production and antibacterial uses of. 5484

Celite,

- effect on virus infection of plant roots. 160
- recovery of poliomyelitis virus from turbid estuarine water using microporous filters in combination with. 4869

Cell,

- apparatus and means for handling of. 1221
- apparatus for preparing suspensions of. 573

Cell count,

- microbial, of milk by microscopy. 5050
- microbial, of milk using a computer image analyser. 5049

Cell culture, (see also Tissue culture).

- continuous, immunogenicity of canine distemper virus vaccine produced in. 1115
- effect of aflatoxins on. 4513
- for use in virus isolation, serum-free maintenance medium for. 4359
- for virus vaccine production, laboratory control of. 4804
- for virus vaccine production, persistence of phages in. 7679
- incubation technique which prevents dehydration and minimizes microbial contamination of. 4912
- monolayer, method for eliminating fungal contamination. 3141
- simple inexpensive method for controlled freezing of. 4703
- standardization of media and reagents. 5643
- uninfected and virus-infected, system for study in hyperbaric chambers. 625
- adrenal, detection of heat-labile *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin using. 3316
- BHK-21 and irradiated McCoy, cultivation of TRIC agents using. 4976
- catfish, use in assay of aflatoxin B₁. 6513
- chick embryo kidney, used for production of influenza virus vaccine, contamination by PC virus. 6921
- Japanese quail embryo, measles virus plaque production in. 7064
- liver, in vitro maintenance for virus growth. 6341
- mouse, interferon production in. 358
- swine kidney, vaccinal use of supernatant from growth of Newcastle disease virus on. 6231
- Vero, plaque assay of *Rickettsia* species in. 7838

Cell disintegrator. 575**Cell enumeration method, for filamentous bacteria.** 1853**Cell wall, fungus, preparation and quantitative analysis of.** 3142**Cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase, production by white-rot fungi and activity of.** 7093**Cellulase,**

- influence of carbon source on activity of wood-rotting fungi. 2146
- influence of fungicides on production by *Pythium*. 5939
- Myrothecium*, use in nutrient medium production. 566
- production by Basidiomycetes. 1278, 2590
- production by *Chaetomium thermophilae* and properties of. 5673
- production by *Coniophora cerebella* and

properties of. 5674

production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. 6372

production by *Fusarium* associated with potato storage rot. 5206

production by *Fusarium roseum* in corn stalk tissues. 6579

production by *Lampteromyces* or *Fomitopsis*. 3774

production by *Merulius tremellosus* and purification and characterization of. 7095

production by *Phoma* (*Deuterophoma*) *tracheiphila*. 6373

production by *Pseudomonas* in aqueous emulsion coatings. 5039

production by *Pythium* species from necrotic strawberry roots. 6374

production by *Sporocytophaga myxococcoides* and properties of. 5675

production by *Trichoderma viride* on feedlot waste. 7096

Trichoderma viride, cellulose saccharification by. 4992

purification from basidiomycete B531 and characterization of. 7094

Cellulolytic enzyme, production by *Trichoderma viride*. 3182

Cellulomonas. 1274

cellulose degradation by. 3238, 3239

continuous growth system for. 643

decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594

preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706

protein production for use in animal feed. 4479

reduction of RNA in conjunction with fibre formation from protein of. 6368

Cellulose,

aggregation of yeast cells with. 5029, 5030

bactericidal treatment of. 4620

control of bacterial breakdown of. 1274

degradation by *Alcaligenes* and *Cellulomonas*. 3239

degradation by cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase produced by white-rot fungi. 7093

degradation by microorganisms. 3238

keto-oxime esters for control of fungi on. 7512

microbial production of protein for use in animal feed from. 4479

production by *Geotrichum candidum*. 2586

production by wood-destroying basidiomycete B531. 4991

production of bactericidal fibres of. 3425

production of phenyl N'-arylcabamates and

N,N'-arylenedicarbamates and use for

protection of materials composed of. 2812

saccharification using *Trichoderma viride* cellulase. 4992

Trichoderma viride, use in predicting the dry matter digestibility of grasses. 1920

use of Fenticlor for protection of. 4621

antigen, production of. 3671

Cellulose, contd.

- bajra stalk, qualitative microbiological changes during soil decomposition of. 4594
- fungi, saccharification of. 2606
- waste, cultivation of *Monilia murmanica* on. 1263, 1908
- waste, protein production by *Thermomonospora fusca* grown on. 2577

Cellulose ester, cultivation of mycoplasmas on. 580

Cellvibrio, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594

Cellvibrio gilvus, saccharification of cellulose by. 2606

Cement, antimicrobial compositions for use in. 4684

Cenangium abietis, effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest trees. 243

Cenococcum graniforme,
in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506, 3370
production of green pigment of soil humic acid by. 34

Centaurea cyanus, as new experimental host of tobacco streak virus. 6530

Centrifugal separator, sterilisable by super-heated steam. 1610

Centrifugation,

- large-scale purification of RNA tumour viruses using. 637
- of nasturtium ringspot virus. 1453
- use in acceleration of serum slow agglutination in brucellosis diagnosis. 5625
- density gradient ultra-, use in immunoglobulin analysis. 3109
- sucrose density gradient, study of tetracycline accumulation level and *Actinomyces aureofaciens* distribution by. 1063
- sucrose density gradient, detection of rubella IgM antibody by. 2549

Centrospora acerina,

- cause of post-harvest decay of carrot, fungicide dips for control of. 1475
- causing post-harvest decay of carrot. 2747

Cephacetrile. 7638

activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. 4078, 6144

antibacterial activity of. 7637

Cephadrine, sensitivity of uropathogens to. 4166

Cephalexin. 2287, 6852, 7638

activity against *Escherichia coli* in combination with FL 1060. 4169

activity against gram-negative bacteria. 402

activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6144

antibacterial activity of. 2922

antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and general use of. 5451

comparison with cefazolin. 2288

electron microscope study of antagonistic effect in *Staphylococcus aureus* of erythromycin

and. 1034

inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688

interaction with cephaloridine. 1033

purification of. 4167

salts of. 4168

sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918

sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138

sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 2920, 4078

sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403

sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026

sensitivity of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 5460

sensitivity of uropathogens to. 4166

sensitivity to *Bacillus cereus* β -lactamase. 1032

Cephaloascus fragans,

activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603

activity of pyridones against. 6803

Cephaloglycin. 7638

antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and general use of. 5451

inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688

sensitivity of uropathogens to. 4166

Cephaloridine. 477, 1651, 2287, 5464, 5465, 7638
activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6144

antimicrobial activity and properties of. 1650

bactericidal activity of trimethoprim

combination with. 967

comparison with cefazolin. 2288

determination in serum by gas chromatography. 4721

effect on *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Serratia marcescens*. 408

in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849

in powder form, method of filling into containers. 2276

interaction with cephalixin. 1033

resistance of *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella* and *Shigella* to. 2196

resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 2201

selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398

sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918

sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629

sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078

sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403

sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 4164

sensitivity of uropathogens to. 4166

sensitivity to *Bacillus cereus* β -lactamase. 1032

synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538

use of paper chromatography for detecting

Cephaloridine, contd.

biologically active substances in. 6146

Cephalosporanic acid,

acetamido-, synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 2921

7-acylamido-, cleavage to produce corresponding amino compound. 5468

7 α -amino-, epimerization to β configuration. 7639

7-amino-, inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688

7-amino-, antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 5467

7-amino-, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 2933

7-amino-, production of thiadiazabicycloalkane intermediate for. 4170

7-(5-amino-5-carboxy valeramido)-7-methoxy-, production by *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 416, 2289

7-(1-aminocycloalkylcarboxamido)-, production. 1036

7-aminodeacetoxy-, production of 3-methylenecephams and their conversion to. 4171

7-cyanacetamido-, susceptibility to *Bacillus cereus* β -lactamase. 1032

7-[α -(3-guanyl-1-ureido)phenyl/thienyl-acetamido]-, production and uses of derivatives of. 413

7-[α -(3-imidoylureido)-arylacetamido]-, production and antibacterial uses of derivatives of. 6145

5'-isothiazolylacetamido-, production of derivatives of. 6789

Cephalosporin. 7638

activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6144

animal models for investigating intestinal absorption of. 399

CNDO/2 study of antibacterial activity of. 6855

conversion of penicillin sulphoxides to. 1667

effect of 7- α substitution on β -lactam reactivity of. 6854

3-formyl, production of sulphoxide esters of. 3524

hospital monitoring of antimicrobial effectiveness of. 5366

in vitro activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4719

inactivation by *Bacillus cereus* penicillinase. 659

influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibacterial activity of. 7631

inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688

medical usage of. 6135

preparation of compositions with improved properties. 2935

production and antibacterial activity of

derivatives of. 2923, 4720, 5469, 6143

production by penicillin-resistant *Escherichia coli*. 2201

production from penicillin derivatives. 3523

resistance of *Staphylococcus* to. 4071

resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 6020

scheme for biosynthesis of. 1653

sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847

sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 2920

standardization, manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916

structure-activity relationships among analogues of. 1648

studies on. 1037

substituent effects upon base hydrolysis of. 6853

synthesis and use of α -thioformamido-diethylphosphonoacetates in production of. 1029

use in pharmaceutical, controlled release compositions. 5450

87/312, use in testing for β -lactamase activity in *Mycobacterium* and *Nocardia*. 4995

use of *Bacillus subtilis* in assay of gentamicin in the presence of. 6864

use of carboxylic acids in production of derivatives of. 2934

Cephalosporin C,

biosynthesis of. 4165, 4723

production and use of intermediate of. 1035

production of analogues of. 6851, 7636

synthesis by *Cephalosporium*. 2286

synthesis by *Cephalosporium acremonium* mutants. 2285

Cephalosporins.

408-413, 1029-1036, 1648-1652, 2285-2289, 2920-2923, 3523-3524, 4165-4171, 4719-4721, 5462-5470, 6141-6146, 6851-6854, 7626-7639

Cephalosporium. 2157

cephalosporin C synthesis by. 2286

decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594

production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136

Cephalosporium acremonium. 1651

cephalosporin C synthesis by mutants of. 2285

effect on wood permeability. 250

in tomato roots. 859

Cephalosporium aphidicola,

effect against herpes simplex virus of aphidicolin produced by. 461

structure and absolute configuration of aphidicolin produced by. 4211

Cephalosporium caeruleum, structure of cerulenin produced by. 6199

Cephalosporium gramineum, quantitative detection in soil of propagules of. 1516

Cephalosporium gregatum, causing brown stem rot of soybean. 3917, 5148

Cephalosporium pimprini, antiamoebic production

Cephalosporium pimprini, contd.

by. 6884

Cephalosporium zonatum, causing leaf-spot of water hyacinth. 6670

Cephalothin. 2287, 5464, 5465, 7638

activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Proteus*. 410

activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6144

activity against *Salmonella*. 2919

antibacterial activity compared with that of aminosidine. 5482

antimicrobial activity of synergistic combinations with tobramycin and gentamicin. 1643

comparison of antibacterial in vitro and in vivo activity with cefoxitin. 1649

disc susceptibility studies against clinical bacterial isolates. 5462

effect on *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Serratia marcescens*. 408

effect on *Pseudomonas* of combination of tobramycin or gentamicin with. 4717

in powder form, method of filling into containers. 2276

in vitro antibacterial activity of. 6141

in vitro antibacterial activity of cefoxitin compared with that of. 6142

microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278

rapid reconstitution and storage of. 1652

resistance of enteric pathogens to. 1532

resistance of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 2832, 7527

resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 2201, 6016

resistance of *Salmonella* to. 2833

selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398

sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918

sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138

sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 5454, 7629

sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078

sensitivity of H_2S -negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632

sensitivity of *Klebsiella* to. 973

sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 405, 7633

sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026

sensitivity of uropathogens to. 4166

sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461

sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137

sensitivity to *Bacillus cereus* β -lactamase. 1032

synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538

synthesis using α -thioformamidodiethyl-phosphonoacetates. 1030

deacetyl-, production of lactone of. 7636
(\pm)-7 α -methoxy-, synthesis of. 1031

Cepham,

production of derivatives of. 6851

3-methylene-, production and conversion to 7-aminodeacetoxycephalosporanic acid and its esters. 4171

Cephamandole, sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078

Cephanone, effect on *Pseudomonas* of combination of tobramycin or gentamicin with. 4717

Cephapirin. 7638

in vitro activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* of derivative of. 4719

sensitivity of uropathogens to. 4166

synthesis and antibacterial activity of. 2921

Ceph-3-em-4-oic acid, 3-azidomethyl-7(α -aminophenyl[or thienyl]acetamido)-, production and antibacterial uses of. 5470

Cephradine,

activity against *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6144
alkaline degradation product of. 412

antibacterial activity and clinical use of. 6852
antibacterial activity of. 2922

differential thermal analysis study of parenteral formulations of. 411

sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 2920

Ceratocystis,

activity of triazines against. 2882

effects of felling time and insecticide treatment of pine logs on interrelationships of arthropods and. 6747

use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815

Ceratocystis coerulescens, effect on wood permeability. 250

Ceratocystis fagacearum,

causing oak wilt, biological control of. 919

causing oak wilt, control by benomyl. 6744

causing oak wilt, effect of control on oak bark beetle, mat production and disease incidence. 4024

use of heat to control wilt of oak logs caused by. 2148

Ceratocystis fimbriata,

activity of triforine against. 4576

regulation of rishitin and phytuberin accumulation in potato by. 849

Ceratocystis ips,

activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603

activity of pyridones against. 6803

Ceratocystis paradoxa, causing inhibition of sugarcane rooting. 6597

Ceratocystis piceae,

activity of mucidin against. 6206

activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimaricin against. 6205

causing sapstain, control in unseasoned Douglas fir blocks. 5970

effect of felling time and insecticide treatment of pine logs on interrelationships of arthropods and. 6747

- Ceratocystis picea*, contd.
effect on wood permeability. 250
- Ceratocystis pilifera*, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Ceratocystis ulmi*,
activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
activity of mercapto-carboxylic acid phenyl esters against. 6710
activity of mucidin against. 6206
activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarinin against. 6205
activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491
activity of pyoluteorin derivatives against. 1560
activity of triforine against. 4576
causing Dutch elm disease and control of. 918
causing Dutch elm disease, control of insect vectors of. 6739
causing Dutch elm disease on American elm. 3374, 6737
coremia formation on elm by. 248
effect on wood permeability. 250
fungicide injection in control of Dutch elm disease caused by. 5963
new elm variety with resistance to Dutch elm disease caused by. 6738
resistance of elm hybrids to Dutch elm disease caused by. 4022
technique for isolating microstructures in shake cultures of. 618
tylosis development in elms induced by. 249, 4586
- Ceratostomella paradoxa*,
activity of novalichen against. 2338
activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
- Cercospora*,
activity of dehydro-N-Mannich bases against. 5954
causing leafspot of peanut, control of. 893, 2754
causing leafspot of peanut, effect of fungicides on peanut characteristics and aflatoxin content. 5942
control on fruit trees by benomyl. 4007
on fennel seed. 195
on soybean seed. 1422
- Cercospora apii*,
causing blight of celery. 832, 4008
control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005
- Cercospora arachidicola*. 1478
causing leafspot of peanut. 167
causing leafspot of peanut, computerized forecasting method for. 6560
- Cercospora beticola*,
activity of N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives against. 4005
activity of 1,1-dihaloallenes against. 2873
activity of imidazolyl phosphates and phosphorothioates against. 1594
causing leaf spot on sugarbeet. 2120
causing leaf spot on sugarbeet, control of. 226
resistance of sugarbeet to leaf spot caused by. 5893
- Cercospora cannabina*, on hemp. 5874
- Cercospora cannabis*. 5874
- Cercospora flacourticola*, on Flacourtia cataphracta. 2738
- Cercospora fuligena*, causing leaf mould of tomato. 6663
- Cercospora gossypina*, causing foliar disease of cotton, control of. 3363
- Cercospora ichnocarpi*, on Ichnocarpus frutescens. 2738
- Cercospora ipomoeae*, on Ipomoea turpethum. 2738
- Cercospora jujuba*, on jujube. 2107
- Cercospora kikuchi*,
causing post-harvest decay of soybean seed. 5903
effect of soybean pod protection on infection by. 796
- Cercospora musae*, control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005
- Cercospora personata*, causing leaf spot of peanut. 167
- Cercospora sequoiae*, fungicidal control of arbovitae blight caused by. 1507
- Cercospora sesami*, causing leaf spot of sesame. 2118
- Cercospora zeae-maydis*. 2090
causing grey leaf spot of maize. 7310
- Cercosporella herpotrichoides*. 2088
causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal control of. 3360
causing eyespot of wheat, influence of crop rotation on degree of infestation by. 3932
causing eyespot of wheat and barley, fungicidal control of. 2133
causing foot rot of wheat. 812, 813
causing foot rot of wheat, activity of benomyl against. 7459
causing foot rot of wheat, effect of nitrogen and fungicides on. 1436
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- Cercosporella primulae*, on primula. 851
- Cereal,
black rust caused by Puccinia graminis tritici on. 7302
contamination by ochratoxin A. 5132
control of Fusarium diseases of. 877
determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ in. 7254
effect of rhizosphere bacteria and nitrogen on Ophiobolus graminis take-all disease of. 926
fungal diseases of. 2088
influence of soil microorganisms on growth and potassium nutrition of. 265

Cereal, contd.

- prospect for chemical control of diseases of. 2132
- reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
- resistance breeding for control of diseases of. 2126, 4560
- seed treatment for protection against smut. 3359
- soy-containing, use of microbial enzymes in production of. 7194
- stored, isolation of *Penicillium pusillum* from. 5203
- use of tridemorph (calixin) in control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on. 6707
- Cerebrin**, separation from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and characterization of. 1314
- Cerebrospinal fluid**, from meningitis cases, false-positive Gram stains in. 2502
- Ceresan**,
 - effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and nodulation. 4614, 5271, 5272, 5273
 - post-harvest treatment of ginger storage rot with. 864
 - seed treatment, for control of *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries* hill bunt of wheat. 910
- Cerotelium fici**, control of leaf rust of fig caused by. 3993
- Cerotoma ruficornis**, transmission of cowpea mosaic virus by. 785
- Cerulein**,
 - Cephalosporium caerulens*, structure of. 6199
 - inhibition of leucomycin production by *Streptomyces kitasatoensis* by. 5510
- Cetavlon**, efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
- Cethoxonium bromide**, bacteriostatic activity of. 2231
- Cetraria glauca**, effect on wood-destroying fungi. 2147
- Cetrimide**,
 - efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
 - sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7624
- Cetriminium bromide**, bacteriostatic activity of. 2231
- Cetyl pyridinium**, use in disinfectants. 1786
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide**, effect of lipid depletion on resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 950
- Chaetocin**, circular dichroism of. 2334
- Chaetomium**,
 - decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
 - degradation of polyvinyl chloride and its components by. 4441
 - in municipal waste compost system. 5560
- Chaetomium brasiliense**, degradation of polyvinyl chloride and its components by. 4441
- Chaetomium expansum**, activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylenedithiol against. 2811
- Chaetomium globosum**,

- activity of o-biphenyl- and p-cumenyl-phenylphosphorodichloridates against. 7559
- activity of isoindolines and isoindoles against. 1575
- activity of oxadiazoles against. 6099
- causing soft rot of wood, effect of lichens on. 2147
- degradation of polyvinyl chloride and its components by. 4441
- in mushroom compost. 1904, 1905
- influence of high CO₂ concentrations on. 5032
- Chaetomium olivaceum**,
 - in mushroom compost. 1904, 1905
 - on rape. 6646
- Chaetomium thermophile**,
 - cellulase production by. 5673
 - in municipal waste compost system. 3011
- Chaetomium trilaterale**,
 - antagonist in potato rhizosphere. 3393
 - production of oosporein on peanuts by. 7267
- Chaetonerius latifemur**, as vector of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing black pod disease of cocoa. 2739
- Chalaropsis thielavioides**, causing post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747
- Chalcogen**, antiviral activity of heterocycles containing. 5363
- Chalcone**, phenanthryl, production and activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3466
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**. 6756
- Chamaecyparis nootketensis**, *Engelhardtella alba* as parasite of *Pestalotia funerea* causing bark disease of. 2766
- Champagne**,
 - preparation of yeast fermentation mixture for conversion to. 2632
 - production from honey. 1324
 - stabilization against microbial and protein clouding. 2631
- Charcoal**,
 - activated, quick test for hepatitis B virus antigen using. 4363
 - mixed with soil, survival of *Rhizobium japonicum* in. 3407
- Charcoal filter**, in domestic water systems, bacterial growth on. 4286
- Charcoal rot**, of soybean caused by *Macrophomina phaseolina*. 1423, 3918, 5150
- Charcoal stump rot**, of tea caused by *Ustilina zonata* and control of. 3347, 5198
- Cheese**,
 - activity of *Mucor pusillus* milk-clotting enzyme in production of. 5004, 5005
 - aflatoxins and other mycotoxins in. 5798
 - assessment of *Staphylococcus aureus* and enterotoxin A in. 3257
 - determination of aflatoxin M₁ in. 2703
 - effect of microbial lipases on flavour of. 2000
 - enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* in. 2659
 - frozen concentrated starters for. 1343

Cheese, contd.

- inhibition of enterotoxin B production in. 120
 kneading apparatus for. 89
 lipase and esterase activities of *Brevibacterium linens*. 4386
 production of. 5746
 production of chicken pepsin for use in manufacture of. 2003
 proteolytic action of streptococci. 707
 relationship between phages and lactic streptococci used as starters for. 1999
 use of de-humidifiers in preventing mould growth on. 5107
 use of new milk coagulants in production of. 91
 use of rennet and rennet substitutes in production of. 2002
 use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in control of *Penicillium* growth on. 5108
 blue, determination of aflatoxin M_1 in. 7261
 blue, effect of benzoyl peroxide on production of. 7173
 Camembert, fate of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* during manufacture and ripening of. 2660
 Cheddar, as a vehicle for viruses. 1348
 Cheddar, association between enterococci, coliforms and gas formation in. 6458
 Cheddar, determination of aflatoxin M_1 in. 7260, 7261
 Cheddar, diacetyl, acetoin, 2,3-butyleneglycol, 2-butanone and 2-butanol in. 4460
 Cheddar, effect of milk from mastitic cows on quality and yield of. 4459
 Cheddar, effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* protease on shelf-life of. 1387
 Cheddar, effect of temperature on curing stages of. 3259
 Cheddar, formation of methyl ketones during ripening of. 4461
 Cheddar, occurrence and prevention of bitter flavour development in. 4464
 Cheddar, production and control of *Staphylococcus aureus* enterotoxin A in slurries of. 1389
 Cheddar, production using non-dairy imitation milk. 3830
 Cheddar, release of intracellular dipeptidase from starter *Streptococcus cremoris* during ripening of. 4462
 Cheddar, sulphur compounds in relation to flavour of. 4463
 Cheddar, use of lyophilized starter *Streptococcus lactis* and *S. cremoris* in production of. 5438
 Cheddar, use of milk concentrated by ultracentrifugation for production of. 7172
 Cheddar, use of *Streptococcus faecalis* and *S. durans* as supplemental starter for. 3258
 Colby, determination of aflatoxin M_1 in. 7260, 7261
 cottage, determination of aflatoxin M_1 in. 7260
 cottage, effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* protease on shelf-life of. 1387
 cottage, microbiological tests on flavouring additives for. 5060
 cottage, production of food syrups by *Aspergillus niger* β -galactosidase treatment of acid whey lactose from. 720
 cottage, production using *Streptococcus lactis* and treatment of. 708
 cottage, survival of pathogenic *Streptococcus* in. 4455
 cottage, use of lyophilized starter *Streptococcus lactis* and *S. cremoris* in production of. 5438
 Coulommier, use of milk concentrated by ultracentrifugation for production of. 7172
 cream, production of. 4456
 cream, use of *Mucor miehei* rennilase in production of. 6460
 curd, β -nitropropionic acid production by *Aspergillus* species on. 2645
 curd, production of. 6457
 curd, use of *Aspergillus oryzae* protease in ripening of. 2001
 Edam, production using milk of low microbial count and special streptococcal ripening cultures. 6459
 Edam, use of *Mucor miehei* rennilase in production of. 6460
 elastic, production. 92
 Emmentaler, bacteriological defects in. 3261
 Emmentaler, determination of aflatoxin M_1 in. 7260
 Emmentaler, flavour development and microbiology of. 2662, 2663
 Emmentaler, ripening and flavour production. 3260
 Emmentaler, sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents of *Propionibacterium* used in production of. 2661
 flavour, effect of proteolytic lactic acid bacteria on. 93
 flavour, production using *Bacillus* and *Streptococcus*. 3255
 flavour, blue-type, production by *Penicillium roqueforti*. 7174
 Gouda, effect of *Clostridium* spores and starter organisms on. 1347
 Gouda, hydrogen sulphide production by lactic acid bacteria from. 2664
 Gouda, production method and equipment for. 1346
 Kashkaval, production and properties using *Bacillus mesentericus* enzyme. 5756
 Montasio, production of. 5067
 mozzarella, use of *Mucor pusillus* lipase in production of. 5757
 Neufchatel, production using non-dairy imitation milk. 3830

Cheese, contd.

- plasticized, apparatus for processing of. 90
- processed, determination of bacteriological stability of. 6461
- processed, production and packaging of. 709
- processed, research and development in production of. 5755
- provolone, production of. 5068, 5069
- provolone, use of *Mucor pusillus* lipase in production of. 5757
- ricotta, determination of aflatoxin M₁ in. 7260, 7261
- Saint-Nectaire, bacterial flora in dairy and farm manufacture of. 3256
- soft, effect of metabolic variations of lactic acid bacteria on production of. 1345
- soft, evaluation of lactic acid bacteria as starters for. 1344
- soured milk, production of. 4457
- Tilsiter, use of *Mucor miehei* rennilase in production of. 6460
- white, bacteria associated with slimy surface defect of. 4458
- white, *Nocardia*-like organisms in slime on surface of. 5758
- Chemagro B1843**, effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
- Chemolithotroph**, in pyritic materials associated with coal. 4057
- Chemostat**,
 - dynamics of *Escherichia coli* growth in. 6323
 - energetics of methane utilization in. 944
 - growth of *Streptococcus cremoris* and *S. lactis* in. 3831
 - medium for growth of oral streptococci in. 6337
- Chenopodium album**,
 - broad bean mottle virus on. 3901
 - effect on infection of pear and flax by *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum*. 790
- Chenopodium amaranticolor**. 202, 7364
 - broad bean mottle virus on. 3901
 - effect of pepper extracts on cucumber mosaic virus on. 1499
- Chenopodium hybridum**. 1252
- Chenopodium murale**, effect of virus infection on peroxidase activity of. 7356
- Chenopodium polyspermum**, new host for alfalfa mosaic virus. 3940
- Chenopodium quinoa**.
 - 846, 1454, 2768, 3339, 4552, 5190
 - broad bean mottle virus on. 3901
 - effect of Celite on virus infection of roots of. 160
 - intracellular location of potato virus S in leaf tissue of. 2109
 - use of extracts of *Phytolacca americana* to inhibit cucumber mosaic virus infections of. 3368
- Cherry**,
 - canker caused by *Pseudomonas morsprunorum*

- on. 3333
- control of leaf spot caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis* on. 6714
- heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
- sweet, cherry raspleaf virus on. 5849
- Cherry raspleaf virus**, on sweet cherry. 5849
- Chestnut**,
 - bioassay method for *Endothia parasitica* causing blight of. 917, 7822
 - microbial content of purees and vermicellis produced from. 6474
- Chewing gum**, with anti-caries activity. 4319, 5601, 6993
- Chick-Martin test**, for bacteriological evaluation of disinfectants. 1787
- Chick embryo**,
 - lethal ochratoxin dose for. 770
 - chorioallantoic membrane, use in smallpox diagnosis. 3155
 - fibroblast culture, use for identification of *Clostridium oedematiens* and *C. sordellii*. 1869
 - tracheal culture, maintenance on different media and influenza virus replication on. 1257
- Chicken**, (see also Poultry).
 - antibiotic resistance of *Escherichia coli* strains causing fatal infection in. 1539
 - antibiotic X-5108 as food additive for. 7216
 - apparatus for vaccinating, de-beaking, beak-trimming, sorting and counting of. 1108, 7685
 - bacterial contamination in hatching factory for. 542
 - bacterial flora of. 7178
 - Campylobacter* (*Vibrio*) fetus in commercially processed samples of. 6463
 - cooked, microbiology of. 3262
 - cross-contamination in spin chiller and during chilling of. 2460
 - detection of *Mycoplasma synoviae* infection and differentiation from *M. gallisepticum* infection in. 4978
 - determination of neutralizing antibody following inoculation with Marek's disease virus and turkey herpes virus. 2374
 - determination of tetracycline residues in. 7176
 - effect of aflatoxin on immune response of. 7249
 - effect of antibiotic-containing feed on growth and necrotic enteritis of. 729
 - effect of drug-containing feed on growth of. 7209, 7210, 7211
 - effect of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin on iron plasma level in. 3314
 - effect of freezing methods on microbes associated with meat of. 6500
 - effect of microwave heating on *Clostridium perfringens* in. 3870
 - effect of penicillin-containing feed on. 7212
 - effect of racephenicol-supplemented feed on

Chicken, contd.

antibiotic resistance of enteric bacteria in. 307

effect of tetracyclines on growth rate and feed efficiency in. 3858

effectiveness of Newcastle disease virus vaccine prepared from swine tissue culture supernatant in. 6231

egg and tissue, gentamicin sulphate level following dipping. 1051

embryonated eggs, rabies virus vaccine production. 2345

enhancement of Marek's disease after feeding with penicillin- and streptomycin-supplemented diets. 2029

Escherichia coli toxin lethal to. 777

growth and enterotoxin production by *Staphylococcus aureus* on. 5070

growth stimulating effect of flavomycin in feed. 5772

hot acid treatment for eliminating *Salmonella* from meat of. 7230

IgA level in respiratory tract following immunization with Newcastle disease virus vaccine. 3586

immunization against Marek's disease using turkey herpes virus and Marek's disease herpes virus vaccines. 6934

influence of diluent on aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease in. 1122

intermediate moisture strained dices, viability of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 2009

isolation, culture characteristics and identification of anaerobic bacteria from caecum of. 7017

neural disturbances caused by dietary T-2 toxin in. 2076

oral immunization with fowl pox virus vaccine. 3581

production and use of inactivated oil-adjuvant Newcastle disease virus vaccine in. 1121

production of turkey herpes virus vaccine for protection against Marek's disease virus in. 2992

protection against *Escherichia coli* infection by use of feed containing vitamin E. 6487

rapid method for detection and enumeration of faecal coliforms in. 7179

resistance to challenge after Newcastle disease virus vaccination. 506

Salmonella contamination during processing of. 7180

Salmonella in. 6464

Salmonella in environment of processing plant for. 6942

steam and water scalding of. 128

stomach, manufacture of cheese using pepsin from. 2003

toxicogenicity of mouldy feed for. 725, 2026

use of brewers' dried grains in feed for. 107

use of feed containing furazolidone for prevention of salmonellosis in. 6489

use of inactivated avian infectious bronchitis virus vaccine in. 1110

use of Marek's disease vaccine in. 1118, 1119, 1751

use of stomacher for determination of aflatoxin B₁ in muscles and liver of. 7256

use of sulphachloropyridazine in feed against *Escherichia coli* infections. 1371, 1372

use of tylosin as feed additive for. 6486

use of turkey herpes virus vaccine for protection against Marek's disease.

1120, 1752, 2372, 2373, 2992, 2994, 2995, 5532, 6935

utilization of *Gibberella zeae*-infected corn by. 7207

vaccination against Newcastle disease virus. 4259

Chicken leukosis virus, in vaccines. 2343

Chickenpox virus, use of Avarvac vaccine in fowls against. 4257

Chickpea, (see also **Gram**).

blight caused by *Ascochyta rabiei* on. 6549

control of *Ascochyta rabiei* blight by seed treatment fungicides. 1504

fungal root rots and wilt of. 6550

Chicory, control of rot caused by *Sclerotinia* on. 5943

Chikungunya virus,

immunogenicity in monkeys of purified, inactivated preparations of. 4236

interferon induction by. 4674

Chilli,

analysis and survey of aflatoxins in condiments prepared from. 2709

chilli mosaic virus on. 7345

inhibition by blasticidin S of cucumber mosaic virus in. 5957

Chilli mosaic virus, on chilli. 7345

Chitin,

affinity of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Streptomyces albus* for. 7090

antigen, antimicrobial uses of. 998

fungal, use in wound healing composition. 2607

fungistatic effect of ammonia formed in soil amended with. 5279

Chitinolytic enzyme, production by *Basidiomycetes*. 661

Chlamydomucor,

application of β -galactosidase of. 7167

optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919

Chlamydia,

cultivation using BHK-21 and irradiated McCoy cells. 4976

isolation from cervical specimens from venereal disease patients and identification of. 5635

serotyping of. 3754

Chlamydia, contd.

- vaccination against epizootic bovine abortion caused by. 1131
- vaccines for control of. 1757
- Chlamydia psittaci**, use of tetracycline containing feed for prevention and cure of psittacosis in parrots. 2678
- Chlamydia trachomatis**,
 - cell culture of. 1260
 - grown in egg yolk sacs, purification on isopycnic Renografin density gradients. 3753
 - isolation in irradiated McCoy cells. 4977
 - use of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine for isolation of. 7068
- Chlamydomonas reinhardi**, activity of antibiotic producing fungi from permanent pasture against. 6845
- Chloramine**,
 - as disinfectant for pharmaceutical and cosmetic compositions. 535
 - use and effects as udder disinfectants. 4308
- Chloramphenicol**. 430, 477, 5627, 5982
 - activity against *Escherichia coli* of novobiocin combined with. 2965
 - activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
 - activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406
 - activity against *Rhizobium*. 7634
 - activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
 - activity against *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1038
 - activity on fermenting ability of lactic acid bacteria. 6850
 - analysis of. 425
 - antibacterial activity and therapeutic use of. 2281
 - aqueous gels containing. 2872
 - bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
 - bactericidal effects on *Escherichia coli* of penicillin, kanamycin and rifampin with and without pretreatment with bacteriostatic tetracycline, novobiocin and. 2283
 - bandage for administration of. 1590, 1591
 - biosynthesis by *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 2312
 - characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* R-factor mediating resistance to. 5302
 - chloramphenicolase production by *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus* resistant to. 5676
 - commercial test strip, sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* to. 7630
 - correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
 - detection of *Cryptococcus neoformans* using medium containing. 3702
 - determination in meat. 1349
 - distribution among *Shigella* of R-factors and resistance to. 301

- effect of R-factor carriage on survival of *Escherichia coli* in human intestine. 3446
- effect of racephenicol-supplemented feed on resistance of enteric bacteria in chickens to. 307
- effect of various drugs on antibacterial activity in mice of. 1676
- effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis by *Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum*. 1644
- effect on properties of *Pasteurella multocida* DNA. 4718
- effect on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis by *Pasteurella multocida*. 1688
- elimination by anthelmintics of *Escherichia coli* resistance to. 3445
- evaluation of filter paper and thickness of agar base in disc method antimicrobial sensitivity testing of. 2313
- for treatment of *Haemophilus influenzae* meningitis. 1647
- gas chromatography analysis of trimethylsilyl esters of. 6163
- in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849
- in milk. 4449
- in serum, effect on vitamin B₁₂ assay using *Lactobacillus leichmannii*. 4946
- induction of colicin E1 by. 1271
- influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibacterial activity of. 7631
- inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by ascorbic acid in combination with. 5307
- interstrain transformation of resistance of *Rhizobium trifolii* to. 6023
- measurement of absorption kinetics of. 427
- medical usage of. 6135
- microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
- polarographic estimation of. 426
- production by *Kitasatoa kauaiensis*. 6162
- production by *Streptomyces* species. 7652
- relation between changes in lysotype and resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 6018
- resistance, ethidium bromide inhibition of R-factor transduction in *Escherichia coli* with phage Plk_c. 1537
- resistance of enteric pathogens to. 1532
- resistance of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 2832, 7527
- resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 948, 1536, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 6016
- resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella-Enterobacter* to. 298
- resistance of *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella* and *Shigella* to. 2196
- resistance of *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus* and *Salmonella* species to. 6017
- resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 1542, 2202
- resistance of *Rhizobium japonicum* to. 300
- resistance of *Salmonella* to. 4638

Chloramphenicol, contd.

- resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 306, 2834, 2838
- resistance of *Salmonella typhimurium* to. 5301
- resistance of *Salmonella typhosa* to. 2839
- resistance of *Shigella* and *Escherichia* to. 3447
- resistance of *Shigella* to. 2207, 2208, 3448
- resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 6774
- resistance of *Staphylococcus pyogenes* to. 2195
- resistance transfer by *Escherichia coli* in human gastro-intestinal tract. 1535
- resistance, transfer of R-factor from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to *Rhizobium trifolii*. 299
- ruminant feed additive microbe-resistant coating for. 6484
- selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
- sensitivity and resistance of *Providencia* to. 7528
- sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
- sensitivity of bacteria to. 3455, 7526
- sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
- sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918, 5456
- sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
- sensitivity of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 6848
- sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
- sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 1642, 5454, 7629
- sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078
- sensitivity of H_2S -negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632
- sensitivity of *Klebsiella* to. 973
- sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 4067
- sensitivity of *Nocardia asteroides* and *N. brasiliensis* to. 323
- sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 405, 5458, 7633
- sensitivity of rhizosphere *Azotobacter chroococcum* to. 3519
- sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215, 3520, 3521
- sensitivity of *Salmonella dublin* to. 7635
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 4164
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- sensitivity of udder disease-causing bacteria isolated from cow's milk to. 5453
- sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
- sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216
- sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137
- structure-activity relationships. 428, 7654
- survival in sewage maturation ponds of coliforms resistant to. 3009
- synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
- transfer of resistance from *Escherichia coli* to *Salmonella* in pig intestine. 1538

- transferable resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella* to. 1540
- use and advantages and limitations of disc sensitivity for. 5452
- use in improved selective medium for isolation of fluorescent pseudomonads. 2531
- use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 429
- use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- use of agar dilution method for testing sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 6846
- veterinary use in bacterial and viral infections. 1054
- palmitate, analysis in pharmaceutical suspensions. 1675
- palmitate, differential scanning calorimetry of. 2311
- palmitate, polarographic estimation of. 426
- palmitate, rate studies on dissolution and enzymatic hydrolysis of. 7653
- palmitate, solubility of. 1052
- silyl ethers of, production and antimicrobial uses. 1053
- Chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol.** 425-430, 1052-1054, 1675, 1676, 2311-2313, 6162-6164, 7652-7654
- Chloramphenicolase**, production by chloramphenicol-resistant *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5676
- Chloraniformethan**, use in control of powdery mildew of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 7437
- Chlorbromuron**, degradation by soil microorganisms. 4053
- Chlordane**, degradation by *Aspergillus niger*. 1973
- Chlordimeform**, degradation by soil microorganisms. 2175
- use with *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide for controlling caterpillars on cole crops. 6433
- Chlorella**, degradation by *Pseudomonas denitrificans* and *Micrococcus roseus*. 3810
- use of *Trichothecium roseum* enzyme preparation for decomposition on cell membranes of. 3184
- Chlorflavinin**, production by *Aspergillus candidus*. 6888
- Chlorhexidine**, antibacterial properties of. 1833
- ^{14}C -labelled, distribution in mice. 1832
- different modes of application and related side-effects of. 1831
- disinfectant use in hospital water systems. 1185
- disinfection of operating theatres using. 6985
- effect of blood on disinfection of surgeons' hands using. 4323
- effect on dental caries and plaque. 4901
- effect on dental diseases. 1825, 1835
- effect on dental plaque. 3082, 6994

- Chlorhexidine**, *contd.*
 effect on oral microflora. 1826
 effect on plaque flora of dog. 1830
 Hibiscrub, efficiency as surgical scrub. 1838
 interactions with proteins. 1827
 mode of action. 1834
 plaque inhibition by and distribution in dogs of. 1829
 preservation of urinary glucose with. 392
 sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
 sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6848
 sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524
 sterilization of colonofiberscope using. 1616
 uptake to hydroxyapatite. 1828
 use in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2912
 use in respiratory filters. 6986, 6987
- Chlorhexidine diacetate**, anticaries activity of. 4900
- Chlorhexidine gluconate**, efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
- Chloride**,
 detection by X-ray microanalysis in *Aspergillus niger*. 2537
 sodium, effect on enterotoxin A production by *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2081
- Chlorination**,
 of heterocyclic nitrogen compounds to produce fungicides. 978
 of sewage waste water, analysis of organic materials following. 2403
 of swimming pool water. 6288, 7748
 of turkey-processing plants for *Salmonella* control. 1811
- Chlorinator**, automatic, for swimming pools. 1184, 6981
- Chlorine**,
 demands of sewage effluents for. 4833
 disinfectant activity of. 7743
 disinfection of municipal waste effluents with. 4279
 effect on microbial flora of water. 7729
 effect on psychrophilic *Bacillus* strains. 1386
 for sterilization of water, continuous electrolytic production of. 2895
 in coated disinfectant for sewage and water treatment. 6287
 in swimming pool water. 4879, 6285
 production and antimicrobial activity in waste water treatment. 5570
 -releasing agent, production and use of bleaching, sterilizing, disinfecting and detergent compositions containing. 5585
 residual, clarification of water containing. 3603
 treatment of sewage with. 3022
 use as disinfectant in sugar industry. 3079
 use as sanitizer in the mushroom processing industry. 4897
 use in microbiological control in poultry processing. 2046
- Chlorine dioxide**,
 effect on *Salmonella* contamination of broiler chickens during processing. 7180
 influence on bacterial count of processed turkey. 2047
 stabilization of. 1177
- Chloris gayana**, root extract, effects on heterotrophic bacteria, nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in soil. 4042
- β -Chloro-D-alanine**, antibacterial activity of. 4649
- O-Chloroalkyldithiophosphoric acid**, fungicidal activity of esters of. 3472
- Chlorobenzene**, degradation by microorganisms. 5735
- p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate**, fungicidal activity of sodium and organic salts of. 6058
- Chlorobenzoic acid**, co-metabolism by soil bacteria of chlorophenol and. 7486
- trans-1,4-bis-(2-Chlorobenzylaminomethyl)-cyclohexane dihydrochloride**, antifungal activity of. 2234
- Chlorobium phaeobacteroides**, involvement in turnover of manganese, iron and sulphur in lake water. 4617
- Chlorobium phaeovibrioides**, oxidation of hydrogen sulphide in lake water by. 279
- Chlorobutanol**, use in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2912
- Chlorocarbamide**, bacteriostat, production of. 4088
- Chlorocresol**,
 effect of blood on disinfection of surgeons' hands using. 4323
 use in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2912
- 7-Chloro-5 α , 11 α -dehydrotetracycline**, production by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 2321
- 7-Chloro-6-demethyltetracycline**, production by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 2319, 2320
- Chlorogenic acid**, in potato tubers, effect of *Phytophthora infestans* on. 1459
- 5-Chloro-2-hydroxybenzenesulphonyl fluoride**, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 7450
- 5-Chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline**, bacterial activity of. 1569
- 4-Chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl-2,4-dichlorophenyl ether**, antibacterial activity of compositions containing 1,1'-hexamethylene bis[5-(2-ethylhexyl)biguanide] and. 5329
- 1-Chloro-2-hydroxypropylphosphonic acid**, production and use in preparation of antibacterial agents. 2841
- 5-Chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline**, activity against *Trichophyton* and *Candida*. 6808

- Chloromycetin.** 430
- Chloroneb,**
as crop fungicide. 223
use in control of damping-off and seedling wilt of watermelon caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*. 5946
- Chloronitrophenyl ether,** production and fungicidal activity of. 6801, 7557
- Chloroperoxidase,** *Caldariomyces fumago*, production of penicillic acid derivatives using. 5804
- Chlorophenol,**
co-metabolism by soil bacteria of chlorobenzoic acid and. 7486
oxidation by *Rhodotorula glutinis* from soil. 273
- p-Chlorophenoxy acetic acid,** retarding effect on papaya infected with papaya leaf reduction virus. 904
- bis-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-acetic acid,** antifungal activity of. 2234
- 2-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionic acid,** antifungal activity of. 2234
- 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-valeric acid,** antifungal activity of. 2234
- Chlorophor,** use as udder disinfectant. 3632
- Chlorophyllin,** sodium copper, antimicrobial activity of. 3497
- Chlorophyllum molybdites,** rapid method for diagnosing poisoning caused by. 5641
- Chlorophyllum morgani,** rapid method for diagnosing poisoning caused by. 5641
- Chloropicrin,**
assay for replant disease in apple orchard soil fumigated with. 6607
control of fairy ring fungus *Marasmius* in light soils by. 891
control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of carnation by. 3995
use in wheat fumigation, effect on mycotoxin production. 4506
- Chloroplast,** of tobacco, effect of tomato spotted virus on. 1466
- Chloropyridazinecarbonitrile,** production and antimicrobial activity of. 5395
- 6-Chloro-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid 1,4-dioxide,** production by *Streptomyces ambifaciens*. 1691
- Chlororesorcinol,** production of coumarins with possible antimicrobial activity from. 6108
- Chlorosis,** of wheat, association of Rickettsia-like organisms with. 4541
- α -Chlorosulphoxide,** production and antimicrobial uses of. 4132
- Chlorothalonil,**
as crop fungicide. 223
control of blight progress of benomyl-resistant *Cercospora apii* on celery by. 4008
control of celery leafspot caused by *Septoria apicola*. 6705
control of *Cercospora* leaf spot of peanut using. 2754, 5942
control of *Helminthosporium rostratum* leaf disease on *Aechmea fasciata* using. 7343
control of *Mycosphaerella citri* greasy spot of citrus using. 884
mechanism and sequence of reaction in *Saccharomyces pastorianus*. 228
- Chlorotic leaf spot virus,** distribution in apple budsticks. 3935
- Chloroxuron,** herbicide, degradation by soil microorganisms. 4053
- Chloroxylenol,**
efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524
soap bacteriostat, measurement of in vivo synergistic activity of. 6279
- Chloroxylon sweitania,** activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853
- Chlortetracycline,** (see also *Aureomycin*). 109
activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
analysis in feed using manual microbiological turbidimetry. 7215
antimicrobial activity and properties of. 4200
bandage for administration of. 1590, 1591
cost, bacteriological activity and pharmacokinetic properties of. 1686
detection in calf carcasses. 6485
determination of residues in animal tissues. 7176
effect of chymotrypsin, trypsin and pepsin on activity of. 6140
effect of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde on production by *Actinomyces aureofaciens* of. 5496
effect of lipid depletion on resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 950
effect on growth rate and feed efficiency of chicks. 3858
effect on lambs of feed containing. 3280
estimation in bones of animals used as food. 2667
identification by electrophoresis and bioautography. 7628
in budgerigar feed for psittacosis therapy. 2030
nutritive effects in quails of feed containing. 2028
production and purification of hydrochloride and neutral base of. 5497
production by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*, effect of mutagens on. 6177
relation between structure and transport and antibacterial activity of. 1685
resistance of *Shigella sonnei* to. 3454
selective sorption of. 2318
sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 3520

- Chlortetracycline**, *contd.*
 stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
^{99m}Tc-labelling of. 4753
 use in media for isolation and enumeration of moulds and yeasts in food. 3245
 tri-, in vitro and in vivo effects of. 7656
- Chocolate spot**,
 of broad bean caused by *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae*. 3324
 of broad bean caused by *Botrytis fabae*. 2085
 of corn caused by *Pseudomonas syringae*. 1426
- Cholera**, (see also *Vibrio cholerae*).
 detection of blood serum antibodies to. 3730
 diagnosis by determining neuraminidase levels in faeces. 4355
 pollution control in Italian coastal areas. 3060
 enterotoxin, effect of acid on. 157
 toxin, nature and antigenicity of. 6527
- Cholera immunization**. 496
- Cholera vaccine**,
 determination of *Vibrio cholerae* content of. 2981
 prepared from classical and El Tor strains of *Vibrio cholerae*, field trial of. 6928
- Cholesterol**,
 bacterial mutants for conversion of. 6407
 binding with filipin. 2333, 4780
 production by aflatoxin and non-aflatoxin producing *Aspergillus* isolates. 3301
- Cholesterol oxidase**, production by *Streptomyces violascens*. 1921
- Choline sulphate**, bacteria-mediated uptake by plants. 3400
- Cholinolytic activity**, of streptomycin, neomycin and gentamicin. 6156
- Chondria oppositoclada**, antimicrobial activity of cycloodesmol produced by. 7591
- Chondrilla juncea**, use of *Puccinia chondrillina* in control of. 5889
- Chondrococcus columnaris**, activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- Chondroitinase**, induction and catabolite repression in batch and chemostat cultures of *Proteus vulgaris*. 3183
- Choristoneura fumiferana**,
Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin fragments in haemolymph of. 7274
Bacillus thuringiensis for control of. 6434
 dosage-mortality studies of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 681
 method for visualizing and assessing air-sprayed deposits of nuclear polyhedrosis virus insecticide for control of. 1317
- Chromatography**,
 porous adsorbents for use in. 7767
 use in separation and determination of antibiotics. 2291
 affinity column, use in purification of *Clostridium perfringens* sialidase. 6404
 affinity, use in purification of *Aeromonas* aminopeptidase. 6376
 affinity, use in purification of bacterial thermolabile antigen. 6437
 affinity, use in purification of *Escherichia coli* acetyltransferase and phosphotransferase involved in gentamicin resistance. 6375
 column, separation and determination of A and B components of enduracidin by. 467
 column, separation of components of gentamicin complex using. 6160
 column, use in analysis of tRNAs from *Escherichia coli*. 6417
 concanavalin A affinity, separation of herpes complex virus-induced antigens by. 630
 gas, analysis of polysaccharides of soil bacteria using. 5704
 gas, analysis of trimethylsilyl esters of chloramphenicol and azidoamphenicol using. 6163
 gas, assay of colistin in urine by. 6173
 gas, assay of spectinomycin using. 7675
 gas, detection of microbial metabolites in food products using. 4443
 gas, determination of cephaloridine in serum using. 4721
 gas, determination of ethirimol and dimethirimol in technical and formulated materials by. 6713
 gas, determination of volatile aliphatic acids and lactic acid in silage and haylage by. 2031
 gas, for derivatizing and analyzing bacterial metabolites. 1229
 gas, for rapid differentiation of bacterial infections in man. 582
 gas, of bactericides. 314
 gas-liquid, analysis of bacterial fatty acids using. 7072
 gas-liquid, analysis of fungicide spray deposits on plant surfaces by. 883
 gas-liquid, analysis of penicillic acid in corn, dried beans and apple juice using. 7268
 gas-liquid, for detecting ornithine and lysine decarboxylase activity in bacteria. 1231
 gas-liquid, optimum conditions for neomycin analysis by. 1669
 gas-liquid, production of trimethylsilyl derivatives of tetracyclines and their separation and quantitation by. 1687
 gas-liquid, rapid differentiation of bacteria in mixed populations by. 7781
 gas-liquid, use in analysis of lasalocid (antibiotic X-537A) produced by *Streptomyces lasaliensis*. 6897
 gas-liquid, use in characterization of *Pseudomonas*. 4347
 gel, purification of phages on sepharose by. 1898
 ion-exchange, use in fractionation of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Streptomyces*

Chromatography, contd.

- albus. 7089
- liquid, of macrolide antibiotics. 4757
- liquid, use in analysis of ampicillin contamination of nitrofurantoin. 2293
- liquid, use in pharmaceutical analysis. 3755
- paper, identification of anaerobic bacteria using. 4929
- paper, use in detecting biologically active substances in ceporin. 6146
- paper, use in determination of bacterial pyridine nucleotides. 7020
- partition, use in determination of hexachlorophene in cosmetics. 7766
- pyrolysis-gas-liquid, use in differentiation and identification of *Leptospira*. 4947
- thin-layer, aflatoxin determination in meat products by. 3879
- thin-layer, analysis of aflatoxin B₁ in peanut butter by. 2713
- thin-layer, assay of evernimicin D by. 2332
- thin-layer, detection and determination in feed of *Fusarium* F₂-toxin by. 767
- thin-layer, detection of bacterial hippurate hydrolase activity by. 3780
- thin-layer, detection of kanamycin B in kanamycin using. 6159
- thin-layer, determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ in wine using. 7255
- thin-layer, determination of antibiotics in meat by. 1349
- thin-layer, determination of tetracycline residues in animal tissues using. 7176
- thin-layer, differentiation of tetracyclines by. 4199
- thin-layer, improved method for detection of arginine hydrolase among *Pseudomonas* by. 2527
- thin-layer, new benzene-ethanol-water solvent system for separation of aflatoxins by. 754
- thin-layer, of lipids of *Mycobacterium* as aid to classification. 5630
- thin-layer, quality control testing of 6-aminopenicillanic acid by. 1041
- thin-layer, quantitative method for gramicidin determination by. 4218
- thin-layer, use in analysis of penicillin G in carbenicillin. 6151
- thin-layer, use in detection of hippurate hydrolase activity among *Bacillus* species. 5687
- thin-layer, use in determination of carbenicillin admixtures. 4728
- thin-layer, use in indexing of exocortis virus-infected citron. 6611
- thin-layer, use in measurement of polyamines in *Escherichia coli*. 7032
- thin-layer, use in rapid identification of amanitins in mushroom tissues. 7262
- wedge paper strip, rapid method for detection of *Escherichia coli* faecalis in water by. 6971
- Chromium**, polyvalent cation, effect on electrophoretic mobility and growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 1553
- Chromobacter violaceum**, activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- Chromobacterium**, association with sporangium formation and breakdown in *Phytophthora* in soil. 7494
- in frozen food. 1978
- petroleum degradation in water in the presence of higher aquatic plants by. 5292
- use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Chromobacterium typhiflavum**, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Chromobacterium viscosum**, industrial applications of lipases produced by. 4998
- Chromomycin**, relation to antibiotic SR1768A produced by *Streptomyces* A468. 4762
- Chrysanthemum**, *Botrytis cinerea* control on cut buds of. 1495
- new variety with resistance to *Botrytis*. 7399
- pectolytic, cellulolytic and proteolytic enzyme production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi* isolated from. 6372
- symptom development of *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of. 4546
- virus diseases and their eradication. 186, 187, 219
- Chrysanthemum aspermy virus**, occurrence and control on chrysanthemum. 186, 187, 219
- Chrysanthemum latent virus**, on chrysanthemum. 186
- Chrysanthemum morifolium**, morphology and distribution of *Verticillium dahliae* causing wilt of. 6621
- Chrysanthemum stunt virus**, on chrysanthemum. 186
- Chrysanthemum virus B**, occurrence and control on chrysanthemum. 186, 187, 219
- Chrysomya ledi**, causing rhododendron rust following importation of contaminated stocks. 3939
- Chrysosporium**, chemical control of wood chip degradation caused by. 5971
- Chrysosporium lignorum**, cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase production and activity. 7093
- control in ligno-cellulosic material. 2779
- Chrysosporium pannorum**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- sewage treatment by. 1762
- Chutney**, mango, microbial spoilage and its prevention in. 5765
- Chymostatin**, structure of. 4380
- Chymotrypsin**, effect on antibiotic activity. 6140

- Chymotrypsin**, contd.
 structure of chymostatin and inhibitor of. 4380
- Cicadulina**, relation between maize infection with
 maize streak disease virus and population
 densities of. 4536
- Cicadulina rubrila**. 2091
- Cicer arietinum**,
 blight caused by *Ascochyta rabiei* on. 6549
 control of *Ascochyta rabiei* blight by seed
 treatment fungicides. 1504
 effect of *Rhizobium* inoculation on root exudates
 of. 6759
 effect on rhizosphere microflora of *Rhizobium*
 inoculation of. 4599
 fungal root rots and wilt of. 6550
 ketolactose test for distinguishing *Agrobacterium*
 from *Rhizobium* isolated from root nodules
 of. 2173
- Cichorium intybus**, control of rot caused by
Sclerotinia in. 5943
- Cider**,
 use of scanning electron microscopy to show
 confluent growth of *Saccharomyces*
cerevisiae and *Leuconostoc* in. 1969
Zymomonas in. 693
- Cillobacterium cellulosolvens**, growth medium for.
 600
- Cinnamic acid**,
 effect on growth of *Rhizobium* spp. 7541
 production by *Candida tropicalis* from
n-alkylbenzenes. 6006
- Cinnamomum cassia**, antibacterial activity of
 essential oil of. 4647
- Cinnoline**, production and fungicidal activity of
 carbonitriles and carboxamides of. 6807
- Cionus**, transmission of *Scrophularia* mottle virus
 by. 3344
- Circadian rhythm**, in resistance of plants to
 bacterial diseases. 5864
- Circinella**, dairy application of β -galactosidase of.
 7167
- Circular dichroism**,
 comparison of electronic excitation of sulphide
 and sulphoxide groups of penicillins by. 2924
 of gliotoxin and related epidithiapiperazine-
 diones. 2334
 of polyoximic acid moiety of polyoxins. 6906
- Circulifer tenellus**, as vector of *Spiroplasma*
citri causing stubborn disease of citrus.
 6612
- Citenazone**, use in chemoprophylaxis of variola.
 994
- Citrate synthase**, production by *Aspergillus niger*
 in continuous culture. 5668
- Citreoviridin**, in food. 139
- Citric acid**. 1959
 influence of *Aspergillus niger* preservation on
 production of. 1629
 influence of CO₂ on production by dark-grown
Penicillium isariiforme. 1266, 2565
 microbial production of. 4371, 6354
 polyhydric alcohol production by *Candida*
lipolytica during production of. 647
 production by *Aspergillus niger*.
 3, 1906, 1909, 4372, 7071
 production by *Aspergillus niger* or *Aspergillus*
terreus, medium for. 5655
 production by *Botrytis cinerea* during infection
 of begonia and toxicity of. 5167
 production by *Candida*. 4981
 production by *Candida lipolytica* on hydrocarbon
 substrate. 1530, 2824
 production by yeasts and *Aspergillus niger*. 3162
 production, comparison with lactic acid
 production. 1265
 relationship between *Candida lipolytica*
 propagation and production of. 646
 residual amyolytic activity of *Aspergillus*
niger mycelium following production of.
 7091
 suitability of disinfectants in *Aspergillus niger*
 production of. 645
 suppression of *Penicillium* by benomyl during
 production by *Aspergillus niger* of. 2
 use in elimination of pathogenic *Staphylococcus*
 and haemolytic *Streptococcus* in human
 carriers. 2219
 use in yeast-raised baked food to impart
 improved characteristics and anti-staling
 activity. 7192
 utilization by lactic starters in milk. 1997
 wood preservative containing. 2778
- Citrinin**,
 analysis and chemical confirmation in barley.
 2716
 classification of *Penicillium viridicatum*
 strains producing. 143
 fate during malting and brewing. 7264
 in bread and flour. 5126
 in feed associated with mycotoxic porcine
 nephropathy. 2070
 in mouldy meat products. 2670
 in swine feed and effects of. 4508
 medium and method for detecting fungal
 production of. 5125
 production by *Penicillium viridicatum* in wheat
 and barley. 5133
 production by *Penicillium viridicatum* on
 country-cured ham. 3880
- Citrobacter**. 297, 5299
 activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association
 against. 7644
 activity of cefoxitin compared with that of
 cephalothin against. 6142
 activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against.
 7649
 activity of synergistic combinations of
 tobramycin and gentamicin with cephalothin
 and carbenicillin against. 1643
 activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations

Citrobacter, contd.

- against. 967
- activity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against. 1554
- antibiotic resistance of. 7527
- as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
- bactericidal effect of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics on. 477
- biochemical tests for identification of. 7028
- differentiation from *Salmonella* by phage typing. 2532
- from marine water, oil degradation by. 3441
- gentamicin resistance of. 4642
- identification by improved PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2505
- identification by New Improved Enterotube. 3125
- improved KCN medium for identification of. 3689
- in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
- in vitro activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
- in vitro sensitivity to rifampicin. 1057
- in water. 2425
- influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
- media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
- mercury-resistant, degradation of phenyl-mercuric acid by. 65
- methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- production of calcite crystals by. 2791
- sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
- sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325, 4655
- use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675
- use of computer in identification of. 3688

Citrobacter diversus. 4445

- H₂S-negative, biochemical and antibiotic susceptibility studies of. 7632
- identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504
- rapid test for lysine decarboxylase activity of. 1232
- use of r/b system in identification of. 4942

Citrobacter freundii. 4445, 7043

- activity of betadine against. 2227
- detection by sensing molecular hydrogen. 7030
- H₂S-negative, biochemical and antibiotic susceptibility studies of. 7632
- identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504
- rapid test for lysine decarboxylase activity of. 1232

Citrobacter intermedium,

- detection by sensing molecular hydrogen. 7030
- pressure transducer method for measuring gas production by. 3673

Citron, 'Etrog', citrus exocortis virus on. 3936, 3937, 5850, 6611

- L-Citrulline, as precursor in mitomycin biosynthesis by *Streptomyces verticillatus*. 4788

Citrullus lanatus,

- biochemical differences between varieties resistant and susceptible to *Alternaria cucumerina* causing leaf blight. 5901
- control of damping-off and seedling wilt caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia* on. 5946
- effect of root-knot nematodes on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of. 208
- pathogenicity of *Phytophthora drechsleri* to. 7376
- squash mosaic virus on. 192, 193
- watermelon mosaic virus on. 6668, 6669, 7347

Citrullus vulgaris, see Citrullus lanatus.**Citrus. 1496**

- activity of R 23979 against *Penicillium* and other fungal rots of fruit of. 6672
- beet leaf-hopper as vector of *Spiroplasma citri* causing stubborn disease of. 6612
- characteristics of filamentous particles obtained from tristeza-affected trees. 1444
- control of *Armillaria mellea* by *Trichoderma* and methyl bromide in roots of. 890
- environmental factors affecting leaf infection by *Mycosphaerella citri* causing greasy spot of. 5166
- evaluation of resistance to *Phytophthora parasitica* foot and root rot of. 821
- fruit, detection and identification of benzimidazole fungicides used in treatment of. 2135
- fungicidal control of *Mycosphaerella citri* greasy spot of. 884
- peroxidase and ribonuclease activities and isoenzymes in tristeza-affected trees. 1443
- post-harvest control of fungal diseases of. 3349, 3350
- psorosis virus disease of. 182
- rot caused by *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* on. 6671
- serological diagnosis of tristeza disease of. 1442
- use of limonoate dehydrogenase of *Arthrobacter globiformis* for prevention of bitterness caused by limonin in. 2591
- use of TLC in indexing of. 6611
- virus content of young tree decline- and sand hill decline-infected species of. 5851
- virus diseases of. 820

Citrus aurantifolia. 6614

- activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853
- extract, activity against *Phoma tracheiphila* causing mal secco. 4545
- psorosis virus disease of. 182

Citrus bergamina, microbial contamination of essence of. 6303**Citrus exocortis virus,**

- in young tree decline- and sand hill decline-

- Citrus exocortis virus*, contd.
 infected *Citrus*. 5851
 on citrus trees. 820
 on 'Etrog' citron. 3936, 3937, 5850, 6611
- Citrus infectious variegation virus*, on sweet orange, effect of tetracyclines on symptoms of. 906
- Citrus juice*, use of *Kluyveromyces fragilis* polygalacturonase for cloud stabilization in. 7198
- Citrus limon*, effect of brown rot caused by *Phytophthora citrophthora* on pectic fractions in albedo tissue of fruit of. 5905
- Citrus medica*, *Citrus exocortis virus* on. 3936, 3937, 5850, 6611
- Citrus paradisi*,
 fungicidal control of post-harvest decay of fruit of. 6674
 necrotic strain of citrus ringspot virus on. 6614
- Citrus psorosis virus*, relation of necrotic strain of citrus ringspot virus on grapefruit to. 6614
- Citrus ringspot virus*, necrotic strain on grapefruit. 6614
- Citrus sinensis*,
 benomyl residues following post-harvest decay control of. 6673
 degreened, development of *Penicillium digitatum* green mould in. 865
 effect of tetracyclines on symptom development of stubborn and citrus infectious variegation virus diseases of. 906
 fungicidal control of post-harvest decay of fruit of. 6674
- Citrus stubborn disease*, agents for control of mycoplasma-like organism associated with. 5955
- Citrus volkameriana*, extract, activity against *Phoma tracheiphila* causing mal secco. 4545
- Cladosporium*. 2723
 cause of post-harvest decay of clementines. 1476
 causing pod drop of turnip rape and rape. 2116
 degradation of bajra stalks in soil by. 3394, 4594
 degradation of 1, 1-diphenylethylene by. 6011
 deterioration of frescoes by. 3107
 development in feed. 2700
 effect of fungicides on incidence on wheat. 886
 on barley grains. 800
 in buckwheat and its products. 3299
 on fennel seed. 195
 in flour milling. 719
 on wheat and barley, fungicidal control of. 2133
 isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143
 menthene transformation by. 7518
- Cladosporium avellaneum*, use in control of *Armillaria mellea* on wood in coal mines. 4027
- Cladosporium carpophilum*, control using *N*-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3)derivatives. 4005
- Cladosporium cladosporioides*. 2723
 activity of mucidin against. 6206
 activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarinin against. 6205
 causing pea spot. 2728
 sewage treatment by. 1762
 use in assay of benzimidazole fungicides. 2135
- Cladosporium cucumerinum*,
 activity of triarimol and triforine against. 898
 activity of triforine against. 4576
 causing cucumber scab. 2110
 media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 method for screening cucumber for resistance to scab caused by. 6629
 production and activity of *Penicillium purpurogenum* compounds against. 1690
 regulation of rishitin and phytuberin accumulation in potato by. 849
- Cladosporium herbarum*. 2723, 3245
 effect on wood permeability. 250
 from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
 in pre-harvest infected cotton fibre. 1447
 jam spoilage by. 3847
 on grapes used in wine-making. 2742
 on rape. 6646
- Cladosporium resinae*. 2817
 cultured on glucose, glutamic acid and hydrocarbons, aliphatic hydrocarbons of. 2186
 in jet fuel. 283, 1527
- Cladosporium sphaerospermum*. 2811
 activity of *o*-biphenyl- and *p*-cumenyl-phenylphosphorodichloridates against. 7559
- Cladosporium viride*, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- Clarification**,
 of liquids. 3612
 of polluted water. 3062
 of water containing residual chlorine. 3063
- Classification**, of microorganisms. 1840
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, activity of triforine against. 4576
- Clathrate**, production and antimicrobial use of. 2252
- Clavaria pallida*, as indicator of geological conditions in soil. 4600
- Claviceps fusiformis*, clavine alkaloid production by. 7124
- Claviceps microcephala*, ergometrine production by. 1307
- Claviceps paspali*,
 causing Paspalum staggers in animals ingesting

Claviceps paspali, *contd.*

- grasses infected with. 3887
- ergot alkaloid production by. 1308

Claviceps purpurea. 2128

- cause of ergot disease in barley. 170
- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

Clavine alkaloid, production by *Claviceps fusiformis*. 7124**Clean air target device**. 4882**Clean-up technique**, in operating rooms. 1189**Clementine**, post-harvest fungal diseases of. 1476**Clindamycin**,

- activity against gram-negative bacteria. 402
- antimicrobial spectrum and pharmacology and general use of. 5451
- chemical-ionization mass spectrometry of. 6868
- microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
- sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918, 5456
- sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078, 6869

Clitocybe tabescens, glycolipid production by. 3799**Clitoria ternatea**. 785**Clofazimine**, antimycobacterial activity of B1912 and comparison with. 4075**Clomiphene citrate**, progesterone metabolism during *Penicillium lilacinum* esterase inhibition with. 667**Closet**, sanitary, for use in vehicles. 2420, 2421**Clostridium**. 713, 3292, 4268, 4467, 5068

- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- analysis in sugar. 87
- D-cycloserine-containing medium for detection of. 7795
- detection in blood cultures. 4924
- extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and use in identification of. 7119
- in cooked ready-to-eat meats. 1353
- in fish protein concentrate. 4472
- in frozen raw fish. 3840
- in maize monoculture, effect of inorganic fertilizers on. 2179
- in mayonnaise. 722
- in milk and dairy products. 1332
- in pharmaceuticals. 6132
- in poultry carcasses. 3077
- inactivation of spores in food by combined heat and hydrostatic pressure. 2683
- isolation from chicken caecum, culture characteristics and identification of. 7017
- nitrogen fixation by. 931, 2168, 2795, 4045
- on horticultural products. 2016
- phosphatase production by and use in identification. 6395
- recovery and identification of. 2495
- sporidic properties of hydrogen peroxide against. 739
- sterilization, preservation and/or disinfection

- of fluids or solids contaminated with. 2891
- temperature-gradient incubator for. 3122
- ultrastructural observations in tangential shake formations in hardwoods. 4025

Clostridium absonum, isolation and cultural and biochemical properties of. 3697**Clostridium bifermentans**,

- in cooked chicken carcasses. 3262
- occurrence and detection in food. 698
- use in herbivore repellent. 5721
- use of radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336

Clostridium botulinum. 1380, 3291, 5116, 5596, 5782, 7759

- capillary tube diffusion for rapid detection of toxin of. 7275
- cause of botulism. 73
- causing spoilage of canned food, effect of heat and pH on. 2035
- changes in botulin E during its detoxication. 1404
- comparison of media for radiometric detection of spores of. 5626
- control by nitrite in canned ham. 129
- D-cycloserine-containing medium for differentiation of *Clostridium perfringens* and. 7795
- detection and typing of toxins of. 5807
- disulphide-immunogenicity relationship of toxins of. 7277
- disulphide-toxicity relationship of A, E and F toxins of. 775
- effect of hydrogen peroxide on spores of. 3284
- effect of nitrite and storage temperature of vacuum-packaged bacon on toxinogenesis by. 7235
- effect of nitrite on toxin production in bacon by. 6501
- effect of sodium ascorbate and sodium nitrite on toxin formation in wieners. 4519
- evaluation of assay for type A toxin of. 3890
- heat and formalin denaturation of toxin of. 7276
- in food, effect of water limitation on. 118
- in food, use of sodium nitrite against. 5790
- in frozen food. 1978
- in Indonesian waters. 2434
- in milk. 7225
- in milk feed, properties of and toxin production by. 4482
- inhibition at different pH levels by sodium chloride and sodium nitrite. 3293
- inhibitors against proteases of. 1292
- inhibitory activity of sodium nitrite on spores of. 7234
- occurrence and detection in food. 698
- occurrence in food of toxins of. 3310
- phage interconversion and toxin production by strains of. 3311
- physicochemical model for death-rate of. 1851

- Clostridium botulinum**, contd.
 prevention of food spoilage by. 2039
 protease isolation and characterization. 1291
 radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
 reversed passive haemagglutination technique for determination of botulinum toxin. 148
 toxin in milk and milk products. 3823
 toxins of. 4518
 type A, food-poisoning, germination of spores of. 3815, 3816
 type B, action of homologous proteinase on prototoxin of. 3889
 type B, immunological difference between toxin of proteolytic and non-proteolytic strains of. 6525
 type B, isolation of toxin and prototoxin of. 3888
 type E, different pH optima in indirect fluorescent antibody reaction for. 3698
 type E, in blue crab meat and its control. 6503
 type E, in frozen and thawed food. 74
 type E, isolated from raw beef. 1350
 type E, production by *Moraxella* of a compound inhibitory to. 3797
- Clostridium butyricum**. 7773
 in oat and berseem silages. 4491
 radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
 upgrading of. 2560
- Clostridium chauvoei**. 1754
 cultivation for black quarter vaccine production. 2379
 radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
- Clostridium haemolyticum**. 1754
- Clostridium histolyticum**,
 collagenase and lecithinase C production by. 2587, 3775
 combined effect of lincomycin and morpho-cycline on. 1678
 radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
 rapid viscosimetric evaluation of collagenolytic activity using collagenase of. 4938
 treatment of herniated mammalian inter-vertebral discs using collagenase of. 3776
- Clostridium novyi**. 1754
 radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
 use as insecticide. 5718
- Clostridium oedematiens**,
 effect of calcium chloride on antigenic stability of polyvalent vaccine against gas oedemas in sheep caused by. 2380
 toxoid of. 2347
 use of chick embryo fibroblast cultures for identification of. 1869
- Clostridium paraperfringens**. 3697
- Clostridium pasteurianum**,
 causing spoilage of canned food, effect of heat and pH on. 2035
 determination of nitrogen-fixing activity of. 930
 in oat and berseem silages. 4491
- Clostridium perfringens**, (see also **Clostridium welchii**). 703, 1178, 1754, 3113, 3697, 7773
 activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
 affinity column chromatography purification of sialidase of. 6404
 collagenase and lecithinase C production by. 2587
 D-cycloserine-containing medium for differentiation of *Clostridium botulinum* and. 7795
 early diagnosis in bacteraemia by buffy-coat examinations. 2500
 effect of calcium chloride on antigenic stability of polyvalent vaccine against gas oedemas in sheep caused by. 2380
 effect of sodium nitrite on. 1351
 enterotoxin production and detection by reversed passive haemagglutination. 150
 enumeration in faeces using egg yolk-free tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine agar. 4940
 enumeration in food using egg yolk-free tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine agar. 4939
 extracellular deoxyribonuclease production and use in identification of. 7119
 from clinical specimens, effect of culture medium and CO₂ concentration on growth of. 7776
 growth in food proteins previously exposed to *Bacillus subtilis*. 1980
 in biological waste water treatment plant. 6242
 in broilers. 128
 in chicken, effect of microwave heating on. 3870
 in chicks receiving or not-receiving antibiotic-containing feed. 729
 in eggs. 7175
 in food, effect of water limitation on. 118
 in food, use of α -toxin method for estimating population levels of. 4444
 in frozen food. 1978
 in lake and pond water. 2431
 in pasteurised food. 117
 in processing of turkey and turkey products. 3263
 in vitro activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
 inhibitory effect of glucose on growth in food proteins. 3283
 lecithinase test medium and method for differentiation between *C. tetani* and. 7797
 media and methods for enumeration of spores of. 7796
 media for enumeration of. 3699
 medium for overcoming in vitro inhibition by *Streptococcus faecalis* var *zymogenes*. 3700

- Clostridium perfringens*, contd.**
 method for diagnosis of. 3701
 occurrence and detection in food. 698
 on chicken carcasses. 7178
 on fresh and dry-cured hams. 5074
 phosphatase production by and use in identification. 6395
 phospholipase C (α -toxin) and θ -haemolysin production by. 5808
 properties of type A α -toxin of. 3313
 radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
 role of zinc in production of α -toxin by. 147
 sporicidal activity of disinfectants against. 1202
 toxin in milk and milk products. 3823
 toxoid of. 2347
 type A, homology between enterotoxin protein and spore structural protein of. 1403
 type A, purification of enterotoxin of. 2079, 3312
 ultra-high temperature inactivation of spores of. 116
 use as insecticide. 5718
- Clostridium perfringens* vaccine**, production, properties and use against ovine and caprine clostridiosis. 7689
- Clostridium polymyxa***, isolation from oil wells and characteristics of. 4630
- Clostridium putrefaciens***, use in herbivore repellent. 5721
- Clostridium putrificum***. 1178, 5807
- Clostridium septicum***. 1754, 7773
 combined effect of lincomycin and morphocycline on. 1678
 effect of calcium chloride on antigenic stability of polyvalent vaccine against gas oedemas in sheep caused by. 2380
 radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
 toxoid of. 2347
- Clostridium sordellii***. 1754
 mitomycin C-induced lysis of. 6902
 use of chick embryo fibroblast cultures for identification of. 1869
- Clostridium sporogenes***. 1178, 2909, 7773
 activity of cysteine-nitrosothiol against. 3290
 activity of ethylene oxide against. 5422, 6826
 causing spoilage of canned food, effect of heat and pH on. 2035
 comparison of media for radiometric detection of spores of. 5626
 effect of γ -rays on. 6126
 effect of thermally-induced inhibitor derived from sodium nitrite on. 3294
 heat resistance of spores of. 3443
 inhibitory activity of sodium nitrite on spores of. 7234
 lyophilized, use in medicaments. 1313
 radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
 use in herbivore repellent. 5721
 volatile acid production by. 3161
- Clostridium tertium***, radiometric technique for rapid detection of growth of. 4336
- Clostridium tetani***. 2909, 6956, 6968, 7773
 formaldehyde detoxification of toxin of. 5810
 effect of γ -rays on. 6126
 γ -globulin from blood of vaccinated donors for tetanus prophylaxis. 1743
 immunization of adults with combined vaccine prepared from *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* and. 4810
 isolation and identification in soil. 5260, 6752
 lecithinase test medium and method for differentiating between *C. perfringens* and. 7797
 passive-active immunization of man. 1742
 production and properties of one-zone flocculating antitetanus serum. 1741
 production of tetanus toxin on casein-vegetative media prepared from dry components. 5135
 vaccine. 498
- Clostridium thermocellum***, saccharification of cellulose by. 2606
- Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum***, physico-chemical model for death-rate of. 1851
- Clostridium tyrobutyricum***,
 effect of spores on Gouda cheese. 1347
 in oat and berseem silages. 4491
- Clostridium welchii***, (see also *Clostridium perfringens*). 3262
 activity of benzimidazolyl-stilbenes against. 1182
 activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
 activity of naphthylridine-3-carboxylic acids against. 2848
 as cause of food poisoning and its control. 6494
 detection in differential reinforced clostridial medium technique. 2512
 effect of long chain fatty acids on respiration and amino acid uptake by. 3460
 in dried vegetables. 1362
 in faeces of baboons given natural and synthetic feeds. 2023
- Clothing**, of milkers, group D streptococci on. 3633
- Clotrimazole**,
 in paediatric therapy. 997
 antifungal therapy. 5330
- Clove**, antimicrobial activity of essential oil of. 2871
- Clover**,
 bacilliform particles in virus-infected cells of. 7296
 establishment and persistence of *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil. 4051
 nitrogen fixation by *Rhizobium* associated with. 2172
 nitrogen fixation under high and low phosphate

- Clover**, contd.
 conditions by. 5270
 berseem, swelling forms caused by *Rhizobium trifolii* on roots of. 2807
 crimson, rickettsia as cause of clover club leaf disease of. 784
 red, breeding for resistance to bean yellow mosaic virus. 5208
 red, mycoplasmal aetiology of crimson clover rough vein disease of. 164
 subterranean, location and distribution of *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil under. 4049
 subterranean, virus diseases and their transmission by aphids on. 1420
 sweet, susceptibility to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322
 white, effect of UV light on symbiotic effectiveness of *Rhizobium trifolii* on. 3409
 white, isolation and properties of pea mosaic virus from. 4528
 white, non-destructive acetylene reduction assay of nitrogen fixation in soil by. 2170
- Clover club leaf disease**, rickettsia as causal organism of. 784
- Clover yellow mosaic virus**, in pea. 166, 6552
- Cloxacillin**,
 antibacterial activity of association with ampicillin. 7644
 in plasma, assay using *Staphylococcus albus*. 6857
 inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688
 kinetic and biological aspects of bonding with blood proteins. 1638
 resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 2201
 sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
 sensitivity of *Propionibacterium* to. 2661
 sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 303, 4164
 spectrophotometric determination in combined preparation with ampicillin. 2926
 synergistic activity with ampicillin against *Acinetobacter*. 7643
 use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375
 use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173
- Clubroot**, of crucifers caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, pathogenicity and chemical control of. 1491, 5863, 7440
- Cnicus benedictus**, antibacterial activity of essential oil of. 1551
- Coagulase**, production by *Staphylococcus aureus* in milk. 1993
- Coagulase test**, for *Staphylococcus* identification. 7046
- Coal**,
 bacterial production of methane from. 5286
 iron-oxidising bacteria in pyritic materials associated with. 4057
 microbial uptake of methane during mining of. 4619
- Coal mine**, activity of chemoautotrophic bacteria in. 5282
- Coal mine spoil**, use of sewage sludge in aiding vegetation establishment on. 6250
- Coal refuse pile**, immunofluorescent study of *Thermoplasma acidophilum* in. 7509
- Coating**, antimicrobial propenones and propanones for protection of. 1522
- Cobalamin**, microbial production of. 4416
- Cobalt**,
 effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
 effect on activity of alkaline proteinase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6401
- Cobex**, effect on soil fungi. 7508
- Coccidioides immitis**,
 activity of 1,4-dihydro-3H-2,3-benzoxazine derivatives against. 4107
 drugs for treatment of infections due to. 5330
 isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143
 media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 soil ecology of. 4039
- Coccidiosis**, control by antibiotic X206. 4763
- Coccobacillus**, isolation of keratan sulphate hydrolysing enzyme from. 4994
- Coccomyces heterophyllae**, causing canker of dwarf mistletoe on western hemlock. 7365
- Coccomyces hiemalis**, control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus**,
 activity of N-(3',5'-dichlorophenyl)itaconimide against. 5334
 activity of zinc chlorinated dithiobenzoates against. 5948
 control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
- Cochliobolus sativus**,
 causing common root rot of wheat. 6601
 effect of fungicides in soil. 934
 resistance of wheat to root rot caused by. 5210
- Cocoa swollen shoot virus**, breeding for tolerance/resistance of cacao to. 871
- Coconut**, comminuted, prevention of microbial growth in shelf-stable product of. 6505
- Coconut oil**, antibacterial effectiveness as hand wash agent. 553
- Coconut palm**, see Palm, coconut.
- Cocos nucifera**,
 basal stem rot caused by *Ganoderma boninense* on. 6613
 diseases of. 3944
 effect of tetracycline treatment on lethal

- Cocos nucifera**, contd.
 yellowing of. 5956
 mycoplasma-like organisms causing lethal yellowing of. 3945
- Cocoyam**, elimination of dasheen mosaic virus by shoot tip culture of. 5931
- Cod**, chilled packaged fillets, storage life and bacterial counts of. 4504
- Co-enzyme A**,
 microbial production of. 6406
 production by *Sarcina lutea*. 7109
- Co-factor**, production by *Bacillus subtilis* in conjunction with lytic enzyme. 3767
- Coffea arabica**,
Colletotrichum coffeanum causing berry anthracnose of. 5178
 control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on. 2756, 2757
 distribution of *Colletotrichum* on. 1445
 duration of fungicide activity against berry disease caused by *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on. 6701
 effects of pyracarbolid on leaf rust caused by *Hemileia vastatrix* on. 5216
 infection periods of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on. 4547
 influence of fungicides on development of berry disease caused by *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on. 6702
 morphological studies of *Colletotrichum* on. 189
 sporulation of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on berries of. 6622
- Coffee**,
 analysis of captafol surface spray deposits on. 883
Colletotrichum coffeanum causing berry anthracnose of. 5178
 control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on. 2756, 2757
 -distilling industry, production of animal feed by growth of fungi on wastes from. 4480
 distribution of *Colletotrichum* on. 1445
 duration of fungicide activity against berry disease caused by *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on. 6701
 effect of pyracarbolid on leaf rust caused by *Hemileia vastatrix* on. 5216
 infection periods of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on. 4547
 influence of fungicides on development of berry disease caused by *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on. 6702
 morphological studies of *Colletotrichum* on. 189
 sporulation of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on berries of. 6622
 transcuticular movement of fungicides in. 879
- Coffee additive**, containing dried yeast. 3849
- Coffee bean**, green, occurrence of *Aspergillus ochraceus* and ochratoxin A in. 7265
- Coffee berry disease**, caused by *Colletotrichum coffeanum*, fungicidal control of. 2756, 2757, 6701
- Cognac**, use of orthophosphoric acid to prevent development of lactic acid bacteria in. 4434
- Col-SK virus**, activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6814
- Coleosporium asterum**, preservation of spores in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442
- Colewort**, susceptibility and resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt. 7344
- Colibacillosis**,
 immunoprophylaxis in calves by use of *Escherichia coli* vaccine in pregnant cows. 5535
 neonatal, evaluation of *Escherichia coli* vaccine and bacterins in swine against. 7690
 use of mice in testing potency of veterinary *Escherichia coli* vaccines for use against. 4823
- Colicin**,
 comparison of sensitivity of enterobacteria to. 6036
 production by enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* and relation to antibiotic resistance. 6016
- Colicin-like antibiotic**, of *Salmonella*. 1701
- Colicin typing**, of *Shigella sonnei*. 4352
- Colicin E1**, *Escherichia coli*, antibiotic induction of. 1271
- Colicin E2**, mechanism of action of. 1699
- Colicin E2-P9**, adsorption to *Escherichia coli*. 2329
- Colicin K**, *Escherichia coli*, effects of anti-metabolites on lethal activity of. 1700
- Coliform**. 2047, 4894
 activity of halogenated diphenylethers against. 5378
 as inadequate index of water quality. 1165
 association with gas formation in Cheddar cheese. 6458
 determination in water using coliphage. 4860
 enumeration using membrane filters. 594
 evaluation of porcelain cup soil water samplers for detection of. 7488
 from sewage, antibiotic resistance and R factors in. 3444
 in beach water. 1169
 in brines used for ham pickling. 713
 in buttermilk. 5064
 in chestnut purees and vermicellis. 6474
 in chicken processing plant environment. 6942
 in chlorine-disinfected municipal waste effluents. 4279
 in colostrum. 3251
 in cooled and frozen mussels. 5080
 in dehydrated cured mince mutton. 7183
 in fresh cream. 1339
 in fresh-water surface microlayers. 7734
 in frozen meat and gravy. 710
 in frozen raw fish. 3840
 in ice-cream. 5752, 6456
 in marine water. 4870

Coliform, contd.

- in meat sausage. 5761
 - in milk and milk products. 704, 4448, 5751, 6454
 - in polluted river water. 4288
 - in processed poultry. 2046
 - in processing of turkey and turkey products. 3263
 - in receiving waters and sewage, comparison of media for estimation of. 7730
 - in river water. 5581
 - in rural water, testing for. 4862
 - in sea water, effect of solar radiation on. 6976
 - in sea water polluted by sewage. 533
 - in sewage and polluted river water, media and methods for. 4866
 - in sewage-polluted water. 3050
 - in streams, comparative analysis of modelling techniques for. 4287
 - in streams polluted by animal waste. 5545
 - in swimming pool water. 4879, 6285
 - in water. 2425
 - in yoghurt. 3254
 - influence of manure slurry irrigation on survival in Scranton fine sand of. 3419
 - isolation from mussels and oysters. 5079
 - media for detection in food. 2648
 - media for isolation from dehydrated and deep frozen food. 3244
 - medium for rapid detection of. 1872
 - methods for assay of drugs for contamination by. 2506
 - on big game meat. 6466
 - on iced fish. 2010
 - on fresh and dry-cured hams. 5074
 - on pecan, effect of propylene oxide treatment on. 2057
 - on stored pickling cucumber. 2055
 - population changes during windrow composting. 2405
 - rapid method for detection and enumeration in chicken meat. 7179
 - rapid methods for detection in oysters. 5762
 - repair and enumeration in frozen food. 1981
 - survival in sewage maturation ponds. 3009
 - survival in sewage sludge applied to soil. 4054
 - survival in well water. 6973
 - test for pollution of raw and drinking water by. 2424
 - test for water pollution analysis, evaluation using *Escherichia coli*. 6970
 - testing food for presence of. 2647
 - use in indication and measurement of bacterial contamination of river water. 6974
 - use in pollution surveys. 2430
- Colimycin (Coly-Mycin), see Colistin.
- Coliphage,
- activity of ethylene oxide against. 6826
 - determination of coliforms in water using. 4860
 - in sewage, synthesis of *Escherichia coli*

indicator strains for detection of. 6958

Colistin. 477, 2917, 3717

- assay in urine by gas chromatography. 6173
 - bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
 - degradation by *Bacillus polymyxa* proteases. 1058
 - enzymatic degradation of. 2945
 - in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849
 - influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibacterial activity of. 7631
 - inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by ascorbic acid in combination with. 5307
 - medical usage of. 6135
 - microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
 - production of streptococcal haemolysin in presence of. 1284
 - resistance of *Edwardsiella tarda* to. 2211
 - resistance of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to. 6016
 - sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
 - sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
 - sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
 - sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6848
 - sensitivity of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to. 6139
 - sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
 - sensitivity of H₂S-negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632
 - sensitivity of *Propionibacterium* to. 2661
 - sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 405, 5458, 7633
 - sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
 - synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
 - tests for determining sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6871
 - use in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2912
 - use of agar dilution method for testing sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 6846
 - variation in colonial morphology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* after growth on media containing. 322
- Colistin nonapeptide, degradation product of colistin. 2945
- Collagen,
- calf derma, activity of microbial proteases on. 6399
 - edible, modification by *Aspergillus oryzae* or *A. flavus-oryzae* protease. 4470, 4471
- Collagenase,
- Clostridium histolyticum*, rapid viscosimetric evaluation of collagenolytic activity using. 4938

Collagenase, contd.

Clostridium histolyticum, use in treatment of herniated mammalian intervertebral discs. 3776

production by *Clostridium histolyticum* and *C. perfringens*. 2587

production by *Vibrio*, *Aeromonas* or *Pseudomonas*. 3775

Collar crack, of cacao caused by *Armillaria mellea*. 188

Collar rot,

of apple caused by *Phytophthora cactorum*, in vitro effect of apple extracts on. 4543

of apple, relation to seasonal variations in activity of *Phytophthora cactorum*, *P. syringae* and *P. citricola* in soil. 4542

of tea caused by *Phomopsis* and control of. 3347

Collecephalus hemerocalli, cause of leaf-streak of daylily. 194, 7350

Colletotrichum,

activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059

activity of dehydro-N-Mannich bases against. 5954

causing die-back of silk-cotton tree and its control. 5888

causing leaf spot and stem canker of *Stylosanthes*. 1421, 2730

Colletotrichum acutatum,

causing terminal crook disease of pine, control of. 4584

on coffee. 189, 1445

Colletotrichum atramentarium, activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-aminooxazoles against. 4136

Colletotrichum camellia, causing brown blight of tea and control of. 3347

Colletotrichum capsici,

causing leaf spot of *Scindapsus pictus*, effect of trace metals on. 7341

causing leaf spot of turmeric. 5200, 5201

effect of cumin seed exudates on spore germination of. 7492

Colletotrichum coffeanum,

causing coffee berry disease. 189, 4547, 5178

causing coffee berry disease, duration of fungicide activity against. 6701

control on coffee. 2756, 2757

distribution on coffee. 1445

influence of fungicides on development of coffee berry disease caused by. 6702

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

sporulation on coffee berries. 6622

Colletotrichum corthori, susceptibility of jute to. 6633

Colletotrichum dematium, causing anthracnose of spinach. 5195

Colletotrichum falcatum,

causing sugarcane red rot, germination of

conidia of. 2098

standardization of germination technique for. 5640

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides

activity of triforine against. 4576

biological control of jointvetch by. 165, 786

causing anthracnose of guava, biochemical mutations in. 2106

causing anthracnose of jute, conidial germination and appressoria formation in. 6634

causing anthracnose of mango and its control. 7384

causing anthracnose of tomato, control of. 7436

causing leaf spot of *Polyscias balfuriana*, effect of trace metals on. 7341

causing rot of jujube. 2107

on coffee. 189, 1445

Colletotrichum glycines, causing soybean disease. 5147

Colletotrichum gossypii. 837

cotton seed contamination before harvest by. 835

geographical localization of infections of cotton bolls with. 3947

in pre-harvest infected cotton fibre. 1447

Colletotrichum graminicola,

causing anthracnose head blight of sorghum, resistance to. 7323

causing anthracnose on corn and sorghum. 6578

on oats. 811

ultrastructural study of maize leaf penetration

by. 2092

Colletotrichum lagenarium. 2723

activity of libramycin A against. 6900

activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136

cause of anthracnose on plants, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450

Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. 2723

activity of triforine against. 4576

causing bean anthracnose, physiological races of. 3902

Colletotrichum lini, on flax. 7351

Colletotrichum musae, post-harvest fungicidal treatment of banana anthracnose caused by. 209

Colletotrichum obiculare, activity of mercapto-carboxylic acid phenyl esters against. 6710

Colletotrichum phomoides, causing anthracnose of tomato, control of. 7436

Colletotrichum pisi, causing anthracnose of peas. 2728, 6556

Colletotrichum trifolii,

causing anthracnose of alfalfa, dissemination and survival under field conditions. 5142

causing crown rot of alfalfa. 2789

resistance breeding of alfalfa to anthracnose caused by. 2124

- Colletotrichum truncatum**, causing anthracnose of soybean, location in seedcoat. 5149
on soybean seed. 1422
- Collodion membrane**, selective filtration of antibiotics through. 398
- Colloid**,
Xanthomonas, use in polysaccharide production. 1300
Xanthomonas campestris, edible dry mix composition containing. 1941
Xanthomonas campestris, salad dressing containing. 3848
- Colocasia esculenta**,
control of leaf blight caused by Phytophthora colocasiae on. 6708
elimination of dasheen mosaic virus by shoot tip culture of. 5931
Fusarium oxysporum corm rot of. 855
virus-like particles in diseased plants of. 203
- Colonofiberscope**, bacterial pollution and sterilization of. 1616, 1617
- Colony counter**, automated, evaluation of. 3693
- Colony typing**, of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, variation after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents. 322
- Colorimetric assay**, of penicillins. 3528
- Colostrum**,
bovine, bacteriological quality and use as food and animal feed. 3251
bovine, used as calf feed, Salmonella dublin and S. typhimurium in. 3276
bovine, used as calf feed, survival of Salmonella dublin, S. typhimurium and Escherichia coli in stored samples of. 6481
- Coltsfoot**, Puccinia poarum on. 804, 805
- Columbia broth**, containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate, comparison with tryptic soy broth for bacteraemia detection. 7015
- Comamonas**, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Combustion quotient**, of substrates mineralized by soil microflora. 3392
- Competence factor**, isolation from Streptococcus group H. 1273
- Complement fixation**,
analysis of foot-and-mouth disease virus type A subtypes by. 1253
inhibition test, for detection of non-complement-fixing antibody. 1246
test for antibodies against group A streptococcal M protein. 3728
test for ornithosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group, micromethod for. 1903
use in diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. 7039
use in diagnosis of potato viruses X, Y and F. 7369
use in syphilis diagnosis. 7811
- use of aspergillin in aspergillosis serodiagnosis by. 2538
virus detection by. 4967, 5642
- Complement-fixing antigen**, produced by varicella-zoster virus in tissue culture. 640
- Complementation analysis**, of simian virus 40 mutants. 7067
- Complicatic acid**, production by Stereum complicatum. 2330
- Compost**,
casing of mushroom beds with improved peat-based media added to. 5265
cellulase production by Chaetomium thermophilae from. 5673
cropping of mushrooms on shallow layers of. 2563
municipal waste system, thermophilic fungi in. 3011
production of. 3618
production and role in modern agriculture. 4281
production and uses of. 4282
sterile, production from sewage and waste. 1149
survival of Salmonella typhi and S. cairo in. 3602
use as feed supplement for pigs. 5768
use as potting mixture for tobacco. 4284
used in mushroom cultivation, mycoflora of. 1904, 1905
- Composting**,
of household waste. 3595
of leaves and other organic materials. 4280
of municipal solid wastes. 4283
of sewage sludge. 2414
of waste. 1142, 7706
processes and products of. 1768
role in modern agriculture and methods of. 4281
thermophilic fungi and environmental conditions during. 5560
windrow, population changes in microorganisms during. 2405
- Compound 593A**, antitumour agent produced by Streptomyces griseoluteus, structure of. 31
- Compound 64716**, antibacterial activity of. 2230
- Computer**,
prediction model for southern corn leaf blight caused by Helminthosporium maydis. 171
use in fermentation control. 687
use in forecasting of peanut leafspot caused by Cercospora arachidicola. 6560
use in identification of bacteria. 1227
use in identification of bacteria on basis of antibiotic susceptibility patterns. 401
use in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 3688
use in microbial counting of milk. 5049
use in monitoring the effectiveness of antimicrobial agents in a hospital. 5366
use in record handling and reporting for a hospital microbiology laboratory. 1847
- Condiment**, resistant to bacteriological degradation. 2058

- Confection, gum, containing bacterially-produced low D. E. starch hydrolysate.** 1916
- Congo virus-Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus, neutralization and HI tests with.** 5646
- Conidium, of Aspergillus and Penicillium, method for mass propagation of.** 1907
- Conifer,**
effect of *Armillaria mellea* root rot on foliar nutrients and growth of. 4583
occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* on. 6731
rust fungi with *Caeoma*-like sori on. 6730
soil survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* causing root rot of. 6756
- Coniochaeta tetraspora, in soil of burnt prairie stand.** 2160
- Coniochaeta discospora, in soil of burnt prairie stand.** 2160
- Coniophora cerebella.** 4991
cellulase production and properties. 5674, 5675
- Coniophora olivacea,**
on pine sapwood blocks, effect of copper-chrome-arsenic preservatives on. 254
suitability of solvents and dyes for evaluation of wood preservatives against. 5254
- Coniophora puteana,**
association with heart rot of black spruce. 916
effect of terpenoids on. 242
use in testing antifungal efficacy of wood preservatives. 2775
- Coniothyrium diplodiella, causing grapevine cluster drying-off.** 5185
- Conjugation, of Escherichia coli.** 947
- Conjunctiva, use of plastic sponge for bacterial sampling of fluid from.** 3114
- Contact lens,**
preservation of. 1018
rapid resterilizing solution for. 5428
soft, cleaning of. 5427
soft, efficacy of chemical asepticizing systems for. 4148
soft, sterilization of. 2267, 2893
- Container,**
aseptically-filled, closure for. 5446
aseptic filling of sauces into. 2059
biodegradable. 5734
food, machine for evacuation and purging of. 121
for packaging of liquid foodstuffs. 3863
metal, for transport and preservation of samples of infectious materials. 5445
- Containment facility, biological, for studying infectious diseases.** 623
- Continuous culture, see Culture, continuous.**
- Continuous flow system, dynamics of nitrification by Nitrosomonas europaea and Nitrobacter agilis in.** 267
- Cooling system, industrial, use of halogenated aliphatic nitriles for controlling Aerobacter in.** 2422
- Cooling tower,**
automatic control system for. 4858
control of microorganisms in. 528
microbial growth and its control in. 6262
prevention of sludge formation in reservoir. 2423
treatment apparatus for. 1779
- Coombs test, automated method for detection of.** 2509
- Copper,**
activity against *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 2222
application of continuous ferrosulphate oxidation by *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* to. 2182
assay for bacitracin in animal feeds containing. 5100
effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
effect on bacterial cell wall peptides. 2810
effect on leaf spot of tomato, *Scindapsus pictus* and *Polyscias balfuriana* caused by *Alternaria tenuis*, *Colletotrichum capsici* and *C. gloeosporioides*. 7341
effect on pine mycorrhiza. 3371
fungicide, incorporation into articles of manufacture. 1524
polymer complex, use as preservative. 3510
polyvalent cation, effect on electrophoretic mobility and growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 1553
production and fungicidal uses of hydroxy-quinoline chelates of. 5283
recovery from ore using cyclic leach-precipitation process and bactericide. 7510
removal from bleomycin produced by *Streptomyces verticillus*. 6197
submicroscopic organization of *Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans* from deposits of. 6766
use in control of *Aphanomyces euteiches* causing root rot of peas. 3998
use in control of blackspot caused by *Xanthomonas pruni* on apricot. 5162
use in control of *Cercospora* on groundnut. 893
use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee. 2756, 2757
use in control of die-back of silk-cotton tree caused by *Glomerella cingulata*. 5888
use in control of *Erwinia amylovora* fire blight of pear. 1501, 1502, 1503, 2138
use in control of fungal diseases of tea. 3347
use in control of *Mycosphaerella citri* greasy spot of citrus. 884
use in control of *Phytophthora palmivora* black pod disease of cacao by. 833
use of iron-oxidizing bacteria in cyclic leaching and precipitation of. 7511
wood preservative containing. 2777, 2778
- Copper carbonate dust, seed treatment, for control of Tilletia foetida and T. caries hill bunt of wheat.** 910

- Copper-chrome-arsenic preservative**, antifungal effectiveness on *Pinus radiata* sapwood blocks. 254
uptake by *Poria monticola* colonizing pine wood. 921
use of scanning electron microscopy to study response of wood-attacking bacteria to. 4930
- Copper oxychloride**,
use in control of fungal diseases of fig. 3993
use in control of fungal foliar diseases of cotton. 3363
use in control of *Sphaerotheca humuli* powdery mildew and *Pseudoperonospora humuli* downy mildew on hops. 2134
- Copper pipe**, stability of Newcastle disease virus vaccine in. 1753
- Copper-8-quinolinolate**, use as fungicide for textile protection. 2814
- Copper sulphate**,
effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
use in control of apple canker caused by *Nectria galligena*. 6706
wood preservative containing. 2778
- Copper sulphide**, use in water purification. 3065
- Copper-sulphur dust**, use in control of *Cercospora* leaf spot of peanut. 2754, 5942
- Copra**, aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* on. 7251
- Coprinaceae**,
enzyme production by. 1278
 β -1, 3-glucanase and chitinolytic and yeast cell lytic enzyme production by. 661
proteolytic enzymes and milk clotting activity of. 660
- Coprinaceae**, hydrolase production by. 2590
- Coprinus fimetarius**, in mushroom compost. 1905
- Coprinus heptemerus**, activity of *Stilbella erythrocephala* antibiotic against. 2323
- Coprosma**, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
- Coptotermes lacteus**, suitability of solvents and dyes for evaluation of wood preservatives against. 5254
- Corchorus capsularis**,
amino acid utilization in relation to virulence of *Macrophomina phaseoli* on. 6635
susceptibility to *Colletotrichum corchori*. 6633
- Corchorus olitorius**, conidial germination and appressoria formation in *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* causing anthracnose of. 6634
- Cordycepin**, production of C-nucleoside analogue of. 4776
- Coremia**, formation on elm by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 248
- Coriander**, *Protomyces macrosporus* on. 1446
- Coriandrum sativum**, *Protomyces macrosporus* on. 1446
- Corioliinae**,
enzyme production by. 1278
hydrolase production by. 2590
- Coriolus consors**, antibiotic production by. 3550
- Coriolus hirsutus**, production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
- Cork**, fungicidal carboxamides for protection of. 6065
- Corky ringspot**, of potato and its control. 6639
- Corn rot**,
of gladiolus caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 5868, 7352
of gladiolus caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*, tolerance to benzimidazole fungicides. 6717
of taro caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 855
- Corn**, (see also **Maize**).
air sampling to detect spores of
Helminthosporium maydis causing southern leaf blight of. 5155
anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum graminicola* on. 6578
antimicrobial post-harvest decay treatment of. 5207
barley stripe mosaic virus infection of. 5154
brome grass mosaic virus infection of. 6575
cellulase activity in stalk tissues infected with *Fusarium roseum*. 6579
computer prediction model for southern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on. 171
contaminated with F-2 toxin produced by *Fusarium roseum*, effects on swine. 3882
control of southern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on. 5936
cross-protection by races of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing southern corn leaf blight of. 7313
detection by remote sensing techniques of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing southern leaf blight on. 1428
downy mildew caused by *Sclerospora sorghi* on. 6596
effect of *Diplodia maydis* causing stalk rot on nuclear material of. 3922
effect of *Helminthosporium* leaf blights on top and root weights and *Fusarium moniliforme* root rot of. 6581
effect of leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum* and *H. maydis* on. 6584
effect of RH and air speed on release of *Helminthosporium maydis* conidia from. 807
effect of RH on sporulation of *Helminthosporium maydis* on. 6582
effect of toxin from *Helminthosporium maydis* race T on isolated mitochondria of. 3303
effect of wilting on course of fermentation and quality of silage made from. 7219
enzyme production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi* isolated from. 6372
Fusarium-infected, isolation of emetic toxin from. 2075
Fusarium roseum-contaminated, effect on reproduction of female swine. 5093

Corn, contd.

- Fusarium species associated with roots of. 4603
- Gibberella zeae-infected, utilization by chicks and rats. 7207
- GLC analysis of penicillic acid in. 7268
- heterokaryotic and homokaryotic forms of *Trichometasphaeria turcica* (*Helminthosporium turcicum*) on. 6585
- influence of soil fertility on incidence of *Pseudomonas syringae* chocolate spot and *Helminthosporium turcicum* northern leaf blight on. 1426
- influence of soil microorganisms on growth and potassium nutrition of. 265
- location of genes for resistance to maize dwarf mosaic virus in. 4535
- maize chlorotic dwarf virus on. 3920, 7309
- mouldy, toxicity of chicken feed containing. 725
- mouldy, T-2 toxin produced by *Fusarium poae* as an emetic factor in. 772
- new corn disease virus on. 5833
- new *Helminthosporium* disease of. 1427
- new race of *Helminthosporium carbonum* on. 3923
- occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia sorghi* causing rust of. 4426
- Physoderma maydis* brown spot disease on. 808
- preserved with propionic acid, effect on lambs fed with. 3277
- production of inhibitory compounds in inbreds with resistance to *Helminthosporium turcicum* causing northern leaf blight. 6699
- quantitative determination and chemical configuration of sterigmatocystin in. 771
- rapid detection of aflatoxin B₁ in. 2712
- reaction to *Helminthosporium* leaf spot. 7312
- regression equations for predicting sporulation of *Helminthosporium maydis* race T on. 1429
- resistance to corn stunt and maize dwarf mosaic virus diseases. 5910
- role of xylanase in *Fusarium roseum* stalk rot of. 806
- saccharase activity in soil culture of *Fusarium roseum* causing root- and stalk-rot of. 3328
- seed transmission of maize wilt fungi with special reference to *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5157
- southern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on. 3924, 5156, 6583
- spiroplasma as cause of maize stunt disease of. 3921
- stalk rot caused by *Fusarium roseum* and *F. moniliforme* on. 6580
- stored, T-2 toxin production by *Fusarium tricinctum* and its effects in. 3886
- sugarcane mosaic virus infection of. 6577
- survival of *Macrophomina phaseoli* in stalk residue of. 4040
- susceptibility to *Cylindrocladium crotalariae*. 6561
- tar spot caused by *Phyllachora maydis* on. 2094
- use of ammonia to destroy moulds, yeasts and aflatoxin in. 2708
- use of colour photography to detect aflatoxin contamination of kernels. 5128
- use of scanning electron microscopy to study morphology of *Diplodia maydis* causing stalk rot of. 3327
- sweet, northern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum*, relation to maneb sprays. 172
- sweet, sugarcane mosaic virus tolerance in. 174
- sweet, use of pyridine derivatives in control of maize dwarf mosaic virus on. 5244
- Corn stunt virus, resistance of corn to. 5910
- Cornecaine*, antimicrobial activity of. 4711
- Coronavirus**. 1745
- activity of adamantane derivative against. 2249
- causing calf diarrhoea, vaccine for use against. 4255
- Corticium**,
- causing leaf diseases of coconut palm. 3944
- control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydrooxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005
- Corticium invisum**, causing black rot of tea and control of. 3347
- Corticium praticola**, causing soft rot of potato tubers. 6641
- Corticium rolfsii**, cosmetic use of water-soluble polysaccharides of. 7116
- Corticium sasakii**,
- causing sheath blight of rice. 5835
- control of sheath blight of rice caused by. 5247
- Corticium solani**, activity of dehydro-N-Mannich bases against. 5954
- Corticium theae**, causing black rot of tea and control of. 3347
- Cortisone acetate**,
- conversion to Δ^1 -dehydrocortisone acetate by *Mycobacterium globiforme*. 3203
- production using *Tieghemella orchidis*. 2601
- Corylus avellana**, disease caused by *Gloeosporium* on. 6741
- Coryne**, use in control of *Fomes annosus* on conifers. 6731
- Corynebacteriaceae**, in activated sludge. 6244
- Corynebacteriophage**, preservation by lyophilization. 6838
- Corynebacterium**. 942, 1754, 5191
- activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
- association with slimy surface defect of white cheese. 4458
- biotin production by. 5714
- continuous growth system for. 643
- degradation of explosives by. 5035
- dehydrogenation of steroids by. 1294

Corynebacterium, contd.

- effect on bacterial count of reconstituted skim milk powder. 1337
- L-glutamic acid production by. 4375
- hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
- in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphate for isolation of. 3686
- in cattle feedlot waste. 1147
- in milk and dairy products. 1332
- in packaged meat. 6499
- in sliced vacuum packaged bacon. 3296
- media for selective isolation from burn wounds. 4332
- methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- on plants, control by N-(1, 1, 2, 2-tetrahaloethylthio)-pyrazoles. 237
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
- production of sucrose lipids by. 6436
- purification and properties of L-serine dehydratase produced by. 6403
- 5'-purine nucleotide production on hydrocarbon-containing medium by. 293
- reaction of cowpea to. 779
- sanitation of carriers of. 1218
- screening plate method for detection of β -glucuronidase of. 2498
- L-serine production by. 2573
- 6, 1'-spirocyclopropylprogesterone production using. 1296
- test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
- thiamine-requiring, D-ribulose production by. 1939
- triazinoindeole production using. 1316
- xylitol production by. 1948
- Corynebacterium alkanolyticum**, relation between L-glutamic acid accumulation and phospholipid excretion by penicillin-treated n-paraffin grown cells of. 2825
- Corynebacterium belfanti**. 1870
- Corynebacterium bovis**. 1674
 - activity of ampicillin against. 6150
 - activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
 - activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae**,
 - activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene - (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
 - activity of cephradine and cephalixin against. 2922
 - activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
 - activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
 - activity of plant extracts against. 4646
 - activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
 - activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
 - activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
 - antibiotic sensitivity of. 6138
 - biotyping and toxigenicity of. 2513
 - diphthericin typing of. 1870
 - electron microscope study of toxin of. 2078
 - erythrocytic medium for toxin of. 2720
 - evaluation of guinea pig response to toxoid of. 2982
 - formaldehyde detoxification of toxin of. 5810
 - immunization of adults with combined vaccine prepared from *Clostridium tetani* and. 4810
 - isolation of peptides obtained by the action of cyanogen bromide on fragment A of toxin of. 3891
 - isolation of type-specific protein antigens from. 5662
 - primary structure of fragment A of toxin of. 3892
 - production of monozonal serum against. 3578
 - properties of a diphtheria toxin fragment produced by a β phage-mutant lysogen of. 776
 - properties of components of diphtheria toxoid. 1734
 - toxin production by. 5809
 - ultrastructure and toxin formation in presence of penicillin. 1405
 - vaccine. 498
 - vaginal suppository containing *Lactobacillus acidophilus* for control of vaginitis caused by. 4980
- Corynebacterium equi**,
 - acidic heteropolysaccharide production on hydrocarbon-containing medium by. 292
 - D-pantoic acid and/or D-pantolactone production using. 1268
 - oestrane production using. 5009
 - use in removal of laevulinic acid during production of seasonings. 7196
- Corynebacterium glutamicum**. 3168
 - adenine production by 2-fluoroadenine resistant mutants of. 5708
 - glutamic acid production by gel-entrapped cells of. 2571
 - L-histidine production by. 4983, 5658
 - L-leucine production by. 6363
 - L-phenylalanine production by. 5659
- Corynebacterium humiferum**,
 - D-pantoic acid and/or D-pantolactone production using. 1268
 - ultrastructural observations in tangential shake formations in hardwoods. 4025
- Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus**,
 - L-glutamic acid production on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 4
 - sugar production on hydrocarbons. 5296
- Corynebacterium insidiosum**, rapid screening for resistance of alfalfa to wilt caused by. 5816
- Corynebacterium insiduum**, activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
- Corynebacterium michiganense**,
 - activities of oleuropein and products of its

- Corynebacterium michiganense**, contd.
hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
causing tomato canker. 1469, 1470, 6661, 7433
- Corynebacterium murisepticum**,
adenine production by 2-fluoroadenine resistant mutants of. 5708
cyclic-AMP production by. 6415
- Corynebacterium ovis**,
diphtheria toxin production by. 5809
vaccination against. 1094
- Corynebacterium parvum**, effect on protection afforded by *Salmonella typhimurium* vaccines against experimental mouse typhoid. 4232
- Corynebacterium pekinense**, L-glutamic acid production by. 1270, 4376
- Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum**, degradation of amides by. 66
- Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis vaccine**, enhancement of immune response of mice, guinea-pigs and sheep to. 6936
- Corynebacterium pyogenes**. 1754
activity of ampicillin against. 6150
activity of essential plant oils against. 4647
in bovine liquid manure, activity of xylene against. 7701
selective medium for isolation of. 4337
- Corynebacterium sepedonicum**,
causing ring rot of potato. 1457, 3957, 5191, 5882
control on harvested non-chlorophylleous fruit and vegetables. 5207
- Corynebacterium simplex**,
inosine and 5'-inosine acid production on hydrocarbons by. 5295
production of 7 α -methyl- Δ^4 -estrone and 7 α -methyl-17 α -alkylated oestradiols using. 5010, 5011, 5698
production of oestradiols using. 5012
production of oestrane and pregnatriene-20-one derivatives using. 1938
production of progesterone derivatives using. 1295, 5014
production of steroid-17-carboxylic acids using. 5006
steroid production by. 666
use in production of hexahydroindane carboxylic acids. 3163
- Corynebacterium streptomyces**, 3-keto-C19-steroid production using. 3201
- Corynebacterium ulcerans**, diphtheria toxin production by. 5809
- Corynebacterium vaginale**, analysis by immunodiffusion. 4941
- Corynebacterium xerosis**. 7503
activity of plurallin against. 6908
assay of virginiamycin in animal feeds using. 4488
sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
- Coryneform**,
contamination of dextrose solution by. 1198
in lake water. 2432
in shrimp. 100
on Atlantic salmon. 2011
- Corynespora cassiicola**,
causing leaf spot of *Ligustrum sinense* and its control. 5876
production of 7-O-methylspinochrome B and its 6-(3-hydroxy-N-butyl) derivative by. 3800
resistance of tomato to target leaf spot caused by. 218
- Coryneum beijerinckii**, causing blight of peach. 3938
- Cosmetic**,
anhydrous, aerobic plate counts of. 3674
antimicrobial activity and application of preservative for use in. 6840
antiseptic composition for use in. 6275
chloramine disinfection of. 535
containing bactericide. 4080
containing microbial water-soluble polysaccharide. 7116
deodorizing and antimicrobial agents in. 7765
eye, microbial contamination and preservation of. 1631, 1632
fluorometric determination of formaldehyde in. 6128
germicidal composition for use in. 6274
microbial contamination and preservation of. 2909, 2910
microbial control during manufacture of. 1025
preservation of. 1630
safety testing of. 1635
soap bar, containing germicides. 1836
use of luminescence biometer for screening antimicrobial agents for use in. 5367
use of microbial lipases in. 4998
use of partition chromatography and UV spectrophotometry for determination of hexachlorophene in. 7766
- Cosmos bipinnatus**, new experimental host of tobacco streak virus. 6530
- Costelytra zealandica iridescent virus**, radio-immunoassay for detection of. 7829
- Cotoron**, effect on growth of *Aspergillus flavus* in soil and liquid culture. 5278
- Co-trimoxazole**, see Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim.
- Cotton**,
aflatoxin production in *Aspergillus flavus*-infected seed of. 6625
Aspergillus flavus boll rot of. 834
boll infection by basidiospores of *Thanatephorus cucumeris*. 5180
boll infection by *Colletotrichum gossypii*. 3947
boll rot caused by *Aspergillus flavus* following pink bollworm injury of. 5861
boll rot caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*. 190
characteristics and concentration in air-dried

Cotton, contd.

- field soils of propagules of *Verticillium dahliae* causing wilt of. 5181
- control of fungal foliar diseases of. 3363
- effect of carbohydrates and phenols on spore germination of *Diplodia gossypina* causing boll rot of. 836
- effect of growth retardants on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of. 7445
- effect of oil emulsions on benomyl and thiabendazole control of wilt caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum* on. 6719
- effect of *Pseudomonas* on fibre fluorescence test for *Aspergillus flavus* boll rot of. 6624
- effect of soil treatment with nematocides on endomycorrhizae of. 5277
- effect of thiophanate methyl on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt and its transformation to methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in. 896
- indirect control of soil fungi on. 5940
- influence of oils on uptake and translocation of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in. 6720
- leaf spot caused by *Alternaria macrospora* on. 6623
- movement of carboxin seed dressing assisted by monocrotophos in. 911
- occurrence of autotrophs and heterotrophs in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of. 3398
- pathogenicity of races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* to. 5179
- peroxidase activity and its relationship to *Diplodia gossypina* boll rot of. 837
- reaction to disease caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* on. 6627
- resistance to blight caused by *Xanthomonas malvacearum* in. 5862
- seed, aflatoxin in. 5797
- seed, levels of microbial infection in the field with respect to pH of aqueous extracts of fibre. 3946
- seed, pre-harvest fungal contamination of. 835
- seed, ozone reduction of aflatoxin in meal. 762
- seed treatment control of *Rhizoctonia solani* causing damping-off of. 2141
- seedling blight caused by *Pythium* on. 6626
- susceptibility to *Cylindrocladium crotalariae* causing black rot of peanut. 6561
- temperature effects on *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of. 838
- use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of disease caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* on. 4004
- Verticillium albo-atrum* microsclerotia in soil and debris of. 6757
- virulence of *Verticillium* species to. 2740
- cloth, antibacterial treatment of. 936
- fibre, microbial population in pre-harvest infections of. 1447
- product, rot-resistant. 937
- Cottontail rabbit virus, concentration by methyl

alcohol precipitation. 7062

Cottonwood,

- black, bacterial and fungal flora of bark, wood and pith of. 5251
- eastern, ultrastructural observations of tangential shake formations and associated microorganisms in. 4025
- Cottony leak, of tomato caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *P. aphanidermatum*. 3971
- Coturnix coturnix japonica*,
 - comparative toxicity of feed containing ochratoxin A and crude *Aspergillus ochraceus* extract in. 7266
 - hygiene in production and marketing of eggs of. 6497
 - nutritive effects of antibiotic-containing feed in. 2028
 - propagation and assay of turkey herpesvirus using embryo fibroblast cell cultures of. 3582
- Couchgrass, brome grass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832
- p-Coumaric acid, effect on growth of *Rhizobium* species. 7541
- Coumarin,
 - degradation by microorganisms. 5735
 - production and antimicrobial activity of. 6108
 - production and antimicrobial activity of halogenated anilino derivatives of. 4143
 - triazinylamino-, production and use in prevention of *Penicillium* growth. 5108
- Coumermycin, use in poultry feed. 7217
- Coumestrol, role in resistance of soybean to *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 6722
- Counter-immunoelectrophoresis,
 - detection and identification of diagnostic precipitates of *Histoplasma capsulatum* by. 619
 - detection of hepatitis B virus antigen in sera by. 4365
 - detection of *Pseudomonas* and *Diplococcus pneumoniae* antigens in sera by. 6320
 - serological grouping of β -haemolytic streptococci by. 2535
 - use in syphilis diagnosis. 7051
- Counting device,
 - for dispersed particles. 4919
 - for microorganisms. 3103, 4927
- Covered kernel smut, of sorghum caused by *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, importance and control. 5248
- Cow, see Cattle.
- Cowpea. 6529
 - aspartate transcarbamylase activity in hypocotyls infected with cowpea mosaic virus or tobacco ringspot virus. 3909
 - beetle-transmitted mosaic virus disease of. 785
 - effect of aflatoxins and palmotoxins on germination and leaf colour of. 2068
 - effect of Celite on virus infection of roots of. 160

Cowpea, contd.

- effect of trap-crop on introduction and distribution of cowpea virus by soil and insect vectors. 873
- particle morphology of bean necrotic mosaic virus in cells of. 2726
- reaction to phytopathogenic bacteria. 779
- reaction to virus infection. 6534, 6535
- survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on seed of. 6761
- susceptibility to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322
- Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus**,
direct estimate in tobacco protoplasts. 1252
- use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409
- Cowpea mosaic virus**. 6637
- asparate transcarbamylase activity in cowpea and soybean hypocotyls infected with. 3909
- beetle-transmitted, on cowpea and legumes. 785
- properties of severe and yellow strains of. 2727
- solid phase radioimmunoassay for. 1897
- Cowpea virus**, effect of trap-crop on introduction and distribution by soil and insect vectors. 873
- Coxiella burnettii**. 6956
- lyophilization of immune sera to. 3507
- plaque assay in Vero cells. 7838
- Coxiella burnettii vaccine**,
attenuated, production of. 6929
- reactogenic and antigenic properties in humans. 3579
- Coxsackie virus**. 3148, 6956
- activity of amino-s-triazolylbenzenesulphon-amides against. 7569
- activity of desacetylarnotin against. 4123
- activity of N-phenyl-N'-aryl- and alkylthiourea derivatives against. 5365
- activity of pyrazomycin against. 6211
- activity of substituted isatinisothiosemicarbazones against. 4124
- apparatus for conditioning unlimited quantities of finished waters for detection of. 7728
- concentration from large volumes of water. 1166
- detection and behaviour in ground beef. 5072
- diagnosis of diseases caused by. 3740
- effect of sewage chlorination on. 3022
- in sausage and ground beef. 96
- in water and waste water. 7727
- isolation from Danube river water. 1782
- modified complement fixation reaction for detection of antibodies to. 4967
- on lettuce. 6472
- recovery with vegetable floc. 1250
- survival in river water. 2428
- use of VERO cells in isolation and identification of. 4362

Crab,

- blue, *Clostridium botulinum* type E in. 6503

- cooked, survival of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* at refrigeration temperatures on. 6471
- horseshoe, bactericidal activity of cell-free haemolymph preparations from. 4648

Crambe abyssinica,

- as host for turnip yellow mosaic and radish viruses. 1448, 5202
- fungal, bacterial and viral diseases of. 1449
- susceptibility and resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt. 7344

Crambe hispanica,

- fungal, bacterial and viral diseases of. 1449
- susceptibility and resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt. 7344

Crambus, on turfgrass, control by *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide. 5028**Cranberry**, yield losses due to fungal decay and other causes in. 6628**Crassostrea virginica**,

- microbial flora and *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in. 98
- processed, effect of storage at 5°C on survival of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in. 5081
- role of microorganisms in. 5582
- Crateva nurvala**, fruit rot caused by *Rhizopus nigricans* on. 3899

Cream,

- aseptic packaging of. 745, 2691
- biological production of butter from. 4453
- extension of shelf-life and packaging of. 747
- microbial quality of. 1339
- pasteurization of. 5059
- use in ice-cream manufacture, bacterial quality of. 1996
- cold-stored, behaviour of bacterial flora in. 3825
- heat-treated, effect of storage at 5°C on microbial flora of. 6455
- test-negative, standardization for *Brucella* milk ring test. 7026
- whipped, production and bacterial content of. 7169

Crematogaster striatula, as vector of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing black pod disease of cacao. 2739**Creosote**,

- effect of wood preservatives on fungal decay of pine poles previously treated with. 1512
- effectiveness against wood-rotting fungi. 5972

Cresol,

- effect of additives on bactericidal activity of. 6044
- effect on activated sludge. 6948
- effect on nitrification in activated sludges. 6238
- sterilization of colonofiberscope using. 1616

Criconemoides, association with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of potato. 6644**Criconemoides quadricornis**, influence on pecan feeder root necrosis caused by *Pythium*

- Cricomemoides quadricornis**, contd.
irregulare and *Fusarium solani*. 2108
- Cricomemoides xenoplax**, association with
Pseudomonas syringae and *Pythium* diseases
of peach. 823
- Crimean haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus**,
neutralization and HI tests with. 5646
- Crimson clover rough vein disease**, of red clover,
mycoplasma aetiology of. 164
- Cristulariella pyramidalis**, on snap bean, lima
bean and grapevine. 7293
- Cronartium coleosporioides**, causing stalactiform
blister rust on lodgepole pine. 2143
- Cronartium flaccidum**,
effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest
trees of. 243
use of resistant peony cultivars in control of
canker of Scots pine. 245
- Cronartium fusiforme**,
causing fusiform rust of slash pine, control
with soil-applied fungicides. 1509
causing fusiform rust of slash pine, spray
inoculation with. 4020
preservation in liquid nitrogen.
2269, 5442
sawtooth oak as host of. 6743
susceptibility of oaks to. 6742
- Cronartium quercuum**, susceptibility of oaks to.
6742
- Crop rotation**, influence on degree of wheat
infestation by *Cercospora herpotrichoides*
causing eyespot. 3932
- Crotalaria juncea**,
influence of foliar applications of chemicals on
root exudations and rhizosphere microflora
of. 2787
viral nature of phyllody disease of. 1465
- Crotothane**, use in control of powdery mildew of
cucumber caused by *Erysiphe polyphaga* and
oak mildew caused by *Microsphaera*
alphitoides. 7441
- Crown gall**,
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, survival in soil.
6751
caused by *Agrobacterium radiobacter*,
biological control of. 4012
caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, activity
of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*,
biological control of. 2780
caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, role of
plasmids in induction of. 5815
comparison of isoenzyme patterns of
Agrobacterium tumefaciens-infected and
-free tissue cultures of sunflower. 3962
comparison of pathogenic and non-pathogenic
strains of *Agrobacterium radiobacter* cause
of. 3898
detection and quantitation of octopine in normal
plant tissues and in those infected with
Agrobacterium tumefaciens causing. 4527
DNA measurements in pea tissues infected with
Agrobacterium tumefaciens causing. 2729
of bean caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
7292
of pea caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
6553
of *Secium edule* caused by *Agrobacterium*
tumefaciens. 7377
- Crown rot**,
new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance
to *Helminthosporium vagans* causing. 7409,
7411
of apple caused by *Phytophthora cactorum*.
2105, 2736
of lucerne caused by *Colletotrichum trifolii*.
7289
of strawberry caused by *Phytophthora cactorum*
and *P. citricola*. 7380
- Crown rust**,
cytogenetics of oat resistance to *Puccinia*
coronata causing. 4538
of oats. 811
of oats caused by *Puccinia coronata*, breeding
for resistance to. 4561
of oats, occurrence of germination stimulator
nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia coronata*
causing. 4426
susceptibility of ryegrass to *Puccinia coronata*
causing. 4540
- Crucifer**,
cucumber mosaic virus in. 5174
effect of aflatoxin B₁ on seedling growth and
ultrastructure of. 2067
pathogenicity and chemical control of
Plasmidiophora brassicae causing clubroot
of. 5863
purification, properties and serology of
Erysimum latent virus causing diseases of.
5169
virus diseases of. 5173
- Crustacean**, microbial protein-containing feed for.
1363
- Cryomycin**. 6875
production by *Streptomyces griseus* from
hexamethylenediamine. 6889
- Cryosurvival**, of *Escherichia coli*. 6833, 6834
- Cryptococcus**,
activity of gangtokmycin against. 4217
dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
reduction of mercury to elemental state by.
6764
- Cryptococcus albidus**, in sheep's milk. 4446
- Cryptococcus laurentii**. 2723
- Cryptococcus neoformans**. 6900
activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against.
5401
activity of antibiotics BK 217 β and BK 217 γ
against. 1069
activity of arenomycin B against. 1692

Cryptococcus neoformans, contd.

- activity of cycloheximide-producing
 Actinomyces streptomycini against. 465
 - activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
 - activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts against.
 6798
 - activity of nitroepoxides against. 5336
 - activity of oestrogen glucopyranosides against.
 6110
 - activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
 - activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against.
 5399
 - activity of pyrimidine derivatives against. 6060
 - activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-
 oxazoles against. 4136
 - activity of undecenyl-1-indanyl amine against.
 1578
 - drugs for treatment of infections due to. 5330
 - elimination of rheumatoid factor in latex test
 for capsular antigen of. 7053
 - evaluation of commercial latex agglutination test
 kit for capsular polysaccharide antigen of.
 4962
 - isolation from clinical material and identification
 of. 3143
 - isolation from soil. 7493
 - medium containing trypan blue and antibiotics
 for detection of. 3702
 - methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
 - vaccination against. 1094
 - variables influencing susceptibility testing to
 5-fluorocytosine. 2242
- Cryptogil C**, leachability in different woods.
 4029
- Cryptogil F**, leachability in different woods.
 4029
- Cryptosporiosis abietina**, in larch cankers. 913
- Cryptostictis cupressi**. 912
- Cucumber**. 6529
- activity of streptomycin against
 Pseudoperonospora cubensis downy mildew
 of. 1486
 - circadian rhythms in sensitivity to *Pseudomonas*
 lachrymans in leaves of. 5864
 - control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe*
 polyphaga on. 3362, 4567, 4573, 7441
 - control of powdery mildew caused by
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea on. 233, 4006, 6718
 - control of powdery mildew on. 4571, 5220
 - development of powdery mildew fungi *Erysiphe*
 graminis and *E. cichoracearum* on. 6533
 - distribution of benomyl in. 1494
 - effect of interrupted light on strawberry latent
 ring-spot virus disease of. 2724
 - fermentation in brine. 7195
 - influence of actinomycin D on cucumber mosaic
 virus multiplication in. 3949
 - mitochondrial vesiculation associated with
 cucumber green mottle mosaic virus
 infection. 191

- reaction to virus infection. 6534
 - relationship of gibberellin content to cucumber
 mosaic virus infection of. 3948
 - resistance to diseases. 1478
 - resistance to powdery mildew caused by
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea on. 3950
 - scab caused by *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on.
 2110
 - screening method for resistance to scab caused
 by *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on. 6629
 - toxicity of *Erwinia carotovora* enzymes to
 tissues of. 5681
 - stored pickling, influence of temperature and
 humidity on microbiological changes of. 2055
- Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus**, mitochon-
 drial vesiculation associated with cucumber
 infection by. 191
- Cucumber mosaic virus**,
 activity of extracts of *Phytolacca americana*
 against. 3368
- causing tomato fern leaf disease. 857
 - distribution in tobacco leaves. 6655
 - enhancement of *Curvularia trifolii* leaf spot of
 gladiolus infected by. 1451
 - infection progress in actinomycin D-treated
 tobacco leaves. 6656
 - inhibition by pepper extracts. 1499
 - inhibition of tobacco growth by. 5199
 - involved in complex disease of rape. 5194
 - on *Anemone coronaria*. 5856
 - on carrot. 7348
 - on chilli, inhibition by blasticidin S. 5957
 - on crucifers. 5174
 - on cucumber, influence of actinomycin D on
 multiplication of. 3949
 - on *Hydrangea macrophylla* varieties. 7364
 - on lentil. 6551
 - on lilies. 4552
 - on melon and watermelon. 7347
 - on *Nandina domestica*. 7366
 - on pepper. 1482
 - Paulownia fargesii* as new host for. 7367
 - reaction of bean, cowpea and cucumber to
 infection by. 6534, 6535
 - relationship of gibberellin content to infection
 of cucumber by. 3948
 - resistance of pepper to. 5880
 - resistance to TMV infection of tobacco already
 infected with. 4557
- Cucumis**,
 effect of interrupted light on strawberry latent
 ring-spot virus disease of. 2724
- screening method for resistance to scab caused
 by *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on. 6629
- Cucumis melo**. 6529
- bacilliform virus particles in fruits of. 2112
 - control of downy mildew caused by
 Pseudoperonospora cubensis on. 2758
 - distribution of watermelon mosaic virus in.
 7347

Cucumis melo, contd.

- squash mosaic virus in. 192, 193, 5188
- wilt caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* on. 5878

Cucumis sativus,

- activity of benomyl against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* causing powdery mildew of. 6718
- activity of streptomycin against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* downy mildew of. 1486
- circadian rhythms in sensitivity to *Pseudomonas lachrymans* in leaves of. 5864
- control of *Erysiphe polyphaga* causing powdery mildew of. 4567, 4573, 7441
- control of powdery mildew on. 4571, 5220
- development of powdery mildew fungi *Erysiphe graminis* and *E. cichoracearum* on. 6533
- distribution of benomyl in. 1494
- influence of actinomycin D on cucumber mosaic virus multiplication in. 3949
- mitochondrial vesiculation associated with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus infection. 191
- reaction to virus infection. 6534
- relationship of gibberellin content to cucumber mosaic virus infection of. 3948
- resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on. 3950
- scab caused by *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on. 2110
- toxicity of *Erwinia carotovora* enzymes to tissues of. 5681

Cucurbit,

- antimicrobial post-harvest decay treatment of. 5207
- squash mosaic virus in. 193
- watermelon mosaic virus causing disease on. 7346

Cucurbita maxima,

- Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on. 5865

Cucurbita moschata, resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on. 5865

Cucurbita pepo,

- resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on. 3950
- sensitivity to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on. 5865
- squash mosaic virus on. 192, 193

Culex peus, larvae, effect of *Aspergillus flavus* mycotoxin on. 753

Culex tarsalis, larvae, effect of *Aspergillus flavus* mycotoxin on. 753

Cultivator, photoautotrophic, for microorganisms. 559

Culture,

- automatic control of process of. 3662
- collection of microorganisms. 1840
- of enzyme-producing microorganisms. 3097
- of microorganisms. 560, 2556, 3096, 3663

- of microorganisms on hydrocarbons. 2818, 3433
- of microorganisms, plant for. 4915
- of microorganisms using visible light. 4913
- of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, new type of stopper for use in. 5629
- of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* in increased yields. 5651
- of plant protoplasts, use of antibiotics to control infections in. 1639
- of strict anaerobic bacteria. 1852
- method for radiorespirometric detection of bacteria in. 2499
- separation of microbial biomass from. 3665
- aged chick embryo, interferon induction by viruses in. 2247
- batch and continuous, variation in polar lipid composition of *Bacillus* and *Pseudomonas* during. 6321
- broth, simple device for automatic transfer of. 4911
- cell, detection of *Mycoplasma* in. 3157, 6353
- cell, in virus vaccine production. 2541
- cell, tray for. 6308
- chemostat, dynamics of *Escherichia coli* growth in. 6323
- chick embryo fibroblast, use in identification of *Clostridium oedematiens* and *C. sordellii*. 1869
- continuous, apparatus for control of growth parameters in. 6306
- continuous, influence of dilution rate on enzyme synthesis by *Aspergillus niger* in. 5668
- continuous, of microorganisms. 1220, 3661, 6304, 7770
- continuous, of microorganisms on hydrocarbons. 3432
- continuous, of mixed bacterial population on methane. 6004, 6005
- continuous, of *Pseudomonas oxalaticus* on formate or oxalate. 6334
- continuous, of *Salmonella typhi*, metabolic influence of glucose concentration on. 7806
- deep, of microorganisms. 3664, 4914
- dialysis, for production of *Vibrio cholerae* exotoxin. 1412
- dialysis, of T-strain mycoplasmas. 5652
- human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast, use of antibiotics for preventing contamination of. 2279
- liver, cell, in vitro maintenance for virus growth. 6341
- monolayer tissue, effect of *Fusarium graminearum* F₂ toxin on. 5806
- rabbit kidney cell, interferon induction by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex in. 3479
- small-sample method, for identification of bacteria in blood. 4333
- surface, of *Mycobacterium* on liquid media. 4948

Culture, contd.

- synchronous, of *Bacillus subtilis*. 1235
- tissue, agitator and vessel for. 6305
- tissue, tray for. 6308
- virus, agitator and vessel for. 6305

Culture apparatus. 3095

- disposable, for aerobic and anaerobic bacterial analyses. 5616
- for hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria. 4926
- for microorganisms.
 - 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 4916
- for microorganisms on solid agar media. 3646

Culture collecting apparatus. 558, 3642**Culture collection, regional, of microorganisms. 7769****Culture medium, (see also Medium).**

- detection of manganese oxidation and reduction using Berbelin blue-I in. 570
- for *Amorphotheca resiniae* from aviation fuel. 283
- for auxotyping of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 606
- for *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 1260
- for microorganisms. 566, 567, 568
- for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 3131
- for vitamin B₁₂ producer *Propionibacterium shermanii*. 40
- microbial, preparation of. 1842
- polyacrylamide gel as a substrate for. 569
- recovery of *Escherichia coli* and *Enterobacter aerogenes* on. 602
- tissue, production of. 571

Culture plate, for microorganisms. 1222**Culture system, blood and fluid, for bacterial detection. 5617****Culture tester, heat assembly for use as. 554****Culture tube storage rack. 6309****Cuman, use in control of *Bipolaris tetramera* leaf blight of wheat. 1483****p-Cumenyl-phenylphosphorodichloridate, production and fungicidal activity. 7559****Cumin, effect of seed exudates on fungal spore germination. 7492****Cuminol, nitro-hexafluoro-, production and microbiocidal activity of. 5383****Cuminum cyminum, effect of seed exudates on fungal spore germination. 7492****Cunninghamella,**

- dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
- triazinoinidole production using. 1316

Cunninghamella bainieri,

- degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735
- hydroxylation of steroids using. 3789
- production of pregnane derivatives using. 7112

Cunninghamella blakesleeana,

- degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735

- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- production of oestrane and pregnatriene-20-one derivatives using. 1938

Cunninghamella echinulata, conversion of

- acronycine to 9-hydroxyacronycine by. 6424

Cuparene, effect on wood-decomposing fungi. 242**Cupressus lusitanica, root disease caused by *Poria vincta* on. 2142****Cupressus macrocarpa, canker caused by**

- Rhynchosphaeria cupressi* on. 912

Cupric hydroxide, as crop fungicide. 223**Cupric hydroxide-phosphorus complex, production and use as plant protection fungicide. 5217****Cuprous oxide, as crop fungicide. 223****Cuprox, effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and legume nodulation. 5271, 5272, 5273****Curcuma amada, activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853****Curcuma cedoaria, activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853****Curcuma longa,**

- leaf spot caused by *Colletotrichum capsici* on. 5201
- production of toxic metabolites by *Colletotrichum capsici* causing leaf spot of. 5200

Curcuma zedoaria, antibacterial activity of essential oil of. 4647**Curd, formation in milk by *Streptococcus acetoinicus*. 3215****Curdlan, production by *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 1942****Curly top agent, extraction from sugar beet petioles. 1464****Curly top virus, purification of. 5647, 5648****Curvularia, on fennel seed. 195****Curvularia geniculata, new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to melting out caused by. 6678****Curvularia lunata,**

- activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059

- activity of phenolics against. 1490

- activity of plant essential oils against. 2236

- degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735

- effect of cumin seed exudates on spore germination of. 7492

- hydroxylation of steroids using. 3789

- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

- production and anti-Semliki Forest virus activity of substances from. 3480

- production of keto-steroids using. 6408

- production of oestrane and pregnatriene-20-one derivatives using. 1938

- production of pregnane derivatives using. 7112

- production of pregnenes using. 5013

- soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990

Curvularia pallescens, production of pregnenes using. 5013**Curvularia trifolii, enhancement in virus-infected gladiolus of leaf spot caused by. 1451**

- Cuscuta. 1419
- Cutting fluid, formaldehyde preservatives for. 6839
- Cutworm, dark-sided, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations against. 1952
- CW-524,
 use in control of cherry leaf spot caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis*. 6714
 use in control of *Cronartium fusiforme* rust of slash pine. 1509
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba. 829, 1465
- Cyanide, fungal, biological activity of. 5722
- 5-Cyano-2-furaldehyde, production and antimicrobial activity of. 5386
- Cyanogen bromide, activity on fragment A of diphtheria toxin. 3891
- Cyanoimidodithiocarbonic acid, production and fungicidal activity of mono- and diesters of. 7554
- Cyanophyceae, in activated sludge. 6244
- Cyanothioanilide, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 7553
- N'-Cyano-O-(triorganostannyl)isourea, production and antimicrobial activity of N-substituted derivatives of. 6081
- (5,4)-2-Cyanovinyl-(thio)-phosphonic acid, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of derivatives of. 4129
- (5,4)-2-Cyanovinyl-(thio)-phosphoric acid, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of derivatives of. 4129
- Cyanuric acid, use in swimming pool disinfection. 3627
- Cyanuric chloride, production. 333
- Cyclic-bis-tetrasulphide, production and use in preparation of fungicides for plant protection. 2760
- Cycloalkanoquinolone, production of antimicrobial derivatives of. 4141
- α -Cycloalkylidene- α -phenyl-cresol ether, production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 7558
- Cycloconium oleaginum, new olive variety with susceptibility to peacock spot caused by. 7338
- Cyclodextrin, production from starch using *Bacillus macerans* cyclodextrin transglycosylase. 5017, 5703
- Cyclodextrin transglycosylase, *Bacillus macerans*, cyclodextrin production using. 5017, 5703
- Cycloesdesmol, *Chondria oppositoclada*, antimicrobial activity of. 7591
- Cyclohexane, microbial degradation of. 6010, 7146
- Cyclohexanone, mercury-containing, production and microbiocidal activity in plant protection. 5240
- Cycloheximide,
 as crop fungicide. 223
 difference in *Aspergillus fumigatus* growth at different temperatures on. 2331
 effect on fowlpox and vaccinia viruses. 366
- enhancement of antiviral activity of 6-MFA by. 362
- influence on radiosensitivity of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Pullularia pullulans*. 3298
- production by *Actinomyces streptomycini* and antifungal activity of. 465
- use in improved selective medium for isolation of fluorescent pseudomonads. 2531
- use in media for isolation and detection of fungi in clinical material. 3143
- Cyclonite, microbial degradation of. 5035
- Cyclopenta(c)pyran, formyl-, production and bacteriostatic activity of. 965
- Cyclopropane, gem-dihalo-, production and microbiocidal activity of. 5343
- Cycloserine. 4803
 activity against *Mycobacterium* species. 7660
 activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406
 diacetyl-, hydrolysis of. 4214
 effect on streptomycin and rifampicin resistance of *Escherichia coli*. 6775
 use in detection of *Clostridium* and differentiation of *Clostridium botulinum* and *C. perfringens*. 7795
 use in medium for overcoming in vitro inhibition of *Clostridium perfringens* by *Streptococcus faecalis* var *zymogenes*. 3700
- Cylindrocarpon, association with rusty root of carrot. 6620
- Cylindrocarpon candidum, cause of soft rot of cassava and its control. 863
- Cylindrocarpon cylindroides, in decayed spruce wounds following bark stripping. 247
- Cylindrocarpon radicola, steroid production by. 666
- Cylindrocarpon roseum, parasitic on *Botryosphaeria piceae* on *Picea engelmannii* and *P. sitchensis*. 2766
- Cylindrocladium. 856
 new azalea variety with resistance to. 7398
- Cylindrocladium crotalariae,
 causing black rot of peanut, incidence and control. 6562
 effects of mechanical injury and soil temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5823
 susceptibility of peanut rotational crops (tobacco, cotton and corn) to. 6561
- Cylindrocladium scoparium,
 causing wilt of azaleas. 6618
 post-harvest changes in ascorbic acid content of tomato induced by. 869
- Cylindrocladium theae, causing wilt of azalea. 6618
- Cylindrosporium sesami, causing leaf spot of sesame. 2118
- Cynkotox, use in control of celery leaf spot caused by *Septoria apii* graveolentis. 4566
- Cynodon dactylon,
 degradation by rumen microorganisms. 2642, 7147

- Cynodon dactylon**, *contd.*
wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598
- α -Cyperone**, production by microbial degradation of valencene. 4440
- Cypress**, canker caused by *Rhynchosphaeria cupressi* on. 912
- Cysteine**, influence on sulphate uptake and sulphite and sulphide formation by wine yeasts. 3234
- Cysteine-nitrosothiol**, antibacterial activity of. 3290
- Cystobacter**, in dessicated soil. 1514
- Cytarabine**, see **Cytosine arabinoside**.
- Cytochalasin E**, production by *Rosellinia necatrix* and characteristics of. 4777
- Cytochrome**, bacterial production of. 2615
- Cytokinin**, in susceptible and resistant barley infected by powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis hordei*. 7306
- Cytolysis**, activity of flavobacterin produced by *Flavobacterium aquatile*. 1304
- Cytolytic enzyme**,
Trichothecium roseum, use in decomposition of algal membranes. 3184
Trichothecium roseum, use in kvass wort production. 691
- Cytomegalovirus**. 4360
activity of cytosine arabinoside, adenine arabinoside and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine against. 4120
isolation from cervical specimens from venereal disease patients and identification of. 5635
- Cytomegalovirus vaccine**. 5523
adequacy of. 4239
live tissue-culture-adapted, possible oncogenic potential of. 4237, 4238
production and use against virus-caused mental retardation. 2973
- Cytopathic factor**, production by *Escherichia coli*. 1406
- Cytophaga**,
effect on microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. 3440
on Atlantic salmon. 2011
use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Cytosine**, production of arabino- and ribofuranosyl derivatives of. 1604
- Cytosine arabinoside**,
activity against herpesviruses. 4120
activity and use in viral chemotherapy. 2248
- Cytospora**,
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815
- Cytospora cincta**, causing apoplexy of apricot. 5163
- Cytospora leucostoma**, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Cytostatic and antitumour agents**.
31-33, 671-677, 1302-1306, 1943-1945, 2611-2613, 3206, 4411-4413, 5020, 5710-5712, 6420-6428, 7120-7123
- Cytotoxic agent**, activity of daunomycin derivatives as. 1945
- D**
- 2, 4-D**, see **2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid**.
- Daconil**,
use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee. 2756, 2757
use in control of leaf spot of *Ligustrum sinense* caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*. 5876
use in control of terminal crook disease of pine caused by *Colletotrichum acutatum*. 4584
- Dactylaria dimorphospora**, from soil. 4602
- Dactylaria lutea**, dactylarin production by. 4778
- Dactylarin**, production by *Dactylaria lutea* and properties and antimicrobial activity of. 4778
- Dactylis glomerata**, reaction to purple leafspot caused by *Stagonospora avenaria* on. 6592
- Dactylomyces**, in municipal waste compost system. 5560
- Dactylomyces crustaceus**, chemical control of wood chip degradation caused by. 5971
- Daedaleopsis styracina**, production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
- Daidzein**, role in resistance of soybean to *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 6722
- Dairy**,
disinfectant and preservative for use in. 4081
tests for monitoring hygiene of. 4894
- Dairy industry**,
activity and use of disinfectants in. 4892
bacteriological analysis of sugar used in. 87
cleaning and disinfecting in. 5597
hygiene in. 1806
maintenance of lactic acid bacterial starter cultures for use in. 5754
Streptococcus thermophilus phage in. 86
testing of detergents and sanitizers used in. 3074
use of diethylpyrocarbonate to eliminate phage J1 from *Lactobacillus casei* used in. 6031
use of microbial β -galactosidases in. 7167
use of Wofasteril as a disinfectant in. 6292
waste disposal in. 5554
- Dairy product**,
aseptic filler machine for. 7223, 7224

Dairy product, contd.

- aseptic packaging of. 745, 746
 - determination of aflatoxin M₁ in. 7260, 7261
 - effect of freezing on microorganisms in. 7168
 - extension of shelf-life and packaging of. 747
 - packaging of. 2688
 - phage typing of *Staphylococcus* from. 1883
 - production and hygiene of. 5746
 - standard methods for bacteriological examination of. 2654
 - sterile, production of. 7221
 - thermoduric bacteria in. 1332
- Dairy waste,**
- laboratory control of. 6954
 - management systems for. 2394
 - treatment of. 1135, 6952, 6953
- Dalapon,** effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* in vitro and in association with pea plants. 3412
- Damping-off,**
- of alfalfa, screening technique for selecting for resistance to *Phytophthora megasperma* cause of. 1479
 - of cotton caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, control by fungicidal seed treatment. 2141
 - of radish caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on. 5222
 - of statice caused by *Botrytis cinerea* and its control. 7378
 - of sugarbeet, control by benzylthiocyanates. 5220
 - of sugarbeet, synergistic effect of *Pythium ultimum* and additive effect of *P. aphanidermatum* with *Heterodera schachtii* on. 6652
 - of tobacco caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum*. 6658
 - of tomato, pea and *Ipomoea violacea* caused by *Pythium*. 1473
 - of watermelon caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*, control of. 5946
 - use of 2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-diarylguanidines for control of. 5953
- Dasanit,** effect on soil microflora. 3411
- Dasheen mosaic virus,** elimination from aroids by culture of shoot tips. 5931
- Date,** hydration and preservation of. 3872
- Date palm,** *Fusarium oxysporum* diseases and their control. 822
- Datura,** *Alternaria crassa* on seeds of. 7349
- Datura innoxia,** as new host for alfalfa mosaic virus. 3940
- Datura metel,** *Alternaria tenuis* leaf spot of. 2083
- Datura stramonium.** 5822
- inhibition by pepper extracts of tobacco mosaic virus on. 1499
- Daucus carota,**
- Alternaria radicina* and *A. dauci* on seed of. 185
 - fungi associated with rusty root of. 6620
 - fungicide dips for control of post-harvest

- decay of. 1475
 - motley dwarf virus disease complex of. 5175
 - virus diseases of. 7348
- Daunomycin,** cytotoxic, antiviral and antitumour activity of derivatives of. 1945
- Davisomyces ampla,** causing needle cast of lodgepole pine, association of *Sacrotrichia macrospora* and *Hemiphacium longisporum* with. 4021
- Daylily,** leaf-streak caused by *Collecephalus hemerocalli* on. 194, 7350
- Dazomet,** effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
- DD,** use as soil fumigant in control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of potato. 6704
- DD-MENCs,** use in control of damping-off and seedling wilt of watermelon caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*. 5946
- DDD,**
- microbial degradation of DDT to. 2641
 - production from DDT. 275
- DDT,**
- bacterial degradation in meat during processing. 3835
 - conversion to DDD in flooded soil. 275
 - degradation by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 1973
 - effect on microbial activity in soil. 7500, 7501
 - effect on soil fungi. 5990
 - microbial degradation of. 2641, 5736, 7503
- De-humidifier,** use in preventing mould growth on food. 5107
- Death-rate,** of microorganisms, physicochemical model for. 1851
- 10-Deazaminopterin,** production and antibacterial activity of. 6051
- Debaryomyces,** dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- Debaryomyces hansenii,**
- in sheep's milk. 4446
 - α -ketosocaproic acid production by. 2567
- Debaryomyces klockeri,** α -ketosocaproic acid production by. 2567
- Debaryomyces membranaefaciens,** activities of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
- Debaryomyces vanriji,** gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- Debaryomyces vini,** gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- Decametoxin,** use in sanitation of *Corynebacterium* carriers. 1218
- Decane,** aminopolycyclo-, production and antiviral activity of. 5362
- N-Decane,** assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
- Decane-1-amine,** tricyclo-, production and antiviral activity. 371
- Decanoic acid,** 9-oxo-5(S)-hydroxy-, production by *Margarinomyces bubaki*. 6357
- Decline,** of pear caused by mycoplasma-like organism, oxytetracycline control of. 907

- Decontaminator**, heat, quantitative microbiological check of. 1187
- Decyloxybarbituric acid**, production and anti-bacterial activity of substituted derivatives of. 5323
- Decylthiobarbituric acid**, production and anti-bacterial activity of substituted derivatives of. 5323
- Degradation**,
 bacterial, drilling fluid dispersant with resistance to. 5037
 catalogue of fungi active in. 7150
 fungal, influence of high CO₂ concentrations on. 5032
 in soil. 2780
 of acetate by soil bacteria studies by transmission electron microscopy. 4596
 of actinomycin by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* to produce actinomycin monolactones. 4772
 of adsorbent personal products. 7144
 of alkyl ethers of alkoxybenzoic acids by *Polyporus dichrous*. 4026
 of amides by *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum*. 66
 of aqueous emulsion coatings by cellulases produced by *Pseudomonas*. 5039
 of aromatic compounds by microorganisms. 5735
 of bajra stalks in soil by fungi and bacteria. 3394, 4594
 of benzoic acid by *Nectria galligena* cause of apple canker. 2122
 of *o*-benzyl-*p*-chlorophenol. 63
 of branched nonyl phenol ethoxylates. 3240
 of bromoxynil by *Flexibacterium*. 5994
 of camphene by soil *Pseudomonas*. 7522
 of camphor by *Pseudomonas* and *Mycobacterium* from soil. 1972
 of cefoxitin by bacteria. 5466
 of cellulose by *Alcaligenes* and *Cellulomonas*. 3239
 of cellulose by cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase produced by white-rot fungi. 7093
 of chemical pollutants. 3237
 of chlordimeform by soil microorganisms. 2175
 of *Chlorella* and diatoms by *Pseudomonas denitrificans* and *Micrococcus roseus*, ¹⁴C determination of. 3810
 of chlorinated benzenes, phenols and cyclohexanes by soil bacteria. 7146
 of chloronitrobenzene fungicides by microorganisms in soil. 3415
 of coastal bermudagrass by rumen bacteria. 7147
 of container in soil. 5734
 of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons by microorganisms. 6010
 of DDT. 7503
 of dexton by *Pseudomonas fragi* from soil. 3414
 of 2,6-dichlorobenzamide and other benzamides in soil. 5993
 of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate by *Arthrobacter*. 276
 of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline by bacteria. 5738
 of 2,4-dihydroxyquinazoline by soil *Micrococcus*. 5737
 of 1,1-diphenylethylene by mixed microbial sewage culture. 6011
 of disyston in soil. 6762
 of dyfonate by soil fungi. 5991
 of dyrene and maneb by soil microflora. 6763
 of elephant dung by soil microorganisms. 2155
 of endosulfan by *Pseudomonadaceae*. 4610
 of explosives. 5035
 of fentin (triphenyltin) acetate in soil. 2180
 of frescoes, use of scanning electron microscopy in study of. 3107
 of fumaric acid in wine production, influence of yeast strain, pH and temperature on. 2627
 of grass tissue by rumen microorganisms. 2642
 of halophenols by bacteria. 5036
 of herbicides and fungicides in soil. 4052, 7505, 7506
 of isopropylphenylcarbamate, application to water pollution control. 1974
 of laver frond by *Vibrio* and *Pseudomonas* enzymes. 3769
 of lime wood. 6748
 of linuron and atrazine by soil microorganisms. 4611
 of malathion by soil bacteria. 5992
 of menthene by *Cladosporium*. 7518
 of menthene by soil *Pseudomonas*. 7519, 7520, 7521
 of mercury compounds. 4922
 of methoxylated benzoic acids by *Nocardia corallina* from a lignin-rich environment. 64
 of α - and β -methylstyrenes by bacteria. 6012
 of microfossils of acid-resistant organic material. 6440
 of non-ionic surfactants. 7143
 of oil by mercury-resistant bacteria from marine water. 3441
 of organic compounds in sewage. 1761, 7694
 of organic material by soil microorganisms. 263
 of paraffins by *Actinomucor elegans*. 4059
 of parathion by *Bacillus* and *Pseudomonas* from flooded soil. 2176
 of parathion by *Penicillium waksmani* from acid sulphate soil. 7504
 of pentachlorophenol. 1765
 of peptone by bacteria. 3055
 of pesticides. 5736
 of pesticides during meat processing by micrococci and lactobacilli. 3835
 of petroleum and its derivatives in water in the presence of higher aquatic

Degradation, contd.

- plants. 5292
- of petroleum hydrocarbons. 7515
- of petroleum hydrocarbons in sea water. 7516
- of pharmaceutical compounds by *Acinetobacter lwoffii*. 1971
- of phenol. 2637, 2638, 2639
- of phenol in waste tip-lagoon systems for purification of coke-oven effluents. 2398
- of phenols in river water. 3814
- of phenolics in activated sludge. 6948
- of phenylamide herbicides and fungicides by aryl acylamidase of *Bacillus sphaericus*. 1918
- of phenylmercuric acetate by mercury-resistant bacteria. 65
- of phenylurea herbicides by soil microorganisms. 4053
- of β -picolinate by *Bacillus* species. 7148
- of β -pinene by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 4439
- of plastics. 5040, 5042, 6441
- of pollutants in sea water. 7737, 7738
- of polychlorinated biphenyls by bacterial culture from lake water. 5740
- of polyglucan of *Streptococcus mutans* by soil bacteria. 3811
- of polyvinyl chloride and its components by fungi. 4441
- of propanil and 3,4-dichloroaniline in soil. 4612
- of protein in bacteria, measurement of. 6443
- of rubber pipe-joint rings by microorganisms. 1976
- of saturated alkanes by marine bacteria. 4060
- of sealed archive material by fungi. 6444
- of sodium dodecylbenzenesulphonate in soil. 2181
- of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate used as pharmaceutical stabilizer. 6442
- of streptomycin by *Pseudomonas maltophilia*, production of volatile nitrogenous compounds during. 2300
- of surface-active agents, determination by elective culture tests. 3812
- of sym-homospermidine by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7149
- of synthetic detergents. 3813
- of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene by bacteria. 4438
- of tryptophan by rumen microorganisms. 4437
- of valencene. 4440
- of vulcanized natural rubber. 5043, 5044
- of waste organic matter by fungi to produce protein. 3012
- of waste, use of yeast in toilet tablet for increase of. 1975
- of wood by *Agaricus bisporus*, enzymology of. 6746
- of wood chips by fungi, chemical control of. 5971
- of wood waste and straw for use in animal feed. 5091
- of yeast-impregnated toilet tissue. 5733
- surgical adhesive composition capable of. 696

- Δ^1 -Dehydrocortisone, production from cortisone acetate by *Mycobacterium globiforme*. 3203
- 9-Dehydro-18-dihydroleuconolide-A₃, isolation, structure and antibacterial activity of. 6899
- Dehydrogenase,
 - determination in alfalfa nodule bacteria (*Rhizobium*). 1280
 - microbial, steroid dehydrogenation by. 1294
 - NADP-mannitol, *Geotrichum candidum*, purification and properties of. 1286
 - Δ^1 -steroid, production by *Mycobacterium rubrum*. 665
- Dehydroglutathione, synthesis of. 1083
- Dehydro-N-Mannich base, production and fungistatic activity in plant protection. 5954
- Delan, use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* causing coffee berry disease. 2756
- Dematiaceae, in activated sludge. 3005
- Demethylchlortetracycline, see Tetracycline, demethylchlor- .
- N-Demethyltetracycline, see Lincomycin, N-demethyl- .
- Demethyltetracycline, see Tetracycline, demethyl-
- Demosan,
 - post-harvest treatment of ginger storage rot with. 864
 - use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141
- Denaturation, of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin by heat and formalin. 7276
- Dendroctonus terebrans, as vector of *Fomes annosus*. 6731
- Dendrodochium toxicum. 1402
- Dendryphon nanum, on rape. 6646
- Denitrification,
 - bacterial. 2636
 - bacterial, in culture medium and autoclaved soil. 6758
 - by soil microflora in alluvial grassland ecosystems. 2149
 - in paddy soils. 3403
 - in soil-plant system. 4046
 - of sewage sludge in soil. 3417
- Denitrifying bacterium, from soil, method for enumeration of. 1518
- Densitometer, for microbiological use. 3672
- Dental adhesive, containing dental caries attenuator. 4313
- Dental calculus. 5600
 - aminopolyureylene resins for control of. 5607
 - diphosphonic acid derivatives useful against. 550
 - inhibition by quaternary ammonium compounds. 2884
 - oral composition for retardation of. 7762
 - oral compositions containing perfluoro-1,2-diphosphono-cycloalk-1,2-enes for retardation of. 551
 - oral compositions containing polyphosphonates active against. 4317

Dental calculus, contd.

- organophosphorus-containing composition for retarding formation of. 5605
- production and use of aliphatic vicinal polyphosphonic acids against. 2472
- tris (phosphonoalkyl) amines for control of. 5604

Dental caries. 2464, 6032

- activity of chlorhexidine diacetate bis-biguanide dihydrochloride and Bactrim against. 4900
- activity of difluoroxalatostannate (II) complexes against. 4315
- activity of enzyme-containing dentifrice against. 4899
- activity of quaternary ammonium salts of cyclic siloxane polymers against. 2851
- amalgam alloy for prevention of. 4316
- aminopolyureylene resins for control of. 5607
- chewing gum compositions with activity against. 4319, 5601, 6993
- compounds for use against. 1822
- dental adhesive containing attenuator for. 4313
- dentifrice containing sodium monofluorophosphate for protection against. 5606
- effect of acidulated-phosphate-fluoride prophylaxis paste on. 1821
- effect of amine fluorides on. 4904, 4908
- effect of amylglucosidase and glucose oxidase mouthrinses on. 6302
- effect of chlorhexidine and fluoride in prevention of. 4901
- effect of fluoride mouthwash on. 549
- effect of fluoride on. 1211
- effect of stannous fluoride on. 1818, 1820
- fluoride-containing dentifrice with activity against. 7761
- immunization of rats against *Streptococcus mutans* associated with. 1096
- new agent containing calcium and phosphate for prevention of. 1823
- oral composition for retardation of. 7762
- oral rinsing device for treatment of. 4311, 7763
- oral utilization of fluorides in areas lacking central water supplies. 4902
- prevention by mouthrinsing with neutral sodium fluoride. 4314
- production and use of ditin (II) zirconium (IV) octafluoride for inhibition of. 1210
- reduction by quaternary ammonium compounds. 2884
- requirements for controlled clinical trials of agents and procedures for prevention of. 3640
- root-surface, X-ray grid technique for bacteriological sampling of. 1862
- toothpastes containing agents against. 5602
- use of adhesives in prevention of. 3641
- use of fluoride in prevention of. 1819, 2470, 4903
- use of vancomycin in control of. 1714

Dental composition, prophylactic, containing zirconium silicate. 6299

Dental cream, stable, containing antibacterial agents. 5608

Dental office, disinfection of. 3080

Dental plaque. 5600

activity of chlorhexidine on.

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 4901, 6994

antiglycolytic action of amine fluorides on. 4907

composition and method for prevention of. 1209

control in periodontal disease. 3082

dental sheath for removal of. 4312

dextranase-producing bacteria from. 2491

disclosing composition for. 3083

effect of alexidine mouthwash on. 1212

effect of amine fluorides on. 4906, 4908

effect of amylglucosidase and glucose oxidase mouthrinses on. 6302

effect of bis-biguanides on formation of. 4320

effect of chlorhexidine and fluoride in prevention of. 4901

effect of fluoride on *Streptococcus mutans* and *S. sanguis* in. 1817

effect of mouthrinses on pH of. 2471

effect of oral hygiene on. 2463, 6298

efficiency of various growth media in recovering oral bacteria from. 1241

formation of. 3159

interproximal dental stimulator for removal of. 2468

medium for differentiation of acidogenic bacteria from. 2490

model system for study in natural human fissures. 2492

on dentures, preparation of granular cleaner for removal of. 1815

organophosphorus-containing composition for retarding formation of. 5605

removal by toothbrush. 548

selective medium for isolation of *Streptococcus mutans* from. 1242

synthesis and activity of phosphoramidates against. 1824

tracing means for. 547

use of *Penicillium funiculosum* dextranase in denture soak preparation for removal of. 4390

Dental sheath, for applying medicaments to teeth and gums. 4312

Dental stimulator, interproximal. 2468

Dental unit, colonization by water bacteria. 1185

Dentifrice,

amine fluoride, dental caries inhibition by. 4904

chlorhexidine, dental plaque inhibiting effect of. 6994

containing antimicrobial agents. 6301

containing fluoride. 7761

containing sodium monofluorophosphate as

Dentifrice, contd.

- anti-caries agent. 5606
- enzyme-containing, production and anti-caries activity of. 4899
- with activity against halitosis. 4318

Dentistry,

- contamination of pressurized air for use in. 6984
- sterilizable handpiece for use in. 7606

Denture,

- cleansing and germicidal composition for. 1814
- preparation of granular cleaner for. 1815
- soak preparation, containing *Penicillium funiculosum* dextranase. 4390

Deodorant,

- containing microbiocides. 7764
- in soaps and cosmetics. 7765
- test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats in. 6025

Deodorization, of sewage by *Providencia* mutant. 5579

Deodorizer, for rooms. 2441

Deoxycholate,

- effect on injury and repair of *Salmonella* after freezing and thawing in milk. 1385
- use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for vaccine production. 6918

Deoxycholic acid, transformation to 12- ϵ -

- hydroxyandrost-1, 4-diene-3, 17-dione by *Pseudomonas* species. 7111

Deoxynivalenol, production by *Fusarium roseum* from infected barley. 6518

2-Deoxystreptamine, microbial conversion to aminoglycoside antibiotics. 4739

Deoxytetracycline, see *Tetracycline, deoxy-*.

2'-Deoxyuridine, production. 992

Depuration, of bivalves. 5122

Derivatography, study of tetracyclines by. 2948, 3542

Dermatocarpon lachneum, nitrogen fixation by microorganisms associated with. 2169

Dermatologic disease, fungal, treatment with aluminium salts. 2238

Dermatophyte, obtained from skin by conventional scraping and by stripping with vinyl tape, comparison of cultural growth of. 4965

Dermatophytosis, medium for impeding growth of *Candida albicans* in diagnosis of. 4966

Dermosan, effect on survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* in soil. 3413

Dermostatin,

- use of field desorption mass spectrometry in study of. 6134
- A and B, structures of. 1076

Derxia gummosa, nitrogen fixation in. 2798

Desacetylaranotin, production and antiviral activity of. 4123

Descurainia sophia, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing club root of. 5863

Desdanine, production by *Streptomyces desdanus* and activity of. 4215

Deslsylviomycin, production by *Streptomyces* sp 106, isolation and properties of. 1091

Desmodium uncinatum, survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on seed of. 6761

Dessert, canned fruit gel, production of. 7245

Desulfatamaculum,

- in cooling water circuits. 6262
- production of sulphate and sulphide in soil by. 4056

Desulfatamaculum nigrificans, in lake and pond water. 2431

Desulfovibrio,

- in cooling water circuits. 6262
- production of antithyroid compound by. 7129
- production of sulphate and sulphide in soil by. 4056

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans,

- activity of coco dimethyl benzyl ammonium p-nitrosophenate against. 6052
- effect of monofluoroacetamide on growth and sulphate reduction by. 5281
- hydrogen sulphide production in peat by. 4598
- in lake and pond water. 2431
- in raw sewage, use of nitroso aryloxy quaternary ammonium compounds against. 5408

Detergent,

- activity of antimicrobial halogenated biphenyl-diethylene triamines in. 7597
- antiseptic composition for use in. 6275
- biodegradable. 5033
- biodegradable, chlorination of paraffins for use in. 62
- biodegradable, production. 61
- biodegradable, production of 2, 2'-disulphonated dialkyl sulphoxides and sulphones. 7145
- containing antibacterial agent. 321
- containing antibacterial disubstituted ureas. 5586
- containing antimicrobial agents. 1181
- containing antimicrobial 2-pyridinethiol-N-oxides. 1213
- containing bacterial protease. 3193
- containing bactericides. 4878
- containing biodegradable surfactant. 4436
- containing microbial enzymes. 654, 3192, 3785, 4985, 5665, 5666, 7087
- containing microbial proteases. 1932
- containing stabilized microbial proteases and α -amylases. 4384
- development and application of biocides as. 1589
- disinfectant, comparison of efficiency of Hibiscrub, Disadine and PhisoHex as surgical scrubs. 1838
- disinfectant, for underground milk pipelines and milking units. 3636
- effect on soil nitrification. 2181
- for use in dairy industry. 3074

Detergent, contd.

- germicidal, activity of iodophors as. 6273
- germicidal composition for use in. 6274
- granules containing bacterial protease for use in. 3784
- low foam, containing iodine as sanitizer. 6272
- spray-dried granules, application of microbial proteases to. 1933
- synthetic. biodegradability of. 3813
- use in bakery industry. 1812
- use in operating rooms. 3631
- use of antimicrobial ethylenic sulphimines in treatment of. 6817
- use of bacteriostatic tertiary phosphine oxides as. 4083
- use of microbial lipases in treatment of. 4998
- with sterilizing and disinfecting activity, containing a chlorine-releasing agent. 5585

Detoxin, production by *Streptomyces caespitosus* and properties of. 4420, 4421**Dettol,**

- efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
- sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524

Deuterium chloride, IR spectrophotometric analysis of penicillins in. 6149**Deuterium oxide, IR spectrophotometric analysis of penicillins in. 6149****Deuteromycetes, activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895****Deuterophoma tracheiphila. 1496**

- pectolytic and cellulolytic enzyme and β -glucosidase production by. 6373

Developer, electrographic, use of *Bacillus subtilis* protease in. 2599**Dewatering,**

- of effluent sludge. 3596
- of sewage sludge, filters and centrifuges for. 6235
- of sludge. 5541

Dexon,

- conversion to N, N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine by *Pseudomonas fragi* from soil. 3414
- effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
- influence on growth and production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by *Pythium*. 5399
- use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141

Dextran,

- Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, dextranase production by *Aspergillus ustus* on. 5678
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, treatment of hypercholesteraemia in mammals and birds using. 5016
- microbial, use in reconstituted tobacco production. 1940
- production and antitubercular use of derivatives of. 956

- use as protective agent in lyophilization of diagnostic immune sera. 3507

Dextranase,

- Penicillium funiculosum*, denture soak preparation containing. 4390
- Penicillium*, use in toothpaste. 1816
- production by *Achromobacter* and properties of. 5677
- production by *Aspergillus ustus* and properties of. 5678, 5679
- production by *Brevibacterium* and properties of. 3777
- production by *Brevibacterium fuscum*. 3185
- production by dental plaque bacteria. 2491
- production by *Penicillium aculaetum*. 7097
- production by *Penicillium funiculosum* and purification and uses of. 4993

Dextrin,

- cyclo-, production using *Bacillus macerans* cyclodextrin transglycosylase. 5017, 5703
- microbial production of. 6354

Dextrose,

- bacterial contamination of. 1198
- conversion syrup, production from starch using microbial enzymes. 5702
- fermentation by *Fusobacterium* and *Bacteroides fragilis*, methods for detection of. 4933
- for total parenteral nutrition, growth of bacteria and fungi in. 1197
- intravenous fluid, *Limulus* in vitro endotoxin assay for detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* contamination of. 1199
- production using α -amylase of *Bacillus subtilis*. 2605

- use of microbial enzymes in production of syrups containing. 4405

Dhaincha, ketolactose test for distinguishing *Agrobacterium* from *Rhizobium* isolated from root nodules of. 2173***Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, fungal colonization of peanut fruit as related to injury by. 5824****Diacetoxyscirpenol,**

- effect on fermentation activity of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 2062
- toxic contamination of food by. 1402
- toxicology of. 6521

Diacetyl,

- antibacterial activity and influence on keeping quality of milk. 2690
- biosynthesis by *Streptococcus diacetylactis*. 1947
- in lactic starters and non-fat lactic curds manufactured from frozen, concentrated lactic acid bacteria. 1998
- in ripening Cheddar cheese. 4460
- production by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 6435
- production by streptococci in milk and broth cultures. 6453
- production by *Streptococcus diacetylactis*. 3216

- Diacetyl**, *contd.*
 production and utilization by lactic starters in milk. 1997
 suppression during brewing. 6438
- Diacetylcycloserine**, hydrolysis of. 4214
- Diacetylinalenol**, toxicology of. 6521
- Diagnosis**, standardization of materials for. 5611, 5612
- Dialdehyde**, use as anti-caries agents in chewing gum compositions. 4319
- (4,4-Dialkoxy-2,5-cyclohexadienylidene)malononitrile**, production and use as foliar fungicide. 5219
- 2,3-Dialkyl-5-arylisoxazolium**, synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 2846
- Dialkyl dithiocarbamic acid**, fungicide, cellular sponge containing. 939
- Dialysis culture**,
 of T-strain mycoplasmas. 5652
 use in measurement of bacterial growth in aquatic environments. 7782
- Diamide**, in selective media, effect on bacterial growth. 1224
- 4-4-Diamino-diphenyl-sulphone**, sensitivity of *Nocardia asteroides* and *Nocardia brasiliensis* to. 323
- α,β -Diaminopropionic acid**, origin in viomycin produced by *Streptomyces* species. 6916
- 2,4-Diaminopteridine**, activity against *Streptococcus faecium*. 332
- Dianemycin**, production by *Streptomyces NRRL 3444* and uses of. 466
- Dianthus**, control of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing wilt of. 3995
- Dianthus caryophyllus**,
 cytological changes during development of *Phialophora cinerescens* on. 5860
 enzyme production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi* isolated from. 6372
- Diaper**, disposable, with antibacterial activity. 1217
- Diaporthe citri**, causing stem end rot of citrus, post-harvest control of. 3349
- Diaporthe phaseolorum**,
 effect of soybean pod protection on infection by. 796
 in soybean seed. 5827, 5828, 5903, 7299
- Diaporthe vaccinii**, causing decay of cranberries. 6628
- Diarrhoea**,
 calf, viral vaccines for use against. 4255
 composition for treatment or prevention of. 6779
- Diarylguanidine**, production and fungicidal use in plant protection of derivatives of. 5953
- Diastase**, bacterial, Rhozyme H-39, use in low-calorie food. 1331
- Diathane Z.28**, control of fungal diseases of fig using. 3993
- Diatom**, degradation by *Pseudomonas denitrificans* and *Micrococcus roseus*. 3810
- Diazacyclooctane**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 3487
- Diazine**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6111
- N-Diazoacetyl-glycine**, activity against *Escherichia coli*. 7551
- Dibenzothiadiazocine-5,5-dioxide**, production and use in antiseptic and disinfectant preparations. 1179
- Dibenzothiophene**, antiviral activity of derivatives of. 6073
- 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane**, nematocide, effect on cotton endomycorrhizae of soil treatment with. 5277
- 2,2-Dibromo-2-cyanoacetamide**, use in sterilization of dry fluids and fabrics. 6123
- Dibromopropamidine isethionate**, activity against *Escherichia coli*. 330
- Dicalcium phosphate dihydrate**, use in sugarless chewing gum for reducing dental caries. 6993
- Dichanthium annulatum**, *Sphacelotheca annulata* causing smut on. 2732
- Dichinol RA**, activity and use in dairy industry. 4892
- Dichlofluanide**,
 activity on various stages of the life cycles of *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*. 5212
 use in control of grapevine cluster drying-off caused by *Coniothyrium diplodiella*. 5185
- Dichlone**, plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
- Dichloran**,
 activity on various stages of the life cycles of *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*. 5212
 use in post-harvest control of fungal diseases of fruit and vegetables. 3349
- 3,4-Dichloroaniline**, microbial degradation in soil. 4612
- 2,6-Dichlorobenzamide**, microbial degradation in soil. 5993
- 2,4-Dichloro-6-(o-chloroanilino)-s-triazine**, inhibition of *Lycoperdon gemmatum* by. 885
 use in control of celery leafspot caused by *Septoria apicola*. 6705
- Dichloroisocyanurate**,
 alkali metal salt, production and use in cleaning and sanitizing compositions. 4294
 sodium, sterilization of infant feeding bottles and teats by. 1619
- Dichloro-3-methoxynitrophenol**, production and fungicidal activity of. 6800
- 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline**,
 bacterial degradation of. 5738
 microbial degradation in soil. 3415
 use in control of post-harvest decay of carrots. 1475
 use in control of post-harvest rot of snap bean pods caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 5902

- 2, 6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline**, contd.
use in control of white rot of onion caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum*. 5944
- 1, 1-Dichloro-1-nitroethane**, production and antibacterial and antifungal use. 377
- Dichlorophenol**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6091
- 2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid**,
control of soil fungi on plant seedlings by root application of derivatives of. 5940
degradation by *Arthrobacter*. 276
influence on root exudations and rhizosphere microflora of sorghum and sunn hemp. 2787
microbial transformation in soil. 7505
use in control of insect vectors of *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease. 6739
use in post-harvest control of fungal diseases of fruit and vegetables. 3349
- N-(3, 5-Dichlorophenyl)-imide**, fungicidal and bactericidal derivatives of. 342
- Dichloropropane**,
effect on early dying disease of potato caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt-nematode complex. 6644
use in control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of carnation. 3995
use in control of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* vector of arabis mosaic virus on hops. 3986
- Dichloropropene**,
effect on cotton endomycorrhizae of soil treatment with. 5277
effect on early dying disease of potato caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt-nematode complex. 6644
use as soil fumigant to control *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of potatoes. 3361
use in control of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* vector of arabis mosaic virus on hops. 3986
- 2, 2-Dichloropropionic acid**, effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* in vitro and in association with pea plants. 3412
- Dichlorvos**,
effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus*. 3878, 7247
effect on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus*. 7263
inhibition of aflatoxin and zearalenone biosynthesis by. 2706
- Dichlozoline**,
activity on various stages of the life cycles of *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*. 5212
use in control of white rot of onion caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum*. 5944
- Dicloxacillin**,
antibacterial activity of. 7576
antibacterial activity of ampicillin combination with. 4729, 5473
antibacterial activity of hetacillin combination with. 6858
characteristics and anti-*Staphylococcus* use. 1040
- chromatographical separation and determination of. 2291
inactivation of *Staphylococcus aureus* penicillinase by. 419
inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688
resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 2201
use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375
use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173
- Dictoran**, use in control of post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747
- Dicumyl peroxide**, curing agent, effect on microbiological deterioration of vulcanized natural rubber. 5043
- 2, 6-Dicyanotrichloropyridine**, as seed dressing. 241
- N, N-Dicycloalkylalkanolamine**, production and bactericidal use in petroleum products of boron derivatives of. 6001
- Didecyl dimethylammonium bromide**, use in control of powdery mildew of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*. 5945
- Didymella lycopersici**, steroid production by. 666
- Dieback**,
of apricot caused by *Eutypa armeniacae*. 5164
of apricot caused by *Pseudomonas syringae* and *P. viridiflava*. 5847
of *Camellia* caused by *Glomerella cingulata*. 5859
of jarrah caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, effect on timber properties. 2769
of lemon-scented gum caused by *Xanthomonas eucalypti*. 5186
of Russian olive caused by *Phomopsis elaeagni*. 6615
of silk-cotton tree caused by *Glomerella cingulata* and its control. 5888
- Dieffenbachia**, enzyme production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi* isolated from. 6372
- 1(10),5-Diene**, aromatization by *Proactinomyces globulus*. 5695
- 2-[p-(2-Diethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-benzimidazole hydrochloride**, antifungal activity of. 2234
- 2-Diethylaminoethyl bis-(4-chlorophenoxy)-acetate**, antifungal activity of. 2234
- Diethylaminoethyl-dextran**, effect on activity of antiviral protein. 987
- Diethyl ether**, growth of soil bacteria on. 5975
- Diethyl phthalimidophosphonothionate**, effect on control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew of apple. 880
- Diethylpyrocarbonate**, activity against *Lactobacillus casei* and its phage J. 6031
- Diethylstilbestrol**, in lamb feed, influence on rumen microbial numbers. 6478

- O, O-Diethyl S-[(tert-butylthio)methyl]phosphorodithioate, effect on soil microflora. 7502
- 2-(O, O-Diethylthionophosphoryl)-5-methyl-6-carbethoxy-pyrazole-[1,5a]pyrimidine, use in control of powdery mildew of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*. 5945
- Differential light scattering, use in antibiotic susceptibility testing. 400
- Differential thermal analysis, study of parenteral cephradine formulations by. 411
- Diffusion,
capillary tube, use in rapid detection of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin. 7275
gel-, for detection of *Brucella canis* antibodies in dogs. 7792
use in determining drug sensitivity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 955
use in determining sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to colistin. 6871
- Difluoroxalatostannate, anticarcinogenic activity of complexes of. 4315
- Difolatan,
use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141
use in control of apple canker caused by *Nectria galligena*. 6706
use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee. 2757
use in control of tomato anthracnose and early blight. 5213
- Digitaria didactyla*, sugar cane mosaic virus in. 798
- 1, 1-Dihaloallene, production and antimicrobial activity of. 2873
- Dihalophenylcyclopropane, production and soil fungicidal activity of halomethyl and cyanomethyl derivatives of. 1489
- 4, 5-Dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 1561
- Dihydric alcohol, production and uses of. 960
- 3, 4-Dihydro-1-isoquinolineacetamide hydrochloride, effect in experimental human rhinovirus infection. 2869
- Dihydronivalenol, toxicology of. 6521
- Dihydropyracrimycin A, production of. 4226
- 5, 6-Dihydro-2-pyrone, related to pestalotin, fungal production of. 5021
- 1, 2-Dihydroquinobenzoxa-(or thia)-zepine, production and antifungal and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 7593
- Dihydrostreptomycin, see Streptomycin, dihydro-.
- 4, 7-Dihydro-2-styryl-1, 3-dioxepin, production and fungicidal activity of. 5345
- 2, 3-Dihydrothiazolo(2, 3-b)benzimidazolium bromide, activity against herpes simplex virus. 6074
- Dihydroxomatidine, dehydrogenation by *Nocardia restrictus*. 23
- 2, 2'-Dihydroxy-5, 5'-dichlorodiphenylmethane, use in inhibition of bacteria, algae and fungi in industrial water systems. 3048
- 2, 2'-Dihydroxy-5, 5'-dichlorodiphenyl sulphide, use in protection of cellulosic fabrics. 4621
- 3, 5-Dihydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6094
- L-Dihydroxyphenylalanine,
production by *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 4374
production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* and *Gliocladium deliquescens*. 7074
production by *Pseudomonas melanogenum*. 5657, 6361
- β -3, 4-Dihydroxyphenylethyl alcohol, production by hydrolysis of oleuropein from green olives and potential antimicrobial activity. 2018, 2019
- 2, 4-Dihydroxyquinazoline, degradation by soil *Micrococcus*. 5737
- 3, 4-Dihydroxytoluquinone, production by *Aspergillus fumigatus* and role in fumigatin synthesis. 7667
- 3, 5-Diiodo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile, interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* with. 2177
- Diiodomethyl sulphone, antimicrobial uses of. 2875
- Dikar, as crop fungicide. 223
- 1, 3-Diketone, substituted, activity as soil fungicide. 5947
- Diketopiperazine, fungal production and antimicrobial activity of. 3551
- Diluter module, automatic, for use in microbiological assays. 4920
- Dilution method, micro-, use in determining sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to colistin. 6871
- Di-1-p-menthene, activity as adjuvant in fungicidal control of *Septoria apiicola* leafspot of celery. 6705
- Dimethirimol,
as crop fungicide. 223
gas chromatography determination in technical and formulated materials. 6713
- 3, 4-Dimethoxyphenyl-L-alanine, production by *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 4374
- Dimethylamine, microbial production from trimethylamine in sewage and lake water. 5739
- p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, effect on chlortetracycline production by *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. 5496
- Dimethylbleomycin A₂, production by *Streptomyces verticillus*. 5710
- 2, 6-Dimethyl-3, 4-dichlorophenol, production and antimicrobial use of. 2256
- O, O-Dimethyl O-(2, 2-dichlorovinyl)phosphate, effect on mycotoxin production on wheat. 4506
- 2, 5-Dimethyl-3-furylanilide, inhibition of *Lycoperdon gemmatum* by. 885
- 3, 5-Dimethyl-1, 3, 5, 2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione, use in control of *Sclerotinia*

- 3, 5-Dimethyl-1, 3, 5, 2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione, contd.
sclerotiorum in tobacco seedbeds. 7444
- Dimethyl lauryl benzylammonium bromide**,
resistance of *Escherichia coli* and
Pseudomonas aeruginosa to. 7523
- 2, 6-Dimethylnaphthalene**, microbial oxidation to
produce 2, 6-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid.
2569
- Dimethylnitrosamine**, microbial production in
sewage and lake water. 5739
- N, N-Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine**, production
from dexton by soil *Pseudomonas fragi*. 3414
- N, N-Dimethylpiperidinium iodide**, effect on
Verticillium albo-atrum wilt of cotton. 7445
- Dimethylpyrazine**, production by *Aspergillus*,
Penicillium and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136
- N, N-Dimethylpyrrolidinium iodide**, effect on
Verticillium albo-atrum wilt of cotton. 7445
- Dimethyl sulphoxide**,
effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus*
flavus on peanut. 210
IR spectrophotometric analysis of penicillins in.
6149
use in preservation of *Mycobacterium leprae* in
liquid nitrogen. 2898
- D-5, 5-Dimethyl- Δ^2 -thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid**,
production from optically active penicillin
and use in production of synthetic penicillins.
7647
- 1, 1-Dimethyl-3- α, α -trifluoro-m-tolyl urea**,
effect on growth of *Aspergillus flavus* in soil
and liquid culture. 5278
- Dimetridazole**,
in feed, prevention and treatment of swine
dysentery with. 733
in pig tissue. 734, 735
- Dinitramine**, use in control of *Plasmodiophora*
brassicarum clubroot of cabbage and rape. 1491
- Dinitro compound**, halo-, production and antifungal
and antibacterial activities of.
5411, 5412, 5413, 5414
- Dinitro-dioxy-2, 3, 4, 5-tetrachloro-3-cyclopentene**,
use in protection of plants against soil
fungi. 5249
- Dinitro-orthocresol**, effect on soil fungi. 7508
- Dinitrophenol**,
production and fungicidal activity of
derivatives of. 4103, 4134, 4575
effect on injury and repair of *Salmonella* after
freezing and thawing in milk. 1385
softening agents for use in crop plants treated
with. 7451
- Dinocap**, effect on control of *Podosphaera*
leucotricha powdery mildew of apple. 880
- Dinoseb**, effect on soil fungi. 7508
- N, N-Dioctadecyl-N', N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-
propanediamine**, antiviral activity and
interferon stimulation. 372
- 1, 3-Diol**, use in preservation of baked food
products. 7240, 7241
- Dioscorea alata**, association of virus-like particles
with internal brown spot of. 861
- Dioxepin**, 4, 7-dihydro-2-styryl-1, 3-, production
and fungicidal activity of. 5345
- Dioxidine**, effect on *Escherichia coli* and
Staphylococcus. 4095
- Dioxin**, use in cosmetic preservation. 1630
- 2, 3-Dioxymethylquinoxaline**, 1, 4-di-N-oxide,
effect on *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus*.
4095
- Dipel**, prepared from *Bacillus thuringiensis*,
insecticidal activity of. 41, 1952, 1953, 1956,
6433
- Dipeptidase**, intracellular, release from starter
Streptococcus cremoris during ripening of
Cheddar cheese. 4462
- o-Diphenol oxidase**,
influence of mushroom storage under different
 O_2 and CO_2 concentrations on activity of.
6507
mushroom, effect of succinic acid - 2, 2-
dimethylhydrazide on. 6506
- Diphenylether**,
for cosmetic use, luminescence biometer
screening of. 5367
halogenated, production and antimicrobial
activity of. 5378
- 1, 1-Diphenylethylene**, degradation by mixed
microbial sewage culture. 6011
- α, α -Diphenyl-piperidine-acetic acid**, production
and antifungal activity of. 982
- Diphosphonic acid**, derivatives useful as anti-
calculus agents. 550
- Diphtheria**,
biotyping and toxigenicity of *Corynebacterium*
diphtheriae. 2513
production of monozonal serum against. 3578
- Diphtheria-tetanus vaccine**, immunization of adults
with. 4810
- Diphtheria toxin**. 498, 2513
detoxification by formaldehyde. 5810
electron microscope study of. 2078
erythrocytic diagnostic medium for. 2720
isolation of peptides obtained by the action of
cyanogen bromide on fragment A of. 3891
primary structure of fragment A of. 3892
production by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* in
presence of penicillin. 1405
production by *Corynebacterium* species. 5809
properties of fragment produced by a β phage-
mutant lysogen of *Corynebacterium*
diphtheriae. 776
use of glutaraldehyde in vaccine production from.
486
- Diphtheria toxoid**. 1098
evaluation of guinea pig response to. 2982
properties of components of. 1734
- Diphtheria vaccine**. 498
- Diphthericin**, typing of *Corynebacterium*

Diphthericin, contd.

diphtheriae by. 1870

Diphtheroid,

as contaminant of cosmetics. 2909

in stored platelet products. 3073

Dipicolinic acid, detection in *Bacillus cereus* spores

by UV radiation. 5623

Diplocarpon rosae,

causing black spot of rose. 7375

control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005

Diplococcus,

activity of ampicillin against. 6150

activity of 3-oxodihydro-1, 2, 4- benzothiadiazine-1, 1-dioxide derivatives against. 1567

Diplococcus pneumoniae. 429, 1293, 6995, 7773

activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503

activity of adamantane derivatives against. 4089

activity of adamantanecarboxamidoalkanoic acid amides against. 2879

activity of 2-alkyl-N-aryl-3-arylimino-1-cyclopenten-1-ylamine salts against. 2878

activity of 5''-amino-5''-deoxybutirosin against. 4774

activity of amoxycillin against. 7641

activity of antibiotics A26771A and A26771C against. 6188

activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin against. 2229

activity of cefazolin against. 2287, 2288

activity of cefoxitin against. 5465

activity of cephalirin and related cephalosporins against. 2921

activity of β -chloro-D-alanine against. 4649

activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475

activity of isocarboxystyryl against. 1570

activity of mitomycin C against. 7670

activity of monocyclic β -lactams against. 6782

activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658

activity of nitrofuryl derivatives against. 1564

activity of norbornanecarboxylic acid amides of anthranilic acid against. 5385

activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against. 4793

activity of oximes of 3-formylrifamycin SV against. 6870

activity of pentenomyocins I and II against. 3565

activity of 6 β -phenoxyacetyl-methylpenicillanic acid against. 4182

activity of 5-phenyl-1-sulphonamido-pyrrole-2-propionic acids and congeners against. 7532

activity of plant extracts against. 4646

activity of 9-propionylmaridomycin against. 475

activity of quaternary phenothiazine sulphamates against. 5324

activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536

activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777

control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306

detection in blood cultures. 4924

detection in sera by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. 6320

effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337

egg pasteurisation conditions necessary for killing of. 4501

gas chromatography for rapid differentiation of. 582

immunodiffusion assay of capsular polysaccharide of. 6411

sensitivity to cefoxitin. 5464

sensitivity to framycetin. 2212

sensitivity to oleandomycin, erythromycin, lincomycin and tetracycline. 4163

sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913

specificity of autolysin of. 3770

tetracycline resistance of. 1550

typing sera for. 3123

use in vaccine against respiratory infections. 3577

Diplodia. 3321

Diplodia gossypina,

cause of cotton boll rot, effect of carbohydrates and phenols on spore germination of. 836

peroxidase activity in cotton and its relationship to boll rot caused by. 837

Diplodia maydis,

causing stalk rot of corn, effect on nuclear material. 3922

causing stalk rot of corn, use of scanning electron microscopy to study morphology of. 3327

Diplodia natalensis,

benomyl residues in oranges following post-harvest control of. 6673

causing stem-end rot of citrus fruit, fungicidal control of. 6674

causing stem-end rot of mango and its control. 7384

effect on wood permeability. 250

Diplodia pinea, effect on wood permeability. 250

Diplodia sapinea, effect on wood permeability. 250

Diplodia zeae. 6581

effect on maize seed germination. 7311

Dip-slide,

assessment of usefulness in urine culture. 3687

sensitivity testing of urinary tract pathogens by. 592

use in bacterial counts of milk. 78

use in bacteriuria detection. 7785

Dip-stick,

for determining bacterial contamination of water. 4859

use in bacteriuria detection. 7785

Dipyridylum quaternary dihalide, production and antibacterial activity of halogen complexes of. 3468, 6795, 7548

- Disadine**, efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
- efficiency as surgical scrub. 1838, 4323
- Discocainia treleasil**, causing canker of dwarf mistletoe on western hemlock. 7365
- Disease**, infectious, biological containment facility for studying. 623
- Disfex**, effect of blood on disinfection of surgeons' hands using. 4323
- Dish**, flame sterilizer and washer for. 5418
- Dishwashing agent**, bactericidal N-halo-N-alkyl-O-sulphobenzamides for use as. 6040
- Disinfectant**, 1786, 4081, 7742
- activity against spore-forming *Bacillus* and *Clostridium*. 1202
- activity and use in dairy industry. 4892
- activity of adamantane derivatives as. 4089
- activity of alkyl, perfluoroalkyl and aryl iodides as. 7744
- activity of amidinoureas and amidinothioureas as. 6112
- activity of chlorinated guanidines as. 7746
- activity of N-halogenated derivatives of sulphonic acid as. 6784
- activity of halogenated diphenylethers as. 5378
- activity of indole derivatives as. 6105
- activity of ingramycin as. 6203
- activity of lateromycins A and B as. 6898
- activity of 5-nitro-2-furylamidoximes as. 7599
- activity of organomercury compounds as. 6816
- activity of pyrazolopyridine derivatives as. 6106
- activity of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as. 7549
- activity of salts, amides and esters of (±)- and (-)-(cis-1,2-epoxypropyl)-phosphonic acid as. 7535
- activity of N,N',N''-trichlorosuccinimidine as. 5584
- activity of 1,1-bis(trifluoromethyl)-2-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)ethylene as. 7579
- antibacterial activity of Sterinol, Hibitan and Tagonin. 1178
- antibacterial, for use as surgical scrub. 1837
- antibacterial testing methods for. 6780
- antimicrobial activity and clinical application of. 2227
- antimicrobial activity and use of tribromo-nitromethane as. 6078
- bacteriological evaluation of. 1787
- bacteriostatic tests for studying the efficacy of. 2214
- biocidal halogen complexes for use as. 4127
- biodegradation of o-benzyl-p-chlorophenol an ingredient of. 63
- chlorine, in swimming pool water. 6285
- cleanser composition, with antibacterial activity. 7747
- coated chlorine-containing, for use in sewage and water treatment. 6287
- comparison of efficiency of Hibiscrub, Disdine and Phisohex as surgical scrubs. 1838
- containing a chlorine-releasing agent. 5585
- control of bacterial contamination in the operating theatre by. 2444
- detergent, for underground milk pipelines and milking units. 3636
- development and application of biocides as. 1589
- dibasic magnesium hypochlorite compositions. 534
- dose response score of use-dilution test for determining activity of. 7540
- effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- evaluation of sterilizing power against hog cholera virus. 5426
- for bovine liquid manure, activity of xylene as. 7701
- for water, use of ozone as. 317
- formaldehyde, poultry house fumigation with. 543
- hand, bacteriological efficiency of Remanex as. 1839
- in meat processing plants. 1206
- in pedicure apparatus. 2474
- liquid spray apparatus for. 3624
- long-chain aliphatic ester, use in bacterial control. 5306
- method and application of. 6276
- method and device for mastitis prevention in dairy cows by teat spraying with. 6291
- microbiological tests for. 541
- mouthwash, dispensing apparatus for. 1813
- peracetic acid dye stuffs for colouration of. 6277
- phenolic, pseudomonacidal activity in hard water. 7539
- production and use of dibenzothiadiazodine-5,5-dioxides in. 1179
- production of N-bromo-N-chloro-sulphamyl benzoic acids for use as. 6090
- production of tablets containing. 7007
- residues in milk. 4450
- Resiguard, contamination with *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 1789
- sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524
- sodium hypochlorite, apparatus for determining activity against *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. stearothermophilus* spores. 1788
- standards for evaluation of. 4874
- Tego 51/15 DL, effect on European swine fever and bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease viruses. 540
- testing of. 4876, 4877
- types and activities of. 7743
- udder, use and effects of. 4308
- use and antimicrobial activity of. 6276
- use in *Aspergillus niger* citric acid production. 645
- use in hospital. 2442
- use in hospital water systems. 1185

Disinfectant, *contd.*

use in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2912

use in sugar industry. 3079

use in the fermentation and beverage industries. 7760

use in the food industry. 7759

use in toilet seat cleaning device. 1794

use of antimicrobial benzimidazole and quinoxaline derivatives in. 4689

use of benzimidazolylstilbenes as. 1182

use of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid ester as. 4094

use of Hibiscrub in pre-operative surgery. 5593

use of naphthenyl- β -alanine hydrochlorides as. 3625

use of penicillanic acid derivatives as. 5804, 6860

use of quaternary salts of indolizine derivatives as. 5400

use of Septonex as. 5599

viricidal activity of. 6069

Wofasteril, use in the dairy industry. 6292

Disinfection,

apparatus. 5583

in dental practice. 3080

in human infectious diseases. 5592

in modern pig slaughtering. 7004

in the brewery. 4310

in the dairy industry. 5597

in the fermentation and beverage industries. 7760

in the food industry. 7759

in the hospital. 1188, 4880, 4881

in the milk industry. 3075

of a bacterially-contaminated particulated atmosphere. 4700

of abattoirs. 7758

of air. 3593, 6328

of drinking water using UV liquid sterilizer system. 4871

of fluids or solids contaminated with *Bacillus* and *Clostridium* spores. 2891

of gastrointestinal fibre endoscopes. 4702

of heat decontaminators, quantitative microbiological check of. 1187

of Hubbard immersion tanks in a hospital burn unit. 4301

of operating theatre. 6985

of municipal waste effluents. 4279

of pecans contaminated by *Escherichia coli* using propylene oxide. 2056

of pharmaceutical and cosmetic compositions. 535

of poultry processing wastes. 6942

of respiratory filters. 6986, 6987

of skin. 6989

of soil. 278, 3420, 4001

of surgeons' hands, effect of blood on. 4323

of swimming pools with cyanuric acid and chlorinated isocyanurates. 3627

of swine breeding units. 4304

of toilets. 1191

of turkey hatching eggs. 6997, 6998

of wall-to-wall carpeting. 4827

of water. 1785, 3064

surface, standardization of tests for. 4875

UV, of applanation tonometer prism. 2892

Disintegrator, for cells and microorganisms. 575, 4918

Dispersion, of antibiotic powders, industrial control of. 4161

Disruption, of bacteria, simple inexpensive procedure for. 7779

Distemper,

vaccine for use in mink. 504

canine measles virus vaccine for prevention of. 505

Disulphide, production and antimicrobial uses of derivatives of. 5376

Disulphide acid, production and antimicrobial uses of. 1596

Disulphoton, in trap-crop, effect on introduction and distribution of cowpea virus by soil and insect vectors. 873

Disyston,

effect on soil microflora. 3411

microbial degradation in soil. 6762

Dithane, use in control of leaf blight of taro caused by *Phytophthora colocasiae*. 6708

Dithane M-45,

use in control of *Phytophthora infestans* causing potato blight. 4568

in vitro sensitivity of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing diseases of pineapple and sugarcane to. 3900

use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141

use in control of downy mildew caused by *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on muskmelon. 2758

use in control of leaf spot of *Ligustrum sinense* caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*. 5876

use in control of tomato anthracnose and early blight. 5213

Dithane S-31, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

Dithane Z-78,

for control of *Cercospora* on groundnut. 893

influence of foliar applications on root exudations and rhizosphere microflora of sorghum and sunnhemp. 2787

use in control of *Bipolaris tetramera* leaf blight of wheat. 1483

use in control of fungal diseases of cotton. 3363

1,3-Dithian-5-one, production and bactericidal and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 7589

Dithianon, plant retention and redistribution

potentials of. 4565

- Dithiobenzoate**, zinc chlorinated, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 5948
- Dithiocarbamate**,
 addition to 2-thioxo-, 2-oxo- and 2-imino-5-methoxycarbonylmethylidene-4-thiazolidones. 4667
 production and fungicidal use in plant protection of derivatives of. 5949, 6711
 production and use in fungicide preparation. 2239
- Dithiocarbamoylmethylmorpholine**, fungicidal activity as seed dressing. 6726
- Dithiocarbonylhydrazidic acid**, production and microbiocidal activity of. 7600
- Dithiocarboxylic acid**, production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 6711
- Dithiol**,
 3-arylimino-1, 2-, antifungal activity and uses of. 4001
 production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 4138
- Dithiolane**, production and antifungal plant protection activity of derivatives of. 4002, 4003
- Dithiolone**, production and microbiocidal activity of derivatives of. 6087
- Dithionite-thioglycollate broth**, production and use in testing for microbial contamination of medicaments. 7773
- 2-O, O-Dithiophosphoryl-methyl-benzoxadole**, production and fungicidal activity of. 3473
- α -Dithiosemicarbazone**, production and activity against anaplasmosis in cattle. 5415
- Diumycin**,
 activity as nutritive feed additive for ruminants. 4487
 inhibition of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* and *Escherichia coli* enzyme catalysed peptidoglycan synthesis. 455
- Diumycin A'**, new member of diumycin complex produced by *Streptomyces umbrinus*. 1702
- Diumycin B'**, new member of diumycin complex produced by *Streptomyces umbrinus*. 1702
- Diuron**, degradation by soil microorganisms. 7506
- Divinyl ether**, -maleic anhydride copolymer, suppression of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cloven-footed animals by. 2866
- DMTT**, use in control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in tobacco seedbeds. 7444
- DNA**,
 bacterial, effect of deep-freezing on thermal denaturation and hybridization of. 1626
 use in transformation test for identification of *Acinetobacter*. 7789
 binding to oxytetracycline. 2952
 circular plasmid, absence in methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. 852
 double-stranded of $\phi 6$ *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* phage, interferon induction by. 1580
 effect of antibiotics on *Salmonella pullorum*-gallinarum synthesis of. 1644
 effect of oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on *Pasteurella multocida* biosynthesis of. 1688
 interaction with bruneomycin (streptonigrin). 1697
 interaction with zorbamycin, phleomycin and bleomycin. 456
 method for lysis of *Bacterionema matruchotii* and extraction of. 2508
Pasteurella multocida, effect of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline on properties of. 4718
 production of. 2610
 properties of actinomycin complex with. 4767
 use in phleomycin purification. 4796
- DNA depolymerase**,
 production by antibiotic-producing *Actinomyces*. 4715
 RNA-instructed, synthesis of rifamycin SV derivatives for use as inhibitors of. 437
- DNase**,
 production by anaerobic bacteria and use in their identification. 7119
 production by antibiotic-producing *Actinomyces*. 4715
 production in cheese and use in assay of *Staphylococcus aureus* and enterotoxin A. 3257
- DNase test**,
 for *Staphylococcus* identification. 7046
 use in identification of *Serratia*. 6335
- Docking disorder**, of sugar beet caused by nematode-transmitted viruses. 5196
- N-Dodecane**, assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
- 1-Dodecene**, assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
- n-Dodecylguanidine**, and zineb double salt,
 production and fungicidal activity of. 4100
- n-Dodecylguanidine acetate**, see **Dodine**.
- Dodine**,
 genetic control of tolerance in *Venturia inaequalis* to. 1498
 plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
 tolerance of *Venturia inaequalis* causing apple scab to. 4009
 use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in control of *Venturia inaequalis* apple scab by. 882
- Dodine cyprex**, as crop fungicide. 223
- Dog**,
 adenovirus vaccine for canine hepatitis. 501
 effect of chlorhexidine on dental plaque of. 1829, 1830
 gel-diffusion and tube agglutination tests for detection of *Brucella canis* antibodies in. 7792
 measles virus vaccine for prevention of distemper in. 505
 rabies vaccine for. 1125, 3587
 response to combined live attenuated canine distemper virus and infectious canine

- Dog**, contd.
 hepatitis virus vaccines. 4256
- Dolichos lablab**, salt tolerance of *Rhizobium* from. 2803
- Dollarspot**, new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Sclerotinia homeocarpa* causing. 6678
- L-Dopa**, see **L-Dihydroxyphenylalanine**.
- Doratomyces purpureofuscus**, on rape. 6646
- Doratomyces stemonitis**, on rape. 6646
- Dothistroma pini**,
 cultural production of spores of. 3736
 pine blight caused by. 914
- Double diffusion test**,
 detection of polysaccharide antigens of *Neisseria meningitidis* by. 3719
 use in measurement of sugarbeet yellows virus in sugarbeet leaves. 7381
- Douche**,
 disposable, in sterile package. 4712
 vaginal. 552
- Dough**,
 coating composition for salt to prevent inhibitory action on yeast in. 2674
 conditioning process for. 750
 continuous process for manufacture of. 718
 improved propagation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* for use in. 2562
 instrument for determining gas-forming capacity of. 3272
 use of mustard and rape seeds as improving agents for. 717
 yeast-leavened, containing fungal enzymes. 102
 yeast-leavened, enzymatic baking compositions for. 5763
 yeast-leavened, process for texturing and patterning of. 3844
 yeast-leavened, proofing method for. 4476
 yeasted, rheology of. 2675
- Dowicide A**, in vitro inhibition of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing disease of pineapple and sugarcane. 3900
- Dowicil**, use in cosmetic preservation. 1630
- Downy mildew**,
 activity of morpholine salts of alkylbenzene-sulphonic acid against. 5342
 of grapevine caused by *Plasmopara viticola*. 872
 of grapevine, control of. 4571
 of bean, carbamic acid esters for control of. 4130
 of cucumber, action of streptomycin against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* cause of. 1486
 of hops caused by *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, fungicidal control of. 2134
 of lettuce caused by *Bremia lactucae*. 3340, 4551, 5875, 6636
 of maize caused by *Sclerospora sorghi*. 7315
 of maize caused by *Sclerospora sorghi*,
 Heteropogon contortus as host of. 6586, 6587
 of maize, sorghum, and sudangrass caused by *Sclerospora sorghi*. 6596
 of muskmelon caused by *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, control of. 2758
 of pea caused by *Peronospora pisi*. 6556
 of pea caused by *Peronospora viciae*. 2728
 of rapeseed caused by *Peronospora parasitica*. 3959
 of soybean caused by *Peronospora manshurica*. 6566
 of sunflower caused by *Plasmopara halstedii*. 1486, 5197, 6653
- Doxycycline**,
 activity against *Nocardia*. 404
 activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
 activity against tetracycline-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7657
 antimicrobial activity and properties of. 4200
 antimicrobial spectrum and pharmacology and general use of. 5451
 chromatographic separation and determination of. 2291
 cost, bacteriological activity and pharmacokinetic properties of. 1686
 production and antimicrobial use of. 2953
 sensitivity of bacteria to. 3546
 sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 5456
 stable aqueous solutions of. 3545
 susceptibility of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
 synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
 tri-, in vitro and in vivo effects of. 7656
- Draff**, -containing mash, yeast fermentation of. 690
- Drechslera**, use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815
- Drechslera avenacea**, on oats. 811
- Drechslera cynodontis**, activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimaricin against. 6205, 6206
- Drechslera erythrosipila**, from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
- Drechslera maydis**, see *Helminthosporium maydis*.
- Drechslera nodulosa**, causing seedling blight and leaf spot of ragi, in vitro inhibition of spore germination of. 3996
- Drechslera teres**,
 cause of net blotch, host specialization on barley of. 801
 on barley. 811
- Drechslera tritici-repentis**, on wheat. 811
- Dressing**,
 containing bacteriostat. 959
 for therapy and protection of burns etc. 6280
- Dried vegetable**, microbial contamination of. 1362
- Drilling fluid dispersant**, with resistance to bacterial deterioration. 5037
- Drink**, see **Beverage** and under individual entries.
- Drip set**, bacterial contamination of. 537

- Drug**,
bandage containing. 374
effects on hygiene. 544
microbiological control of. 2273
non-sterile, microbial contamination and preservation of. 2910
production of tablets containing. 7007
use in animal feed and residues in food. 3278, 3279
water-soluble entrapping of. 7574, 7575
- Drug sensitivity test**, for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 6329
- Dry cleaning fluid**, sterilization of. 6123
- Dry rot**, resistance of wood to attack by *Merulius lacrimans* cause of. 253
- Drying**,
in vacuo, preservation of bacteria and viruses by. 5433
of thermosensitive bacterial preparations. 3676
- Du Pont 1410**, control of *Trichodorus* vector of tobacco rattle virus in potato by. 3987
- Duck**, vaccine for protection against hepatitis in. 2989
- Duclauxin**, production by *Penicillium stipitatum* and antitumour and antimicrobial activity of. 2611, 6423
- Dudhi**, activity of extract against vaccinia and fowl pox viruses. 989
- Dugesia tigrina**, response to aflatoxin B₁. 756
- Dung**, elephant, decomposition by soil micro-organisms. 2155
- Duscula brunneo-tingens**, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Dust**, effect on growth and development of fungi causing tree diseases. 4582
- Dutch elm disease**,
caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its control. 248, 249, 918, 3374, 4586, 5963, 6737, 6739, 6740
new elm variety with resistance to *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing. 6738
resistance of elm hybrids to *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing. 4022
technique for isolating microstructures in shake cultures of *Ceratocystis ulmi* cause of. 618
- DuTer**,
effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
use in control of celery leaf spot caused by *Septoria apii* graveolentis. 4566
use in control of *Cercospora* leaf spot of peanut. 5942
use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee. 2756, 2757
use in control of *Phytophthora infestans* causing potato blight. 4568
- Dwarf mistletoe**, on western hemlock, fungal and gall diseases of. 7365
- Dy.**, use in control of celery leaf spot caused by *Septoria apicola*. 6705
- Dye**, for coloration of peracetic acid. 6277
- Dyfonate**, degradation by soil fungi. 5991
- Dyrene**, effect on soil microflora. 6763
- Dysentery**,
control in rabbits by feed supplements and vaccination. 5101
efficacy of *Shigella flexneri* vaccine against. 4811
immunogenic effects of *Shigella flexneri* and *S. sonnei* vaccines. 4250
sanitary and hygienic aspects in control of. 7749
scheme for bacteriological diagnosis of. 4351
study of food and domestic routes of spread on river ships of. 6297
swine, prevention and treatment with dimetridazole in feed and determination of residues in tissues. 733, 734, 735
swine, test for *Treponema hyodysenteriae* cause of. 1886, 7810
swine, use of feed containing Mecadox for treatment of. 3859
vaccine. 4249

E

- Early blight**,
of celery, spread of *Cercospora apii* cause of. 832
of potato and its control. 6639
- Early dying disease**, of potato caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt-nematode complex. 6644
- Easel tray**, for test tubes. 1845
- Eberthella typhi**, activity of naphthylridine-3-carboxylic acids against. 2848
- 5 EC**, use in control of brown rust of wheat caused by *Puccinia triticina*. 3992
- ECHO virus**. 6956
concentration from large volumes of water. 1166
inactivation in an experimental chamber. 353
in water and waste water. 7727
isolation from sewage using human diploid embryonic lung cells. 6345
recovery with vegetable floc. 1250
use of VERO cells in isolation and identification of. 4362
- Eclipta prostrata**, yellows-type disease of. 4548
- Economics**, of fermentation processes. 686
- Eczema**, facial, of sheep and cattle caused by sporidesmin of *Pithomyces chartarum*. 2074
- EDTA**,
effects of environment on resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 5298

EDTA, contd.

use in contact lens resterilizing solution. 5428

Edwardsiella,

biochemical tests for identification of. 7028

identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'.
2504, 2505

identification using New Improved Enterotube.
3125

rapid test for lysine decarboxylase activity of.
1232

Edwardsiella tarda. 4956

colistin resistance of. 2211

in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724

survival in honey. 1360

Effluent, (see also Waste and Sewage).

aeration unit for accelerating biological
purification of. 6255

apparatus and method for filtering solids from.
2406

apparatus for automatic regulation of operation
of biochemical purification unit for. 3609

automatic apparatus for measurement of
biological oxygen demand of. 3610

brewery, biological treatment of. 6259

chemical treatment of overloaded activated
sludge plant to improve quality of. 7699

chlorination of. 3022

coated chlorine-containing disinfectant for
treatment of. 6287

coke-oven, role of microorganisms in waste
tip-lagoon systems for purification of. 2398

effect of coastal currents on ocean discharge
of. 3016

grass silage, use of *Torulopsis glabrata* in
treatment of. 6957

grass silage, yeast treatment of. 6248

iron and manganese bacteria as pollution
indicators in. 515

Kraft pulp mill, marine fungi from. 3021

land disposal of. 1144

levels in river water. 4289

production in silage. 736

protease in. 1139

purification by *Fusarium solani* and *F.*

oxysporum. 3023

reactor filter assembly for purification of. 6260

septic tank, chlorinator unit for. 1162

septic tank, nitrogen transformations during
subsurface disposal in soil of. 3418

sewage, chlorine demand study of. 4833

silage, production and composition and disposal
of. 5559

thermophilic aerobic *Bacillus* species in
biological purification of. 6951

treatment of. 3614, 4853, 5573, 5575

use of direct inoculation method for recovery
of enterovirus from. 3051

use of phage tracer for prediction of mixing
patterns in water discharge of. 4868

Egg,

changes occurring during incubation of. 4465

decayed, coagulation method for fixation of
components of. 1861

detection of *Salmonella* in. 5745

dried, microbial and enzymatic removal of
glucose from. 2665

effect of coatings on shell strength and quality.
126

effect of refrigeration temperature on microbial
quality of. 5786

elimination of avian mycoplasmas by heat
treatment of. 4979

gentamicin sulphate level following dipping. 1051

liquid whole, microflora of. 2004

liquid whole pasteurised, shelf-life of. 1390

magma product, pasteurization of. 7228

microbiology of. 1978, 7175

pasteurization of. 4501

pasteurized yolk, microbiology of modified
procedure for cooling of. 2692

products with resistance to microbial
decomposition. 5115

residue of zinc-bacitracin added to poultry feed.
1370

effect of coatings on bacterial penetration of. 127

stable, dried, *Salmonella*-free product of. 2043

use of desdanine in preventing *Proteus vulgaris*
spoilage of. 4215

use of stomacher for determination of aflatoxin
B₁ in. 7256

virus propagation in extra-embryonic fluid of.
3150

white, pasteurization of. 2044

-yolk reaction, demonstration by bacterial
species. 6319

duck, preservation in brine and microbial
count of. 7229

quail, hygiene in production and marketing of.
6497

turkey, effect of gentamicin sulphate dip on
Salmonella infection of. 1050

turkey hatching, disinfectants for sanitation of.
6997, 6998

turkey hatching, injection with tylosin to
eliminate *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 6999

Eggplant, (see also Brinjal).

Alternaria tenuis leaf spot of. 2083

effect of nitrogen on incidence of *Verticillium*
dahliae wilt of. 4549

Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma,

activity of antibiotic produced by *Penicillium*
stipitatum against. 2611

activity of antibiotic PSX-1 and duclauxin against.
6423

activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762

activity of flavobacterin produced by

Flavobacterium aquatile against. 1304

activity of leucine dehydrogenase of *Bacillus*
sphaericus against. 6422

- Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, contd.**
 activity of *Micropolyspora coerulea* antitumour antibiotic on. 1305
 activity of vermiculine against. 6428
- Eichhornia crassipes**, use of microbial phytopathogens for control of. 6670
- Eikenella**, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Elaeagnus angustifolia**, canker and dieback caused by *Phomopsis elaeagni* on. 6615
- Elaeis guineensis**,
 method for testing resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* *elaeidis* in seedlings of. 5879
 origin of initial microflora of wine from. 3235
- Elaphe quadrivitta**, growth of *Mycobacterium leprae* in. 6328
- Elastase**,
 bacterial production of. 5680
 inhibition by elastin produced by *Streptomyces griseoruber*-related species. 4381
 production by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and use in immunization. 7680
- Elastin**, production by *Streptomyces griseoruber*-related species and properties of. 4381
- Elective culture test**, determination of biodegradability of surface-active agents by. 3812
- Electrical impedance method**, use in detection of microorganisms. 3128
- Electrochemical treatment**, of waste water. 3034
- Electrode**, stainless steel, measurement of electrode potentials in anaerobic digestion of waste using. 7695
- Electrofocusing**, purification of *Staphylococcus aureus* α -toxin by. 1414
- Electroimmunodiffusion test**, for Australia antigen detection. 2544, 2545
- Electron microscope**, see *Microscope, electron*.
- Electron spin resonance**, applications in biochemistry and pharmacology. 1225
- Electrophoresis**,
 acrylamide gel, method for detection of bacterial proteinases following. 5692
 disc, new membrane-less device permitting concentrated elution in. 7022
 disc, use in differentiation of avian mycoplasmas. 7069
 method and use in taxonomy of fungi. 7814
 of *Brevibacterium linens* proteinase, effect of incubation period and medium on. 3787
 polyacrylamide gel, resolution of bacterial proteins by. 6366
 starch block, for production of immunoglobulin A from multiple myeloma sera. 576
 study of sporulation in *Bacillus licheniformis* using. 7791
 use in identification of small amounts of antibiotics. 7628
 use in taxonomy and genetics of fungi. 7813, 7815, 7816, 7817, 7819
- use in taxonomy of *Neurospora*. 7818
- Electrophoretic mobility**,
 of *Streptococcus faecalis*, effect of acridines on. 4097
 of *Streptococcus faecalis*, effect of polyvalent metal ions on. 1553
- Electrosterilisation**, see *Sterilisation, electro-*.
- Elenolic acid**, production by hydrolysis of oleuropein from green olives and potential antimicrobial activity. 2018, 2019
- Elettaria cardamomum**, fruit and leaf rot caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae* on. 3334
- Eleusine coracana**,
 in vitro inhibition of spore germination of *Drechslera nodulosa* causing seedling blight and leaf spot of. 3996
 phytoalexin synthesis in *Pyricularia setariae*-infected leaves of. 7316
 role of sugars in susceptibility to *Helminthosporium nodulosum*. 6588
- Elm**,
 American, control of Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* in. 6739, 6740
 American, Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on. 3374, 6737
 American, new variety with resistance to Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 6738
 coremia formation by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on. 248
 Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its control. 918
 fungicide injection in control of Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on. 5963
 resistance to Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on hybrids of. 4022
 tylose formation after inoculation with *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 249, 4586
 Wych, purification and properties of elm mottle virus from. 2768
- Elm mottle virus**, purification and properties of. 2768
- Elodea canadensis**, use of autoradiography in determining the bacterial population metabolising on. 3683
- Elsinoe ampelina**, cause of anthracnose of grape. 1452
- Elymus angustus**, fungal diseases of. 2096
- Elymus junceus**, fungal diseases of. 2096
- Elymus piperi**, fungal diseases of. 2096
- Elymus sibiricus**, fungal diseases of. 2096
- Embedding procedure**,
 for electron microscope study of virus-infected monolayer cells. 1896
 for intracellular detection of viruses by electron microscopy. 4361
- Embellisia allii**, activity of mucidin and comparison with nystatin and pimarinic against. 6205, 6206
- Emericellopsis poonensis**, anti-amoebin production by. 6884

- Emericellopsis synnemata**, antiamoebin production by. 6884
- Empoasca**, as vector of a mycoplasma-like organism causing witches'-broom disease of pigeonpea. 7297
- Emulsifier**, biodegradable, use in oil slick elimination. 5038
- Emulsion coating**, aqueous, cellulase production by *Pseudomonas* in. 5039
- Encephalitis virus**,
California arbovirus, diagnosis by precipitin antibody tests. 2542
Saint Louis, purification of intracellular antigens of. 2550
- Encephalomyocarditis virus**. 2865
activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against. 4122
activity of N₂ N-diocetadecyl-N', N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)propanediamine against. 372
activity of fluoranthene ethers against. 3484
activity of interferon against. 4676
activity of propionin B against. 4984
activity of tobacco smoke on. 355
inactivation in aerosols. 3478
microtitre haemagglutination-inhibition test for detection of antibodies to. 3744
- Endo-N-acetylmuramidase**, production by *Streptomyces albus*, bacteriolytic activity and properties of. 7088, 7089, 7090
- Endocellulase**,
in *Stemphylium botryosum* culture filtrates and extracts of infected apple and pear. 5161
influence of fungicides on production by *Pythium* of. 5939
- Endocronartium harknessii**, causing western gall rust on lodgepole pine. 2143
- Endo-β-galactosidase**, isolation from *Coccobacillus* and properties of. 4994
- Endogone**. 5976
mycorrhiza, influence on virus multiplication in tomato, petunia and strawberry. 826
mycorrhiza, occurrence in roots and rhizospheres of xerophytes, halophytes and hydrophytes. 4041
use in biological control of soil-borne plant pathogens. 3990
- Endogone calospora**, association with soybean roots. 5826
- Endogone mosseae**, effect on soybean root rot caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Phytophthora megasperma*. 6567
- Endomycopsis**,
glucoamylase production by. 4391
production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
ultrastructural observations in tangential shake formations in hardwoods. 4025
- Endomycopsis fibuliger**, mevalonic acid production by. 2568
- Endopolygalacturonase**,
extracellular, production by *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* causing brown root rot of tomato. 3970
in *Stemphylium botryosum* culture filtrates and extracts of infected apple and pear. 5161
influence of fungicides on production by *Pythium* of. 5939
- Endopolygalacturonate trans-eliminase**, *Erwinia carotovora*, toxicity to potato and cucumber tissues. 5681
- Endoscope**, gastrointestinal fibre, disinfection of. 4702
- Endosulfan**,
analysis on hops of surface spray deposits of. 883
degradation by *Pseudomonadaceae*. 4610
- Endothia gyrosa**, use of thermotaxonomy in identification of. 7822
- Endothia parasitica**,
cause of chestnut blight, bioassay method for. 917
estimation of milk-coagulating activity of protease of. 3200
production of milk coagulant for cheese. 91
rennet, use in cheese-making. 2002
use of thermotaxonomy in identification of. 7822
- Endotoxaemia**, detection by *Limulus* test. 1860, 7279
- Endotoxin**,
Bacillus thuringiensis, activity against biting lice. 7132
Bacillus thuringiensis, anti-Yoshida ascites sarcoma activity of. 1943
Bacillus thuringiensis, insecticidal activity of. 5795
Bacillus thuringiensis, occurrence in insect haemolymph. 7274
Bacillus thuringiensis, reference standard for. 3309
bacterial, non-specificity of *Limulus* test for. 1859
chemical detoxification of lipopolysaccharides derived from. 669
detection by *Limulus* test. 1860, 7279
Escherichia coli, effect on plasma iron level in chickens. 3314
Escherichia coli, in powdered infant milk, assay of. 5812
Escherichia coli, use of amoebocyte lysate of *Limulus polyphenus* in assay of. 7278
gram-negative bacterial meningitis, *Limulus* test for rapid detection of. 1858
Haemophilus influenzae, effect on ciliated respiratory epithelium. 4520
in bacterially contaminated dextrose solutions. 1198
Limulus assay for detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* contamination of intravenous fluid. 1199

Endotoxin, contd.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, antitumour activity of. 6420

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, growth inhibition and pyocin receptor properties of. 7280
release from *Neisseria meningitidis* in form of cell wall blebs. 1408

Salmonella paratyphi B, characteristics of highly active macromolecular component of. 3893

Salmonella typhi, effect on macrophage phagocytic activity against *S. typhi*. 3894

Salmonella typhi, interferon induction by. 2246
Serratia marcescens, interferon induction by. 2246

serum determination of. 149

Shigella dysenteriae, antitumour activity of. 6420
production by *Sphaerophorus funduliformis* and properties of. 3895

Enduracidin,

production of hydroxyethane sulphonic acid derivative of. 4216

separation and determination of A and B components of. 467, 1078

structure of peptide moiety of. 1077

Engelhardtia alba, parasitic on *Pestalotia funerea* on *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* and *Juniperus virginiana*. 2766

Enniatin,

dynamic properties and membrane activity of. 1067

production by *Fusarium sambucinum*. 1079, 6200

structure and ionophoric properties of. 2957

Enrichment serology,

use in detection of *Escherichia coli* in frozen food. 5742

use in detection of *Salmonella* in food and feed. 1982, 1983, 3818

Entamoeba invadens, activity of dactylarin against. 4778

Enterobacter.

402, 2195, 2909, 3724, 5299, 6846

activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against. 2938

activity of amoxycillin against. 7641

activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644

activity of antibiotic BB-K8 against. 423

activity of antibiotic combinations against. 6849

activity of cefazolin against. 409, 2287

activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 1649, 6142

activity of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics against. 477

activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218

activity of kanamycin derivative BB-K8, gentamicin and tobramycin against. 421

activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against.

7649

activity of new antimicrobial agents against.

7576

activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223

activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326, 1554, 6041

activity of Tego 51B as brewery disinfectant on. 4310

activity of tobramycin against. 7676

activity of tobramycin compared with gentamicin against. 3566

activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967

antibiotic resistance of. 7527

as contaminant of drip sets. 537

contamination of infant food by. 3820

effect of diamide incorporation into growth media on. 1224

emission from hospital humidifiers. 1186

from marine water, oil degradation by. 3441

gentamicin resistance of. 4642

identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504, 2505

in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphate for isolation of. 3686

in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
in sausage products. 7186

in vitro induction and propagation of L forms of. 7019

in water. 2425

in wet-stored beech wood. 2772

influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631

isolation from dregs of fluid, non-sterilized medicaments. 4888

mercury-resistant, degradation of phenylmercuric acid by. 65

methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924

preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706

rapid test for lysine decarboxylase activity of. 1232

sensitivity to antimicrobials. 7629

sensitivity to Bactrim. 4655

sensitivity to cefoxitin. 5464, 5466

sensitivity to framycetin. 2212

sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325

tests for identification of. 7028

tests for identification in meat. 95

use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675

use of computer in identification of. 3688

use of *Limulus polyphenus* test for detecting endotoxaemia due to. 7279

use of New Improved Enterotube in identification of. 3125

Enterobacter aerogenes. 589, 6136

activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin against. 4774

- Enterobacter aerogenes**, contd.
 activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
 activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
 activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
 activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
 capillary tube catalase test for. 1230
 detection by sensing molecular hydrogen. 7030
 disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
 effect of heat on activity of brilliant green dye against. 6788
 media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
 method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
 polyacrylamide gel visualization of nitrate reductase of. 3179
 pressure transducer method for measuring gas production by. 3673
 production of calcite crystals by. 2791
 recovery on selected media. 602
 synergistic activity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against. 4654
 use in assay of gentamicin and kanamycin in human serum. 4331
 use in steroid conversion. 6407
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
- Enterobacter agglomerans**,
 activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
 disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
 therapeutic activity of tobramycin against. 5518
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
- Enterobacter alvei**, activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
- Enterobacter cloacae**. 6136, 7632, 7742
 activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
 activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
 activity of cefoxitin against. 5465, 5466
 activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
 activity of totocillin against. 4729
 as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
 disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
 growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
 identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504
 in stored platelet products. 3073
 media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
 synergistic effects of β -lactam antibiotics on. 408
 therapeutic activity of tobramycin against. 5518
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
- D-xylonic acid production by. 4982
- Enterobacter faecalis**, production of calcite crystals by. 2791
- Enterobacter hafniae**. 4445
 disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
 media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
- Enterobacter liquefaciens**. 6136, 6335
 activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
 disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
 xylitol production by. 1949
- Enterobacteriaceae**. 402, 422, 1023, 3724, 5579
 activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 1573
 activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
 activity of cefazolin against. 409
 activity of cephacetrile against. 7637
 activity of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics on. 477
 activity of nalidixic acid against. 6904
 activity of triclosan against. 6092
 antibiotic resistance of. 2829, 7527
 antimicrobial drug susceptibility of. 6848
 as contaminants in hatching factory. 542
 characterization of plasmids in. 6770
 contamination of dextrose solution by. 1198
 detection by sensing molecular hydrogen. 7030
 detection of ornithine and lysine decarboxylase activity in. 1231, 1232
 differentiation by acetate test. 3106
 effect of high sucrose concentration in blood culture medium for. 7014
 effect on beer flavour. 1321
 evaluation of test-kits for identification of. 7029
 identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504, 2505
 improved Auxotab 1 System for identification of. 595
 improved KCN medium for differentiation of. 3689
 in faeces of baboons given natural and synthetic feeds. 2023
 in food and water, surface-active compounds for use in media for detection of. 6322
 in frozen, raw fish. 3840
 in liquid whole egg. 2004
 in poultry carcasses. 3077
 in sewage sludge. 4840
 keys for identification of. 7788
 media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
 media for isolation from dehydrated and deep frozen food. 3244
 medium for detection of phenylalanine deaminase of. 4944
 methods for assay of drugs for contamination by.

Enterobacteriaceae, contd.

2506

- natural occurrence of drug resistance in. 1533
 on Atlantic salmon. 2011
 on frozen beef and horse carcasses. 6467
 on poultry carcasses during evisceration. 3836
 polytropic differentiating medium for. 3124
 rapid bacteriological identification in urine. 1865
 rapid method for determining activity of serum against. 3690
 resistance to antibiotics and sulphadiazine in. 2832
 sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
 sensitivity to oleandomycin, erythromycin, lincomycin and tetracycline. 4163
 testing food for presence of. 2647
 tests for determining sensitivity to colistin in. 6871
 tests for identification of. 7028
 tests for identification in meat. 95
 urease activity of. 2503
 use of affinity chromatography for purification of thermolabile antigen of. 6437
 use of alkaline phosphatase test in differentiation of. 2534
 use of computer in identification of. 3688
 use of DNase test in differentiation of *Serratia* from. 6335
 use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
 use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
 use of Roche Urotube in early diagnosis of urinary tract infection due to. 4935

Enterobactin, identification of *Salmonella paciferin* as. 1912

Enterococcus, see *Streptococcus*, group D.

Enteroseptol, sensitivity of *Shigella* to. 3448

Enterotoxin,

- Clostridium perfringens*, production and detection by reversed passive haemagglutination. 150
Clostridium perfringens type A, homology between spore structural protein and. 1403
Clostridium perfringens type A, purification of. 2079, 3312
Escherichia coli, characterization of. 1407
Escherichia coli, identification of producing strains and serum antitoxin activity by the vascular permeability factor assay. 1871
Escherichia coli, immunological studies on. 2721
Escherichia coli, production and detection of. 1406, 3315, 6526
Escherichia coli, susceptibility of mouse intestine to. 151
Escherichia coli, use of adrenal cells in tissue culture for detection of. 3316

- Escherichia coli* and *Vibrio cholerae*, relationships between. 2080, 5813
Shigella dysenteriae, effect on HeLa cell culture. 3318
Staphylococcus, characterization of types of. 3319
Staphylococcus, chemistry of. 4523
Staphylococcus, detection in food. 699, 3246, 5137
Staphylococcus, in milk and milk powder. 703, 2644
Staphylococcus, purification and activity of. 2722
Staphylococcus, solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection and quantitation in food. 69
Staphylococcus aureus, assay. 152
Staphylococcus aureus, detection by polyvalent antiserum agar system. 1416
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of temperature and pH on. 152
Staphylococcus aureus, formaldehyde-inactivated, antigenicity of. 156
Staphylococcus aureus, in cheese, assay for. 3257
Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition of production in food. 120
Staphylococcus aureus, in sausage products. 5077
Staphylococcus aureus, influence of food environments on production of. 2650
Staphylococcus aureus, production of. 154, 155, 1330, 1417, 2081, 5136
Staphylococcus aureus, production and control in Cheddar cheese slurries. 1389
Staphylococcus aureus, production in chicken and chicken salad. 5070
Staphylococcus aureus, thermal inactivation of. 2082
 production by NAG vibrios and properties of. 5139
 test for production by *Vibrio cholerae*. 3320
Vibrio cholerae, effect of acid on. 157
Enterotube, use in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 3125, 7029
Enterovirus, contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
 detection and behaviour in ground beef. 5072
 immunofluorescence diagnosis of meningitis caused by. 626
 in water and waste water. 7727
 isolation from polluted surface waters. 6975
 recovery from sewage and effluent by direct inoculation method. 3051
 recovery from sewage effluent by polyelectrolyte adsorption. 4838
 use of VERO cells in isolation and identification of. 4362
Entrapment, of bactericides, fungicides, drugs and enzymes in water-soluble hydroxyalkyl acrylate or methacrylate polymers. 7574, 7575

Environmental pollution.

514-553, 1134-1219, 1758-1839, 2385-2474,
3002-3084, 3591-3641, 4266-4323, 4825-4910,
5536-5610, 6234-6303, 6940-6978, 7693-7766

Enzyme. 1959

Aspergillus oryzae, use in kvass wort concentrate production. 48

Bacillus, production of sporulated *Bacillus* cells by lysis of vegetative cells with. 2554

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, model for regulation of production of. 5669

Bacillus mesentericus, use in Kashkaval cheese production. 5756

Bacillus stearothermophilus, porous adsorbents for chromatography of. 7767

Bacillus subtilis, improved granular compositions containing. 5694

bacterial, use in beer production. 5730

bacterial, use in fish protein concentrate solubilization. 1290

bacteriolytic, production by *Streptomyces albus* and fractionation and activity of. 7088, 7089, 7090

Ceratocystis ulmi, causing cavitation of American elm tissue. 6737

fibre-entrapped, use in analytical chemistry. 5667

fungus, production of keto-steroids using. 6408

immobilization of. 3178

involved in bacitracin A synthesis by *Bacillus licheniformis*. 441

kinetic behaviour in presence of high foreign protein concentrations. 655

lytic, medium for cultivation of bacteria producing. 3679

microbial, dental compositions containing. 653

microbial, insolubilization of. 3766

microbial, isolation of L-malic acid from tobacco using. 5001

microbial, precipitation of. 2581

microbial production of. 3097, 6354

microbial, purification and fractionation of a mixture of. 2580

microbial, purification of. 8

microbial, relevance to food hygiene. 5744

microbial, use in antipyretic and inflammation-reducing compositions. 4988

microbial, use in detergents. 654, 3192, 4985

microbial, use in production of high-protein, soy-containing breakfast cereal. 7194

microbial, use in production of maltose molasses. 6382

microbial, use in washing, bleaching and cleansing agents. 5665, 5666

microbial, visualization in polyacrylamide gels. 3179

milk-clotting, production by *Mucor pusillus* and activity of. 5003, 5004, 5005

plant tissue macerating and pectolytic, production by Basidiomycetes. 1277

produced in apple fruit by *Monochaetia mali*. 181

production using *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and uses of. 4987

proteolytic, production by Basidiomycetes and milk-clotting activity of. 660

purification and decolorization of. 4387

purification of. 5020

used in food industry, microbial contamination of. 3819

use of azetidine derivatives as inhibitors of. 4177

water-soluble entrapping of. 7574, 7575

Enzyme-labelled antibody, use in disease screening. 6349

Enzymes and cofactors.

8-20, 653-665, 1276-1292, 1915-1936,

2578-2600, 3178-3200, 3766-3788, 4384-

4404, 4985-5005, 5665-5694, 6371-6406,

7087-7109

Epicholesterol, kinetic and equilibrium studies on binding of filipin III to. 4780

Epicillin, resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to. 2832

Epicoccum, on bark, wood and pith of alder, black cottonwood, maple and willow. 5251

Epicoccum cocos, causing leaf diseases of coconut. 3944

Epicoccum nigrum. 2723

causing rot of jujube. 2107

from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845

Epicoccum purpurascens, on rape. 6646

Epidemic, optimum control of. 2970, 2971

Epidermophyton. 7742

medium for identification of. 4925

Epidermophyton floccosum,

activity of dithiols against. 4138

activity of gliotoxin and related diketopiperazines against. 3551

activity of 22-guanidyl steroids against. 3495, 5405

activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts against. 6798

activity of Nelex against. 4102

activity of plant essential oils against. 2236

control in a swimming pool. 6982

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

medium for impeding growth of *Candida albicans* in diagnosis of dermatophytosis due to. 4966

obtained from skin by conventional scraping and by stripping with vinyl tape, comparison of cultural growth of. 4965

Epidermophyton K.-W., activity of arenomycin B against. 1692

Epididymitis, ram, caused by *Brucella ovis*, gel diffusion test for diagnosis of. 2511

2 α -3 α -*Epithiosteroid*, production and antimicrobial uses of. 4144

- Epizootic bovine abortion**, chlamydial, vaccination against. 1131
- Epoxide**, nitro-, production and antifungal activity of. 5336
- (cis-1,2-Epoxypropyl)-phosphonic acid**, production and antibacterial activity of. 480, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4651, 7535
- 12,13-Epoxytrichothecene**, fungal, contamination of food by. 1402
- Epstein-Barr virus**, concentration by methyl alcohol precipitation. 7062
- Equilenin**, transformation by *Neurospora crassa*. 22
- Equilibrium filtration**, determination of quality and concentration of influenza virus antibody molecules by. 3152
- Equine abortion virus vaccine**, evaluation of markers in field trial of. 1116
- Equine infectious anaemia virus**, production of antigens of. 1900, 2543
- Equine influenza virus vaccine**, use in horses. 2369, 6930
use of small laboratory animals for testing the efficiency of. 2368
- Equine strangles vaccine**, production from *Streptococcus equi*. 4265
- Equine viral arteritis vaccine**, production of. 1746
- Eremothecium**, vitamin B₁₂ production by. 4416
- Eremothecium ashbyi**, riboflavin production by. 3210
- Ergometrine**, production by *Claviceps microcephala*. 1307
- 5,7-Ergostadienol**, production by aflatoxin and non-aflatoxin producing *Aspergillus* isolates. 3301
- Ergosterol**,
growth of oxygen-requiring brewers' yeast on de-aerated malt wort containing. 4430
kinetic and equilibrium studies on binding of filipin III to. 4780
production by aflatoxin and non-aflatoxin producing *Aspergillus* isolates. 3301
- Ergot alkaloid**, production by *Claviceps paspali*. 1308
- Ergot disease**, of barley, caused by *Claviceps purpurea*. 170
- Ericaceae**, soil survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* causing root rot of. 6756
- Erigeron canadensis**, relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- Eriogaster lanestris**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides on. 41
- Erucastrum gallicum**, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing club root of. 5863
- Erwinia**. 5176
activity of N-dialkylamino-alkyl-N-(2 β ,19-epoxy-5 α -androstan-17 β -yl) amines and formamides against. 5402
activity of fluorene-9-carboxylic acid hydrazides against. 7592
activity of 1-(β -halophenethyl)-imidazoles against. 4139
activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491
activity of 2-oxygenated glycyrrhetic acid derivatives against. 3496
activity of 1-phenyl-4-pyrrolinylpiperazines against. 6104
causing potato blackleg, control by seed and soil treatment. 2140
contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
DDT degradation by. 7503
in frozen food. 1978
on plants, control using N-(1,1,2,2-tetrahaloethylthio)-pyrazoles. 237
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Erwinia amylovora**,
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
activity of trimesonitriles against. 5375
bacterial protection against apple and pear fireblight caused by. 905
causing fireblight in apple and pear. 180, 817, 824, 2104
causing fireblight, protection of pear against. 234, 1501, 1502, 1503, 2138
causing fireblight of pear, effect of control sprays on russetting. 2139
causing fireblight of Rosaceae. 2735
inoculation trials to apple rootstocks. 6608
method for testing susceptibility of apple seedlings to. 5845
new apple variety with resistance to fireblight caused by. 6676
non-pathogenic, use in protection against *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight of apple and pear. 905
occurrence and pathogenicity to fruit trees and ornamentals in Belgium. 6606
reaction of cowpea to. 779
toxin production and its activity in causing fireblight in rosaceous species. 5811
ultrastructural changes in tobacco membrane protein due to hypersensitive reaction induced by. 3966
- Erwinia aroideae**,
L-asparaginase production by. 671
use in control of insect pests. 7134
- Erwinia atroseptica**. 236
causing soft rot of potato tubers. 6641
control on harvested non-chlorophylleous fruit and vegetables. 5207
in soil and plant tissue, media for isolation of. 6750
- Erwinia carotovora**. 236
activity of oleuropein and products of its

***Erwinia carotovora*, contd.**

- hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
- activity of N-polyhalovinylthiocarboxamides against. 4672
- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- activity of S-(vinylbenzyl)isothiuronium salts against. 5416
- association with tip-over disease of banana. 5848
- causing post-harvest decay of carrot, fungicide dips for control of. 1475
- causing potato blackleg. 7370, 7371
- causing rhizome rot of banana. 6610
- causing soft rot of carrots, effect of bacterial contamination and refrigerated storage on. 3976
- causing soft rot of potato tubers. 3342
- characteristics of and L-asparaginase production by. 4411
- in soil and plant tissue, media for isolation of. 6750
- interactions with ioxynil. 2177
- L-phase, in potato tissues. 3343
- toxicity to potato and cucumber tissues of enzymes of. 5681
- use in control of insect pests. 7134

***Erwinia chrysanthemi*, pectolytic and cellulolytic and proteolytic enzyme production by. 6372**

***Erwinia herbicola*,**

- contamination of dextrose solution by. 1198
- in protection of pear against fireblight caused by *Erwinia amylovora*. 234
- use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318

***Erwinia rubrifiaciens*, causing canker in Persian walnut. 825**

***Erwinia tracheiphila*, activities of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019**

***Erysimum cheiranthoides*, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing club root of. 5863**

***Erysimum latens* virus,**

- Brassica napus* var *napobrassica* as local lesion host for. 5170
- causing diseases of crucifers, purification, properties and serology of. 5169
- effect of light on symptom expression and concentration in *Brassica chinensis* of. 5172
- effect of temperature on symptom expression and concentration in *Brassica chinensis* and *B. juncea* of. 5171

***Erysipelas* antibody, sheep red blood cells passively sensitized with *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* extract in test for. 601**

***Erysipelothrix*, activity of ampicillin against. 6150**

***Erysipelothrix insidiosa*,**

- activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
- immunizing value of VR₂ vaccine in swine

against. 6937

in imported fish-meal. 6480

use in disinfectant testing. 541

***Erysipelothrix insidiosa* vaccine. 2349**

***Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. 4337**

- passive sensitization of sheep red blood cells with extract from. 601

Erysiphales, activity of triforine against. 4576

Erysiphe, causing powdery mildew on plants in Saudi Arabia. 6532

***Erysiphe cichoracearum*,**

- activity of 3-arylimino-1,2-dithiols against. 4001

- activity of N,N'-bis-[1-formamido-2,2,2-trichloroethyl]piperazine against. 3367
- activity of oximino-dithiolanes against. 4002
- activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399

breeding tobacco for resistance to powdery mildew caused by. 3985

cause of powdery mildew, activity of formamides and piperazines against. 1497

causing mildew of salsify, control of. 7442

causing powdery mildew on plants in Saudi Arabia. 6532

control by benomyl. 230

control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005

development on cucumber and barley. 6533

new plant hosts for. 3899

***Erysiphe graminis*. 2088, 2136**

- activity of aromatic sulphenamides against. 4686

activity of dehydro-N-Mannich bases against. 5954

activity of N,N-bis-[1-formamido-2,2,2-trichloroethyl]piperazine against. 3367

causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal control of. 3360

causing powdery mildew, activity of formamides and piperazines against. 1497

causing powdery mildew of barley.

802, 2089, 3326, 4532, 4533, 6571, 7306

causing powdery mildew of barley, breeding for resistance to. 2127, 2128, 2752

causing powdery mildew of barley, fungicidal control of. 2132, 7437

causing powdery mildew of barley, use of vertical sticky cylinder traps for comparing seasonal changes in number of spores of. 5152

causing powdery mildew of cereals, control using tridemorph. 6707

causing powdery mildew of pea. 6555

causing powdery mildew on plants in Saudi Arabia. 6532

causing powdery mildew on rye. 2096

causing powdery mildew of wheat and barley, fungicidal control of. 2133

causing leaf and ear diseases of wheat, control

- Erysiphe graminis**, contd.
 of. 7438
 causing powdery mildew of wheat. 176
 causing powdery mildew of wheat, control of. 3997, 4000, 4569, 4570, 7439
 causing powdery mildew of wheat, effect and control of. 3331
 causing powdery mildew of wheat, effect of high nitrogen fertilization on. 7328
 causing powdery mildew of wheat, resistance to. 177, 178, 2101
 conidiophore formation and sporulation on barley. 5153, 7305
 control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
 development on cucumber and barley. 6533
 effect of pre-inoculation of wheat with *E. graminis hordei* in reducing powdery mildew caused by. 874, 5935
 effect on secondary infection of barley and melon by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* of preliminary infection with. 6531
 induction of accessibility and resistance in barley by. 5829
 new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to powdery mildew caused by. 6678, 7408, 7410, 7414, 7415
 new plant hosts for. 3899
 on leaf surface, effect of atmospheric pollution on. 3897
 on wheat and barley, activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidines against. 4006
 reduction of *E. graminis tritici* and *Puccinia graminis tritici* infection of wheat by pre-inoculation with. 874, 5935
- Erysiphe polygoni**,
 activity of N, N'-bis-[1, formamido-2, 2, 2-trichloroethyl]piperazine against. 3367
 activity of oxetanes against. 2855
 causing powdery mildew, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
 causing powdery mildew of peas. 2728
 causing powdery mildew on plants in Saudi Arabia. 6532
 new plant hosts for. 3899
- Erysiphe polyphaga**, causing powdery mildew of cucumber, control of. 3362, 4567, 4573, 7441
- Erythritol**, production by *Candida* and yeasts. 647
- Erythrocyte**,
 effect of phospholipase C of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* on. 1288, 1289
 human, effect of erythromycin B, nystatin and filipin on. 440
 human group O, use as HA agent for Japanese encephalitis virus. 7063
 trypsin-modified human group O, use in rubella HI test. 7066
- Erythrocyte medium**, for diagnostic indication of diphtheria toxin. 2720
- Erythrocyte-sensitizing substance**, *Leptospira*, use in HA test. 1874
- Erythromycin**. 109, 2553
 activity against *Escherichia coli* of novobiocin combined with. 2965
 activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
 activity against *Nocardia*. 404
 activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406
 activity against *Rhizobium*. 7634
 antibacterial activity and therapeutic use of. 2281
 bacterial sensitivity to. 4163
 bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
 conformation of erythronolide. 439
 conjugal transfer in *Streptococcus faecalis* of plasmid-borne resistance to. 4070
 contamination of antibiotic sensitivity discs containing. 3517
 correlation between *Staphylococcus* phage grouping and sensitivity to. 3522
 correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
 effect of chymotrypsin, trypsin and pepsin on activity of. 6140
 effect of rifampicin and acriflavine on resistance of *Staphylococcus* to. 1541
 effect on *Francisella tularensis*. 4195
 effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis by *Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum*. 1644
 electron microscope study of antagonistic effect in *Staphylococcus aureus* of cephalixin and. 1034
 ester derivatives of. 1680
 fast liquid chromatography of. 4757
 for treatment of *Haemophilus influenzae* meningitis. 1647
 identification by electrophoresis and bioautography. 7628
 in serum, effect on vitamin B₁₂ assay using *Lactobacillus leichmannii*. 4946
 induction of colicin E1 by. 1271
 inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by ascorbic acid in combination with. 5307
 kinetic and biological aspects of bonding with blood proteins. 1638
 long-lasting troche containing. 995, 996
 microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
 nuclease activity of actinomycete producer of. 4715
 production of salts of. 4744
 purification. 438
 purification from *Streptomyces erythreus* culture broth. 5487
 purification of thiocyanate of. 5489
 resistance of bacteria to. 2829
 resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to. 2832
 resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 1542
 resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 3449, 4072, 6774
 resistance of *Streptococcus pyogenes* to. 308,

Erythromycin, contd.

- 2195
 - resistance of yeast to. 1549
 - selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
 - sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
 - sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
 - sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
 - sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
 - sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629
 - sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078
 - sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403, 4067
 - sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 3520
 - sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
 - sensitivity of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 5460
 - sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
 - sensitivity of udder-disease causing bacteria isolated from cow's milk to. 5453
 - sensitivity testing by the disc method. 5452, 6137
 - stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
 - synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
 - treatment of swine enzootic pneumonia using stearate of. 6490
 - use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
 - use in silkworm feed for control of microbial diseases. 7208
- Erythromycin A,**
- derivatives of. 3537
 - 8-hydroxy-, production and activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5490
 - 8-hydroxy-, production and activity of. 4747
 - 8-hydroxy-, production and antibacterial activity of carbonate derivatives of. 6170
 - 8-hydroxy-, production of spiroketals of. 4748
 - modifications of aglycone lactone ring of. 4745
 - production and activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* of derivatives of. 5488
 - production of 8,9-anhydro-6⁹-hemiketal of. 4746
- Erythromycin B,**
- derivatives of. 3537
 - effect on *Candida albicans*, human erythrocytes and *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 440
 - 8-hydroxy-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4749
 - production and activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* of derivatives of. 5488
- Erythromycins, carbomycins, spiramycins and oleandomycins.**
- 438-440, 1680, 3537, 3538, 4195, 4744-4749, 5487-5490, 6170
- Erythronolide, conformation of.** 439

Erythrose, activity against *Streptococcus* and *Lactobacillus*. 6032

Erythrosine B, use in plaque-disclosing composition. 3083

Escherichia. 7033

- activity of (cis-1, 2-epoxypropyl)phosphonic acid against. 480
 - activity of 3-oxo-dihydro-1, 2, 4-benzthiadiazine-1, 1-dioxide derivatives against. 1567
 - alkaline phosphatase test for. 2534
 - antibiotic resistance of. 2829
 - association with slimy surface defect of white cheese. 4458
 - biochemical tests for identification of. 7028
 - contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
 - count in milk. 78
 - dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
 - differentiation from *Shigella* by acetate test. 3106
 - drug resistance of. 3447
 - effect of diamide incorporation into growth media on. 1224
 - identification by improved PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2505
 - in beef cattle waste from a non-surfaced feedlot. 5544
 - in brines used for ham pickling. 713
 - in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
 - maltose production using α -1, 6-glucosidase of. 3790
 - preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
 - production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
 - sensitivity to colicins. 6036
 - simple inexpensive procedure for disruption of. 7779
 - L-threonine production by. 5660
 - use of Patho-tec strip test in identification of. 3134
- Escherichia coli*.**
- 133, 295, 306, 375, 389, 402, 417, 552, 594, 697, 1071, 1178, 1292, 1377, 1697, 1745, 1754, 1929, 1985, 2195, 2205, 2231, 2280, 2336, 2460, 2502, 2833, 2834, 2909, 3114, 3451, 3463, 3674, 3724, 3841, 4147, 4227, 4268, 4334, 4420, 4467, 4638, 4787, 4803, 4892, 4974, 5299, 5300, 5358, 5471, 5689, 6018, 6136, 6161, 6321, 6423, 6483, 6521, 6796, 6900, 6927, 7023, 7043, 7164, 7503, 7627, 7727, 7765, 7773, 7828.
 - absence in pasteurized liquid whole egg. 1390
 - absorption of oxytetracycline and minocycline by polyresistant strains of. 6181
 - activity of actinomycins against. 4771
 - activity of aerosols containing neomycin, neomycin with prednisone and neomycin with polymyxin against. 6158
 - activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114
 - activity of androstanes against. 4145, 6822

Escherichia coli, contd.

- activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against. 5401
- activity of 2'-amino-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine against. 4659
- activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against. 2938, 5457
- activity of aminosidine, cephalothin and ampicillin against. 5482
- activity of amoxycillin against. 1660, 1662, 7641
- activity of amoxycillin and ampicillin in mice against infections with. 418
- activity of amoxycillin in comparison with ampicillin against. 4176
- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
- activity of ampicillin-dicloxacillin association against. 5473
- activity of antibiotic produced by *Byssochlamys nivea* against. 6184
- activity of antibiotic produced by *Myxococcus xanthus* against. 2322
- activity of antibiotic-producing *Streptomyces* species from soil against. 7489
- activity of antibiotic BB-K8 against. 423
- activity of antibiotic BU-1709 E and E₂ against. 2305
- activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452, 454
- activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
- activity of antibiotic SF-733 against. 4202
- activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
- activity of benomyl on. 6716
- activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 2232
- activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin against. 2229
- activity of benzothiazoline-2-thiones against. 335
- activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene - (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- activity of betadine against. 2227
- activity of bis-biguanides against. 4320
- activity of bronopol against. 2233
- activity of butirosin B and neamine and ribostamycin derivatives against. 1075
- activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
- activity of 6-(1-carboxycycloalkylcarboxamido)-penicillanic acids against. 4180
- activity of cefazolin against. 409, 2287, 2288
- activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
- activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 6142
- activity of cell-free haemolymph preparations from horseshoe crab against. 4648
- activity of cephalixin and FL 1060 against. 4169
- activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
- activity of cephalothin, ampicillin, penicillin G and phenoxymethylpenicillin against. 410
- activity of cephapirin and related cephalosporins against. 2921
- activity of cephradine against. 6852
- activity of cephradine and cephalixin against. 2922
- activity of chlorhexidine against. 1833
- activity of β -chloro-D-alanine against. 4649
- activity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline against. 1569
- activity of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics on. 477
- activity of composition containing 4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl-2,4-dichlorophenyl ether and 1,1'-hexamethylene bis[5-(2-ethylhexyl)-biguanide] against. 5329
- activity of compound 64716 against. 2230
- activity of cyanacrylic glue against. 4683
- activity of 5-cyano-2-furaldehyde and its derivatives against. 5386
- activity of degradation products of colistin against. 2945
- activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672
- activity of 5'-deoxypuromycin against. 2967
- activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802
- activity of diacetyl against. 2690
- activity of N-diazoacetyl-glycine derivatives against. 7551
- activity of dibromopropamide isethionate against. 330
- activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
- activity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
- activity of 1,1-dihaloallenes against. 2873
- activity of 4,5-dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acids against. 1561
- activity of dihydro-triazines against. 7590
- activity of disinfectant preparation against. 4081
- activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
- activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
- activity of 5-fluoroorotic acid against. 3492
- activity of 6-formamidinopenicillanic acids against. 1042
- activity of furoxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318
- activity of garlandosus against. 5508
- activity of gentamicin and its derivatives against. 6865, 6866
- activity of glutaraldehyde against. 2221, 6028
- activity of glycerine against. 4650
- activity of halogenated diphenylethers against. 5378
- activity of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters against. 4094
- activity of 1-(β -halophenethyl)-imidazoles against. 4139
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
- activity of hydroxyphenyl-oxadiazoles against. 5320

Escherichia coli, contd.

activity of hydroxyquinoline derivatives against. 2883
activity of immobilized peroxidases against. 6030
activity of iodophor air sterilizer against. 6828
activity of γ -irradiated oxytetracycline against. 5498
activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
activity of kanamycin derivative BB-K8, gentamicin and tobramycin against. 421
activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
activity of *Lactobacillus* from milk on. 82
activity of leukocytic pyrogen against. 6027
activity of lividomycin on protein synthesis in. 472
activity of lividomycin and lividomycin 5"-phosphate against poly U-directed polyphenyl-alanine synthesis in cell-free extracts of. 4785
activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786
activity of macarbomycins against. 3563
activity of macrocyclic ketolactones of benzoic acids against. 963
activity of maleimycin against. 5512
activity of melanine pigments against. 6076
activity of methionine antagonist L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid produced by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1531
activity of minocycline and tetracycline against. 2951
activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
activity of monosulphoxides of di-n-propyl polysulphides against. 6085
activity of negamycin against. 4223
activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
activity of new antimicrobial agents against. 7576
activity of nifurpione and 5-nitrofuranaldehyde against. 4091
activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
activity of nitrofurans derivatives against. 6791
activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
activity of 5-nitro-2-furylamidoximes against. 7599
activity of nitrofuryl-triazole-pyrimidines against. 966
activity of 5-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]picolinohydroxamic acid against. 7547
activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491, 6046
activity of 5-nitrothiazoles and 5-nitro-4-thiazolines against. 1562, 1563
activity of 5-nitrothiazolyls against. 4656
activity of bisnorpenicillin V against. 6859

activity of novobiocin and its combination with other antibiotics on. 2965
activity of *Ochromonas malhamensis* extracts against. 2217
activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
activity of oxadiazoles against. 6099
activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793
activity of oximes of 3-formylrifamycin SV against. 6870
activity of penicillic acid derivatives against. 5804
activity of penicillin alone and combined with polymyxin M on lon^- and lon^+ cultures of. 4724
activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
activity of 1-phenyl-4-pyrrolinylpiperazines against. 6104
activity of *Physarum gyrosum* antibiotics against. 449
activity of plant essential oils against. 1551, 2871, 4647
activity of plant extracts against. 4646
activity of pregnane derivatives against. 1572
activity of pyoluteorin derivatives against. 1560
activity of pyridine derivatives against. 5244
activity of quaternary ammonium compounds against. 5406
activity of quaternary salts of indolizine derivatives against. 5400
activity of quinoline derivatives against. 975
activity of quinolonecarboxylic acid analogues against. 974
activity of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxides against. 7549
activity of ribostamycin analogues against. 4801
activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
activity of salicylanilides against. 3626
activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
activity of sterilizing agent sodium dichloroisocyanurate against. 1619
activity of *Streptomyces visakhaensis* against. 1689
activity of substance produced by group A streptococci against. 6186
activity of substituted decycloxybarbituric and decylthiobarbituric acids against. 5323
activity of substituted 5-[(3,4-dihalophenoxy)methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390
activity of N-substituted phthalimides against. 4661
activity of substituted thiadiazoles against. 5319
activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326, 1554, 1555, 2843, 4654, 5309, 6041
activity of α -(sulpho)- and α -(sulphoalkyl)acyl-

Escherichia coli, contd.

- cephalosporins against. 6143
- activity of sulphonamides against. 4652
- activity of synergistic combinations of
 - tobramycin and gentamicin with cephalothin and carbenicillin against. 1643
- activity of Tego 51B as brewery disinfectant on. 4310
- activity of tetracyclines on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in. 6178
- activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
- activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- activity of ticarcillin against. 2298
- activity of tobramycin against. 5518, 7676
- activity of tobramycin compared with gentamicin against. 3566
- activity of totocillin against. 4729
- activity of 4-trehaloamine against. 6914
- activity of tribromo-nitromethane against. 6078
- activity of triclosan against. 6093
- activity of trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives against. 2257
- activity of trimesonitriles against. 5375
- activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967
- activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
- activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
- affinity labelling of β -lactamase of. 6391
- analysis of tRNAs of. 6417
- antibiogram of. 3518
- antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
- antibiotic induction of colicin E1. 1271
- antibiotic inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis catalysed by enzyme of. 455
- antibiotic resistance of.
 - 296, 297, 298, 948, 1536, 1539, 2196, 2201, 6016, 6017, 7527
- antibiotic resistance transfer in human gastrointestinal tract between. 1534, 1535
- antibiotic sensitivity of. 2282, 5454, 6139
- antimicrobial drug susceptibility of. 6848
- as cause of food poisoning and its control. 6494
- as contaminant of cosmetics and non-sterile drugs. 2910
- as contaminant of dried vegetables. 1362
- as contaminant of sterilized soft contact lenses. 2267
- as food contaminant. 7153
- L-asparaginase production and properties.
 - 1302, 1303, 4412, 4413, 7120
- bactericidal activity of iodine-resin complex in purification of water containing. 4873
- bactericidal effects of penicillin, kanamycin and rifampin with and without pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol, tetracycline and novobiocin. 2283
- capillary tube catalase test for. 1230
- causing diseases in calves and pigs, effect of feed containing Testmix on. 6488
- characterization and identification of
 - Actinomycetales by activity against. 5455
- characterization of enterotoxin produced by. 1407
- characterization of plasmids in. 6770
- chemical detoxification of lipopolysaccharide from. 669
- chemical sedimentation in waste water. 3010
- chick-lethal toxin of. 777
- chloramphenicol-resistant, chloramphenicolase production by. 5676
- chlorhexidine preservation of urinary glucose infected by. 392
- chromatographic determination of pyridine nucleotides of. 7020
- colicin E2-P9 adsorption to. 2329
- comparison of in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against. 1649
- contamination of meat following slaughter. 3264
- control in operating theatre. 2444
- control of rabbit dysentery by vaccine prepared from. 5101
- control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306
- conversion of DDT to DDD by. 275
- cross-reactivity of *Vibrio cholerae* enterotoxin with enterotoxin of. 2080
- cross-resistance between kanamycin and lividomycin caused by kanamycin phosphotransferase I of. 1673
- degradation of 2, 6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline by. 5738
- degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- detection by sensing molecular hydrogen. 7030
- detection in feed mixtures. 104
- detection in milk. 2657
- detection in pharmaceutical products. 1233
- detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448
- determination in water using coliphage. 4860
- determination of serum concentrations of aminoglycoside antibiotics using kanamycin acetyltransferase of. 2301
- determination of titre during beer production. 4433
- direct enumeration in water and food. 3703
- disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
- disinfection of a particulated atmosphere contaminated with. 4700
- disinfection of wall-to-wall carpeting contaminated with. 4827
- drug resistance of. 1532
- dynamics of chemostat culture of. 6323
- effect of additives on activity of cresol (Lysol) against. 6044

Escherichia coli, contd.

- effect of 3-aminomethylbenzoxazolin-2-thione on. 336
- effect of antimetabolites on lethal activity of colicin K of. 1700
- effect of avilamycin on polypeptide synthesis by. 2327
- effect of bacteriostatic saline solutions on. 5622
- effect of bleomycin in combination with radiation on. 7665
- effect of copper on cell wall peptides of. 2810
- effect of dioxidine on. 4095
- effect of fungicides on soil activity of. 934
- effect of neotelomycin on permeability of cytoplasmic membrane of. 1708
- effect of purines, purine nucleosides and analogues on. 334
- effect of R factor carriage on survival in human intestine of. 3446
- effect of racephenicol-supplemented chicken feed on antibiotic resistance of. 307
- effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- effect of sewage chlorination on. 3022
- effect of small dose of tetracycline on. 4074
- effect of sodium salicylate on activity of glucose oxidase against. 6029
- effect of spectrophotometer errors on kinetics of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase of. 6390
- effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337
- effect of terizidol or cycloserine on streptomycin and rifampicin resistance of. 6775
- effect of various drugs on chloramphenicol activity in mice against. 1676
- effect on beer flavour. 1321
- effect on plasma iron level in chickens of endotoxin of. 3314
- effectiveness of peracetic acid sterilization of thermolabile substances against. 4701
- effectiveness of textile treatment against. 3421
- egg pasteurization conditions necessary for killing of. 4501
- elimination by anthelmintics of antibiotic resistance markers from. 3445
- emission in aerosols from sewage treatment plants that use trickling filters. 2389
- enterotoxins from. 2721
- enterotoxin production by. 1406, 3315, 6526
- enumeration in sea water by membrane filtration technique. 6268
- enzymatic inactivation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by resistant strains of. 1049, 4186
- ethidium bromide inhibition of R-factor transduction with phage Pl_{lc} in. 1537
- ethylene oxide sterilization of colonofiberscope against. 1617
- evaluation of automated colony counter using. 3693
- evaluation of automatic Gram staining machine using. 5619
- evaluation of membrane faecal coliform test for water pollution analysis using. 6970
- fate during manufacture and ripening of Camembert cheese. 2660
- field contamination of pecan nuts by. 103
- fluorescent plate method for detection of RNase 1-deficient mutants of. 7798
- function of suspending medium during lyophilization of. 3506
- β -galactosidase characteristics and use for reduction of lactose content in milk. 656
- β -galactosidase production by. 6386
- gas chromatography for rapid differentiation of. 582
- gentamicin C₁ acetylation by gentamicin acetyltransferase of. 3778
- gentamicin resistance of. 2837, 4642
- growth chamber for. 4324
- growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
- growth on fish peptone. 7771, 7772
- high-precision and large-capacity laser biophotometer for measuring concentration of. 7011
- hospital disinfection against. 2442
- identification and enumeration using replicating Rodac plates. 2485
- identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504
- identification of enterotoxigenic strains and serum antitoxin activity by vascular permeability factor assay. 1871
- immobilized aspartase-containing, L-aspartic acid production by. 6360
- immobilized aspartase-containing, preparation and properties of. 6383
- immunogenicity of attenuated strains of. 4231
- immunoprophylaxis of colibacillosis in calves by vaccination of pregnant cows with. 5535
- in biological waste water treatment plant. 6242
- in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphate for isolation of. 3686
- in butter. 7170
- in cheese. 2659
- in chestnut purees and vermicellis. 6474
- in cooked, ready-to-eat meats. 1353
- in cooled and frozen mussels. 5080
- in dairy products, effect of freezing on. 7168
- in decayed eggs. 1861
- in fish protein concentrate. 4472
- in food. 2647
- in fresh cream. 1339
- in frozen breaded raw shrimp. 99
- in frozen food. 1978
- in frozen food, enrichment serology technique for detection of. 5742
- in frozen meat and gravy. 710
- in frozen, raw fish. 3840
- in Indian milk products. 6454

Escherichia coli, contd.

- in infant food. 5047
- in intravenous infusion solutions. 3504
- in lake and pond water. 2431
- in marine fish. 5078
- in pork products. 2671
- in receiving waters and sewage, comparison of media for estimation of. 7730
- in river water. 3057, 3058, 3620, 6267
- in sausage products. 7186
- in sewage and polluted river water, media and methods for enumeration of. 4866
- in sewage, destruction by γ -irradiation treatment. 2407
- in sewage-polluted river water. 4867
- in vitro induction and propagation of L forms of. 7019
- in water. 2435
- in water, use of immunofluorescence for detection of. 7731
- influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
- interaction of F-pili during conjugation of. 947
- isolation and purification of ribosomes of. 6418
- isolation from dregs of fluid non-sterilized medicaments. 4888
- isolation of protective complexes by dihydro-streptomycin sulphate precipitation of. 1668
- kanamycin resistance of. 3453
- kanamycin-resistant, synthesis of kanamycin B derivatives active against. 1674
- ketomycin resistance of. 310
- lipid composition of streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of. 304
- lipopolysaccharide, in powdered infant milk, assay of. 5812
- lyophilized, use in medicaments. 1313
- measurement in standard international physical units of immunofluorescence emission from. 3112
- measurement of growth by microcalorimetry. 1844
- measurement of protein degradation in. 6443
- mechanism of action of colicin E2. 1699
- media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
- medium for identification of. 4925
- medium for rapid detection of. 1872
- method for assay of drugs for contamination by. 2506
- method for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
- method for recovery and identification of. 4445
- molecular properties of R factors of. 4637
- molecular specificities of R factor-determined β -lactamases of. 2206
- morphological response to 6β -(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)methyleneamino]-penicillanic acid. 1659
- mutant 19-8, use in screening of new antibiotics. 1636
- new method for study of glycylmethionine transport in. 4931
- on chicken carcasses. 7178
- on frozen beef and horse carcasses. 6467
- one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
- L-ornithine production by. 7076
- penicillin induction and surface growth of L-phase variants of. 2514
- penicillinase and acylase production by. 2578
- peroxidase-mediated activity of alveolar macrophage granules on. 316
- polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis resolution of proteins of. 6366
- polyacrylamide gel visualization of β -galactosidase of. 3179
- polynucleotide phosphorylase production and use in RNA phosphorylation. 7106
- preservation by drying in vacuo. 5433
- pressure transducer method for measuring gas production by. 3673
- production of antithyroid compound by. 7129
- production of polyguanylic acid using polynucleotide phosphorylase of. 3204
- production of purines which amplify phleomycin activity against. 4224
- purification of enzymes from. 8
- quantitative check of heat decontaminators using. 1187
- quantitative extraction of ATP from. 30
- rapid bacteriological identification in urine. 1865
- rapid method for detection and enumeration in chicken meat. 7179
- rapid methods for detection in oysters. 5762
- rapid sedimentation using polyethylene glycol. 7031
- reaction on faulty antibiotic sensitivity discs. 4716
- recovery from aqueous suspending media on selective media. 6265
- recovery on selective media. 602
- relation between penicillin resistance and penicillinase production in. 3450
- relation between structure of tetracyclines and their transport and activity against. 1685
- relationships between heat-labile enterotoxins of *Vibrio cholerae* and those of. 5813
- repair and enumeration in frozen food. 1981
- resistance to antibiotics and sulphonamide. 2198
- resistance to cationic surface-active agents. 7523
- resistance to penicillins, gene for chromosomal penicillinase. 302
- resistance to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in. 2192, 2835
- resistance to trimethoprim in. 1543, 6772
- R factor for resistance to antibacterials in. 2199

Escherichia coli, contd.

R factor system of. 946
R factor transfer to *Rhizobium trifolii* from. 2197
tRNA production and extraction. 6416
sensitivity of mouse intestine to heat-stable enterotoxin of. 151
sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 3455
sensitivity to antibiotics in commercial test strips. 7630
sensitivity to antimicrobials. 1642, 7629
sensitivity to cefoxitin. 5464, 5466
sensitivity to cephalosporins. 4166
sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317
sensitivity to new amidino penicillin. 4174
sensitivity to ozone. 317
sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325, 4655
sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole, trimethoprim and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. 6786
sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
sensitivity to vibramycin. 3546
serogroups in streams. 2429
small-sample culture method for identification in blood. 4333
stimulation by amino acids and peptides of lysine decarboxylase production by. 1930
studies on ribosomes of thiopeptin-resistant mutant of. 4644
survival from freeze-thaw damage. 6833, 6834
survival in honey. 1360
survival in milk-substitute for calves. 4483
survival in quarg. 2658
survival in sea water. 6977
survival in sewage maturation ponds. 3009
survival in stored bovine colostrum. 6481
survival on pecans and disinfection with propylene oxide. 2056
synergistic effect of cephalixin and cephaloridine on. 1033
synergy and antagonism between antibiotics and Bactrim against. 7538
synthesis of indicator strains for detection of RNA-containing coliphages in sewage. 6958
test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
test for determining colistin sensitivity of. 6871
L-threonine production by, effect of borrelidin on. 5661
L-threonine production by mutant of. 2574
thymidine kinase production using. 4403
transfer of ampicillin-resistant R factor from *Shigella* to. 2207, 2208
transfer of antibiotic resistance to *Salmonella* in pig intestine. 1538
transferable antibiotic resistance in. 1540
transferable resistance to antibiotics and sulphonamides in. 2200

typing of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b by monospecific serum produced from. 3126
upgrading of. 2560
use as insecticide. 5718
use in analytical chemistry of fibre-entrapped penicillin acylase of. 5667
use in assay of chloramphenicol. 1675
use in assay of gentamicin and kanamycin in human serum. 4331
use in disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomycin and tobramycin. 2302
use in disinfectant and antiseptic testing. 541, 2214
use in indication and measurement of bacterial contamination of river water. 6974
use in measurement of air toxicity. 3591
use in microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test. 2278
use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
use in structure-activity studies of chloramphenicols. 428
use in study of food and domestic routes of dysentery spread on river ships. 6297
use of adrenal cells in tissue culture to detect heat-labile enterotoxin of. 3316
use of agar dilution method for testing antibiotic sensitivity of. 6846
use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675
use of computer in identification of. 3688
use of immunofluorescence for diagnosis of. 4338
use of Limulus polyphenus test in assay of endotoxin of. 7278, 7279
use of luminescence biometer in detection of. 5615
use of mice in testing potency of veterinary vaccines prepared from. 4823
use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
use of sulphachloropyridazine in chicken feed against infections due to. 1371, 1372
use of TLC in measurement of polyamines in. 7032
use of vitamin E in feed for protecting chicks against. 6487
vaccine and bacterins, evaluation against swine neonatal colibacillosis. 7690
Escherichia coli commune, use in measurement of open-air factor concentrations. 1758
Escherichia coli faecalis, rapid method for detection in water. 6971
Escherichia dispar-alkalescens, activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
Escherichia freundii. 3508
activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus*

- Escherichia freundii**, *contd.*
 uniflagellatus against. 2955
 as food contaminant. 7153
 detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448
- Escherichia intermedia**, detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448
- ESP-1 virus**, quantitative study. 635
- Essence**, *Citrus bergamia*, microbial contamination of. 6303
- Ester**, long-chain aliphatic, activity and use as bactericidal and disinfectant agents. 5306
- Esterase**,
Brevibacterium linens, activities of. 4386
Penicillium lilacinum, progesterone metabolism during inhibition with clomiphene citrate. 667
Penicillium lilacinum, steroid transformations by. 5700
- Estrane**, *see Oestrane*.
- Etamycin**, production by *Streptomyces griseoviridis*. 6890
- Ethambutol**,
 diffusion technique for determining sensitivity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 955
 prevention of inhibition of *Mycobacterium smegmatis* by. 313
 production. 311, 312
- Ethanol**,
 acetic acid production by *Acetobacter mesoxydans* in terms of content of. 5654
 composition and single-cell protein yield of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* on. 7081
 effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
 -fermented milk beverages, production of. 5057, 5058
 fungal, biological activity of. 5722
 microbial production of. 6354
 production by and effect on growth of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 4428
 use as pre-operative skin preparation and antibacterial activity of. 4910
 use in cosmetic preservation. 1630
 use in preservation and stabilization of food, feed and pharmaceuticals. 2038
 utilization and vitamin B₂ production by *Pichia guilliermondii*. 36
- Ethanol-induced fall**, in serum folate level, *Lactobacillus casei* assay and radioassay for study of. 1857
- Ethephon**, activity in increasing resistance of tomato to *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt. 6665
- Ether**,
 production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6077
 production by *Aspergillus niger*. 684
- Ethidium bromide**,
 influence on nisin production by *Streptococcus lactis*. 3562
 inhibition of R factor transduction in *Escherichia coli* with phage Plkc by. 1537
 resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 1542
- Ethirimol**,
 activity against fungal foliage and root diseases of wheat and barley. 2133
 as crop fungicide. 223
 effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on wheat. 886
 gas chromatographic determination in technical and formulated materials. 6713
 use in control of powdery mildew of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 2132, 7437
- Ethisterone**, 10 β -hydroxyl-19-nor-, production from 17 α -ethinyloestradiol by *Aspergillus flavus*. 1937
- Ethoprop**, in trap-crop, effect on introduction and distribution of cowpea virus by soil and insect vectors. 873
- 5-Ethoxy-3-(trichloromethyl)-1, 2, 4-thiadiazole**, use in control of damping-off and seedling wilt of watermelon caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*. 5946
 use in seed treatment for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Erwinia blackleg* of potato. 2140
- Ethrel**, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of tomato. 3969
- Ethylacetate**, production in ethanol-fermented milks inoculated with yeasts and lactic acid bacteria. 3829
- Ethyl cellulose**, use as salt-coating composition to prevent inhibitory action on yeast in bakery dough. 2674
- Ethyl 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionate**, antifungal activity of. 2234
- Ethylene**,
 as cause of fungistasis in soil. 2157
 fungal, biological activity of. 5722
 production by *Mucor hiemalis* from soil. 2794
 production by soil microorganisms. 2793
 production of fungicidal copolymers of. 4662
- Ethylene dichloride:carbon tetrachloride**, effect on mycotoxin production on wheat of fumigation using. 4506
- Ethylene oxide**,
 microbiocidal activity in sterilization. 5422, 6826
 process and apparatus for sterilization of packaged articles with. 1613
 sensitivity of fungi to sterilization using. 6827
 sorption during medical sterilization. 1014
 use in fluidized bed sterilizing process. 1614
 use in soil disinfection. 3420
 use in sterilization of anaesthesia apparatus. 1615
 use in sterilization of bag-in-box packaged food. 4496
 use in sterilization of gastrointestinal endoscopes. 1617, 4702
 use in sterilization of sodium alginate solutions. 6829

- Ethylene oxide, contd.
use in sterilization of spices. 137, 2049, 5794
- Ethylenebis(oxytrimethylene)bis(dithiocarbamate),
production and fungicidal use in plant
protection. 5949
- Ethylene-propylene-3N copolymer, cultivation of
barotolerant *Pseudomonas* under high
hydrostatic pressure in packages made of.
6841
- Ethyleneimine, use in inactivation of foot-and-
mouth disease virus for vaccine production.
2370, 2371
- Ethylethyleneimine,
use as inactivation agent in production of virus
vaccine. 5521
use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for
vaccine production. 6918
- Ethyl-mercuri-thiosalicylate, sensitivity of
Pseudomonas aeruginosa to. 6037
- N-(Ethylmercury)-p-toluenesulphonilide, use in
control of gladiolus scab caused by
Pseudomonas marginata. 7463
- 1-Ethyl-4(1H)-oxo-[1,3]dioxolo[4,5-g]quinoline-3-
carboxylic acid, antibacterial activity of.
2230
- 3'-Ethylpropylfolic acid, production and activity
of. 4099
- 5-Ethyluracil nucleoside, synthesis and antiviral
activity of. 3481
- Ethynyl compound, antimicrobial use. 999
- Etruscomycin, resistance of *Candida tropicalis* to.
4073
- Eubacterium,
extracellular DNase production and use in
identification of. 7119
isolation from chicken caecum, culture
characteristics and identification of. 7017
method for detection in blood cultures. 4924
method for recovery and identification of. 2495
- Eubacterium alactolyticum, from clinical
specimens, effect of culture medium and
CO₂ concentration on growth of. 7776
- Eubacterium lentum, use of percutaneous
transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of
anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Eucalyptus, separation of two ecotypes of
Phytophthora drechsleri isolated from. 1450
- Eucalyptus citriodora, die-back caused by
Xanthomonas eucalypti on. 5186
- Eucalyptus diversicolor, susceptibility to
Phytophthora cinnamomi. 2770
- Eucalyptus marginata, effect of die-back disease
caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on timber
from. 2769
- Eucalyptus obliqua, effectiveness of low and high
temperature creosotes against *Fomes*
lividus causing rotting of. 5972
- Eugenia bracteata, activity against Trichophyton of
essential oil of. 2853
- Eugenia henyana, activity against Trichophyton of
essential oil of. 2853
- Eugenia jambolana, activity against Trichophyton
of essential oil of. 2853
- Eugenol, antimicrobial activity of. 2871
- Euonymus fortunei, Myocentrospora leaf spot of.
2144
- Euonymus japonicus, Myocentrospora leaf spot of.
2144
- Euonymus kiatschovicus, Myocentrospora leaf
spot of. 2144
- Eupenicillium caperatum, from soil. 5262
- Eupenicillium gracilentum, from soil. 5262
- Eupenicillium lapidosum, from soil. 5262
- Eupenicillium meloforme, from soil. 5262
- Eupenicillium papuanum, from soil. 5262
- Eupenicillium rubidurum, from soil. 5262
- Euphorbia hirta, activity of extract against
vaccinia and fowl pox viruses. 989
- Euphorbia pulcherrima, new variety with resistance
to Rhizoctonia and Pythium stem and root rot
and Botrytis disease. 6680
- Euphorbiaceae, powdery mildews on. 3899
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea, activity of *Bacillus*
thuringiensis insecticides on. 41
- European foul brood disease, of honey bee caused
by *Streptococcus pluton*, fluorometric
determination of oxytetracycline used in
treatment of. 5102
- European swine fever virus, effect of Tego 51/15
DL on. 540
- Euscelidius variegatus. 7354
- Euscelis plebejus. 7354
- Eutrophication, of lake water by sewage effluent.
1783
- Eutypa armeniacae,
causing apricot die-back. 5164
causing canker on apricot. 7335
on apricot, control using *Fusarium lateritium*.
7457
- Euxoa messoria, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis*
preparations against. 1952
- Everminomicin,
differential pulse polarographic analysis in
fermentation broth. 6201
use in prevention of *Clostridium botulinum*
spoilage of food. 2039
- Everminomicin D, quantitative TLC of. 2332
- Exfoliatin, production by *Staphylococcus aureus*
and properties of. 158
- Exobasidium japonicum, cause of galls on
Rhododendron simsii. 1461
- Exobasidium vexans, causing blister blight of tea
and control of. 3347, 5198
- Exotoxin,
Bacillus cereus and *B. thuringiensis*, toxicity to
honey bees. 6524
Bacillus thuringiensis, activity against root-knot
nematodes. 2719
Bacillus thuringiensis, fate in *Galleria*
mellonella caterpillars. 7273

Exotoxin, contd.

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, insecticidal activity of. 159, 5795, 7132
- extraction from culture fluid of *Bacillus insectus*. 3308
- production by *Bacillus anthracis* vaccine strain. 3307
- production by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and properties of. 1409, 1410, 1411, 3317
- Vibrio cholerae*, immunogenicity in rabbits. 496
- Vibrio cholerae*, production and precipitation of. 1412
- Vibrio cholerae* El Tor, extraction and characteristics of. 5138

Explosive,

- containing *Xanthomonas campestris* polysaccharide. 3791
- microbial degradation of. 5035

Extraveral, activity against *Candida albicans* and *Geotrichum candidum*. 7552**Eyespot,**

- of maize caused by *Kabatiella zeae*. 1430
- of wheat caused by *Cercospora herpotrichoides*, influence of crop rotation on degree of infestation. 3932
- of wheat and barley, fungicidal control of *Cercospora herpotrichoides* cause of. 2133
- sharp, of wheat and barley, fungicidal control of *Rhizoctonia solani* cause of. 2133

Ezoaminouroic acid, constituent of ezomycins A₁ and A₂ of *Streptomyces*, structure of. 7666**Ezomycin, *Streptomyces*, structure of ezoaminouroic acid isolated from. 7666****F****F-2 toxin, (see also Zearalenone).**

- Fusarium*, detection and determination in feed. 767
- Fusarium graminearum*, effect on monolayer tissue cultures. 5806
- Fusarium graminearum*, oestrogenic activity of. 768
- production by *Fusarium roseum* (*Gibberella zeae*) in corn and effects on swine. 3882

F factor, as cause of bacterial resistance to antibiotics. 2829**F 78 seed dressing, use in control of black scab of potato caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 4015****Fabric,**

- antibacterial treatment of. 936, 3422
- application of long chain fatty acid phenylmercuric fungicides in wax to. 4623

bacteriostatic quat ammonium compounds for. 1523

- polymeric or cellulosic, use of Fentichlor for protection of. 4621
- sterilization of. 2266, 6123

Face mask, surgical. 2451, 7753**Facial eczema,**

- of sheep and cattle caused by sporidesmin of *Pithomyces chartarum*. 2074
- of sheep, total synthesis of d, l-sporidesmin cause of. 7269

Faecal slurry, aerosol, influence of RH on stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in. 1760**Faeces,**

- pig, drug resistance and transmissible R factor in *Escherichia coli* from. 2198
- use of egg yolk-free tryptose-sulphite cycloserine agar for enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in. 4940

Fagus sylvatica,

- forest-stored, isolation and identification of fungi from. 4590
- leachability of preservatives from. 4029
- wet-stored wood, bacteria in. 2772

Fairy ring, caused by *Marasmius*, control in light soils using chloropicrin. 891**Farmer's lung. 2027, 2220****Farnesan D, seed dressing, use in control of sorghum smuts. 5248****Fat,**

- effect of pH on production by *Aspergillus nidulans*. 2617
- Aspergillus ochraceus*, nutritional importance. 648
- production by *Aspergillus oryzae* and *A. terreus* on sweet potato medium. 2618

Fatty acid,

- antimicrobial skin-treating composition containing. 3486
- Aspergillus ochraceus*, nutritional importance. 648
- bacterial, rapid methods for analysis of. 7072
- effect on stability of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* to lyophilization. 6835
- 2-D-hydroxy, production by *Saccharomycopsis* and antimicrobial activity. 1267
- produced by anaerobic bacteria, analysis by paper chromatography and use in identification. 4929
- production by aflatoxin and non-aflatoxin producing *Aspergillus* isolates. 3301
- production by yeast on hydrocarbons. 3437
- ruminal volatile, effect of feeding antibiotics to buffaloes on. 730
- unsaturated, growth of oxygen-requiring brewers' yeast on de-aerated malt wort without addition of. 4430
- use as ryegrass silage additive. 7220
- volatile, use for control of microorganisms in

Fatty acid, contd.

- pine sawdust poultry litter. 7755
- with antifungal activity, isolation from
Mycococcus xanthus and characterization of. 1910

Feed,

- containing antimycin for bird control. 5103
- containing ochratoxin A and crude *Aspergillus ochraceus* extract, comparative toxicity in Japanese quail. 7266
- additives for. 5770
- animal, aflatoxin in. 2066
- animal, antibiotic-containing, nutritive effects in quails. 2028
- animal, antimicrobial radiation treatment of. 5778
- animal, assessment of mould flora of. 724
- animal, bacterial and fungal contamination of. 2025
- animal, cereal contamination by ochratoxin A. 5132
- animal, chemical composition and nutritive value of lucerne and formaldehyde and formic acid-treated silages. 4492
- animal, consequences of using antibiotics in. 7525
- animal, containing antibacterial quinoxaline derivatives. 5325, 5773
- animal, containing growth promotants of microbial origin. 5097
- animal, containing Testmix, effect on *Escherichia coli* diseases and development of calves and pigs. 6488
- animal, contaminated with *Salmonella* and *Proteus*, improved isolation of *Salmonella* from. 6482
- animal, contamination of red clover with slaframine produced by *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* and effects and control of. 3884
- animal, copper-containing, determination of bacitracin in. 5100
- animal, degradation of grass tissue by rumen microorganisms. 2642
- animal, detection and determination of *Fusarium F₂*-toxin in. 767
- animal, detection and identification of gram-positive bacteria in. 7206
- animal, detection of *Aspergillus clavatus* toxin in. 1396
- animal, detection of *Escherichia coli* in. 104
- animal, determination of aflatoxins in. 764, 5801
- animal, effect of additives on gut microflora. 5771
- animal, effect of oats and hay on microbial population of equine cecum and steer rumen. 105
- animal, effect of oxytetracycline administration to rats as laboratory models for farm animals. 731
- animal, effects on drug resistance of incorporating growth-promoting antibiotics in. 5297
- animal, ensilage of maize for use as. 4489
- animal, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in fish-meal. 6480
- animal, evaluation of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of *Salmonella* in. 7043
- animal, fermentation-produced supplements for. 3851
- animal, fluorescent antibody-enrichment serology combination procedure for detection of *Salmonella* in. 1983
- animal, fungal detoxification of green plant material for use in. 5090
- animal, fungal modified wood waste and straw as potential components of. 5091
- animal, *Fusarium*-infected corn, isolation of emetic toxin from 2075
- animal, *Gibberella zeae*-infected corn, utilization by chicks and rats. 7207
- animal, grass infected with *Claviceps paspali*, *Paspalum* staggers in animals caused by ingestion of. 3887
- animal, growth promotant combined with antibiotics in. 5098
- animal, identification and bacterial assay of virginiamycin in. 4488
- animal, in sterile package. 5105
- animal, medicated, regulatory problems and future implementation of. 2677
- animal, method for detection of zearalenone in. 3881
- animal, microbial contamination of. 3854, 6479
- animal, microbial production. 6476
- animal, microbial production from peatmoss. 2020
- animal, microbial production using bagasse. 1364
- animal, microbial protein production from cellulose. 4479
- animal, microbially fractionated soybean portion as supplement for. 5002
- animal, microbially stable. 6492
- animal, microbiological assay of chlortetracycline in. 7215
- animal, microbiological assay of neomycin in. 727
- animal, microbiological assay of nystatin in. 7214
- animal, microbiological assay of oleandomycin in. 728, 7213
- animal, mould development and mycotoxin production in. 2700
- animal, natural and synthetic, faecal microflora of baboons given. 2023
- animal, nutritive value of activated sewage sludge in rats and Japanese quail. 3853
- animal, nutritional value of swine waste. 106

Feed, contd.

- animal, occurrence and effects of fungal toxins in. 4507
- animal, occurrence and morphology and toxigenicity of *Stachybotrys alternans* in. 3304
- animal, occurrence and toxicity of ochratoxin A in. 4515
- animal, occurrence of zearalenone in maize used as. 3306
- animal, ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* from. 769
- animal, oestrogenic activity of F-2 toxin produced by *Fusarium graminearum* on. 768
- animal, *Penicillium*-infected, tremorgen intoxication in animals ingesting tremorin A produced in. 3887
- animal, preservation and stabilization of. 2038
- animal, preservation of meat used as. 2045
- animal, process for lowering aflatoxin levels in contaminated seed meals. 761
- animal, production and use of antibacterial 3-amino-2,4-diaryl-thiophene-1,1-dioxides in. 5314
- animal, production by growth of fungi on wastes from coffee and rum-distilling industries. 4480
- animal, production of. 2021
- animal, production of high non-protein N-containing supplement. 1365
- animal, production of ochratoxin A and citrinin by *Penicillium viridicatum* in. 5133
- animal, production of T-2 toxin by *Fusarium tricinctum* in corn and its effects in. 3886
- animal, regulatory surveillance for aflatoxin and other mycotoxins in. 2065
- animal, resistance of bacteria to antibacterial drugs in. 2831
- animal, rubratoxins in. 2073
- animal, *Salmonella* in. 1368, 3855, 5766, 6465
- animal, stabilized antibiotic compositions for. 5099
- animal, toxic contamination by fungal 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes. 1402
- animal, use of activated sludge in. 3013
- animal, use of 3-amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose produced by *Bacillus aminoglucosidicus* as growth supplement for. 5015
- animal, use of ammonia to destroy moulds, yeasts and aflatoxins in. 2708
- animal, use of antibiotics in. 6483
- animal, use of antimicrobial 5-nitrofuryl derivatives in. 5387
- animal, use of 3-azidomethyl-7-(α -aminophenyl)-[or thienyl]acetamidoceph-3-em-4-oic acids as supplements in. 5470
- animal, use of cephalosporin derivatives in. 5469, 6145
- animal, use of drugs in. 3278, 3279
- animal, use of enrichment serology for *Salmonella* detection in. 1982
- animal, use of garlandosus as growth-promoting supplement in. 5508
- animal, use of Hektoen enteric agar for detection of *Salmonella* in. 7155
- animal, use of Ingramycin as growth supplement in. 6203
- animal, use of isorenieratene produced by *Streptomyces mediolani* as. 1310
- animal, use of liquid propylene oxide for destruction of *Salmonella* in. 3285
- animal, use of microbial amino acids in enrichment of. 3168
- animal, use of microbially degraded cellulose in. 3238
- animal, use of penicillanic acid derivative in. 5478
- animal, use of poultry manure as. 1767
- animal, use of products from microbial oxidation of hydrocarbons in. 6002
- animal, use of protein from yeasts grown on n-alkanes in. 5293
- animal, use of protein produced by fungal fermentation of spent sulphite liquor as. 1275
- animal, use of vegetable waste for. 6955
- animal, use of yeast for improvement of. 4481
- animal, yeast-containing. 5089
- animal, yeast production for use as. 6369
- animal, yeast protein production from whey. 5663
- animal, yeast protein production on molasses. 4383
- animal, zearalenone in. 7272
- budgerigar, containing chlortetracycline for psittacosis therapy. 2030
- buffalo, containing antibiotics, effect on ruminal volatile fatty acids. 730
- cabbage moth, containing *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* autolysate. 3275
- calf, containing chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline and zinc bacitracin, detection of residues in carcasses. 6485
- calf, containing oxytetracycline, effect on growth rate. 2679
- calf, effect of aflatoxin on nitrogen balance. 765
- calf, nutritive value of bacterial sludge as milk replacer. 2022
- calf, *Salmonella dublin* and *S. typhimurium* in stored bovine colostrum used as. 3276
- calf, survival of *Escherichia coli* in milk-substitute. 4483
- calf, survival of *Salmonella dublin*, *S. typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli* in stored bovine colostrum used as. 6481
- calf, use of colostrum as. 3251
- calf, use of n-paraffin grown yeast in. 723
- cat, containing preservatives. 3856
- cattle, aflatoxin-contaminated, causing liver cirrhosis in new-born calves following ingestion by pregnant cows. 4514
- cattle, aflatoxin M secretion in milk depending

Feed, contd.

- on quantity of aflatoxin B₁ in. 2069
- cattle, *Aspergillus fumigatus*-contaminated sugar beet pulp, abortion due to ingestion of. 1367
- cattle, containing aflatoxin B, aflatoxin M in cow's milk following ingestion of. 6517
- cattle, effect on total number of bacteria and *Lactobacillus* in cow rumen of hay substitution by grass silage. 2682
- cattle, effectiveness of silage in dairy cows. 3281
- cattle, hay treated to suppress microbial growth, incidence of precipitins to *Micropolyspora faeni* in cattle. 2027
- cattle, nutritive value of silage. 2033
- chicken, containing aflatoxin, effect on chick immune response. 7249
- chicken, containing aflatoxin, effect on egg production and plasma constituents of laying hen. 7248
- chicken, containing aflatoxin, effect on mature broiler breeder males. 766
- chicken, containing antibiotics, effect on growth and necrotic enteritis. 729
- chicken, containing drugs, effect on growth. 7209, 7210, 7211
- chicken, containing furazolidone, use in prevention of salmonellosis in broilers. 6489
- chicken, containing penicillin. 7212
- chicken, containing tetracycline, effect on growth rate and feed efficiency. 3858
- chicken, containing vitamin E for protection against *Escherichia coli* infection. 6487
- chicken, enhancement of Marek's disease in chickens given penicillin and streptomycin in. 2029
- chicken, growth stimulating effect of flavomycin in. 5772
- chicken, metabolism in laying hens of aflatoxins in. 1398
- chicken, mouldy, toxigenicity of. 2026
- chicken, neural disturbances caused by. 2076
- chicken, racephenicol-supplemented, effect on antibiotic-resistance of enteric bacteria. 307
- chicken, resistance of *Escherichia coli* to antibiotics in. 1539
- chicken, toxicity resulting from mouldy corn in. 725
- chicken, use of brewers' dried grains in. 107
- chicken, use of sulphachloropyridazine against *Escherichia coli* infections. 1371, 1372
- chicken, use of tylosin as additive in. 6486
- honey bee, fluorometric determination of oxytetracycline in. 5102
- fish, oyster and crustacean, containing microbial protein. 1363
- lamb, containing chlortetracycline and sulphamethazine. 3280
- lamb, containing propionic acid and aureomycin as preservatives. 3277
- lamb, influence on rumen microbial numbers. 6478
- mink, *Clostridium botulinum* and toxin production in. 4482
- mink, pasteurized and packaged meat product for use as. 7218
- parrot, containing tetracycline for prevention and cure of psittacosis. 2678
- pig, antibiotic-containing, influence on resistance of *Escherichia coli* from pig faeces. 2198
- pig, containing carbadox, effect on swine dysentery. 108
- pig, containing Mecadox for treatment of swine dysentery. 3859
- pig, containing tylosin, treatment of swine enzootic pneumonia using. 6490
- pig, containing virginiamycin, tissue residues. 732
- pig, containing virginiamycin, use in control of swine dysentery. 6491
- pig, control of leptospiral abortion by oxytetracycline in. 5774
- pig, corn contaminated with F-2 toxin produced by *Fusarium roseum*. 3882
- pig, effect of aflatoxin on body weight gain and conversion of. 2711
- pig, *Fusarium roseum*-contaminated corn, effect on reproduction of female swine. 5093
- pig, hygiene of. 1369
- pig, mixture of sewage sludge and organic compost as supplement for. 5768
- pig, nutritive value of *Candida utilis* single-cell protein. 5092
- pig, occurrence of ochratoxin A and citrinin in. 2070
- pig, pellet and/or meal, *Salmonella* in. 5767
- pig, prevention and treatment of swine dysentery with dimetridazole in. 733
- pig, residues of dimetridazole in tissue after administration in. 735
- pig, stabilization of intestinal flora in swine by using non-antibiotic medical additive in. 3857
- pig, toxins of *Penicillium viridicatum* in. 4508
- pig, use of compost in. 4282
- pig, use of pellets in obtaining *Salmonella*-free slaughter pigs. 6293
- poultry, aflatoxin determination in. 763
- poultry, antibiotic X-5108 as additive for. 7216
- poultry, containing coumermycin. 7217
- poultry, effect on disease immunity of aflatoxin in. 2710
- poultry, influence of fermentation by-products as sources of unidentified growth factors in. 2676
- poultry, residue in meat and eggs of zinc-bacitracin added to. 1370
- poultry, use of antibiotic X-5108 in. 6878
- rabbit, use of grass silage containing *Lactobacilli*

Feed, contd.

- and gram-positive bacteria to control mucoid enteritis. 5101
- ruminant. 2024, 6477
- ruminant, containing bis-polyhalomethyl derivatives to inhibit microbial methanogenesis. 7204
- ruminant, containing biuret-urea composition. 3852
- ruminant, containing diumycin. 4487
- ruminant, containing hydrocarbons to inhibit microbial methanogenesis. 7203
- ruminant, containing non-protein nitrogen. 5094
- ruminant, containing tetracycline and sulphamethazine. 5096
- ruminant, containing urea and hydroxamic acid. 5769
- ruminant, evaluation of methionine substitutes for use in. 7199, 7200
- ruminant, growth- and feed efficiency-increasing and bloat-preventing additive for. 7202
- ruminant, haloacids and haloacetates for use in. 7201
- ruminant, microbe-resistant coating for additives for use in. 6484
- ruminant, process for improving digestibility of. 7205
- ruminant, supplement containing aqueous ammoniated superphosphoric acid. 4485
- ruminant, supplement containing 2-oxo-4-methyl-6-ureidohexahydropyrimidine. 4484
- ruminant, supplements for. 1366, 4486
- ruminant, use of haloalkanoic compounds to improve feed utilization. 5095
- sheep, nutritive value of silage used as. 3282
- silkworm, antibiotic-containing. 109
- silkworm, for control of microbial diseases. 7208
- trout, hepatoma caused by aflatoxin B₁ in. 2714
- trout, use of fish silage in. 2032
- Feeder root necrosis**, of pecan caused by *Pythium irregulare* and *Fusarium solani*, influence of *Cricnemoides quadricornis* on. 2108
- Feeding bottle**, infant, aseptic sealing and packaging of. 3865
- Feline leukaemia virus**,
biophysical-immunological assay for. 7827
ecotropic, simple quantitative assay for. 7060
- Feline panleukopenia virus vaccine**, production and properties of. 3580
- Felling**, use in control of *Polyporus hispidus* on willow oak. 5965
- Fenitrothion**, influence on microbial respiratory activity and nitrogen mineralisation in soil. 7500, 7501
- Fennel**, seed mycoflora and its control. 195
- Fensulfothion**, influence on microbial respiratory activity and nitrogen mineralisation in soil. 7500, 7501

Fentichlor,

- activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6045
- use in protection of cellulosic fabrics. 4621

Fentin acetate,

- control of *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet by. 226
- effect on leaf saprophytes and senescence of barley. 2753
- microbial degradation and effect on nitrification in soil. 2180

Ferbam,

- as crop fungicide. 223
- effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

Fermentable oestrogenic substance, production by *Gibberella zeae* and recovery of. 1297**Fermentation**. 1342

- animal feed supplements produced by. 3851
- apparatus for. 1960
- apparatus for stabilizing pH during. 3654
- cleaning and disinfection in. 7760
- culture and preservation of lactic acid bacteria for use in. 3757
- determination of fermented sugar content during. 3220
- determination of microorganism concentration during. 3221
- effects of polymer additives in *Aspergillus niger* culture on parameters of. 2555
- of maltose by baker's yeast during baking. 5728
- process and apparatus for. 2622

Fermentation and related processes.

- 45-60, 686-695, 1320-1324, 1959-1969, 2622-2635, 3219-3236, 3802-3809, 4428-4435, 5029-5031, 5726-5732, 6438-6439, 7137-7142

Fermentation-inhibition test, for measurement of growth-inhibiting antibody to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 2553**Fermentation reaction**, microbial, process for injecting gas into. 4631**Fermenter**. 3219

- foam breaker for. 3085, 3086
- for small-scale production of *Rhizobium trifolii*. 1239
- with magnetically-driven agitator. 45
- yeast plug type, rapid beer production using. 3229

Fern leaf disease, of tomato, viruses as cause of. 857**Fernide**, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755**Ferret**,

- effect of previous infection with heterotypic and heterologous influenza viruses on response to influenza virus vaccines in. 4241
- immunization with adjuvanted influenza vaccines. 1720

Ferrobacillus, in cooling water circuits. 6262

- Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans.** 389
 effect of monofluoroacetamide on growth and organic phosphorus solubilization by. 5281
 effect on formation of acid mine drainage from pyritic mineral associated with coal mining. 5282
- Ferrobacillus sulphooxidans,** effect on formation of acid mine drainage from pyritic mineral associated with coal mining. 5282
- Fertilizer,**
 inorganic, effect on soil microflora in maize monoculture. 2179
 liquid nitrogen, effects on phytopathogenic soil fungi. 2808
 microbial production from organic solid refuse. 6968
 mineral, effect on nodulation and growth of soybean. 4609
 mineral, influence on potato scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies* and *Spongospora subterranea*. 7373
 nitrogen, control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of tomato by. 1472
 nitrogen, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae* blast of rice. 1432
 nitrogen, effect on resistance to *Erysiphe graminis* powdery mildew, *Puccinia triticina* brown rust and *P. graminis tritici* stem rust in wheat. 7328
 nitrogen, effect on stem rot of rice caused by *Sclerotium oryzae*. 5837
 nitrogen, influence of insecticides on soil mineralization of. 274
 nitrogen, suppression of wheat spindle streak mosaic virus in wheat by. 909
 production from waste. 7704
 production from yeast preparation residues. 3218
 soil, relationship of take-all of wheat caused by *Ophiobolus graminis* with rhizosphere pH. 179
 urea-phosphate, effect on microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. 3440
 use of slurry as. 5558
- Ferula narthex,** antifungal activity of essential oil of. 2236
- Fescue,** tall, degradation by rumen micro-organisms. 2642
- Festuca arundinacea,** degradation by rumen micro-organisms. 2642
- Fibre,** bactericidal treatment of. 3422
- Fibrinolytic substance,**
 production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* and extraction of. 3198
 production by *Mycobacterium lacticolum*. 3199
- Fibrous material,** antibacterial treatment of. 936
- Ficus carica,** fungicidal control of diseases of. 3993
- Fig,** fungicidal control of diseases of. 3993
- Filamentous organism,**
 cell enumeration method for. 1853
 in activated sludge. 3005
- Filipin,**
 activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 595
 cholesterol binding of. 2333
 effect on *Candida albicans*, human erythrocytes and *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 440
 interaction with lecithin-sterol vesicles and cellular membranes. 4779
 kinetic and equilibrium studies of binding to sterols. 4780
 use of field desorption mass spectrometry in study of. 6134
- Filler machine,** aseptic, for dairy products. 7223, 7224
- Film,**
 bacterial, effects of thickness on. 3046
 bactericidal treatment of. 3422
 for bactericidal treatment of burn surface. 3456
- Filter,**
 bacterial, activity of calcium in narcotizing appliances as. 3592
 bacterial, for purification of water for injection. 3621, 3622
 biological, for bacteriological purification of polluted water. 1173
 charcoal, in domestic water systems, bacterial growth on. 4286
 for control of viral spread via air conditioning systems. 1796
 for maintaining water quality in a fish tank. 7725
 for preservation and preparation of beverages. 2061
 for removing bacteria and solids from sewage. 4857
 for removing microorganisms from water and other liquids. 3623
 for use in sterilization of liquids. 3499
 for water purification. 1172
 interference, for use in rabies diagnosis by fluorescent antibody test. 636
 membrane, see **Membrane filter**.
 microporous, recovery of poliomyelitis virus from turbid estuarine water using Celite in combination with. 4869
 reactor, for purification of waste water. 6260
 respiratory, microbial contamination of. 6986, 6987
 self-cleaning, for waste treatment. 3027
 sterilizer, for air. 1012
 trickling, emission of microbial aerosols from sewage treatment plants using. 2389
 trickling, irrigated with sewage, microbial associations on. 2401
 trickling, waste water treatment using. 7697
- Filter paper,** evaluation in disc method

Filter paper, contd.

antimicrobial sensitivity testing of
chloramphenicol. 2313

Filter technique, reverse-flow, for quantitative
concentration of marine bacteria. 2489

Filtering tank, for waste disposal systems. 5567

Filtration,

biological, in treatment of wastes from the food
and drink industry. 5546, 5548, 5556

gel, use in fractionation of bacteriolytic
enzymes of *Streptomyces albus*. 7089

in treatment of effluents and waste water. 4832
of sewage. 4851

Finger pin, sterile and disposable. 1623

Fir,

balsam, aphid-damaged, root rot caused by
Armillaria mellea in. 7466

balsam, quantitative survey of needle rust of.
1508

Douglas, changes in bark accompanying fungal
invasion. 4589

Douglas, control of fungal stain and decay in
unseasoned blocks of. 5970

Douglas, development of ectomycorrhizae on.
6727, 6728

Douglas, effect of *Armillaria mellea* root rot
on. 4583

Douglas, Phomopsis disease caused by
Potebniamyces coniferarum on. 244

Fraser, irreversibly damaged by the balsam
woolly aphid, use of *Lachnellula agassizii*
in identification of. 5962

Fraser, root rot caused by *Phytophthora*
cinnamomi on. 6732

grand, indicators of root rot caused by
Armillaria mellea on. 6733

sacred, effect on phytopathogenic fungi of fungal
mycorrhizae of. 3372

white, tip dieback caused by *Sydowia polyspora*
on. 6734

Fireblight,

of apple caused by *Erwinia amylovora*. 817

inoculation trials to apple rootstocks of *Erwinia*
amylovora causing. 6608

method for testing susceptibility of apple
seedlings to *Erwinia amylovora* causing.
5845

new apple variety with resistance to *Erwinia*
amylovora causing. 6676

of apple and pear caused by *Erwinia amylovora*.
180, 2104

of apple and pear caused by *Erwinia amylovora*,
bacterial protection against. 905

of pear caused by *Erwinia amylovora*. 824

of pear caused by *Erwinia amylovora*, control of.
234, 1501, 1502, 1503, 2138

of pear caused by *Erwinia amylovora*, effect of
control sprays on russetting. 2139

of Rosaceae caused by *Erwinia amylovora*. 2735
of Rosaceae, toxin production by *Erwinia*

amylovora and its activity. 5811

Fish,

determination of extent of spoilage of. 7187

determination of tetracycline residues in. 7176
effect of *Hafnia* on histamine formation in. 3268

enumeration of aerobic bacteria on. 7188

hygiene during transport and processing of.
4896, 6296

in vitro activity of trimethoprim-sulphonamide
against bacteria pathogenic to. 5310

microbial contamination of. 1978

microbial protein-containing feed for. 1363

temperature adaptability of psychrotrophic
Pseudomonas as related to spoilage of. 72

use of tert-butylhydroperoxide for preservation
of. 2696

chilled packaged cod fillets, storage life and
bacterial counts of. 4504

film-packaged kamaboko, *Bacillus licheniformis*
causing spoilage of. 4473, 4474

fresh water, as carriers of *Salmonella*
enteritidis and *S. typhimurium*. 4863

frozen, raw, microbiological study of. 3840

iced, bacterial counts and quality of. 2010

liquefied, yield using bacterial enzymes. 3842
mackerel, bacterial contamination during

transportation of. 3841

mackerel, effect of smoking on microbiological
count and storage stability of. 7189

marine, bacteriological examination of. 5078

marine, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* and *V.*
alginolyticus in. 1358, 6978

ornamental, potential pathogenic bacteria in
retail water containing. 7724

peptone, growth of microorganisms on. 7771

prepackaged plaice, microbiological changes in
relation to oxygen permeability of plastic
film in. 7239

protein concentrate, bacteriological aspects of
production of. 4472

protein concentrate, solubilization by bacterial
enzymes. 1290

tinned tuna, sterilization of. 132

Fish-meal, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in. 6480

Fish tank, filtration and circulation system for
maintaining quality of water in. 7725

Fitzroya cupressoides, decay resistance of. 252

FL 1060, activity against *Escherichia coli* in
combination with cephalixin. 4169

Flacherie, silkworm feed for control of. 109, 7208

Flacourtia cataphracta, *Cercospora flacourticola*
on. 2738

Flag smut, new Kentucky bluegrass variety with
resistance to *Urocystis agropyri* causing.
6678, 7408

Flat sour bacterium, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*,
in canned vegetables. 3297

Flavescence dorée,

grapevine disease similar to. 5184
of grapevine. 3335

Flavescence dorée, contd.

- of grapevine caused by a mycoplasma-like organism, control of. 7403
- of grapevine caused by a mycoplasma-like organism, insect vectors of. 7354
- Flavine-adenine dinucleotide**, production by *Sarcina lutea*. 4407, 4408
- Flavobacter brevis**, activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
- Flavobacterin**, production by *Flavobacterium aquatile* and cytolytic activity of. 1304
- Flavobacterium**. 1942, 5191
 - as contaminant of sterilized soft contact lenses. 2267
 - causing fouling of pipes of water coolers. 6969
 - comparison with *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* for assay of thiram. 4358
 - contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
 - decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
 - effect on microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. 3440
 - elastase production by. 5680
 - from marine water, oil degradation by. 3441
 - growth on packaged beef. 2048
 - hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
 - in activated sludge. 6244
 - in beef cattle waste from a non-surfaced feedlot. 5544
 - in brines used for ham pickling. 713
 - in fish protein concentrate. 4472
 - in frozen food. 1978
 - in herring. 131
 - in lake water. 2432
 - in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
 - in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
 - mercury-resistant, degradation of phenyl-mercuric acid by. 65
 - on Atlantic salmon. 2011
 - preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
 - use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Flavobacterium aquatile**, flavobacterin production and cytolytic activity. 1304
- Flavobacterium devorans**, use in herbivore repellent. 5721
- Flavobacterium pectinovorum**,
 - growth and enzyme production on water-stored Sitka spruce. 3376
 - polygalacturonate lyase production by. 3782
- Flavobacterium peregrinum**, oxidation of androstane derivatives by. 5696
- Flavobacterium rhenanum**, use in assay of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* growth factor. 4964
- Flavodoxin**, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*, electron-nuclear double resonance study of. 3175
- Flavofungin**. 6214
- Flavomycin**,
 - identification by electrophoresis and bio-

- autography. 7628
- in chicken feed, growth stimulating effect of. 5772
- nutritive effects in quails of feed containing. 2028
- Flavone**, hexamethoxy-, conversion of tangeretin to. 1496
- Flavonoid**, effect on potato virus X. 2764
- Flavoviridomycin**, production by *Actinomyces flavoviridis* and antifungal activity of. 1080
- Flavutoxin**, production by *Aspergillus flavus* and properties of. 2071
- Flax**,
 - composition of leaves and stems of varieties resistant and susceptible to *Alternaria lini*. 841
 - effect of weed infestation on *Fusarium oxysporum* infection of. 790
 - indirect control of soil fungi on. 5940
 - new race of *Melampsora lini* causing rust of. 6630
 - races of *Colletotrichum lini* on. 7351
- Flexibacterium**,
 - bromoxynil degradation by. 5994
 - in activated sludge. 6244
- Flexsol**, efficacy in asepticization of soft contact lenses. 4148
- Flindersia brayleyana**, wilt caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* and its control on. 7473
- Flocculation**,
 - electrolytic induction in sewage treatment. 7712
 - in sewage treatment, chain extended polyelectrolyte salts for use in. 7713
 - in sewage treatment, use of imidazoline phosphoramides in. 6967
 - of microorganisms in biological waste water treatment. 4831
 - of sewage, production of N-3-aminoalkyl propionamides and their polymers for use in. 7714
- Flocculation apparatus**, for sewage treatment. 1776
- Floor**, use of betadine in disinfection of. 2227
- Floor polish**, antimicrobial compositions for use in. 4684
- Florimycin**, chemical purification of. 468
- Florisil column**, aflatoxin determination using. 755
- Flour**,
 - dough-improving emulsifier compositions for bread. 716
 - for use in bread-making. 5082
 - fungi and mycotoxins in. 3299, 5126
 - pasteurization of. 751
- Flour milling**, fungi in. 719
- Flower-break disease**, on rose. 6647
- Flower spot**, caused by *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* on zinnia. 3972
- Flucloxacillin**, antibacterial activity of. 5475
- Fluidised bed sterilizing process**. 1614

- Fluometuron**, degradation by soil microorganisms. 4053
- Fluoranthene**,
production and antiviral activity of bis-basic ketones of. 4122
production and antiviral activity of ethers of. 3484
- Fluorene**, production and antiviral activity of bis-basic esters of. 6070
- Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid hydrazide**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 7592
- Fluorenol**, production and antiviral activity of bis-basic esters of. 6070
- Fluorescence**,
determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ by. 7253
use in detection of aflatoxin-producing *Aspergillus flavus*. 7250
UV-induced, of aflatoxin-contaminated corn kernels, detection by colour photography. 5128
- Fluorescence microscopy**,
demonstration of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in tuberculous infections by. 2522
use as a diagnostic laboratory tool. 2479
use in study of spike disease of sandal. 7476
- Fluorescence probe technique**, use in studying relationship between sulphonamide and penicillin structure and their binding to bovine serum albumin. 4173
- Fluorescent antibody-enrichment serology combination procedure**, for detection of *Salmonella* in food. 1983
- Fluorescent antibody**, see **Immunofluorescence**.
- Fluorescent bacterium**, comparison of methods for enumeration of. 3681
- Fluorescent conjugate**, use in studying site of action of antimicrobial cationic proteins on *Staphylococcus*. 1884
- Fluorescent focus inhibition test**, for determining rabies virus neutralizing antibody levels in serum. 3154
- Fluorescent plate method**, for detection of RNase 1-deficient mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 7798
- Fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption test**, comparison with haemagglutination test for *Treponema pallidum*. 1888
significance in collagen disorders and leprosy. 5637
use in serological diagnosis of syphilis. 1887, 7812
use of tunable pulsed dye laser in. 7050
- Fluorescent treponemal antibody-cerebrospinal fluid test**, use in detection of *Treponema pallidum* IgM antibody. 4959
- Fluoride**,
effect on dental caries and plaque. 549, 1211, 1819, 2470, 4901, 5606, 7761
effect on *Streptococcus mutans* and *S. sanguis* in plaque. 1817
effect on yeast fermentation, growth and preservation. 3236
oral utilization in areas lacking central water supplies. 4902
tooth cavity treatment with microbiocidal solution of. 3081
use as dental caries attenuator in dental adhesive compositions. 4313
use in preparations for the care of teeth and mouth. 4903
use in toothpaste. 1816
use in wood preservative. 2777
acidulated-phosphate-, anticaries effect of prophylaxis paste of. 1821
amine, effect on dental plaque and caries. 4904, 4906, 4907, 4908
amine, inhibition of establishment of *Streptococcus mutans* on rat molars by. 4905
ditiin(II)zirconium(IV)octa-, production and use for oral caries inhibition. 1210
neutral sodium, prevention of dental caries by mouthrinsing with. 4314
stannous, effect on dental caries. 1818, 1820
- Fluoride-arsenic**, effect on fungal decay of creosote-treated pine poles. 1512
- Fluoride-creosote**, effect on fungal decay of creosote-treated pine poles. 1512
- 2-Fluoroadenine**, adenine production by mutants of *Corynebacterium*, *Brevibacterium* and *Microbacterium* resistant to. 5708
- 3-Fluoroalanine**, synthesis and antifungal activity of. 3470
- 2-Fluoroalkanoic acid**, antifungal activity of. 2237
- Fluoroalkyltin compound**, production and bactericidal use. 962
- 5-Fluorocytosine**,
activity against *Candida albicans* in mice. 349
in paediatric therapy. 997
rapid assay using *Candida albicans*. 1890
use in antifungal therapy. 5330
variables influencing susceptibility testing of *Cryptococcus neoformans* to. 2242
- Fluorodifen**, effect on soil fungi. 7508
- Fluoro-4-hydroxybenzenesulphonyl fluoride**, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 7450
- Fluorometry**,
comparison with Guthrie bacterial inhibition assay in determination of phenylketonuria. 2484
comparison with *Lactobacillus casei* assay for estimating riboflavin content of blood and liver. 1856
determination of formaldehyde in cosmetics by. 6128
use in determination of oxytetracycline in treated colonies of the honey bee. 5102
- 3-Fluoronorleucine**, synthesis and antifungal activity of. 3470

- 3-Fluoronorvaline**, synthesis and antifungal activity of. 3470
- 5-Fluoroorotic acid**, antimicrobial activity of. 3492
- p-Fluorophenylalanine**, growth inhibition of *Aspergillus nidulans* by. 4104
- 4-Fluoropyridine**, soil fumigation using. 5280
- 5-Fluorouracil**,
activity against *Bacillus cereus*. 5322
limitations in use for selective isolation of *Leptospira*. 3707
- 3-Fluorovaline**, synthesis and antifungal activity of. 3470
- Flush valve**, foot-operated attachment for toilets. 1194, 1195
- Fly**, use of spores of *Bacillus moritai* as killing agent for larvae of. 5026
- Foam breaker**,
555, 556, 557, 3086, 3087, 3655, 3656
efficiency in yeast industry. 7137
for fermenter. 3085
for use in antibiotic biosynthesis. 2274
non-ionic biodegradable, production of. 5034
silicon, use in beer production. 5731
use of polybimetallosilicates during beer wort fermentation. 7138
- Foam generator**, for agricultural chemicals. 2130
- Focus formation**, in viral infectivity assay, techniques for staining and enumeration of. 7825
- Foeniculum vulgare**, seed mycoflora and its control. 195
- Folate**,
serum, use of *Lactobacillus casei* in assay of. 5627
serum, *Lactobacillus casei* assay and radio-assay for study of ethanol-induced fall in. 1857
- Foliar blight**, of creeping bentgrass, association of *Pythium* with. 5831
- Folic acid**,
iso-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4098
production and activity of derivatives of. 4099
- Folithion**, in vitro activity against spore germination of *Drechslera nodulosa* causing seedling blight and leaf spot. 3996
- Folpet**, as crop fungicide. 223
- Fomes annosus**,
causing root rot of forest trees, occurrence and control. 4017
effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest trees of. 243
effect of fungal mycorrhiza of *Abies religiosa* on. 3372
effect of terpenoids on. 242
effect of volatile terpenes from ectomycorrhizal pine systems on. 3370
effect on root sapwood of Norway spruce. 6735
in decayed spruce wounds following bark stripping. 247
in *Sequoia gigantea*. 7470
incidence in loblolly pine stands. 4585
occurrence and control in conifers. 6731
screening of loblolly pine for resistance to. 7467
- Fomes lamaoensis**, causing brown root rot of tea and control of. 3347
- Fomes lignosus**, significance of food base in relation to infection of rubber roots by. 6736
- Fomes lividus**,
effectiveness of low and high temperature creosotes against rotting of eucalyptus due to. 5972
use in modification of wood waste and straw for animal feed inclusion. 5091
- Fomes noxius**, causing brown root rot of tea and control of. 3347
- Fomes pinl**, association with heart rot of black spruce. 916
- Fomes pinicola**, effect of fungal mycorrhiza of *Abies religiosa* on. 3372
- Fomitopsis annosa**, cellulase production by. 3774
- Fomitopsis cytisina**, cellulase production by. 3774
enzyme production by. 1277, 1278
- Fomitopsis pinicola**, cellulase production by. 3774
production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
- Food**,
acid protease production by fungi used in fermentation of. 6400
additive. 119
additive, production of tempeh using *Rhizopus oligosporus* and use as. 4477
anaerobic storage apparatus for. 4497
antifungal activity of 2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl) methylthiopyridine-N-oxide and its derivatives in. 5388
aseptic packaging of. 1379, 1380, 2684, 2901, 4496, 5780, 5781, 6842
aseptic processing of. 113
aseptic valve for use in pumping of. 5106
bacterial flora of. 6445
bacteriological safety of. 2647
Basidiomycetes in relation to. 1979
characteristics and enterotoxin activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* from. 1330
cleaning and sanitation of processing devices for. 7000
Clostridium and *Bacillus* and their detection in. 698
Clostridium botulinum toxins in. 3310, 4518
cold-stored, lipolytic microorganisms in. 5743
combined effects of water activity, solute and temperature on growth of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* on. 7157
comparison of media for isolation and enumeration of moulds and yeasts in. 3245
comparison of media for isolation of *Salmonella* from. 68
comparison of media for radiometric detection of *Clostridium* spores in. 5626

Food, contd.

- containing *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, measurement of amino acid availability in. 2651
- contamination by human enteric salmonellae. 3817
- control of microbial diseases in processing plants for. 6493
- culture and preservation of lactic acid bacteria for use in. 3757
- dehydrated and deep frozen, media for isolation of coliforms/*Enterobacteriaceae* from. 3244
- destruction of bacteria in preservation of. 957
- detection of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin in. 148, 7275
- detection of *Salmonella* in. 610, 1982, 1983, 3818, 4956, 5745, 7043, 7154, 7155
- detection of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 7156
- detection of *Staphylococcus enterotoxin* in. 69, 699, 3246, 5137
- determination of extent of spoilage of. 7187
- direct enumeration of *Escherichia coli* in. 3703
- dried, use of liquid propylene oxide for destruction of *Salmonella* in. 3285
- drug residues in. 2677, 3278
- dry mix composition containing *Xanthomonas campestris* polysaccharide. 1941
- EEC directives for. 1327
- effect of additives on gut microflora. 5771
- effect of high sugar concentrations on heat resistance of microorganisms. 2015
- effect of refrigeration temperature on microbial quality of. 5786
- effect of sugars and polyols on heat resistance of *Salmonella* in. 5784
- fatty acids of *Aspergillus ochraceus* as. 648
- fermentation trends in technology of. 46
- forceps as possible source of contamination in sterility testing of. 2649
- frozen and thawed, microorganisms in. 74
- frozen, enrichment serology technique for detection of *Escherichia coli* in. 5742
- frozen, hygienic inspection of. 1809
- frozen, microbiology of. 1978
- frozen, repair and enumeration of coliforms in. 1981
- GLC analysis of penicillic acid in. 7268
- growth and virulence of *Salmonella typhimurium* in. 1329
- growth of *Clostridium perfringens* in protein previously exposed to *Bacillus subtilis*. 1980
- heat and pH effect on bacteria causing spoilage of. 2035
- high-moisture, detection of *Salmonella* in. 5745
- hydrogen-peroxide treated, formaldehyde formation in. 1377
- hygiene of. 1216, 1808, 4891, 5596, 6294
- hygienic and bacteriological aspects of manufacture of ready-to-eat meals. 4306
- hygienic regulations for packaging of. 1382
- identification of *Streptococcus* in. 70
- importance of mastitis staphylococci in hygiene of. 2644
- improvement of microbiological quality of. 4494, 4495
- inactivation by combined heat and hydrostatic pressure of *Bacillus* and *Clostridium* spores in. 2683
- Indian, canned, microbiological status and shelf-life of. 5783
- infant, assay of *Escherichia coli* lipopolysaccharide in. 5812
- infant, bacteriological contamination of. 3820, 5047
- infant, *Lactobacillus bifidus* in. 701
- infant, package with sterile opening device for. 5110
- influence on *Staphylococcus aureus* growth and enterotoxin production of environmental conditions of. 2650
- inspection of. 1977
- IR thermometer for use in microbiological control of. 1375
- irradiation of. 114
- liquid, containers for packaging of. 3863
- low-calorie, containing yeast and bacterial diastase. 1331
- machine for evacuating and purging containers for. 121
- meat-like, preservation using caproic and caprylic acids. 7233
- media for quality control of. 2648
- medium for selective enumeration of lactic acid bacteria from. 67
- method for detecting antibacterial residues in. 1984
- method for discharging packaged products from a sterilizer or pasteurizer. 1378
- method for monitoring quantity of yeast in. 2652
- method of injecting preservative into. 2036
- microbe control in processing of. 1200
- microbial contamination of. 2016, 7153
- microbial contamination of enzymes used in. 3819
- microbial contamination of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as. 7159
- microbial production of β -nitropropionic acid in. 2645
- microbial treatment of protein slurries for use in. 3768
- microbiological aspects of using plastics for packaging of. 5782
- microbiological contamination of vegetable thickening agents used as additives for. 1985
- microbiological test methods for. 5045, 5741
- microwave treating apparatus for. 3502, 3503
- mycotoxins in. 139
- non-sterile, packaging of. 1384
- occurrence and prevention of diseases caused by microorganisms in. 2643
- occurrence and toxicity of ochratoxin A in. 4515

Food, contd.

- of animal origin, presence of viruses in. 2646
- package for. 4498
- packaged, apparatus for thermal treatment of. 5109
- packaged, method for thermal sterilization or pasteurization of. 2034
- packaged, process for retaining freshness of. 2685
- packaging in sealed containers. 1383
- pasteurized, comparison of chilled and frozen storage. 117
- physicochemical model for death-rate of microorganisms in treatment of. 1851
- portable dispenser which aids in preservation of. 740
- preservation and stabilization of. 2038
- prevention of contamination in hospitals. 6494
- prevention of spoilage by *Clostridium botulinum*. 2039
- production and use of yeast and yeast proteins in. 4382
- production of edible textured structures from microbial protein. 7079, 7080
- production of germ-free packaging for. 394
- production of volatile flavour compounds by moulds in. 7136
- protective clothing for use in processing factories for. 4298
- protein, glucose inhibition of growth of *Clostridium perfringens* in. 3283
- protein, isolation and characterization of thermotolerant methanol-utilizing yeast for use as. 1913
- protein, production by cultivation of yeasts on whey. 5663, 6370
- protein, role of legumes and *Rhizobium* as source of. 2800
- protein, ultrastructure of *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* for possible use in production of. 7084
- protein, use of microbial amino acids in enrichment of. 3168
- quality control of. 1022, 7151, 7152
- recovery and identification of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* from. 4445
- relevance of microbial enzymes to hygiene of. 5744
- replicating Rodac plate for identifying and enumerating bacterial contamination of surfaces in contact with. 2485
- retort rack for thermal processing of flexible packages of. 2687
- role of consulting industrial microbiologist with reference to *Salmonella* assays. 5046
- Salmonella* in slaughter animals for use as. 7003
- sanitation and quality control in processing of. 1201
- selective media for *Bacillus cereus* detection in. 697
- spiral plating technique for counting bacteria in. 5048
- spoilage and preservation. 115
- spoilage organisms, sporicidal properties of hydrogen peroxide against. 739
- sterile packaging of. 3864
- sterilization process and apparatus for. 1608
- sterilization system for. 112
- sterilized and pasteurised, packaging requirements for. 6496
- study of dysentery spread on river ships via. 6297
- study on recovery of frozen *Salmonella gallinarum*. 1376
- surface-active compounds for use in media for detection of Enterobacteriaceae in. 6322
- temperature adaptability of psychrotrophic *Pseudomonas* as related to spoilage of. 72
- toxic additives in. 1328
- toxic contamination by fungal 12, 13-epoxytrichothecenes. 1402
- α -toxin method for estimating population levels of *Clostridium perfringens* in. 4444
- ultrahigh temperature inactivation of spores of *Clostridium perfringens*. 116
- use of *Alcaligenes faecalis* polysaccharides as additives for. 1942
- use of bacterial enzymes in fish protein concentrate solubilization. 1290
- use of de-humidifiers in preventing mould growth on. 5107
- use of 1, 3-dithian-5-ones to prevent fungal spoilage of. 7589
- use of egg yolk-free tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine agar for enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in. 4939
- use of gas chromatography for detection of microbial metabolites in. 4443
- use of isomaltol esters as preservatives for. 7583
- use of lactic acid bacteria in production of lactic fermented malt product. 1986
- use of *Lactobacillus casei*-produced yeast sensory stimulator factor in. 1950
- use of microbial lipases in. 4998
- use of modified agar sausage for bacteriological sampling of. 4307
- use of nitrites in preservation of. 3291
- use of operating characteristic curves for evaluating microbiological quality control of. 4442
- use of polystyrene containers in aseptic packaging of. 1381
- use of sodium nitrite against *Clostridium botulinum* in. 5790
- use of *Streptococcus diacetilactis* and *Leuconostoc citrovorum* in. 2037
- use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in control of *Penicillium* growth on. 5108

Food, contd.

water activity tolerance of *Vibrio*. 700

Food, animal, see Feed

Food colourant, effect on *Listeria monocytogenes*. 6447

Food industry,

biological treatment of wastes from.

5546, 5547, 5548, 5549, 5550, 5555, 5556, 5557

cleaning and disinfection in. 7759

development and application of biocides in. 1589

hygiene in. 5595, 6290

microbial protein production from wastes from. 5551

quality control in. 3243

Food microbiology.

67-138, 697-752, 1327-1395, 1977-2061, 2643-2699, 3243-3298, 3815-3874, 4442-4505, 5045-5124, 5741-5794, 6445-6507, 7151-7246

human food.

67-103, 697-722, 1327-1362, 1977-2019, 2643-2675, 3243-3274, 3815-3850, 4442-4478, 5045-5088, 5741-5765, 6445-6475, 7151-7198

sterilization, preservation and packaging.

112-138, 737-752, 1375-1395, 2034-2061, 2683-2699, 3283-3298, 3863-3874, 4494-4505, 5106-5124, 5779-5794, 6493-6507, 7221-7246

Food poisoning,

due to *Salmonella agona*. 6446

phage typing of *Staphylococcus* from cases of. 1883

Food processing, resistance of *Brevibacterium* in an oil medium to thermal inactivation. 2185

Foot-and-mouth disease virus. 1745, 2455, 6956
complement-fixation analysis of subtypes of. 1253

compounds active against. 2248

density in caesium chloride solutions. 6931

detection in infected cell culture by immunoperoxidase techniques. 3745

effect of rifampicin, actinomycin D and

mitomycin C on. 1027

inactivation with ethylenimine and propylenimine for vaccine production. 2370, 2371

influence of RH on stability in aerosols from milk and faecal slurry. 1760

plaque reduction neutralization test for. 6346

suppression in cloven-footed animals by divinyl ether maleic anhydride copolymer. 2866

Foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine. 2370, 2371

DEAE dextran-containing bivalent O/C, efficacy in pigs. 6933

enhancement of immunizing potency for cattle. 1747

evaluation of. 6932

for pigs. 502, 2988

purification of virus by polyethylene glycol

precipitation and immunogenicity of. 6229

use of mice in testing the efficiency of. 5531

Foot powder, for control of tinea pedis and verruca in a swimming pool. 6982

Foot rot,

of *Aechmea fasciata* caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. moniliforme*. 7342

of citrus, caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*, evaluation of resistance to. 821

of pea caused by *Ascochyta pinodella*. 2728

of pea caused by *Ascochyta pinodes*. 6555

of pea caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani*. 3912

of pea, lentil and fababean. 6554

of pepper caused by *Phytophthora palmivora*, effect of fungicides used as soil drenches in laboratory tests against. 2755

of turnip rape and rape caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Fusarium roseum*. 2117

of wheat caused by *Cercospora* and *Ophiobolus*, effect of nitrogen and fungicides on. 1436

of wheat caused by *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 812, 813

of wheat caused by *Cercospora herpotrichoides*, activity of benomyl against. 7459

of wheat caused by *Fusarium roseum*, relation between plant water stress and. 6603

Foot-rot, effect of *Fusiformis nodosus* serotypes on resistance of vaccinated sheep to. 6938

Foot-rot vaccine. 4824

for use in sheep. 2381

Forceps, as possible source of contamination in sterility testing of food. 2649

Fore milk, effect on milk hygiene. 4893

Forestry.

242-258, 912-921, 1505-1512, 2142-2148,

2766-2779, 3370-3383, 4016-4029, 4580-

4590, 5250-5254, 5962-5972, 6727-6749,

7376, 7466-7481

Forest soil,

nitrogen fixation by oligonitrophilic bacteria in. 2168

propagule density of *Lipomyces* and other yeasts in. 2161

acid, *Bacillus subtilis* in. 4036, 4037

conifer-hardwood, microfungal changes among profiles of. 5261

pseudogley, microbiological investigations of. 2786

under hard beech, biochemical activities. 2150, 2161

Formaldehyde,

antibacterial testing methods for. 6780

antibacterial use in waste treatment. 6959

antigenicity of enterotoxin B inactivated with. 156

detoxification of diphtheria and tetanus toxins by. 5810

effect on immunological efficacy of Hempt rabies virus vaccine. 6223

enhancement of immunizing potency of foot-and-

Formaldehyde, contd.

- mouth disease vaccine for cattle by. 1747
- flakes, use as antimicrobial agent in built-up poultry litter. 6996
- fluorometric determination in cosmetics. 6128
- formation in foods treated with hydrogen peroxide. 1377
- fumigation of poultry houses with. 543
- microbiological tests for. 541
- stabilization and uses of. 984
- use as preservative in cosmetics. 1630
- use as preservative in cutting fluids. 6839
- use as silage additive. 4492

Formaldehyde-steam sterilizer, testing efficiency of. 1611

Formalin,

- effect on *Aspergillus fumigatus* spore germination of sub-lethal treatment with. 1576
- effect on *Brucella* ring test sensitivity of pooled and individual milk samples preserved with. 7025
- effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
- effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- seed treatment, for control of *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries* hill bunt of wheat. 910
- standardization for *Brucella* milk ring test of test-negative cream preserved with. 7026
- use as disinfectant in sugar industry. 3079
- use in denaturation of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin. 7276
- use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for vaccine production. 6918, 6919
- viricidal activity of. 6069

Formamide, antifungal activity of derivatives of. 1497

2-Formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidine, production and antifungal plant protection activity of. 4006

Formate, aspects of continuous culture of *Pseudomonas oxalaticus* on. 6334

Formate dehydrogenase, production by *Kloeckera* and purification and properties of. 5682

Formic acid, effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455

Formimidate, N-substituted, fungicidal use in agriculture. 903

Formose syrup, growth of microorganisms on. 6355

Formycin, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus in detached tobacco leaves by. 7462

Formyl cyclopenta (c) pyran, production and bacteriostatic activity of. 965

Fossil, micro-, microbial degradation of. 6440

Fouling, microbial, control on estuarine submerged optical surfaces by UV-irradiation. 3428

Fowl cholera,

- effect of aflatoxin in feed on poultry immunity to. 2710
- induction of cross-immunity in turkeys by *Pasteurella multocida* bacterin. 7692

Fowl plague virus,

- activity of substituted isatinisothiosemicarbazones against. 4124
- in vitro activity of 1-[p-(methyl-nitrosamino)-benzylidene amino]-adamantane against. 4114
- purification of RNA polymerase-template complex of. 627
- RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells, inhibition by aminoadamantane. 365

Fowl pox virus,

- activity of plant extracts against. 989
- effect of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine, cycloheximide and rivanol on. 366

Fowl pox virus vaccine,

- neoplastic disease in turkeys due to contamination of. 1117
- oral immunization of chicks with. 3581

Fradicin, production by *Kitasatoa kauaiensis*. 6162

Fradiomycin, see Neomycin.

Fragaria,

- control of fruit rot caused by *Botrytis cinerea* on. 7443
- effect of fungicides on *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of. 1484
- effect of mottle, crinkle and mild yellow-edge viruses on. 2743
- effect of shading on decreasing susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum* in. 5930
- effect of virus diseases on yield of. 7379
- Fusarium sambucinum* extracts promoting reddening in unripe fruit of. 4423
- infected by *Phytophthora cactorum*, effect of introduction to methylbromide fumigated soil. 5890
- influence of *Endogone mycorrhiza* on virus multiplication in. 826
- new indicator clones for detection and diagnosis of virus and virus-like graft-transmissible diseases of. 6650
- new variety with resistance to disease. 7428, 7429
- new variety with resistance to *Mycosphaerella* common leaf spot and *Xanthomonas angular* leaf spot. 7430
- production of pectinases and cellulase by *Pythium* species from. 6374
- selection of varieties resistant to *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt. 217
- susceptibility to *Botrytis cinerea*. 3345
- susceptibility to crown rot caused by *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. citricola*. 7380
- virus incidence in. 6649
- Xanthomonas fragariae* angular leaf spot of. 1463

- Fragaria x ananassa**, fruit rot caused by *Pestalotia longisetula* on. 201
- Fragaria ananosa**, methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in. 232
- Fragaria chiloensis**,
detection of graft-transmissible diseases in. 6651
fruit rot caused by *Alternaria tenuissima* on. 200
green petal disease caused by mycoplasma-like organism. 2119
- Fragaria vesca**, detection and diagnosis of virus and virus-like graft-transmissible diseases of. 6650, 6651
- Fragaria vesca alpina**, population dynamics of strawberry aphid and occurrence of virus diseases in. 853
- Fragaria virginiana**, detection and diagnosis of virus and virus-like graft-transmissible diseases of. 6650, 6651
- Framycetin**,
resistance of bacteria to. 2212
resistance of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to. 6016
- Francisella tularensis**,
effect of erythromycin on. 4195
microagglutination test for detecting and measuring serum agglutinins of. 3704
- Frankfurter**, *Salmonella* and natural aerobic flora during processing of. 6470
- Fraxinus americana**, *Bacillus cereus* inhibition by extracts from. 315
- Fraxinus nigra**, *Bacillus cereus* inhibition by extracts from. 315
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica**, *Bacillus cereus* inhibition by extracts from. 315
- Freeze-drying**, see Lyophilization.
- Freeze-thaw**, effect on numbers of actinomycetes in soil samples. 1515
- Freeze-thaw damage**, survival of *Escherichia coli* from. 6834
- Freezing**,
at moderately low temperatures, preservation of bacteria by. 4706
effect on a moderately halophilic bacterium as a function of Na^+ , K^+ and Mg^{2+} concentration. 5434
effect on microbes associated with chicken meat. 6500
effect on microorganisms in dairy products. 7168
of bacteria, factors affecting repair of sublethal injury following. 5439
of cell cultures, simple inexpensive method for. 4703
of food, studies on recovery of *Salmonella gallinarum*. 1376
of *Salmonella anatum* in milk, repair of injury after. 5437
preservation of phages by. 5432
- resistance of *Streptococcus haemolyticus* and its L-phase variant to. 5440
- deep-, of bacterial DNA, effect on thermal denaturation and hybridization. 1626
- ultrarapid, survival of microorganisms after. 389
- French toast**, shelf-stable, prevention of microbial growth in. 6504
- Fresco**, use of scanning electron microscopy to study biodeterioration of. 3107
- Freshener**, for rooms. 2441
- Freund's adjuvant**, immunization of ferrets with influenza vaccine in. 1720
- Friend leukaemia virus**, activity of substances in human milk against. 4673
- Frog virus**, resistance to rifampin. 436
- Frozen beef**, survival of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 4466
- Frozen food**,
enrichment serology technique for detection of *Escherichia coli* in. 5742
hygiene of. 1809
microbiology of. 1978
repair and enumeration of coliforms in. 1981
- β -Fructofuranosidase**, production by *Aspergillus awamori*. 3186
- Fructose**,
effect on heat resistance of *Salmonella*. 5784
effect on indolmycin production by *Streptomyces griseus*. 6896
microbial conversion of glucose to. 6409
microbial production on hydrocarbons. 5296
mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 2471
- Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase**, inactivation in vitro by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* protease. 5691
- Fructose diphosphatase**, production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture. 5668
- Fruit**,
antifungal treatment of. 3350
canned, determination of *Geotrichum* in. 7243
effect of volatile fungal metabolites on storage of. 5722
 γ -irradiation and storage. 134
microbial contamination of. 2016
microbial population of. 1978
microbial spoilage and its prevention in processing of. 5765
non-chlorophylleous, antimicrobial post-harvest decay treatment of. 5207
packaged, process for retaining freshness of. 2685
post-harvest control of fungal diseases of. 3349
post-harvest decay of. 2746
preservation of. 1393, 5793
processed, hygiene. 546
production of canned dessert gel containing. 7245
use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in control of *Penicillium* growth on. 5108

- Fruit juice**,
 aseptic packaging of. 124
 bottle cleaning and sterilization in production of. 3874
 carbonated, preservation by sodium sorbate and benzoate. 1395
 containers for packaging of. 3863
 preservation of. 3298
 sterilization of. 138
- Fruit rot**,
 of cardamon caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae*. 3334
 of *Crateva nurvala* caused by *Rhizopus nigricans*. 3899
 of strawberry caused by *Alternaria tenuissima*. 200
 of strawberry caused by *Botrytis cinerea*, control of. 7443
 of strawberry caused by *Pestalotia longisetula*. 201
 of tomato, control of. 7436
- Fuberidazole**, activity against fungal foliage and root diseases of wheat and barley. 2133
- Fucidin**, susceptibility of *Staphylococcus* and *Streptococcus* to. 6891
- Fucose**, as component of polysaccharides produced by *Rhodotorula glutinis*. 2608
- L-Fucose isomerase**, production by *Aerobacter aerogenes* and purification of. 5670
- Fuel**,
 aviation, antimicrobial open-cell reticulated foam for use in. 6000
 aviation, biocides for use in. 2817, 4626
 aviation, *Cladosporium resinae* in. 1527
 aviation, culture medium for *Amorphotheca resinae* from. 283
 petroleum, containing microbiological inhibitor. 3431
- Fugacillin**, use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- Fulton's rose mosaic virus**, on rose. 6647
- Fumanomycin**, production by *Actinomyces lavendobrunneus* and properties of. 1081
- Fumaric acid**, influence of yeast strain, pH and temperature on degradation in wine of. 2627
- Fumigant**,
 soil, use in control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of carnation. 3995
 soil, use in control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of potato. 6704
 soil, use in control of *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of potatoes. 3361
- Fumigatin**, 3,4-dihydroxytoluquinone and fumigatin chlorohydrin production by *Aspergillus fumigatus* and role in synthesis of. 7667
- Fumigatin chlorohydrin**, production by *Aspergillus fumigatus* and role in fumigatin synthesis. 7667
- Fumigation**, of wheat, effect on mycotoxin production. 4506
- Fundazol 50-WF**, use in control of powdery mildew of cucumber caused by *Erysiphe polyphaga* and oak mildew caused by *Microsphaera alpitoides*. 7441
- Fundilan**, use in control of terminal crook disease of pine caused by *Colletotrichum acutatum*. 4584
- Fungazone**, use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- Fungi Imperfecti**,
 activity of thiophosphoric acid esters against. 6055
 activity of N-trihalomethanesulphenyl-N-methyl-carbamates against. 4666
 isolation from forest-stored beech wood and identification of. 4590
 media for detection on spacecraft. 4961
- Fungi-Sperse**, use in control of *Cercospora* leaf spot of peanut. 5942
- Fungicide**. 340, 343, 346, 2854
 acetylenic ketones. 889
 4-acryloxybenzoic acids. 4624
 aldimino- and ketimino-nitroaryl ethers as intermediates for. 4010
 2-alkyl-4,6-dinitrophenol derivatives. 4134
 alkylthio and alkylsulphonyl esters of alkylcarbamic acid. 5958
 allyl phenols. 5379
 amides. 1577
 2-aminomalonamides. 238
 benzimidazole derivatives. 350
 bicyclo-hept-5(6)-yl derivatives. 6089
 carbamoyloxime derivatives. 2885
 bis(2-carbamylphenyl)disulphides in paint protection. 7514
 cellular sponge containing. 939
 chlorinated pyridines. 983
 chlorination of heterocyclic compounds to produce. 978
 chloronitrobenzene, microbial degradation in soil of. 3415
 chloropyridazinecarbonitriles. 5395
 clathrates. 2252
 conversion of aromatic thiols to nitroso and nitro compounds with activity as. 2244
 (5,4)-2-cyanovinyl-(thio)-phosphoric or phosphonic acid derivatives. 4129
 dentifrice containing. 6301
 derivatives of substituted carboxylic acid anilide. 344
 determination of soil residues of. 4613
 N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)imide derivative. 342
 gem-dihalocyclopropane derivatives. 5343
 2,6-dimethyl-3,4-dihalophenols. 2256
 2,5-dinitro-1,1-(substituted)-dioxy-2,3,4,5-tetrachloro-3-cyclopentenenes. 5249
 disulphide acids and their derivatives. 1596, 5376

Fungicide, contd.

- 1,3-dithian-5-ones. 7589
 dithiocarbamates in preparation of. 2239
 dithiocarbamoylmethylmorpholines. 6726
 dithiocarbonylhydrazidic acid and its derivatives. 7600
 dithiolones. 6087
 dyrene and maneb, effect on soil microflora. 6763
 effect on germinative capacity of forest tree seeds. 240
 effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
 effect on *Rhizobium* and *Mycobacterium*. 5274
 effect on root nodule formation and development. 5275
 extension of activity on plants. 878
 fatty acid-containing skin-treating composition. 3486
 foam generator for spraying crops with. 2130
 for plant protection. 223, 227, 1500, 3366
 for use in agriculture. 888
 N-substituted formimidates in agriculture. 903
 granular. 373
 β -haloallylic phenols. 1597
 halo dinitro compounds. 1008, 5411
 halogenated pyrazinoquinoxalines. 7595
 halomercuryacetaldehydes in paint protection. 1526
 hydrobenzophenone, production from hydroxybenzophenone benzoate. 1574
 hydroxydithioaromatic carboxylic acids. 3488
 imidazolyl phosphates and phosphorothioates. 1594
 in air-handling system. 1183
 in granules for agricultural application. 3354
 incorporation into articles of manufacture. 1524
 interaction with leaf saprophytes. 2753
 iodophors. 6273
 long chain fatty acid phenylmercuric, application to fabrics in conjunction with wax. 4623
 mercury-containing cyclohexanones. 5240
 method and device for spreading powder form of. 2131
 microbial degradation in soil. 4052
 muconitriles. 6083
 nitrated aromatic alkamines. 1606
 nitroalkyl-piperazines. 4014, 4140
 nitroarylether-monocarboxylic acids and esters. 5239
 nitrogen-containing tertiary phosphine sulphides. 5377
 nitroso aryloxy quaternary ammonium compounds. 5408
 organomercury compounds. 6080, 6816
 organotin compounds in plant protection. 1487
 phenol, use in improving solubility of carbamate pesticides. 5381
 phenylamide, degradation by aryl acylamidase of *Bacillus sphaericus*. 1918
 N-phenylcarbamate derivatives. 341
 plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
 polyhalonaphthols. 6095
 polyhalo-4-nitrosopyridines. 6102
 propargyl esters of heptanes and heptenes. 5384
 pyridine derivatives. 6103
 pyridyl and pyridinediyl esters of benzene-sulphonic acid. 895
 quaternary phosphonium dialkyl phosphates. 6082
 residues in milk. 4450
 scented wooden fireplace fuel treated with. 7481
 simultaneous irrigation and crop treatment with. 887
 soil. 3365
 soil, production and activity of halomethyl and cyanomethyl derivatives of dihalophenylcyclopropane as. 1489
 stable suspension for. 7435
 sulphoxides. 980
 systemic, bioassay and transcuticular movement of. 879
 systemic, use in plant disease control, translocation and mode of action. 5938
 N-(1,1,2,2-tetrahaloethylthio)-pyrazoles for use in plant protection. 237
 N-(3-thiazolidinylmethyl)-nitrogen base compound. 985
 thiocarbamates. 2240
 (thiono)-phosphoric (phosphonic) acid esters and ester amides. 4685
 trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives. 2257
 1,1-bis(trifluoromethyl)-2-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)ethylene. 7579
 urea complexes in plant protection. 902
 water-soluble entrapping of. 7574, 7575
 wood impregnating composition. 7480
Fungicidin, inducible resistance of *Candida* to. 945
Fungilytic enzyme, production by *Streptomyces flavorectus* and activity of. 1281
Fungimycin, crystalline, production and uses of. 3560
Fungistasis,
 caused by ammonia in chitin-amended soil. 5279
 caused by ethylene in soil. 2157
Fungistat,
 carbamate and thiocarbamate derivatives. 2254
 carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids. 2859
 substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxyamines. 6086
Fungitoxicity, of aliphatic polyamines. 2136
Fungus,
 guide to histological identification in tissues. 3735
 lipolytic activities of. 705
 protein production from spent sulphite liquor. 1275
 selective media containing inhibitors for protection of cultures of. 2251
 sewage treatment by. 1762

Fungus, contd.

- use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7813, 7814, 7819
 - colonizing wood, use of perfusion culture technique for isolation and ecological differentiation of. 2145
 - medically important, use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7816
 - parasitic, associations in plants. 161
 - parasitic, on trees and shrubs. 778
 - pathogenic, effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest trees. 243
 - phytopathogenic, use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815
 - saprophytic, use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7817
 - wood-decomposing, effect of terpenoids on. 242
- Fur hide, preservative for.** 3426
- Furacillin,**
- correlation between Staphylococcus phage grouping and sensitivity to. 3522
 - use in film for bactericidal treatment of burn surface. 3456
- Furadantoin, incorporated into catheter.** 1552
- Furaldehyde, 5-cyano-, production and anti-microbial activity of.** 5386
- Furazolidine,**
- sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216
 - use in feed for broiler chickens for preventing salmonellosis. 6489
- Furazolidone,**
- resistance of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to. 1539, 6016
 - ruminant feed additive, microbe-resistant coating for. 6484
 - sensitivity of bacteria to. 3455
 - sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* to. 5317
 - sensitivity of *Salmonella dublin* to. 7635
 - sensitivity of *Shigella* to. 3448
- Furazon, antibacterial activity of derivatives of.** 5318
- Furfural, production by Actinomyces Biwako-C in lake water.** 4425
- Furoxan, antibacterial activity of derivatives of.** 5318
- Furylanilide, 2, 5-dimethyl-3-, inhibition of Lycopodon gemmatum by.** 885
- Fusarenon-X, toxicology of.** 6521
- Fusarinolic acid, production by Gibberella fujikuroi and identity with substance H produced by Fusarium lycopersici.** 3758
- Fusarium.** 1942, 2157, 3321, 4515, 6626
- activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
 - activity of 1-(β -halophenethyl)-imidazoles against. 4139
 - activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491
 - alkaline protease production by. 5690, 6007, 6008
- association with rusty root of carrot. 6620
 - association with soybean roots. 5826
 - cause of post-harvest decay of carrot, fungicide dips for control of. 1475
 - causing cereal diseases, control of. 877, 3360
 - causing common root rot of wheat. 6601
 - causing leaf and ear diseases of wheat, control of. 7438
 - causing potato storage rot, production of pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzymes by. 5206
 - causing root and foot rots of pea, lentil and fababea. 6554
 - decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
 - detection and determination in feed of F_2 toxin of. 767
 - free amino acid contents of. 2084
 - in activated sludge. 3005
 - in buckwheat and its products. 3299
 - in frozen food. 1978
 - in pre-harvest infected cotton fibre. 1447
 - in vitro metabolism of T-2 toxin produced by. 3885
 - isolation of emetic toxin from corn infected with. 2075
 - method for determining plant pathogenicity of. 3145
 - on potato and its control. 6639
 - on soybean seed. 1422
 - optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
 - pathogenic to stored vegetable seeds, growth studies of. 2123
 - pre-harvest cotton seed contamination by. 835
 - production and characteristics of toxins of. 7271
 - production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136
 - soil, absorption of calcium and strontium by. 4601
 - soil, effect of organophosphorus insecticides on. 3411
 - soil, herbicide degradation by. 7506
 - 6, 1'-spirocyclopropylprogesterone production using. 1296
 - susceptibility and resistance of lupin to. 2087
 - use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815
 - zearalenone production by. 6523, 7272
- Fusarium aquaeductum, in waste water from a brewery.** 518
- Fusarium avenaceum.** 6642
- activity of mucidin against. 6206
 - activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarin against. 6205
 - use in production of sapogenin derivatives. 7113
- Fusarium bulbigenum, activity of penicillic acid derivatives against.** 5804
- Fusarium carcasicum, use in production of sapogenin derivatives.** 7113
- Fusarium chlamyosporum, soil, effect of DDT**

- Fusarium chlamydosporum**, contd.
and Sevin on. 5990
- Fusarium coeruleum**. 6642
effect of temperature on potato tuber infection by. 866
- Fusarium concolor**, use in conversion of 3 β -hydroxy-17-oxo-androst-5-ene into 3 β -hydroxy A/B cis-steroid of the cholestane series. 7110
- Fusarium conglomerans**, use in production of sapogenin derivatives. 7113
- Fusarium cubense**, control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
- Fusarium culmorum**,
activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059
effect of fungicides in soil. 934
fluorescent antibody staining of. 7283
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- Fusarium dianthi**, control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
- Fusarium episphaeria**. 1402
effect of corn culture of prairie soil on. 4603
in soil. 6755
in soybean roots, rhizosphere, plant residues and soybean soil. 7300
- Fusarium equiseti**. 1402
- Fusarium graminearum**. 7283
causing headblight of wheat, stimulants of. 6602
development in feed. 2700
effect on monolayer tissue cultures of F-2 toxin of. 5806
method for detection of zearalenone produced by. 3881
oestrogenic activity of F-2 toxin produced by. 768
upgrading of. 2560
- Fusarium lateritium**,
causing pitch canker of slash pine. 7468
use in biological control of *Eutypa armeniacae* on apricot. 5164, 7457
zearalenone production by. 6523
- Fusarium lini**,
upgrading of. 2560
use in conversion of 3 β -hydroxy-17-oxo-androst-5-ene into 3 β -hydroxy A/B cis-steroid of the cholestane series. 7110
- Fusarium lycopersici**. 4414
activity of mercapto-carboxylic acid phenyl esters against. 6710
identity with fusarinolic acid produced by *Gibberella fujikuroi* of substance H produced by. 3758
- Fusarium moniliforme**,
activity of dimethylaminoethyl-dithiocarboxylates and -dithiocarbamates against. 6711
activity of hypocholesterolaemic agents against. 2234
cause of foot rot of rice, effect of rufianic acid on. 1485
causing leaf spot and foot rot of *Aechmea fasciata*. 7342
causing malformation of mango. 7337
causing root rot of corn, effect of *Helminthosporium* leaf blights on. 6581
causing stalk rot of corn. 6580
effect of corn culture of prairie soil on. 4603
effect of plant parasitic nematodes on root rot of maize caused by. 5158
free amino acid contents of. 2084
gibberellin isolation from culture fluid of. 1298
in animal feed. 2026, 4507
seed transmission of maize wilt fungi with special reference to. 5157
toxicity of chicken feed corn containing. 725
toxins of. 7272
use in conversion of 3 β -hydroxy-17-oxo-androst-5-ene into 3 β -hydroxy A/B cis-steroid of the cholestane series. 7110
- Fusarium nivale**. 1402
activity of mercapto-carboxylic acid phenyl esters against. 6710
activity of mucidin against. 6206
activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimaricin against. 6205
causing snow mould of wheat, effect of autumn mowing on. 7332
toxicology of trichothecenes produced by. 6521
- Fusarium orthoceras**, use in conversion of 3 β -hydroxy-17-oxo-androst-5-ene into 3 β -hydroxy A/B cis-steroid of the cholestane series. 7110
- Fusarium oxysporum**. 6900, 7482
activity of benomyl against. 6716
activity of p-bromophenyl diiodomethyl sulphone against. 6799
activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859
activity of mucidin against. 6206
activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimaricin against. 6205
activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
activity of N-polyhalovinylthiocarboxamides against. 4672
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
activity of pyridylthiuronium halide salts against. 6804
activity of pyrimidylthiuronium salts against. 5229
activity of sodium and organic salts of arylsulphonic acids against. 6058
antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
bikaverin production by. 4414
causing apple canker. 2105
causing banana yellowing. 4544
causing corm rot of *gladiolus*. 7352

Fusarium oxysporum, contd.

causing corm rot of gladiolus, tolerance to benzimidazole fungicides. 6717
causing corm rot of taro. 855
causing foot rot of *Aechmea fasciata*. 7342
causing foot rot of pea. 3912
causing potato storage rot. 5205
causing root diseases of pines. 4019
causing root rot and wilt of chickpea. 6550
causing rot of jujube. 2107
causing wilt of carnation, control of. 3995
causing wilt of muskmelon. 5878
causing wilt of peas. 2728, 6558
causing tomato wilt. 6665
causing tomato wilt, control by N-fertilizer and liming interactions. 1472
causing tomato wilt, effect of benomyl on. 1493
causing tomato wilt, effect of root-knot nematodes and Ethrel on. 3969
causing tomato wilt, vertifolia effect and tolerance and resistance to. 1471
causing watermelon wilt, effect of root-knot nematodes on. 208
degradation of DDT by. 1973
effect of corn culture of prairie soil on. 4603
effect of fungal mycorrhiza of *Abies religiosa* on. 3372
effect of industrial dust on development of. 4582
effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on. 2808
effect of weed infestation on infection of peas and flax by. 790
free amino acid contents of. 2084
in soil. 6755
in soybean roots, rhizosphere, plant residues and soybean soil. 7300
in tomato roots. 859
indirect control on plant seedlings. 5940
influence of soil temperature on field infection of tulip bulbs by. 207
method for testing resistance of oil palm seedlings to. 5879
on date palms and its control. 822
on leaf surface, effect of atmospheric pollution on. 3897
on rape. 6646
post-harvest fungicidal treatment of ginger storage rot caused by. 864
purification of industrial effluent by. 3023
resistance of *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum pennellii* to wilt caused by. 5898
resistance of tomato to. 5929, 6666
soil, effect of fungicides on survival of. 3413
soil, effect of nitro-herbicides on. 7508
survival and inoculum potential in peat. 5263
susceptibility and resistance of *Brassica carinata*, *Crambe abyssinica* and *C. hispanica* to wilt caused by. 7344
toxicology of trichothecenes produced by. 6521
use in conversion of 3β -hydroxy-17-oxo-androst-5-ene into 3β -hydroxy A/B cis-

steroid of the cholestane series. 7110
vacuolar precipitates in tomato leaves infected with. 206
vertical distribution in greenhouse soil. 6664
Fusarium phaseoli, activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
Fusarium poae, T-2 toxin as an emetic factor in mouldy corn. 772
Fusarium roseum, (see also *Gibberella zeae*).
activity of carbamoyloxy-quinoline derivatives against. 6061
causing blight of Merion Kentucky bluegrass. 6574
causing foot rot of turnip rape and rape. 2117
causing potato storage rot. 5205
causing root- and stalk-rot of corn, saccharase activity in soil culture. 3328
causing root disease of pines. 4019
causing stalk rot of corn. 806, 6579, 6580
control on harvested non-chlorophylleous fruit and vegetables. 5207
deoxynivalenol production in infected barley by. 6518
dichlorvos inhibition of zearalenone synthesis by. 2706
effect of corn culture of prairie soil on. 4603
effect on reproduction of female swine of corn contaminated by. 5093
in feed, haemorrhagic enteritis in bulls and pigs caused by toxins of. 4507
in soil. 6755
in soybean roots, rhizosphere, plant residues and soybean soil. 7300
isolation from turfgrass sod production fields. 3926
medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125
new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to. 7408, 7416
on rape. 6646
production of F-2 toxin in corn and effects on swine. 3882
relation between plant water stress and foot rot of wheat caused by. 6603
toxicity of chicken feed corn containing. 725
toxicology of trichothecenes produced by. 6521
zearalenone production by. 6523
Fusarium sambucinum,
effect of temperature on potato tuber infection by. 866
emiatin production by. 1079, 6200
promotion of reddening in unripe strawberries by extracts of. 4423
Fusarium solani. 7482
activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
adaptive tolerance to benomyl and thiabendazole in vitro. 4065

- Fusarium solani**, contd.
 causing canker of yellow poplar. 6745
 causing canker on *Maesopsis eminii*. 7472
 causing root rot of lentil. 4531
 causing foot rot of pea. 3912
 causing pecan feeder root necrosis, influence of *Cricanemoides quadricornis* on. 2108
 causing potato storage rot. 5205
 causing root diseases of pines. 4019
 causing root rot and wilt of chickpea. 6550
 causing root rot of bean. 780, 6542, 6543
 causing root rot of pea. 2728, 5820, 6542
 changes in ripening of avocado fruit infected by. 5904
 chlamydospores in soil. 266
 effect of aureofungin seed dressing on sesame infected with. 2765
 effect of corn culture of prairie soil on. 4603
 effect of fungal mycorrhiza of *Abies religiosa* on. 3372
 effect of weed infestation on infection of peas by. 790
 fungistatic effect of ammonia formed in chitin-amended soil on. 5279
 germination in pea spermosphere. 6557
 in soil. 6755
 in soybean roots, rhizosphere, plant residues and soybean soil. 7300
 in tomato roots. 859
 on grapes used in wine-making. 2742
 oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration effects on growth and reproduction of. 928
 purification of industrial effluent by. 3023
 steroid production by. 666
 toxicology of trichothecenes produced by. 6521
 use in production of sapogenin derivatives. 7113
- Fusarium sporotrichiella**, identification of toxic principle in poaeusarin from. 2072
- Fusarium sulphureum**, effect of temperature on potato tuber infection by. 866
- Fusarium tricinctum**. 1402, 2076
 causing blight of Merion Kentucky bluegrass. 6574
 causing potato storage rot. 5205
 development in feed. 2700
 effect of corn culture of prairie soil on. 4603
 in soybean roots, rhizosphere, plant residues and soybean soil. 7300
 isolation from turfgrass sod production fields. 3926
 new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to blight caused by. 7408
 production of T-2 toxin in stored corn and its effects. 3886
 zearalenone production by. 6523
- Fusarium vasinfectum**. 4414, 7627
 use in conversion of 3β -hydroxy-17-oxo-androst-5-ene into 3β -hydroxy A/B cis-steroid of the cholestane series. 7110
 use in production of sapogenin derivatives. 7113
- Fusarium X**, toxic contamination of food by. 1402
- Fusicladium**,
 activity of dehydro-N-Mannich bases against. 5954
 from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
- Fusicladium effusum**, causing pecan scab, control of. 3994
- Fusicoccin**, *Fusicoccum amygdali*, phytotoxicity of derivatives of. 6519
- Fusicoccum amygdali**, phytotoxicity of derivatives of fusicoccin produced by. 6519
- Fusidic acid**,
 degradation of cultural features during selection of *Fusidium coccineum* strains producing. 1703
 effect on vaccinia virus. 1082
 induction of colicin E1 by. 1271
 interaction with penicillins and effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1655
 resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 3449, 4069
 sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
 sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
 sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
 standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
- Fusidium**, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- Fusidium coccineum**, degradation of cultural features during selection of. 1703
- Fusiformis**, activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- Fusiformis necrophorus**. 4824
- Fusiformis nodosus**, effect on foot-rot resistance of vaccinated sheep. 6938
- Fusiformis nodosus vaccine**. 2381, 4824, 6938
- Fusobacterium**. 4318, 4937
 detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilized culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
 extracellular DNase production and use in identification of. 7119
 method for detecting indole production by. 4932
 method for detection of carbohydrate fermentation by. 4933
 method for recovery and identification of. 2495
 phosphatase production by and use in identification. 6395
- Fusobacterium mortiferum**, phosphatase production by and use in identification. 6395
- Fusobacterium necrophorum**, use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Fusobacterium nucleatum**, use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Fylomac 90**, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

G

Gaeumannomyces graminis, (see also *Ophiobolus graminis*). 7482

bioassay of undisturbed soil cores for presence of. 5977

causing patch disease of turf, occurrence and control by *Phialophora radicola*. 5211

detection in wheat stubble. 5979

effect of mixing and sieving on incidence in undisturbed soil cores. 5978

effect of wheatfield soil on take-all decline caused by. 3933

fungicidal control of take-all of wheat and barley caused by. 2133

incidence in consecutive wheat crops. 5841

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

reaction of cereals to take-all caused by. 3325

relation between incidence and wheat grain yield. 5840

resistance of cereals to take-all caused by. 2751

survival in field soil stored in controlled environments. 5981

survival in the field. 5980

Gaffky, extracellular DNase production and use in identification of. 7119

Gaffky tetragen,

activity of magnesidin against. 4787

capillary tube catalase test for. 1230

in air humidifiers. 5587

Galactomannan, use of *Xanthomonas* polysaccharide to prevent thixotropic destruction of. 3793

Galactose,

as component of polysaccharides produced by *Rhodotorula glutinis*. 2608

effect on indolmycin production by *Streptomyces griseus*. 6896

microbial production on hydrocarbons. 5296

D-Galactosidase, *Mortierella vinacea*, use in continuous hydrolysis of raffinose. 7098

α -Galactosidase,

Bacillus stearothermophilus, immobilization on nylon microfibrils. 5683

Lactobacillus. 1922

β -Galactosidase,

Aspergillus niger, production of food syrups from acid whey treated with. 720

bacterial, use of ortho-nitrophenol test for. 6318

Escherichia coli and yeast, characteristics of and use for reduction of lactose content in

milk. 656

Escherichia coli, visualization in polyacrylamide gels. 3179

induced production by *Streptomyces griseus*. 6387

microbial, for dairy use. 7167

microbial, immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass. 1923

production by *Alternaria tenuis*. 3187

production by *Escherichia coli*. 6386

Saccharomyces lactis, fibre-entrapped, use in analytical chemistry. 5667

use in differentiation of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous* group from *Nocardia*. 4340

yeast, use in reduction of lactose in milk. 5056

Galirubin, production by *Streptomyces galilaeus* and isolation and structure of aglycones of. 7663

Gall,

of dwarf mistletoe on western hemlock. 7365

on *Rhododendron simsii* caused by *Exobasidium japonicum* and accompanying fungi. 1461

Gall-mite, as vector of *Gloeosporium* on hazel. 6741

Galleria mellonella,

control by *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide. 1318, 1319, 4418

fate of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin in caterpillars of. 7273

Gallimycin, treatment of swine enzootic pneumonia using. 6490

Gallionella, in cooling water circuits. 6262

Gandoderma lucidum, on tea and control of. 3347

Gangrene, of potato and its control. 867, 868, 6639

Gangtokmycin, production by *Streptomyces gangtokensis* and antimicrobial activity of. 4217

Ganoderma boninense, causing basal stem rot of coconut palm. 6613

Garlandosus, production by *Streptomyces althiolicus* and antibacterial activity and uses of. 5508

Garlic,

Penicillium allii on. 6631

reaction to white rot caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum*. 5866

sterilized, effect on microbial quality, shelf-life and flavour of garlic sausage. 2049

Garosamine, position of attachment in sisomycin. 1710

Gas,

combustible, assimilation by microflora of lowland moor soil. 7483

effects on survival of dried *Salmonella* newport and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* during storage. 391

microbial detection of soil deposits of. 2184
pressure transducer method for measuring microbial production of. 3673

-forming capacity of working dough, instrument

- Gas, contd.**
for determination of. 3272
- Gas oedema**, in sheep, effect of calcium chloride on antigenic stability of polyvalent vaccine against. 2380
- Gas vacuolation**, of planktonic bacteria, apparatus for measurement of. 1854
- Gastrointestinal tract**, of piglets, methods for obtaining anaerobic counts in. 2496
- Gel**,
containing antibiotics or antibacterial agents. 5449
aqueous, containing microbiocides. 2872
hydrophilic, preservation of. 1018
- Gel diffusion test**,
for detection of *Brucella canis* antibodies in dogs. 7792
for diagnosis of ram epididymitis caused by *Brucella ovis*. 2511
- Gel filtration**, fractionation of *Salmonella typhi* Vi-antigen by. 3725
- Gelatin membrane filter method**, for determination of airborne bacteria. 2488
- Geldanamycin**,
isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties of. 3515
production by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* var *geldanus* and antifungal activity of. 1704
- Gelling composition**, containing *Xanthomonas* polysaccharide. 6412
- Gemella**, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Gene**,
for chromosomal penicillinase, resistance of *Escherichia coli* to penicillins. 302
resistance in wheat to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici*. 177
- Genetic control**,
of dodine tolerance in *Venturia inaequalis*. 1498
of *Lophodermium pinastri* needle cast in Scots pine. 246
- Genetics**,
of fungi, use of electrophoresis in. 7819
of nitrogen fixation. 2795
of yeast, micromanipulator for study of. 2540
- Genitalia**, direct immunofluorescence test for diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections of. 631
- Gentamicin**. 477, 6418
activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5457
activity against gram-negative bacilli and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2938
activity against *Nocardia*. 404
activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Staphylococcus aureus* and pharmacokinetics of. 482
activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, effect of calcium in serum on. 6161
activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406
activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
antagonism between acetylcholine and. 6156
antibacterial activity compared with tobramycin. 3566
antibacterial activity of. 421, 422
antimicrobial activity of synergistic combinations with cephalothin and carbenicillin. 1643
antimicrobial spectrum and pharmacology and general use of. 5451
assay in the presence of penicillins and cephalosporins using *Bacillus subtilis*. 6864
bactericidal activity of. 6865
bactericidal activity of trimethoprim in combination with. 967
binding to mycelium of *Micromonospora* and *Streptomyces* species. 2940
¹³C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of. 2308
detection of *Cryptococcus neoformans* using medium containing. 3702
effect of heparin on bactericidal activity of. 7651
effect of synergism with penicillin on *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Streptococcus faecium*. 415
effect on *Pseudomonas* of combination of carbenicillin, cephalothin or cephanone with. 4717
effect on *Salmonella* infection of dipping eggs in sulphate of. 1050
gentamicin acetyltransferase II as mediator of bacterial resistance to. 7099
identity with urocidin. 424
in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849
in human serum, bacterial assay of. 4331
in selective broth medium for isolation of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 2536
influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibacterial activity of. 7631
interrelationships between disk and tube dilution sensitivity tests for. 2303
investigation of interaction with betamethasone dipropionate. 2939
level in chicken eggs and progeny tissues following dipping in sulphate of. 1051
medical usage of. 6135
microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
Micromonospora purpurea, incorporation of L-methionine-methyl-¹⁴C into. 4741
modification of urease method for assay of. 7650
problems in urinary microbiological assay of. 1641
production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 6866
purification of *Escherichia coli* acetyltransferase and phosphotransferase involved in resistance to. 6375

Gentamicin, contd.

relation of cell surface lipids of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to resistance to. 4643
resistance of bacteria to. 2209, 4642
resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to. 2832
resistance of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to. 6016
resistance of *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella* and *Shigella* to. 2196
resistance of gram-negative bacilli to. 2837
resistance of microorganisms to. 2194
resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 954, 1547
resistance of *Shigella* to. 949
selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
sensitivity of bacteria to. 6913, 7526
sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
sensitivity of *Brucella abortus* to. 1556
sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6848, 7527
sensitivity of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to. 6139
sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 5454, 7629
sensitivity of H₂S-negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632
sensitivity of *Klebsiella* to. 973
sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403
sensitivity of *Providencia* to. 7528
sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 405, 5458, 7633
sensitivity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *P. putida* to. 5459
sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 4164
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216
sensitivity testing by the disc method. 5452, 6137
separation of components of. 6160
structure-activity-relationships of. 2303
synergistic activity of combination with ampicillin or vancomycin against group D *Streptococcus*. 2284
synergistic activity with carbenicillin against group D streptococci. 2294
synergistic activity with vancomycin against group D streptococci. 483
synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
tritiated, purification of. 2309
use of agar dilution method for testing

sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 6846
use of multiple-antibiotic-resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae* for assay of. 2310
use of *Proteus mirabilis* in assay of. 6862
use in controlling infections in plant protoplast cultures. 1639

Gentamicin C₁,

acetylation by gentamicin acetyltransferase of *Escherichia coli*. 3778
4'-deoxy-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4742

Gentamicin acetyltransferase,

Escherichia coli, gentamicin C₁ acetylation by. 3778

Providencia, mediation of aminoglycoside resistance by. 7099

Gentian violet,

production and antimicrobial activity of destained preparation of. 7582
use as ruminant feed supplement. 4486

Geosmin, production by *Actinomyces Biwako-C* in lake water. 4425

Geotrichum,

action on milk fat of lipase of. 2000
activity of natamycin against. 6208
determination in canned fruit and vegetables. 7243
optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
triazinoindeole production using. 1316
Geotrichum candidum. 3245, 6521
activity of antibiotic-producing fungi from permanent pasture against. 6845
activity of commercial pharmaceuticals against. 7552
cellulose production by. 2586
degradation of waste organic matter and subsequent protein production by. 3012
in activated sludge. 3005
in waste water from a brewery. 518
lipolytic activities of. 705
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
propagation in acid brine. 6473
purification and properties of NADP-mannitol dehydrogenase of. 1286
sewage treatment by. 1762

Geramycin, use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279

Geranium, (see also Pelargonium).

new variety with resistance to Botrytis. 7401
new variety with resistance to disease. 7400
rust caused by *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* and its control on. 3951
seed transmission of *Pseudomonas* in. 7368

Gerbera jamesonii, studies on Phyllosticta

gerbericola causing leaf spot disease of. 2741

Germall 115, use in cosmetic preservation. 1630

Germicidal lamp, included in podiatric stand. 1190

Germicide,

alkyl, perfluoroalkyl and aryl iodides. 7744
antibacterial activity of. 958
cosmetic soap bar containing. 1836
2, 2-dihalocyclopropyl carbinols. 5343
for dentures. 1814

N-halo oxygen-nitrogen heterocyclic carbox-
amides. 1180

β -haloallylic phenols. 1597

holder for. 1192

in antiperspirant aerosols. 4321

in antiseptic mouthwash tablets. 5603

iodophors. 6273

nitroimidazole derivatives. 4106

organomercury compounds. 6080, 6816

peroxymonophosphate. 7745

phenanthryl chalcones. 3466

production of tablets containing. 7007

quaternary ammonium compounds. 5409

salicylanilides. 3626

UV-radiation, use of Pen Ray lamps as
calibration standard for. 6314

synergistic mixture of hexachlorophene,
triclocarbon and 1-(2-ethylhexyl)-3-(3,5-
bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl) urea. 6274

synergistic phenol-containing. 536

toilet seat covers coated with. 538

Gerovital H₃, activity against *Candida albicans* and
Geotrichum candidum. 7552

Gevisol, microbiological tests for. 541

Giallume disease, of rice, isometric virus
associated with. 7320

Gibberella. 3321

alkaline protease production by. 5690

optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic
ester hydrolase of. 1919

Gibberella fujikuroi. 4414

causing leaf spot and foot rot of *Aechmea*
fasciata. 7342

gibberellin biosynthesis in mutant of. 1299

production of fusarinolic acid and identity with
substance H produced by *Fusarium*
lycopersici. 3758

resolution of (\pm)-acyclic alcohols using. 4330

Gibberella zeae, (see also *Fusarium roseum*). 1402

production and recovery of fermentable
oestrogenic substance from. 1297

production of F-2 toxin in corn and effects on
swine. 3882

utilization by chicks and rats of corn infected
by. 7207

Gibberellic acid,

effect on α -amylase production by *Bacillus*
subtilis. 1917

microbial production of. 6354

Gibberellin,

biosynthesis in *Gibberella fujikuroi* mutant. 1299

effect on *Macrophomina phaseolina* charcoal rot
of soybean. 1423

isolation from culture fluid of *Fusarium*

moniliforme. 1298

relationship to cucumber mosaic virus infection
of cucumber. 3948

Gibberidea heliopsisidis, host-parasite relationships
in *Helianthus strumosus* infected with. 3952

Gingelly, aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*
on. 7251

Ginger, post-harvest fungicidal treatment of
storage rot of. 864

Gingivitis,

dental sheath for treatment of. 4312

effect of alexidine mouthwash on. 1212

effect of mouthrinses with amyloglucosidase and
glucose oxidase on. 6302

Gladiolus,

corm rot caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* on.
5868, 7352

control of scab caused by *Pseudomonas*
marginata on. 7463

interaction between *Pseudomonas marginata*
causing scab and root-knot nematode on
corms of. 5867

new variety with resistance to disease. 3981,
3982, 5911

Gladiolus hortulanus,

tolerance to benzimidazole fungicides of
Fusarium oxysporum causing corm rot of.
6717

virus-infected, enhancement of *Curvularia*
trifolii leaf spot of. 1451

Glass,

bactericide for protection of. 940

drinking, sterilization of. 1011

porous, immobilization of microbial β -
galactosidase by covalent attachment to. 1923
window submerged in estuarine water, control
by UV-irradiation of microfouling of. 3428

Glass packaging, germ-free, production for food
and pharmaceutical industries. 394

Gliobotrys, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by.
4594

Gliocladium,

association with rusty root of carrot. 6620

decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
development in feed. 2700

optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic
ester hydrolase of. 1919

Gliocladium catenulatum,

humic acid production using. 3165

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals
contaminated with. 2914

Gliocladium deliquescens,

degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735

degradation of waste organic matter and
subsequent protein production by. 3012

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine production by. 7074

Gliocladium roseum, effect on wood permeability.
250

Gliocladium sagariensis, soil, effect of DDT and

- Gliocladium sagariensis*, contd.
Sevin on. 5990
- Gliotoxin**,
antimicrobial activity of related diketopiperazines and. 3551
circular dichroism of. 2334
dehydro-, synthesis of. 1083
- α -Globulin, antistaphylococcal, site of action of. 3462
- γ -Globulin,
from blood of vaccinated donors, use in tetanus prophylaxis. 1743
human, antiviral effect in mice. 485
- Gloeocercospora sorghi*, causing zonate leaf spot of sorghum. 6595
- Gloeophyllum saepiarium*, β -1,3-glucanase and chitinolytic and yeast cell lytic enzyme production by. 661
- Gloeosporium*,
causing disease of hazel. 6741
causing post-harvest disease of fruit. 2746
- Gloeosporium album*, causing target rot of pome fruits, post-harvest control of. 3349
- Gloeosporium kaki*, activity of antibiotic A-2 against. 4761
- Gloeosporium laeticolor*, production of L- β -phenyllactic acid and tyrosol by. 6358
- Gloeosporium limetticola*. 2723
- Gloeosporium mangiferae*, causing stem-end rot of mango and its control. 7384
- Gloeosporium musarum*, causing anthracnose of banana, post-harvest control of. 3349
- Glomerella cingulata*,
activity of triforine against. 4576
causing die-back and canker of Camellia. 5859
causing die-back of silk-cotton tree and its control. 5888
morphological studies on coffee. 189
- Glomerella cingulata-vaccinii*, causing decay of cranberries. 6628
- Glove**,
surgical, with dual finish for minimizing infection. 5591
surgical, use and safety of. 6988
- Glove box**, anaerobic, detection of gas leaks in. 7005
- Glove-juice technique**, use in measurement of in vivo synergistic activity of soap bacteriostats. 6279
- Glucan**,
in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* cell walls, relation of flocculation during brewing to content of. 7141
of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* during lager brewing. 694
production by *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 1942
production by *Aureobasidium pullulans* and antiviral activity of. 4406
poly-, *Streptococcus mutans*, bacterial degradation of. 3811
- β -Glucanase,
production by *Bacillus subtilis*. 6371
production by Basidiomycetes. 661, 2590
- Glucoamylase**,
fungal production of. 4385
Aspergillus awamori, production of. 7100
Aspergillus niger, coupling of p-aminobenzene-sulphonyl ethyl cellulose to. 1282
Aspergillus niger, production and dehydration and concentration of. 7101
Aspergillus niger, production of dextrose-conversion syrup from starch using. 5702
Endomycopsis, production of. 4391
Monascus, production of. 1283
Mucor rouxianus, purification and crystallisation of. 6388
- Gluconic acid**,
microbial production of. 6354
production by *Aspergillus niger*. 7073
production by *Enterobacter cloacae*. 4982
- Gluconobacter industrius*, L(+)-tartaric acid production by. 649
- Gluconobacter liquefaciens*, 2-ketogluconate reductase production by. 4392
- Gluconobacter nonoxygluconicus*, L(+)-tartaric acid production by. 649
- Gluconobacter scleroideus*, L(+)-tartaric acid production by. 649
- Gluconobacter suboxydans*, L(+)-tartaric acid production by. 649
- Glucosamine, 6-O-methyl-D-, production by *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*. 5701
- D-Glucosamine, as precursor in mitomycin biosynthesis by *Streptomyces verticillatus*. 4788
- Glucose**,
aliphatic hydrocarbons of *Cladosporium resinae* cultured on. 2186
as component of polysaccharides produced by *Rhodotorula glutinis*. 2608
effect on bacitracin production by *Bacillus licheniformis*. 6172
effect on heat resistance of microorganisms. 2015
effect on heat resistance of *Salmonella*. 5784
effect on indolmycin production by *Streptomyces griseus*. 6896
effect on nitrogen fixation in soil. 4044, 4045
effect on uricase production by *Streptomyces*. 4404
inhibition of growth of *Clostridium perfringens* in food proteins by. 3283
microbial conversion to fructose. 6409
microbial production on hydrocarbons. 5296
mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 2471
quantitative measurement in urine as screening test for bacteriuria. 2501
removal from dried eggs by microbial and enzymic methods. 2665
urinary, preservation with chlorhexidine. 392
use of *Streptomyces* glucose isomerase for isomerisation of syrups containing. 2589

Glucose, contd.

3-amino-3-deoxy-, production by *Bacillus aminoglucosidicus* and uses of. 5015

Glucose isomerase,

microbial, conversion of glucose to fructose by. 6409

production by *Lactobacillus brevis* and properties of. 1924

production by *Streptomyces*. 2588, 6389, 7102

Streptomyces, isomerisation of glucose syrups using. 2589

Glucose oxidase,

activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli*, effect of sodium salicylate on. 6029

Aspergillus niger, immobilization by gel entrapment. 5684

effect on plaque accumulation and development of gingivitis and caries. 6302

influence of nitrogen source on production by *Penicillium notatum*. 1925

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase,

Escherichia coli, effect of spectrophotometer errors on kinetics of. 6390

production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668

regulation and purification from *Bacillus licheniformis*. 1926

 α -Glucosidase,

baker's yeast, activity in maltose fermentation during baking. 5728

microbial, maltose production using. 3790

microbial production of. 5685

production by *Bacillus cereus* and purification and properties of. 5686

 β -Glucosidase,

from *Phoma strasserii* and its possible role in a disease of peppermint. 843

production by *Phoma (Deuterophoma) tracheiphila*. 6373

trans-Glucosidase, *Mucor*, vitamin B₂-glucoside production using. 7126

Glucosidation, of alizarin and anthraflavin by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 3794

Glucoside, of vitamin B₂, production using *Mucor*. 7126

Glucosuria, bacteriuria diagnosis by determination of. 4934

Glucuronic acid, combined with PPD-S for use in tuberculosis diagnosis. 3132

β -Glucuronidase, bacterial, screening plate method for detection of. 2498

Glucuronosyldiglyceride, production by *Streptomyces* sp. 7115

Glue, cyanacrylic, activity against bacteria and yeasts isolated from mastitic cattle. 4683

Glume blotch, of wheat caused by *Septoria nodorum*. 5843

Glutamate,

effect on lyophilization of herpes virus. 2900

production of lyophilized BCG vaccine in presence of. 2986

sodium, use as protectant in vaccinia virus lyophilization. 4704, 4705

sodium, use as protective agent in lyophilization of diagnostic immune sera. 3507

Glutamic acid,

aliphatic hydrocarbons of *Cladosporium resinae* cultured on. 2186

microbial production of. 4375

production by *Bacillus cereus*. 7075

production by *Brevibacterium ketoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus* and *Arthrobacter paraffineus* on hydrocarbons. 4

production by gel-entrapped *Corynebacterium glutamicum*. 2571

production by *Corynebacterium pekinense*. 1270, 4376

production by *Mycobacterium phlei* on hydrocarbons. 4635

relation between phospholipid excretion by penicillin-treated *Corynebacterium alkano-*lyticum on n-paraffin and accumulation of. 2825

Glutamic acid decarboxylase, rapid method for detection of *Escherichia coli faecalis* in water based on production of. 6971

Glutaraldehyde,

activity against *Escherichia coli*. 2221, 6028

activity against *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. pumilus*. 6028

in vaccine preparation. 486

sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524

use in disinfection of gastrointestinal endoscopes. 4702

Glutarialdehyde monoxime, production and bactericidal use of. 6781

Glutaric acid,

β -isopropyl, production by *Cladosporium* on menthene. 7518

production by *Pseudomonas* and use in identification. 4955

production by *Pseudomonas diminuta*. 3759

Glycerol dehydrophosphate dehydrogenase,

Proactinomyces fructifera, effect of ristomycin and excess phosphorus on. 6213

Glyceraldehyde, activity against *Streptococcus* and *Lactobacillus*. 6032

Glyceria borealis, nitrogen fixation by bacteria in rhizosphere of. 5276

Glycerine, antibacterial activity of. 4650

Glycerokinase, production by *Candida mycoderma*. 3779

Glycerol,

effect on bactericidal activity of cresol (Lysol). 6044

effect on β -galactosidase production by *Escherichia coli*. 6386

effect on heat resistance of *Salmonella*. 5784

microbial production of. 6354

Glycine,

- activity against *Escherichia coli* of N-diazoacetyl derivatives of. 7551
- microbial production of L-serine from. 6364, 6365
- recovery and purification of. 1269

Glycine clandestina, reaction to bean pod mottle virus. 7298

Glycine falcata, reaction to bean pod mottle virus. 7298

Glycine gracilis, reaction to bean pod mottle virus. 7298

Glycine javanica, reaction to bean pod mottle virus. 7298

Glycine koidzumii, reaction to bean pod mottle virus. 7298

Glycine max. 1419

- activity of horseradish peroxidase against *Xanthomonas phaseoli* pathogenic on. 6778
- aspartate transcarbamylase activity in hypocotyls infected with cowpea mosaic virus or tobacco ringspot virus. 3909
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* as control of *Pseudomonas glycinea* blight of. 235
- blight caused by *Pseudomonas glycinea* on. 6564
- broad bean mottle virus on. 3901
- brown stem rot caused by *Cephalosporium gregatum* on. 3917, 5148
- brown stem rot caused by *Phialophora gregata* on. 3919
- brown stem rot of. 795
- charcoal rot caused by *Macrophomina phaseolina* on. 3918, 5150
- charcoal rot caused by *Macrophomina phaseolina*, effect of growth regulator treatment. 1423
- comparison of antigenic properties of *Rhizobium* from in vitro cultures and from root nodules of. 4048
- development of *Phytophthora megasperma* in roots of. 797
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* in seed of. 5827, 5828
- downy mildew caused by *Peronospora manshurica* on. 6566
- economic injury thresholds of bean pod mottle and tobacco ringspot virus infections of. 3914
- effect in relation to soil water regimes of bean pod mottle virus on yield and morphology of. 3915
- effect of mineral fertilizers on nodule bacteria and growth of. 4609
- effect of nodule nitrogen fixation on soil acidity. 2802
- effect of planting date, storage conditions and seedborne fungi on quality of seed of. 1422
- effect of pod protection on seed germination and infection with *Diaporthe phaseolorum* and other microorganisms. 796
- effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* and *Azotobacter*

chroococcum on nitrogen fixation and uptake by. 3406

effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* and *Endogone mosseae* on root rot caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Phytophthora megasperma* on. 6567

effect of soybean mosaic virus infection on *Rhizobium japonicum*-root nodule relationship in. 794

estimates of nitrogen fixation in. 2171

Fusarium species in roots and rhizosphere and plant residues of. 7300

influence of inoculum size on serogroup distribution frequency of *Rhizobium japonicum* in nodules of. 2804

internal fungi in seeds of. 6565

location of *Colletotrichum truncatum* in seedcoat of. 5149

location of *Macrophomina phaseoli* on. 168

microbial diseases of. 5147

nitrogen fixation by *Rhizobium japonicum* in symbiosis with. 5986, 5987

pathogenic and mycorrhizal fungi associated with roots of. 5826

possible induction of resistance to bean pod mottle virus by crossing with resistant *Glycine* species. 7298

post-harvest decay of seeds of. 5903

racess of *Phytophthora megasperma* causing root rot of. 6568

relationship between *Rhizobium japonicum* serotypes and cultivars of. 2805

resistance to root and stem rot caused by *Phytophthora megasperma* on. 6569

role of hydroxyphaseollin and related isoflavonoids in resistance to *Pseudomonas glycinea* in. 6722

routes of ammonium assimilation in root nodule bacteroids of. 4608

seed transmission and distribution of tobacco streak virus in. 5146

survival and entry of *Pseudomonas glycinea* causing blight of. 3916

survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on seed of. 6761

transmission of soybean mosaic virus from *Phaseolus lathyroides* to. 6538

use of benzylthiocyanates for control of leaf spot of. 5220

variation in seedborne pathogens in lots of. 7299

Glycine tomentella, reaction to bean pod mottle virus. 7298

Glycine ussuriensis, reaction to bean pod mottle virus. 7298

Glycine wightii, reaction to bean pod mottle virus. 7298

survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on seed of. 6761

Glycoalkaloid,

steroid, accumulation in potato tubers after

- Glycoalkaloid, contd.**
 Phytophthora infestans infection. 222
 steroid, relation of rishitin accumulation in potato tubers to suppression of. 221
- Glycocoll**, use as protective agent in lyophilization of diagnostic immune sera. 3507
- Glycol**, polyethylene, Sindbis virus analysis in preparations concentrated by precipitation with. 1259
- Glycolipid**,
 production by *Arthrobacter*, *Corynebacterium*, *Nocardia* and *Brevibacterium*. 6436
 production by mushrooms. 3799
- Glycollic aldehyde**, activity against *Streptococcus* and *Lactobacillus*. 6032
- Glycopeptide**, *Corynebacterium insidiosum*, rapid screening for resistance of alfalfa to wilt using. 5816
- Glycoside**, steroid, antiviral activity of. 4126
- Glycylmethionine**, transport in *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*, new method for study of. 4931
- Glycyrrhetic acid**,
 2-oxygenated, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 3496
 production and antiviral activity of derivatives of. 3485
- Goat**,
 effect of *Brucella melitensis* Rev 1 vaccine on serum antibody in. 511
 immunogenicity of caprine pox virus vaccine in. 4819
 pseudo rinderpest virus vaccine for use in. 7687
 vaccine for pasteurellosis control in. 2383
- Godronia cassandrae**, causing decay of cranberries. 6628
- Gold**, microbial dissolution of. 5997
- Goldinamine**,
 degradation product of antibiotic X-5108, structure of. 4764
 relative configuration of tetrahydrofuran moiety of. 6877
- Gomphrena globosa**. 7364
 inhibition by pepper extracts of potato virus X on. 1499
- Gonapolyene-17-one**, microbial production of. 21
- Gonococcus**, see *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*.
- Gonorrhoea**,
 culture media for diagnosis of. 3133, 4346, 4950, 4951
 diagnosis of. 1238
 effect of soluble factor produced by *Candida albicans* on diagnosis of. 3214
 effect of transportation on media for diagnosis of. 1876, 1877
 effectiveness of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* vaccine against. 4812
 penicillin treatment of. 1656
 use of fluorescent antibody test in diagnosis of. 4953
 use of passive haemagglutination test in diagnosis of. 4952
- Gonytrichum**, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- Goose**,
 immune serum for protection against influenza in. 2989
 screening and control of *Salmonella* infections of. 3078
- Gooseberry**,
 breeding for resistance to American gooseberry mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* in. 3356
 Chinese, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- Gordona**, distinction from *Nocardia* by β -galactosidase test. 4340
- Gordona aurantiaca**. 4340
- Gossypium**, occurrence of autotrophs and heterotrophs in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of. 3398
- Gossypium arboreum**, pathogenicity of races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* to. 5179
- Gossypium barbadense**,
 pathogenicity of races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* to. 5179
 resistance to blight caused by *Xanthomonas malvacearum* in. 5862
- Gossypium herbaceum**, pathogenicity of races of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* to. 5179
- Gossypium hirsutum**,
 aflatoxin production in *Aspergillus flavus*-infected seed of. 6625
Aspergillus flavus boll rot of. 834
 boll infection by basidiospores of *Thanatephorus cucumeris*. 5180
 boll rot caused by *Aspergillus flavus* following pink bollworm injury. 5861
 boll rot caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*. 190
 characteristics and concentration in air-dried field soils of propagules of *Verticillium dahliae* causing wilt of. 5181
 control of fungal foliar diseases of. 3363
 effect of carbohydrates and phenols on spore germination of *Diplodia gossypina* causing boll rot of. 836
 effect of growth retardants on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of. 7445
 effect of oil emulsions on benomyl and thiabendazole control of wilt caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum* on. 6719
 effect of *Pseudomonas* on fibre-fluorescence test for *Aspergillus flavus* boll rot of. 6624
 effect of soil treatment with nematocides on endomycorrhizae of. 5277
 effect of thiophanate methyl on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt and its transformation to methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in. 896
 fibre, microbial population in pre-harvest

- Gossypium hirsutum**, *contd.*
infections of. 1447
geographical localization of infections with
Colletotrichum gossypii. 3947
indirect control of soil fungi on. 5940
influence of oils on uptake and translocation of
methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in. 6720
leaf spot caused by *Alternaria macrospora* on.
6623
levels of microbial infection in the field with
respect to pH of aqueous extracts of fibre.
3946
movement of carboxin seed dressing assisted
by monocrotophos in. 911
pathogenicity of races of *Xanthomonas*
malvacearum to. 5179
peroxidase activity and its relationship to
Diplodia gossypina boll rot of. 837
pre-harvest fungal contamination of seed of.
835
reaction to sore skin disease caused by
Rhizoctonia solani on. 6627
resistance to blight caused by *Xanthomonas*
malvacearum in. 5862
seed treatment control of *Rhizoctonia solani*
causing damping-off of. 2141
seedling blight caused by *Pythium* on. 6626
susceptibility to *Cylindrocladium crotalariae*.
6561
temperature effects on *Verticillium dahliae* wilt
of. 838
use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of
sore skin caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 4004
Verticillium albo-atrum microsclerotia in soil
and debris of. 6757
virulence of *Verticillium* species to. 2740
- Gougerotin**,
production of derivatives of. 4781
production of hybrid compound containing
nucleoside moiety of blasticidin S and
dipeptide group of. 4212
synthesis of analogue of. 469
tritium-labelled, production of. 4210
- Gouldia**, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
- Gown, nurses'**, transfer of *Staphylococcus aureus*
in a burns ward via. 1800
- Gradient technique**, to test effects of substances on
bacterial immunofluorescence. 3684
- Grain**,
characteristics and assay of mycotoxins in. 5799
determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂
in. 7254
elimination of aflatoxins from. 5800
fungi and mycotoxins in. 3299
preservative for. 2053
- Gram**, (see also *Chickpea*).
effect of *Rhizobium* inoculation on root exudates
of. 6759
effect on rhizosphere microflora of *Rhizobium*
inoculation of. 4599
ketolactose test for distinguishing *Agrobacterium*
from *Rhizobium* isolated from root nodules of.
2173
- Gram stain**,
false-positive results in cerebrospinal fluid
from meningitis cases. 2502
laboratory evaluation of automatic machine for
performance of. 5619
use in detection of initial microbial growth in
blood cultures. 4924
- Gramicidin**,
quantitative TLC method for determination of.
4218
structure and ionophoric properties of. 2957
use in preparations for controlling perspiration
odours on human skin. 3084
- Gramicidin A**, dynamic properties and membrane
activity of. 1067
- Gramicidin C**, production by *Bacillus brevis*.
3756, 4219
- Gramineae**,
occurrence of *Ophiobolus graminis* patch disease
and its control by *Phialophora radicola*.
5211
pathogenic variability of *Rhynchosporium*
secalis on. 7307
relationship between the aster leafhopper
vector of aster yellows and. 7288
sugar cane mosaic virus in. 798
- Granoderma applanatum**, influence of carbon
source on cellulase activity of. 2146
- Granulocyte**, activity against *Escherichia coli* of
pyrogen from. 6027
- Granulosis virus**,
control of green cloverworm with. 1953
effect on boll-worm larvae. 5024
use in control of *Pieris rapae*. 3211
- Grape**,
anaerobic fermentation of, effect of holding
under CO₂ before crushing. 6439
automatic control of SO₂ used to prevent
Botrytis cinerea rot during cold storage of.
4559
Botrytis cinerea rot of. 839
control of post-harvest decay of. 2750, 3349
fermentation processing of. 1323
for wine-making, use of Howard mould-count to
measure mould on. 1244
for wine-making, microflora of. 2742
pressed residues, production of carbonated
alcoholic beverage from. 54
- Grapefruit**,
fungicidal control of post-harvest decay of fruit
of. 6674
necrotic strain of citrus ringspot virus on. 6614
- Grapefruit juice**, production of aflatoxin by
Aspergillus parasiticus and rubratoxin by
Penicillium rubrum in. 2705
- Grapevine**,
activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidines

Grapevine, contd.

- against *Uncinula necator* and *Plasmopara viticola* on. 4006
- clonal selection of. 7402
- control of downy mildew on. 4571
- control of mildew caused by *Plasmopara viticola* on. 4574
- control of powdery mildew on. 4571
- control of virus and mycoplasma diseases of. 7403
- Cristulariella pyramidalis* on. 7293
- disease caused by grapevine linear pattern virus on. 5183
- disease similar to flavescentia dorée in. 5184
- effect of virus infection on peroxidase activity of. 7356
- Elsinoe ampelina* anthracnose of. 1452
- grapevine cluster drying-off caused by *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on. 5185
- grapevine fanleaf and grapevine yellow mosaic viruses on. 7359
- grapevine leafroll virus on. 7360
- heat treatment for control of virus diseases of. 5932, 5933, 7432
- inheritance of *Plasmopara viticola* downy mildew hardiness in. 872
- insect vectors of virus and mycoplasma diseases of. 7354
- methods of studying virus diseases of. 7353
- mineral content of healthy and leaf roll virus-infected leaves of. 7361
- occurrence of *Xiphinema* species and their ability to transmit viruses to. 5872
- potato virus X on. 5871
- Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- sap-transmissible virus associated with severe disease of. 7357
- stem-pitting and rugose wood of. 5869, 6632, 7363
- transmission of marbrure and fan-leaf viruses in. 7362
- vein mosaic and necrosis viruses on. 5870
- virus diseases and their control on. 2111, 3335, 5182, 5873, 7358
- virus transmission by nematodes on. 7355
- Grapevine Bratislava mosaic virus**, on grapevine.
- Grapevine cluster drying-off**, caused by *Coniothyrium diplodiella*. 5185
- Grapevine fanleaf virus**. 7363
- on grapevine. 2111, 3335, 5182, 7353, 7358, 7359
- on grapevine, heat treatment for control of. 7432
- transmission in grapevine. 7362
- transmission to grapevines by nematodes. 7355
- Grapevine infectious chlorosis virus**, on grapevine. 7358
- Grapevine latent marbrure virus**, on grapevine. 7358
- Grapevine leafroll virus**, on grapevine and its control. 2111, 3335, 5873, 7353, 7360, 7361
- Grapevine linear pattern virus**, causing grapevine disease. 5183
- Grapevine marbrure virus**, transmission in grapevine. 7362
- Grapevine Melnik mosaic virus**, on grapevine. 2111
- Grapevine necrosis virus**, on grapevine. 2111
- Grapevine rugose wood virus**, on grapevine. 2111
- Grapevine vein banding virus**, on grapevine. 2111
- Grapevine vein mosaic virus**, on grapevine. 5870
- Grapevine vein necrosis virus**, on grapevine. 5870
- Grapevine yellow mosaic virus**, on grapevine. 3335, 7359
- Grapevine yellow speckle virus**, on grapevine. 5182
- Graphium**, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Graphium ulmi**. 918
- Grass**,
- as natural alternative host for *Xanthomonas albilineans* causing leaf scald of sugarcane. 3930
- chloropicrin control of fairy ring fungus *Marasmius*. 891
- fungal diseases of. 2096
- infected with *Claviceps paspali*, *Paspalum* staggers in animals caused by ingestion of. 3887
- occurrence of *Ophiobolus graminis* patch disease and its control by *Phialophora radicola*. 5211
- root extract, effects on heterotrophic bacteria, nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in soil. 4042
- use of *Trichoderma viride* cellulase in predicting the dry matter digestibility of. 1920
- wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598
- blue couch, sugar cane mosaic virus in. 798
- Johnson, sugar cane mosaic virus in. 798
- sabi, sugar cane mosaic virus in. 798
- turf, fungicidal control of leaf spot caused by *Helminthosporium*. 225
- Grassland**, alluvial ecosystems, soil microflora of. 2149
- Greasy spot**,
- caused by *Mycosphaerella citri* on citrus, fungicidal control. 884
- of citrus, environmental factors affecting leaf infection by *Mycosphaerella citri* causing. 5166
- Green cloverworm**, control with granulosis virus and *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide. 1953
- Green mould**,
- caused by *Penicillium digitatum*, development in degreened oranges. 865
- of citrus caused by *Penicillium digitatum*, post-harvest control of. 3349
- of citrus fruit caused by *Penicillium digitatum*, fungicidal control of. 6674
- Green petal disease**, of strawberry caused by mycoplasma-like organism. 2119

- Grey blight, of tea caused by *Pestalozzia theae* and control of. 3347
- Grey mould,
of peas caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. 2728
of pome fruits caused by *Botrytis cinerea*, post-harvest control of. 3349
- Grimmia, nitrogen fixation by microorganisms associated with. 2169
- Griseofulvin,
aqueous gels containing. 2872
gastro-intestinal absorption in rat of different dosage forms of. 444
in paediatric therapy. 997
production by *Penicillium nigricans*. 4752
use in antifungal therapy. 5330
use of high-efficiency liquid chromatography for separation from impurities. 3755
(+)-5'-hydroxy-, production using *Streptomyces cinereocrocatus*. 2317
thio-, production using *Streptomyces cinereocrocatus*. 2947
- Gross murine leukaemia virus, in vitro activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyladenine against. 4679
- Groundnut, see Peanut.
- Growth, microbial, measurement by micro-calorimetry. 1844
- Growth chamber, for bacteria. 4324
- Growth factor, *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, assay using *Flavobacterium rhenanum*. 4964
- Growth stimulator, for microorganisms, use of tea extract as. 3658
- Guanidine,
benzylidenamino-, production and antifungal use of. 894
chlorination and disinfectant activity of derivatives of. 7746
substituted, in vitro activity against rhinoviruses. 1587
ureidophenyl-, production and fungicidal use of. 2862
- Guanidino acid, synthesis and activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2852
- Guanidinoacyl-L-histidine, synthesis and activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2852
- 22-Guanidyl steroid, production and antimicrobial activity of. 3495, 5405
- bis-Guanyldiazotization, antiviral activity of derivatives of. 7568
- Guanylic acid, poly-, production using polynucleotide-phosphorylase of *Escherichia coli*. 3204
- Guar flour, microbiological contamination of. 1985
- Guava, biochemical mutation in *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* causing anthracnose of. 2106
- Guignardia vaccinii, causing decay of cranberries. 6628
- L-Gulose, as constituent of antibiotic YA-56. 2326
- Gum,
microbial, use in reconstituted tobacco production. 1940
production by bacteria grown on aldehyde-containing hydrocarbons. 5290
used in ice-cream manufacture, bacterial quality of. 1996
Xanthomonas campestris, photoprocessing solution containing. 2609
Gum arabic, microbiological contamination of. 1985
Gum confection, containing bacterially-produced low D.E. starch hydrolysate. 1916
Gum tragacanth, microbiological contamination of. 1985
Gum tree, lemon-scented, die-back caused by *Xanthomonas eucalypti* on. 5186
Guthrie bacterial inhibition assay, comparison with fluorometric procedures in determination of phenylketonuria. 2484
Gymnosporangium, on conifers. 6730
Gymnosporangium clavipes, preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442
Gymnosporangium globosum, preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, causing cedar-apple rust, control by triforine. 5228
preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442
Gymnosporangium nidus-avis, preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442
Gypsum, use in control of potato scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies*. 6723
Gypsy moth, larvae, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide on. 1954



- Haemadsorption,
cell-counting assay, for interferon. 6066
indirect, rapid diagnosis of influenza by. 6351
- Haemagglutination,
for detection of hepatitis B antigen. 5650
for detection of human leptospirosis. 2517
for detection of *Treponema pallidum*. 1888, 5638
of Japanese encephalitis virus using trypsinized human group O erythrocytes. 7063
rapid detection of *Rickettsia prowazekii* in lice by. 4369
screening technique for serum demonstration of hepatitis B antigen by. 1901
use of erythrocyte-sensitizing substance from *Leptospira* in. 1874
indirect, for serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 2510
indirect, in hen, effect of serological

Haemagglutination, contd.

- differentiation of *Mycobacterium avium* on. 585
- indirect, production of stable *Mycoplasma* antigen preparations for. 4368
- passive, effect of temperature of sensitization process on test for hepatitis B antibody by. 629
- passive, for detection of hepatitis B antigen. 628
- passive, sensitivity of detection of measles antibodies by. 2547
- passive, use in diagnosis for gonorrhoea. 4952
- passive, use in diagnosis of potato viruses X, Y and F. 7369
- passive, use in serodiagnosis of syphilis. 7049
- passive, virus detection by. 5642
- reduction assay, for interferon. 1251
- reversed passive, detection of botulinum toxin by. 148
- reversed passive, detection of *Clostridium perfringens* enterotoxin by. 150

Haemagglutination-inhibition,

- for detection of antibodies to encephalomyocarditis virus. 3744
- for detection of antirhinovirus antibody. 1258
- for detection of hepatitis B antigen. 3151
- for detection of rubella, use of trypsin-modified human erythrocytes in. 7066
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum* antigen for diagnosis of avian mycoplasmosis by. 1262
- use in detection of antibody to mumps virus. 4366
- use of Crimean-haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in. 5646
- virus detection by. 5642

Haemagglutinin, vaccinia virus, purification of. 2551**Haeme-proteinoid, immobilized, activity against** *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6030**Haemolysin,**

- Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, haemolytic activity of. 1288, 1289
- production by *Streptococcus*. 1284
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, purification and characterization of. 1285

0-Haemolysin, production by *Clostridium perfringens*. 5808**Haemophilus,**

- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphate for isolation of. 3686
- methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
- use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318

Haemophilus aphrophilus. 3126

- radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499

Haemophilus ducreyi, activity of germicidal

- compositions against. 958

Haemophilus haemolyticus. 3126**Haemophilus influenzae.** 402, 429

- activity of actinomycin-type a. 429
- activity of amoxycillin against. 1660, 7641
- activity of cefazolin against. 409, 2287
- activity of cephalosporins against. 6144
- activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326, 327
- activity of ticarcillin against. 2298
- activity of volatile anaesthetics against. 7531
- antibiotic therapy and vaccine for meningitis caused by. 1647
- development of vaccine against. 4247
- effect of bacteriostatic saline solutions on. 5622
- effect on ciliated respiratory epithelium of endotoxin produced by. 4520
- isolation of. 6324
- polyacrylamide gel as a substrate for culture medium for. 569
- resistance to trimethoprim. 2193
- sensitivity to antibiotics and antibacterial agents. 4078
- sensitivity to cephalosporins. 2920
- sensitivity to clindamycin. 6869
- use in vaccine against respiratory infections. 3577
- use of *Escherichia coli* monospecific serum for typing of. 3126
- use of *Limulus polyphenus* test for detecting endotoxaemia due to. 7279
- X factor independence in pour plates of. 603
- Haemophilus parahaemolyticus*, in swine breeding units. 4304
- Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 3126
- Haemophilus parasuis*, in swine breeding units. 4304
- Haemophilus piscium*, growth on fish peptone. 7771
- in vitro activity of trimethoprim-sulphonamide against. 5310
- Haemophilus somnus*. 1745
- Haemophilus suis*, effect of carbohydrates and related compounds on long-term preservation by lyophilization. 5435
- in swine breeding units. 4304
- prophylaxis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs caused by. 1002
- Haemorrhagic septicaemia, vaccination of** American bison against *Pasteurella multocida* cause of. 1755
- Haemostatic medium, bactericidal, production of.** 3464
- Hafnia,** activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
- effect on histamine formation in fish meat. 3268
- tests for identification in meat. 95

- Hafnia**, contd.
 use of computer in identification of. 3688
 use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
- Haliscobenobacter hydrossis**, in activated sludge. 6244
- Halitosis**, dentifrice compositions active against. 4318
- Halo blight**,
 of bean caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, effect of *Achromobacter* on. 6540
 permeability alterations in resistant and susceptible bean varieties after inoculation with *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* cause of. 781
 resistance of bean to *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* causing. 6539
- Halo dinitro compound**, production and antifungal and antibacterial activities of. 5411, 5412, 5413, 5414
- Haloacetate**, for use in ruminant feed. 7201
- Haloacid**, for use in ruminant feed. 7201
- β -Haloallylic phenol**, production and antimicrobial uses of. 1597
- Haloamine**, aromatic, production and fungicidal activity of. 7565
- Haloaralkanal**, production and bacteriostatic use of. 1557
- Halogen**,
 complex, biocidal, which may be used with antibiotics. 4127
 hexa-alkyl-alkylenediamine diquatarnary dihalide, production and bactericidal activity of. 6034
- Halomercuryacetaldehyde**, fungicidal and anti-fouling properties of. 1526
- 3-Halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid ester**, production and antibacterial activity of. 4094
- Halomicin B**, *Micromonospora halophytica*, structure of. 6892
- Halophenol**, bacterial utilization of. 5036
- Haloprogen**, activity against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. 2235
- Halothane**, vapour, activity against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*. 7531
- Ham**,
 bacteriology of conventional and accelerated processing of. 7184
 inhibition of enterotoxin B production in. 120
 microflora of brines used for pickling of. 713
 sources of contamination of. 1353
 canned, control of *Clostridium botulinum* by nitrite in. 129
 cooked and cured, growth of *Salmonella* on. 6469
 country-cured, citrinin production by *Penicillium viridicatum* on. 3880
 country-cured, sterigmatocystin production by *Aspergillus versicolor* on. 1401
 country-cured, toxin production by *Aspergillus wentii* from. 3876
 fresh and dry-cured, effect of storage on microflora of. 5074
 sliced, psychrotrophic bacteria in. 1354
- Hamycin**,
 in vitro activity against thermophilic fungi. 1060
 use in antifungal therapy. 5330
- Hand**,
 microbial flora of and effects of surgical scrubs. 6991
 of milkers, effect on milk hygiene. 4893
 of milkers, group D streptococci on. 3633
- Hand disinfection**. 6691, 7742
 bacteriological efficiency of Remanex. 1839
 use of betadine in. 2227
 surgeons', effect of blood on. 4323
- Hand dryer**, sterilizing. 7605
- Hand hygiene**, in food industry. 1216
- Hand wash**, antibacterial effectiveness of. 553
- Hanseniaspora apiculata**, use in wine production. 2634
- Hansenula**. 3168
 detection in brewery. 1964
 production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
- Hansenula anomala**. 389
 in brine fermentation of olives. 2017, 5087
 tryptophan production by. 1911
 upgrading of. 2560
 use in detoxification of green plant concentrate. 5090
 use in wine production. 2634
- Hansenula capsulata**, gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- Hansenula holstii**,
 gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
 phosphomannan, use in oil recovery method. 2816
- Hansenula polymorpha**, thermotolerant methanol-utilizing, isolation and characterization of. 1913
- Hansenula saturnus**, polyhydric alcohol production by. 647
- Hansenula suaveolens**, use in detoxification of green plant concentrate. 5090
- Hansenula subpelliculosa**, activities of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
- Hansenula wingei**, gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- Haplosporangium**, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- Hardcore**, of sweet potato, association of cellular inclusions and virus-like particles with. 5895
- Hatching factory**, bacterial contamination in. 542
- Hay**,
 in feed, effect on microbial population of equine caecum and steer rumen. 105
 mixed with soil, survival of *Rhizobium*

Hay, contd.

- japonicum in. 3407
- moist, preservation with propionic acid and its effect on *Micropolyspora faeni* and *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. 2220
- treated to suppress microbial growth, incidence of precipitins to *Micropolyspora faeni* in cattle fed with. 2027

Haylage, gas chromatographical determination of volatile aliphatic acids and lactic acid in. 2031

Haynaldia, resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 2751

Haynaldia villosa, resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 2751

Hazel, disease caused by *Gloeosporium* on. 6741

Head smut,

- caused by *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, new sorghum hybrid with resistance to. 5209
- of sorghum caused by *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, importance and control. 5248

Headblight, of wheat caused by *Fusarium graminearum*, stimulants of. 6602

Heart rot, of black spruce, fungi associated with. 916

Heart valve, frame-mounted, sterilization using peracetic acid. 4147

Heat,

- combined with hydrostatic pressure for inactivation of *Bacillus* and *Clostridium* spores in food. 2683
- combined with γ -irradiation, evaluation of sterilization efficiency of. 6825
- effect of high sugar concentrations on microbial resistance to. 2015
- effect of sugars and polyols on resistance of *Salmonella* to. 5784
- effect on bacteria causing spoilage of canned food. 2035
- effect on enterotoxins B and C of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2082
- effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- resistance of *Bacillus megaterium* spores to. 2190
- resistance of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* in canned vegetables to. 3297
- resistance of *Brevibacterium* in an oil medium to. 2185
- resistance of *Clostridium sporogenes* spores to. 3443
- resistance of thymine-starved cultures of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 6013
- treatment of eggs prior to incubation to eliminate avian mycoplasmas: 4979
- treatment of products in sealed containers with. 2888
- use in control of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* wilt of oak logs. 2148
- use in control of grapevine virus diseases. 5932, 5933, 7432

use in denaturation of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin. 7276

use in elimination of potato viruses X and S from potatoes. 2129

use in elimination of virus from infected cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus*. 875

use in production of virus-free bananas. 6698

use in virus elimination from pip and stone fruit trees. 876

Heat assembly, for use as incubator and culture tester. 554

Heat decontaminator, quantitative microbiological check of. 1187

Heat test, use in serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. 5624

Hedera helix, fungicidal activity of hederasaponins in leaves of. 7446

Hederasaponin, in ivy leaves and role in antifungal resistance. 7446

Hektoen enteric agar, use in detection of *Salmonella* in food and feed. 7155

HeLa cell,

action of actinomycin D, bleomycin and X-rays on. 32

effect of bleomycin in combination with radiation on. 7665

Helianthus annuus,

action of streptomycin against *Plasmopara halstedii* downy mildew of. 1486

comparison of isoenzyme patterns of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*-infected and -free tissue cultures of. 3962

detection and quantitation of octopine in normal and crown gall-infected tissues of. 4527

downy mildew caused by *Plasmopara halstedii* on. 5197, 6653

leaf spot caused by *Alternaria tenuis* on. 2083, 3346

occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia helianthi* causing rust of. 4426

pathogenicity of *Phytophthora drechsleri* to. 7376

Plasmopara halstedii basal gall of. 854

resistance to aster yellows. 7386

Helianthus strumosus, host-parasite relationships in *Gibberidea heliopsisidis* disease of. 3952

Helichrysum bractaeum, stem rot caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on. 3899

Helicobasidium compactum, causing purple root rot of tea and control of. 3347

Helicocephalum, in waste water from a brewery. 518

Helicostylum piriforme,

degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735

production of keto-steroids using. 6408

Helicotylenchus, association with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of potato. 6644

- Heliomycin**,
production by *Actinomyces variabilis*. 4782
-type antibiotic 11-98, production by
Actinomyces olivocinereus variants. 4760
- Heliopsis armigera**,
activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and nuclear
polyhedrosis virus against. 7133
effect of granulosis and nuclear polyhedrosis
viruses on larvae of. 5024
- Heliopsis nucleopolyhedrosis virus**, development
as insecticide. 1958
- Heliopsis virescens**, control with *Bacillus*
thuringiensis and nuclear polyhedrosis virus
insecticides. 1956
- Helminthosporium**,
activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus*
uniflagellatus against. 2955
activity of gangtokmycin against leaf spot caused
by. 4217
cause of turfgrass leaf spot, fungicidal control.
225
causing leaf spot of corn. 7312
decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
degradation of disyston in soil by. 6762
development in feed. 2700
new corn disease caused by. 1427
new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance
to leaf spot caused by. 7412, 7416
on fennel seed. 195
pathogenic to stored vegetable seeds, growth
studies of. 2123
production of spores of. 2614
- Helminthosporium avenae**,
activity of dithiocarbamoylmethylmorpholines
against. 6726
causing leaf blotch of oats. 6591
- Helminthosporium buchloes**, use in conversion of
3 β -hydroxy-17-oxo-androst-5-ene into
3 β -hydroxy A/B cis-steroid of the cholestane
series. 7110
- Helminthosporium carbonum**. 221
new race on corn. 3923
regulation of rishitin and phytuberin
accumulation in potato by. 849
- Helminthosporium dictyoides**, new Kentucky
bluegrass variety with resistance to leafspot
caused by. 6678, 7408
- Helminthosporium erythrosipulum**,
effect on wood permeability. 250
influence of nutrition on red leaf spot of
bentgrass caused by. 3925
- Helminthosporium giganteum**, new Kentucky
bluegrass variety with resistance to leaf
spot caused by. 6678
- Helminthosporium gramineum**,
causing barley stripe, evaluation of intensity of.
6572
causing stripe of barley, inoculation with. 5830
- Helminthosporium incurvatum**, causing leaf
diseases of coconut. 3944
- Helminthosporium maydis**, (see also *Bipolaris*
maydis).
1427
causing southern corn leaf blight.
2093, 3329, 5156, 6584, 7314
causing southern corn leaf blight, air sampling
to detect spores of. 5155
causing southern corn leaf blight, computer
prediction model for. 171
causing southern corn leaf blight, control of.
5936
causing southern corn leaf blight, cross-
protection by races of. 7313
causing southern corn leaf blight, detection
by remote sensing techniques. 1428
causing southern corn leaf blight, effect of
some resistance on development of. 3924
comparative grain yields and disease components
of corn hybrids infected with. 6583
effect of RH and air speed on release from corn
of conidia of. 807
effect of RH on sporulation on corn. 6582
effect on isolated corn mitochondria of toxin
from. 3303
effect on top and root weights and *Fusarium*
moniliforme root rot of corn. 6581
inhibition of sporulation by thiamine. 351
microsyringe method for determining
concentration of propagules of. 1892
reaction of pollen to pathotoxin of southern corn
leaf blight caused by. 4537
regression equations for predicting sporulation
on corn. 1429
- Helminthosporium nodulosum**, role of sugars in
susceptibility of finger millet to. 6588
- Helminthosporium oryzae**. 2723
activity of phenolics against. 1490
activity of 2-thio- Δ^4 -thiazolines against. 3476
resistance of rice to brown spot caused by. 5836
- Helminthosporium rostratum**, causing leaf disease
of *Aechmea fasciata* and its control. 7343
- Helminthosporium sativum**. 2157, 2723, 7482
activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
activity of dimethylaminomethyl-dithiocarboxy-
lates and -dithiocarbamates against. 6711
activity of hypocholesterolaemic agents against.
2234
activity of mercapto-carboxylic acid phenyl
esters against. 6710
activity of N-polyhalovinylthiocarboxamides
against. 4672
activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-
oxazoles against. 4136
new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance
to leaf spot caused by. 6678, 7408
on leaf surface, effect of atmospheric pollution
on. 3897
soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- Helminthosporium setariae**, causing leaf blight of
brown-top millet. 6589

- Helminthosporium solani**, causing silver scurf on potato and its control. 867, 6639
- Helminthosporium teres**, causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal control of. 3360
- Helminthosporium turcicum**, causing northern corn leaf blight. 6584
causing northern leaf blight of sweet corn, relation to maneb sprays. 172
effect on top and root weights and *Fusarium moniliforme* root rot of corn. 6581
host-specific forms in relation to homokaryons and heterokaryons in nature. 6585
influence of soil fertility on northern corn leaf blight caused by. 1426
production of inhibitory compounds in corn inbreds with resistance to northern leaf blight caused by. 6699
resistance of corn to northern leaf blight caused by. 2125
- Helminthosporium vagans**, new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to leaf spot and crown rot caused by. 3977, 6678, 7408, 7409, 7411, 7412, 7413, 7414, 7415
- Helminthosporium victoriae**, effect on oat roots of victorin produced by. 6522
relationship between calcium nutrition in oat leaf tissue and sensitivity to victorin produced by. 5834
- Hemerocallis**, leaf-streak caused by *Collecephalus hemerocalli*. 194, 7350
- Hemerocampa leucostigmata**, dosage-mortality studies of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 681
- Hemicellulose**, aggregation of sake yeasts with. 5030
Bacillus pumilus, purification and properties of. 1927
- Hemicyclophora**, association with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of potato. 6644
- Hemigossypol**. 7445
- Hemileia vastatrix**, control of leaf rust of coffee caused by. 2757
effects of pyracarbolid on coffee leaf rust caused by. 5216
- Hemiphacidium longisporum**, association with *Davisomyces ampla* and *Lophodermella concolor* causing needle cast of lodgepole pine. 4021
- Hemispora stellata**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- Hemlock**, western, fungal and gall diseases of dwarf mistletoe on. 7365
- Hemp**, *Cercospora cannabina* on. 5874
- Hen**, effect of aflatoxin-containing feed on egg production and plasma constituents of. 7248
effect of serological differentiation of *Mycobacterium avium* on agglutination and indirect haemagglutination tests in. 585
laying, metabolism of aflatoxins in. 1398
- HEPA filter**, for control of viral spread via air conditioning systems. 1796
- Heparin**, effect of antibiotics on intravenous infusions of. 2290
effect on bactericidal activity of gentamicin. 7651
effect on neomycin activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 420
- Heparinoid**, use in selective growth inhibition of mycoplasmas. 7588
- Hepatitis**, use of 2, 4-thiazolidinecarboxylic acid in treatment of. 4680
canine, adenovirus vaccine for. 501
- Hepatitis virus**. 6956
activity of 4-alkylthiophenylglyoxals and their derivatives against. 7570
in frozen and thawed food. 74
duck, vaccine for use in ducks against. 2989
serum, in blood, apparatus for removal of. 7754
- Hepatitis A virus**, normal immunoglobulin for passive protection against. 2974
- Hepatitis B antibody**, detection by radioelectrocomplexing. 4968
effect of temperature of sensitization process on passive haemagglutination test for. 629
- Hepatitis B antigen**, (see also **Antigen, Australia**). detection by liquid-phase radioimmunoassay. 7061
detection by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. 1254, 1255, 4970, 6347, 6348
detection with latex-agglutination reagents. 3746, 7830
electroimmunodiffusion test for. 2544, 2545
in human plasma pools, activity of combined Betaprone and UV treatment on. 4699
isolation from water and sewage. 6264
methods for detection of. 628, 3151, 4365
new haemagglutination screening technique for serum demonstration of. 1901
occurrence and detection on surfaces. 2386, 5649
purification of. 4969
quick test using activated charcoal. 4363
rapid haemagglutination test for. 5650
screening of commercial control sera for. 5447
use of monospecific antibody-coated cells for subtyping of. 4364
- Hepatocyte**, in vitro maintenance for virus growth. 6341
- Hepatoma**, in trout caused by aflatoxin B₁ in synthetic feed. 2714
- Hepatotoxin**, production by *Penicillium islandicum*. 144
production by *Penicillium piceum* in contaminated foods. 1400
- Heptachlor**, degradation by *Aspergillus niger*. 1973

Heptachlor, contd.

influence on soil mineralization of N fertilizers.
274

Heptachloro-1-naphthol, production and micro-biocidal activity of. 6095

Heptafungin-A, production by *Streptomyces longisporolavendulae*. 6202

Heptane, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 379, 5384, 6043

Heptanone,

production from lipolyzed milk fat by

Penicillium roqueforti. 3828

6, 6, 7, 7-tetrachlorobicyclo-, production and antibacterial and antifungal activity. 378

Heptene, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 379, 5384

Hept-5(6)-yl, production and microbiocidal activity of bicyclo derivatives of. 6089

3-Heptyn-5-one, fungicide. 889

Herbicide,

effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* in vitro and in association with pea plants. 3412

effect on soil nitrification. 7507

microbial degradation in soil. 4052, 5993, 7505
bromoxynil, degradation by *Flexibacterium*.
5994

Cotoran, effect on growth of *Aspergillus flavus* in soil and liquid culture. 5278

2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetate, degradation by *Arthrobacter*. 276

dinitroaniline, use in control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* clubroot of cabbage and rape. 1491

ioxynil, interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* with. 2177

linuron and atrazine, adsorption and microbial degradation in soil. 4611

monuron and diuron, degradation by soil microorganisms. 7506

nitro-, effect on soil fungi. 7508

phenylamide, degradation by aryl acylamidase of *Bacillus sphaericus*. 1918

phenylurea, degradation by soil microorganisms. 4053

propanil and 3, 4-dichloroaniline, microbial degradation in soil. 4612

Herbivore repellent, containing bacteria, production of. 5721

Herellea,

as contaminant of sterilized soft contact lenses. 2267

emission from hospital humidifiers. 1186

in vitro activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223

transformation test using bacterial DNA for identification of. 7789

Herellea vaginicola, gas chromatography for rapid differentiation of. 582

Herpes simplex virus, (see also *Herpesvirus hominis*).

2548

activity of 2-amino-4, 5, 6, 7-tetrahydro-4, 7-ethanthieno[2, 3-b]pyridines against. 6071

activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-adenine derivatives against. 4121, 6815

activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against. 4122

activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenylthiazoles against. 4118

activity of cytosine arabinoside, adenine arabinoside and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine against. 4120

activity of 2, 3-dihydrothiazolo(2, 3-b)-benzimidazolium bromide against. 6074

activity of fluoranthene ethers against. 3484
activity of human γ -globulin in mice against. 485

activity of pyrazomycin against. 6211

activity of virazole derivatives on. 369

concanavalin A affinity chromatography separation of antigens induced by. 630

concentration and partial purification of. 1256
concentration by methyl alcohol precipitation. 7062

detection and study by radioimmuno-electro-osmophoresis. 1248

direct immunofluorescence test for diagnosis of genital infection with. 631

effect of aphidicolin on. 461

growth on liver cell cultures. 6341

interferon induction in aged chick embryo cell cultures by. 2247

isolation and selection of temperature-sensitive mutants of. 7831

phosphonoacetic acid suppression of infection by. 364

properties and activity of tromantadine-HCl against. 1583

purification of. 3747

quinine bisulphate treatment of oral lesions due to. 993

Herpesvirus. 1745, 4360

activity of 5'-adamantoyl-2'-deoxy-5-methyl-aminouridine against. 4115

activity of 3-(4-pyridyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-pyrazole derivatives against. 4117

activity of 1, 3, 5-triazaadamantane derivatives against. 4113

compounds active against. 2248

concentration by methyl alcohol precipitation. 7062

effect of additives on lyophilization of. 2900

improved embedding procedure for electron microscopy of monolayer cells infected with. 1896

use of electron microscopy in diagnosis of disease caused by. 3741

turkey, chick vaccination against Marek's disease using. 1120

turkey, influence of chick maternal antibodies on action of vaccines prepared from. 2995

- Herpesvirus, contd.**
 turkey, neutralization studies with. 2374
 turkey, use of Japanese quail embryo fibroblast cells for propagation and assay of. 3582
- Herpes virus vaccine, turkey, production and use against Marek's disease virus in chickens.** 1752, 2372, 2373, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 5532, 6934, 6935
- Herpes zoster, (see also Varicella).**
 treatment with smallpox vaccine. 495
- Herpesvirus hominis, (see also Herpes simplex virus).**
 crossed immunoelectrophoretic characterization of antigens of. 2546
 inactivation by silver nitrate. 363
 isolation from cervical specimens from venereal disease patients and identification of. 5635
 production and use of vaccine to prevent recurrences of herpetic keratitis using. 5524
- Herpesvirus saimiri,**
 concentration by methyl alcohol precipitation. 7062
 microtissue culture plaque assay for. 632
- Herpetic keratitis, production and use of**
 Herpesvirus hominis vaccine to prevent recurrences of. 5524
- Herpetogramma, on turfgrass, control by Bacillus thuringiensis insecticide.** 5028
- Herring, semi-preserved, microflora of.** 131
- Hesperin dihydrochalcone glucoside, production using naringinase from Aspergillus niger.** 658
- Hetacillin,**
 activity against gram-negative bacteria. 402
 antibacterial activity of dicloxacillin combination with. 6858
 antimicrobial spectrum and pharmacology and general use of. 5451
 resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to. 2832, 7527
 spectrophotometric determination of ampicillin in presence of. 1663
 pivaloyloxymethyl-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4184
- Heterodera rostochiensis, control of early death of potato caused by Verticillium dahliae and.** 5941
- Heterodera schachtii, synergistic effect with Pythium ultimum and additive effect with P. aphanidermatum on sugarbeet.** 6652
- Heteropogon contortus, as host of Sclerospora sorghi causing sorghum downy mildew of maize.** 6586, 6587
- Heterotroph,**
 effect of stress on enumeration from aquatic environments. 4285
 in lake water and effect on self-purification. 4864
- Hevea, significance of food base in relation to Fomes lignosus infection of roots of.** 6736
- Hevea brasiliensis, potential threat of South American leaf blight caused by Microcyclus ulei to.** 3960
- Hexachloroethane, use in ruminant feed to prevent methanogenesis by rumen microorganisms.** 7204
- Hexachlorophene,**
 antibacterial effectiveness as hand wash agent. 553
 antiseptic composition containing. 6275
 determination in cosmetics by partition chromatography and UV spectrophotometry. 7766
 effect of blood on disinfection of surgeons' hands using. 4323
 effect on skin flora of newborn infants. 6990
 germicidal composition containing. 6274
 incorporated into catheter. 1552
 method and apparatus for washing patients using towels impregnated with. 3069
 phisohe, efficiency as surgical scrub. 1838
 production of. 2437, 2876, 5380
 soap bacteriostat, measurement of in vivo synergistic activity of. 6279
 toxicology of. 2438
 use as udder disinfectant. 3632
 use for destroying odour-producing bacteria in shoes. 4322
 use in cosmetic preservation. 1630
 use of non-ionogenic surfactants in assessment of bactericidal activity of. 2845
- Hexadecane,**
 assimilation by Pseudomonas. 2187
 citrate production by Candida lipolytica grown on. 2824
 kinetics of Candida tropicalis growth on. 2822
 production of L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid by Pseudomonas aeruginosa on. 1531
- Hexadecanoic acid, use as ryegrass silage additive.** 7220
- Hexadecene, assimilation by Pseudomonas.** 2187
- Hexadienoic acid, cis-cis- and cis-trans-, isomerization to sorbic acid.** 5370
- Hexahalobicycloheptane, production and antimicrobial activity of.** 379
- Hexahydroindane carboxylic acid, production using Corynebacterium simplex.** 3163
- Hexamethanimine, prevention of microbial growth in petroleum hydrocarbons using.** 5288
- 1,1'-Hexamethylene bis[5-(2-ethylhexyl)biguanide], antibacterial activity of composition containing 4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl-2,4-dichlorophenyl ether and.** 5329
- Hexamethylenediamine, production of cryomycin and antibiotic M-81 by Streptomyces griseus from.** 6889
- Hexamethylenetetramine, production and antimicrobial activity of adducts of.** 2886, 2887

- Hexamic acid**, used as flavourant and preservative in cat feed. 3856
- Hexane**,
assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
methyleyclo-, growth of *Nocardia petroleophila* on. 5291
- Hexanol**, production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136
- Hexathane**, use in control of downy mildew caused by *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on muskmelon. 2758
- Hexanoic acid**, use as ryegrass silage additive. 7220
- Hexenoic acid**, conversion of linalol by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* to. 3241
- Hexetidine**, aqueous gels containing. 2872
- Hexitol**, production by *Candida* and yeasts. 647
- Hexokinase**, production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668
- Hibiscadelphus hualalaiensis**, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
- Hibiscrub**,
clinical evaluation and antimicrobial activity of. 5593
effect of blood on disinfection of surgeons' hands using. 4323
efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
efficiency as surgical scrub. 1838
- Hibiscus**, resistance to *Phytophthora parasitica* nicotianae. 3953
- Hibiscus cannabinus**, resistance to *Phytophthora parasitica* nicotianae. 3953
- Hibiscus sabdariffa**, resistance to *Phytophthora parasitica* nicotianae. 3953
- Hibitane**,
antibacterial activity of. 1178
efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum. 5594
use in disinfection of operating theatre. 6985
- Hickory smoke**, method for imparting colour and flavour to dried yeast using. 2653
- Hide**, animal, use of microbial proteases in dehairing of. 3786
- Hikizimycin**, production of hikosamine from. 470
- Hikosamine**, production from hikizimycin. 470
- Hill bunt**, of wheat caused by *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries*, control of. 910
- Hippurate hydrolase**,
bacterial, TLC detection of. 3780
detection among *Bacillus* species by TLC and other methods. 5687
- Hirsutic acid C**, production by *Stereum complicatum*. 2330
- Histamine**, formation in fish meat, effect of *Hafnia* on. 3268
- Histidine**,
effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* α -toxin production. 1415
production by *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or *Torulopsis*. 4983
production by *Corynebacterium glutamicum*. 5658
derivative, as constituent of antibiotic YA-56. 2324
- Histidine ammonia lyase**, *Achromobacter liquidum*, conversion of histidine to urocanic acid by. 6359
- Histidine carbonase**, production by *Hafnia* in fish meat. 3268
- Histidomycin**, production by *Nocardia histidans* and antibacterial activity of. 6893
- Histone**, calf thymus, use of fluorescent conjugates to study site of action on *Staphylococcus*. 1884
- Histoplasma capsulatum**. 2538, 7482
activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against. 5401
activity of antibiotics produced by *Polyangium cellulorum* against. 6185
activity of 5-hydroxyamino-1,3-dioxanes against. 2881
activity of Ingramycin against. 6203
activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
activity of rifamycin SV derivatives alone and in combination with amphotericin B against. 5486
counter-electrophoresis detection and identification of diagnostic precipitates of. 619
drugs for treatment of infections due to. 5330
isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143
- Hodydamycin**, antibacterial activity of. 6894
- HOE 105**, use in chemoprophylaxis of variola. 994
- HOE 2873**, use in control of powdery mildew of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*. 5945
- HOE 2874**, effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
- HOE 6053**, assay using *Uromyces dianthi*. 3991
- Hog cholera virus**,
enzyme-labelled antibody technique for diagnosis of. 6349
evaluation of sterilizing power of disinfectants against. 5426
- Hog cholera virus vaccine**, crystal violet, isolation and characterization of immunizing agent of. 6230
- Hollyhock**, carbohydrate composition of tissues infected by *Puccinia malvacearum* causing rust. 2113
- Homofolic acid**, production and antibacterial activity of. 5305
- Homogenizer**, for mechanical disintegration of microorganisms. 7006
- Homoserine**, production by *Nocardia opaca* and *Micrococcus luteus* of O-alkyl derivatives of. 6362
- sym-Homospermidine**, degradation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7149

- Honey,**
 survival of non-sporing gram-negative bacteria in. 1360
 use as preservative for pork sausage. 5791
 wine production from. 1324
- Honeycomb,** control of greater wax moth by *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide for protection of. 1318, 1319
- Hop,**
 analysis of endosulfan surface spray deposits on. 883
 control of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* vector of arabis mosaic virus on. 3986
 fungicidal control of *Sphaerotheca humuli* powdery mildew and *Pseudoperonospora humuli* downy mildew on. 2134
 influence of normal tillage and of non-cultivation on *Verticillium* wilt of. 3337
 occurrence of *Thielaviopsis basicola* in. 5983
 transmission of hop strain of arabis mosaic virus by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* to. 3336
- Hordeum distichum,**
 barley stripe mosaic virus in. 2731
 host specialization of *Drechslera teres* causing net blotch on. 801
 multiplication of TMV in. 7301
- Hordeum leporinum,** host specialization of *Drechslera teres* causing net blotch on. 801
- Hordeum sativum,** see *Hordeum vulgare*.
- Hordeum vulgare,**
 aerial treatment of fungal diseases of. 3360
Ascochyta graminea on. 7304
 barley stripe mosaic virus on. 2731, 6570
 barley yellow dwarf virus on. 175, 7303
 breeding for resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 2127, 2752
 brome grass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832, 6575
 coating leaf surfaces with agarose to retain *Rhynchosporium secalis* inoculum in situ for staining. 6340
 conidiophore formation and sporulation of *Erysiphe graminis* on. 5153, 7305
 control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on. 4571, 6707, 7437
 cytokinin levels in cultivars susceptible and resistant to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis hordei*. 7306
 development of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* in sprayed plots of. 4532
 development of powdery mildew fungi *Erysiphe graminis* and *E. cichoracearum* on. 6533
 diseases of. 811
 effect of fungicide sprays on leaf saprophytes and senescence of. 2753
 effect of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on transpiration rate of. 4533
 effect of preliminary infection with *Erysiphe graminis hordei* on infection by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 6531
 electron microscope study of leaf blotch caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis* on. 6573
 evaluation of intensity of stripe caused by *Helminthosporium gramineum* on. 6572
 failure to transmit barley stripe mosaic virus by insects between. 799
 fungal diseases of. 2088
 fungicidal control of fungal foliage and root diseases of. 2133
 host specialization of *Drechslera teres* causing net blotch on. 801
 induction of accessibility and resistance by *Erysiphe graminis hordei* and *E. graminis tritici* in. 5829
 initial penetration process in *Erysiphe graminis* powdery mildew infection of. 802
 inoculation with *Helminthosporium gramineum* causing stripe disease. 5830
 nitrogen assimilation and metabolism in leaves infected with powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis hordei*. 6571
 pathogenic variability of *Rhynchosporium secalis* on. 7307
 primary infection process by *Erysiphe graminis hordei* causing powdery mildew of. 3326
 prospects for chemical control of diseases of. 2132
 reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
 resistance breeding of. 2128
Rhynchosporium secalis on. 2097
 scald caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis* on. 7308
 scanning electron microscope study of *Erysiphe graminis hordei* causing mildew of. 2089
 serological determination of brome mosaic virus in leaf extracts of. 5151
 uptake and metabolism of triforine by. 2763
 use of vertical sticky cylinder traps for comparing seasonal changes in numbers of *Erysiphe graminis* spores on. 5152
 wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598
- Hormiscium,**
 decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
 soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- Hormodendrum,**
 activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
 hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
- Hormodendrum pedrosoi,** activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
- Horse,**
 effect of inoculation route and use of aluminium hydroxide on immune response to equine influenza virus vaccine in. 6930
 evaluation of markers for equine abortion virus vaccine in field trial in. 1116
 production of equine infectious anaemia virus antigen. 1900
 production of equine viral arteritis vaccine for. 1746

Horse, contd.

use of equine influenza virus vaccines in. 2369
frozen meat, superficial microbial contamination of. 6467

Horseradish, tobacco ringspot virus in. 196

Horseweed, relationship between the aster leaf-hopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288

Hospital,

apparatus for cleaning and sterilizing bedpans in. 6124

bacterial contamination of air and carriers in relation to post-operative infections. 2445

bacterial flora of synthetic carpets in. 3594

burn unit, disinfection of Hubbard immersion tanks in. 4301

disinfectant and preservative for use in. 4081
disinfection in. 2442

effect of relative humidity on survival of

Klebsiella in. 2443

evaluation of surface cleaning and disinfection methods in. 4881

hepatitis B antigen on surfaces in. 2386

hygiene in. 1188, 4880, 5595

hygiene of air conditioning systems in. 4884

isolation principles for prevention of

Staphylococcus cross-infection in. 3630

isolation system for. 4302

monitoring the effectiveness of antimicrobial agents in. 5366

operating theatre, bacterial control in. 2444

operating theatre, cleaning and disinfection for control of microorganisms in. 6985

prevention of food poisoning among patients in. 6494

prevention of infection in. 2446, 2448

protective clothing for use in. 4298

use of desdanine in controlling *Staphylococcus* in. 4215

use of diazo and triazeno derivatives of

imidazole carboxylic acid esters as sanitizers for linen in. 6100

waste, environmental concerns in disposal of. 4843

Howard mould-count, use in measuring mould on wine grapes. 1244

Hubbard tank unit, sterilization with povidone iodine. 1618

disinfection of. 4301

Human cytomegalovirus, activity of 5'-nucleotide and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyladenine against. 6815

Human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast, use of antibiotics for preventing contamination of cultures of. 2279

Humic acid,

microbial production of. 3165

natural and microbially synthesized, IR spectra of. 3164

production by *Cenococcum graniforme* and *Alternaria tenuis* of green pigment of. 34

Humicola,

decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594

in municipal waste compost system. 5560

in vitro activity of aureofungin, amphotericin B and hamycin against. 1060

Humicola grisea, in mushroom compost. 1905

Humicola lanuginosa,

in municipal waste compost system. 3011

in mushroom compost. 1905

Humidifier,

cold-vapour, microbial contamination and sterilization of. 7751

hospital, bacterial emission from. 1186

Humulus lupulus,

analysis of endosulfan surface spray deposits on. 883

control of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* vector of arabis mosaic virus on. 3986

fungicidal control of *Sphaerotheca humuli* powdery mildew and *Pseudoperonospora*

humuli downy mildew on. 2134

influence of normal tillage and of non-cultivation on *Verticillium* wilt of. 3337

occurrence of *Thielaviopsis basicola* in. 5983

transmission of hop strain of arabis mosaic virus by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* to. 3336

Humus,

energetic criteria on formation in soil of. 5255

on pseudogley soils under forest cover,

microbiological investigations of. 2786

use of biochemical tests to estimate microbial production in soil of. 3391

Humycin, use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279

Hungate technique, cultivation of obligately anaerobic bacteria using serum bottle modification of. 7775

Hyacinth, water, use of microbial phytopathogens for control of. 6670

Hyadaphis pseudobrassicae, relation of watermelon mosaic virus incidence to spring flights of. 6669

Hyalodendrin, production by *Hyalodendron* species and antimicrobial activity of. 6895

Hyalodendron, hyalodendrin production by. 6895

Hyamine 2389, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

Hybrimycin, microbial production of. 7664

Hycanthone, use for induction of P22 prophage in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7045

Hydrangea macrophylla, distribution of hydrangea ringspot virus in varieties of. 7364

Hydrangea ringspot virus, distribution in *Hydrangea macrophylla* varieties. 7364

Hydrazidic acid, dithiocarbonyl-, production and microbiocidal activity of. 7600

Hydrilla verticillata, use of microbial phytopathogens for control of. 6670

Hydrobenzophenone, production from hydroxybenzo-

Hydrobenzophenone, contd.

phenone benzoate. 1574

Hydrocarbon,

281-293, 942-944, 1527-1531, 2184-2189, 2816-2828, 3429-3441, 4059-4064, 4625-4636, 5286-5296, 5999-6012, 6768, 6769, 7515-7522

fish, oyster and crustacean feed containing microbial protein obtained on. 1363

in ruminant feed for inhibition of microbial methanogenesis. 7203

microbial production of. 643

microbial treatment of soil contaminated with. 2809

polyhydric alcohol production by *Candida* and yeasts on. 647

production of L-glutamic acid by *Brevibacterium ketoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus* and *Arthrobacter paraffineus* on. 4

utilization. 2558, 4916

-oxidising bacteria, marine distribution of. 6769

-substituted imidazolyl phosphorus compounds, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 5225

Hydrochloric acid, microbial contamination of. 7723

Hydrocortisone, production using *Tieghemella orchidis*. 2601

Hydrogen, molecular, microbial detection by sensing build-up in. 7030

Hydrogen bacterium, chemoautotrophic, nitrogen fixation by. 7495

Hydrogen-oxidising bacterium, apparatus for cultivation of. 4926

Hydrogen peroxide,

effect on bacterial spores. 3284

formaldehyde formation in foods treated with. 1377

production by *Shigella dysenteriae* and antagonistic activity of. 2621

sporicidal properties against food-spoilage organisms. 739

use in control of filamentous growth of *Sphaerotilus* in activated sludge. 3006

use in sterilization of plastic beakers during production. 6830

Hydrogen sulphide,

microbiological production in natural water. 4618, 5995

oxidation in lake water by *Chlorobium phaeovibrioides*. 279

production by lactic acid bacteria in cheese broth. 2664

production by *Pseudomonas putrefaciens* in shrimp packed in nitrogen. 6502

production in peat by *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans*. 4598

Hydrogenomonas eutropha, L-asparaginase

production by. 671

Hydrolase, production by Basidiomycetes. 2590

Hydrostatic pressure, combined with heat for inactivation of *Bacillus* and *Clostridium* spores in food. 2683

Hydroxamic acid,

alkyl, production and fungicidal and fungistatic activities of. 5355

ruminant feed containing. 5769

Hydroxigen-alkali, viricidal activity of. 6069

5-Hydroxyamino-1,3-dioxane, production and antifungal and antibacterial activity of. 2881

1-Hydroxy-benzimidazole-3-oxide, production and antibacterial and antiviral activity of. 4142

m-Hydroxybenzoate 4-hydroxylase, production by *Aspergillus niger* and purification and properties of. 7103

Hydroxybenzophenone benzoate, production and use as intermediate in fungicide preparation. 1574

2-(α -Hydroxybenzyl)imidazo(4,5-c)pyridine, production and activity against polio virus. 1585

2-Hydroxydiphenyl ether, chlorinated, production and use as antiseptics and antimicrobial agents. 4133

Hydroxydithioaromatic carboxylic acid, bactericidal and fungicidal uses of. 3488

3-Hydroxykynurenine, assay using *Neurospora crassa* or *Pseudomonas fluorescens* kynureninase. 1226

Hydroxylamine, use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for vaccine production. 6918

Hydroxylamine reductase. 2636

Hydroxylamino-4'-aminodiphenylsulphone, production and antileprotic activity of derivatives of. 7530

Hydroxyboroxin-amine, production and fungicidal activity of salts of. 7564

2-Hydroxymethyl-1,3-diarylguanidine, production and fungicidal use in plant protection. 5953

5-Hydroxymethyltubercidin, production and activity and role in pyrrolopyrimidine biosynthesis. 4227

6-Hydroxynicotine, production by *Arthrobacter oxydans* and uses of. 5723

1-Hydroxy-3-oxo-benzimidazole, production and antimicrobial uses of. 4689

Hydroxyepstatin A, production by *Streptomyces testaceus*. 3762

Hydroxyphaseollin, role in resistance of soybean to *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 6722

1-(16-Hydroxy-phenoxymethyl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline hydrochloride monohydrate, antiviral agent, structure of. 4681

o-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid, production by *Candida tropicalis* from n-alkylbenzenes. 6006

Hydroxyphenylketobutyric acid, microbial production of. 4062

- 5-Hydroxy-5-phenyllevulinic acid, production by *Tubercularia*. 3760
- bis(Hydroxyphenyl)methane, chloro substituted, production and bactericidal use of. 3457
- 2-Hydroxy-3-phenylpropionic acid, production by *Sporobolomyces odoratus*. 5653
- 1-Hydroxy-pyridine-2-thione, textile treating composition containing. 4622
- Hydroxyquinazoline, N-substituted 2-phenyl-4-amino-6-, synthesis and antimicrobial action of. 380
- Hydroxyquinoline,
aqueous gels containing. 2872
Botrytis cinerea control on cut chrysanthemum buds using combination of sucrose and. 1495
production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 2883
- Hydroxyquinoline copper chelate, production and fungicidal uses of. 5283
- 3 β -Hydroxysteroid oxidase, production by *Brevibacterium sterolicum* and isolation and crystallization. 1928
- 2-Hydroxy-2', 4, 4'-trichlorodiphenylether, textile treating composition containing. 4622
- Hygiene,
animal. 6995
antibacterial effectiveness of hand washing. 553
apparatus for washing patients. 1790
as applied to contamination of food by human enteric salmonellae. 3817
determination of airborne microbes in farm animal stables. 1802, 4267
disinfectants in. 7742
dispersal and transfer of *Staphylococcus aureus* in an isolation ward for burned patients. 1799
during preparation and vending of barbecued meat and poultry. 5789
effect of drug usage on. 544
effect of udder cleaning on. 3632
effect of venulation on particle concentration in patient rooms. 1797
in abattoirs. 545, 7758
in automated milking. 1203
in collection and treatment of vegetable waste. 6955
in control of dysentery. 7749
in dairy industry. 1203, 1806, 3074, 3075
in food industry. 5595, 6290
in food service. 1022
in food stores. 6294
in fresh cream processing. 1339
in hospital. 1188, 2448, 4302, 4880, 5595
in livestock farming. 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805
in manufacture and marketing of soft ice cream. 3637, 7002
in manufacture of ready-to-eat meals. 4306
in mastitis control. 3076, 4890
in mayonnaise production. 722
in meat processing. 4895, 7182
in mushroom processing industry. 4897
in obtaining *Salmonella*-free slaughter pigs. 6293
in operating rooms. 1189, 2447, 2449, 3631
in pasta processing. 1361
in periodontics. 5600
in post-operative infection areas to reduce bacterial contamination of air and carriers. 2445
in poultry processing. 1205, 1811, 2046, 2460, 3077, 3836
in preparation of sausage casings. 6295
in production and marketing of quail eggs. 6497
in production of non-alcoholic beverages. 2462
in public institutions. 5595
in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2912
in spread of dysentery on river ships. 6297
in swine breeding units. 1369, 4304, 4305
in the processed fruit and vegetable industry. 546
microbiological evaluation of sutures before radiation sterilization. 387
of air conditioning systems in hospitals. 4884
of air humidifiers. 5587
of air in pharmacies. 4883
of anaesthetic equipment. 4300
of butcher's shops. 3638
of dietetic and table waters in glass and plastic containers. 752
of feet for control of tinea pedis and verruca. 6982
of fish and fish products. 3841, 4896, 6296
of food. 1327, 1808, 1977, 2644, 4891, 5596, 6445
of food, relevance of microbial enzymes to. 5744
of food, tests for. 5741
of food, use of modified agar sausage for bacteriological sampling. 4307
of frozen foods. 1809
of hands. 6991
of hands in the food industry. 1216
of holiday centres for schoolchildren. 6289
of hospital food. 6494
of infant food. 5047
of intravenous infusion solutions. 3504
of lactic acid bacterial starter cultures for use in the dairy industry. 5754
of liquid manure treatment in lagoons. 2397
of meat and meat products. 2007, 2008, 2518, 2668
of meat, dose-effect relationship of antibiotics. 2277
of meat following slaughter. 3264
of meat mincing machines. 1810
of meat slicing equipment. 2461
of milk and milk products. 4309, 4893, 5746, 5750
of milk, effect of antibiotic and pesticide residues on. 4450

Hygiene, contd.

- of milk pasteurizing plants and dairy barns, tests for. 4894
- of milkers. 3633
- of milking plants and farm bulk milk tanks. 2456, 2457
- of minced beef production. 5071
- of modern pig slaughtering. 7004
- of pasteurized milk. 2656
- of patients. 3069
- of pine sawdust poultry litter. 7755
- of poultry in slaughter-houses. 2459
- of sausages. 2673
- of sheep and mutton carcasses. 5760
- of slaughter animals to prevent *Salmonella* contamination. 7003
- of slaughter houses and meat-processing plants, use of catalase test in control of. 2458
- of surgical gloves. 6988
- of swimming pool water. 4879
- of wall-to-wall carpeting. 4827
- oral. 2463, 2466, 6298, 6302
- personal, cleansing lotion for application to toilet paper. 5609
- quantitative measurement of. 4898
- regulations in food packaging. 1382
- transfer of *Staphylococcus aureus* via nurses' uniforms in a burns ward. 1800
- use of citric acid for elimination of pathogenic *Staphylococcus* and haemolytic *Streptococcus* from human carriers. 2219

Hygienic aspects.

- 534-553, 1177-1219, 1786-1839, 2437-2474, 3066-3084, 3624-3641, 4294-4323, 4874-4910, 5583-5610, 6272-6303, 6979-7004, 7742-7766

Hygromycin A, production by *Streptomyces hygrosopicus*. 6911Hygromycin B, production by *Actinomyces hygrosopicus*. 3561

Hylastes alter, effects of felling time and insecticide treatment of pine logs on interrelationships of fungi and. 6747

Hyllobius abietus, as vector of *Fomes annosus*. 6731

Hyperbaric chambers, system for studying uninfected and virus-infected cell cultures in. 625

Hypercholesterolemia, treatment in mammals and birds using *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* dextran. 5016

Hyperthermia test, rabbit, efficiency testing of swine fever vaccine by. 1126

Hyphomicrobium, interactions with other members of mixed bacterial population growing on methane in continuous culture. 6004, 6005

Hyphomicrobium B-522, method for obtaining synchronously growing swarmer cell populations of. 604

Hypochlorite,

- activity and use in dairy industry. 4892
- apparatus for determining activity against *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. stearothermophilus* spores. 1788
- as sterilizing agent in milk bottling. 744
- effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- for use in dairy industry. 3074
- use as udder disinfectant. 3632
- use in seed treatment of statice for control of damping-off caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. 7378

Hypochlorous acid, effect on *Monilinia fructicola* conidia and brown rot of peaches and nectarines. 3975

Hypocholesterolaemic agent, antifungal activity of. 2234

Hypocotyl rot, of lima bean, tissue colonization and infectivity of *Rhizoctonia solani* cause of. 782

Hypogymnia physodes, effect on wood-destroying fungi. 2147

Hypolipidaemic activity, of ascocufuranone produced by *Ascochyta viciae*. 4773

Hypomycetes, activity of disinfectants for use in the dairy industry against. 4892

Hypotensive, production by *Phomopsis paspali*. 3798Hypoxylon atropunctatum, control of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* wilt of oak by. 919

Hypoxylon ascarcodes, causing tarry root rot of tea and control of. 3347

Ice-cream,

- bacterial quality of ingredients of. 1996
- effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* protease on shelf-life of. 1387
- microbiology of. 5752, 6456
- soft, hygiene in manufacture and marketing of. 3637, 7002

Ichnocarpus frutescens, *Cercospora ichnocarpi* on. 2738Icinol, in jet fuel contaminated with *Cladosporium resinae*. 1527

Idoxuridine, see 5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine.

Ilex, new variety with resistance to disease. 7404

Illuminator, for examination of biological test plates. 5614

Imbricin, isolation and physico-chemical characteristics of. 2961

Imidazole,

- N-diaryl-pyridyl-methyl-, production and antimycotic activity of. 5347

Imidazole, *contd.*

- production and antimicrobial uses of diazo and triazeno derivatives of. 6100
- 1-(2-halobenzyloxy-1-indanyl)-, production and antifungal activity of. 5348
- 1-(β -halophenethyl)-, production and antimicrobial activity of. 4139
- production and antimicrobial activity of methylthiopyridine-N-oxide derivatives of. 5388

Imidazolecarboximidoyl-thiosemicarbazide, production and use in preparation of antibacterial agents. 6053

Imidazolidinedione, microbiocidal activity of derivatives of. 3490

Imidazoline,

- production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 7546
- dl-cis-tetrahydro-2-oxo-4-n-pentyl-thieno-(3,4-d)-, biotin production by soil *Corynebacterium* using. 5714

Imidazoline phosphoramidate, use as flocculating agent in sewage treatment. 6967

Imidazolyl phosphorus, hydrocarbon-substituted, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 5225

Imidazolylphosphonothioate, metal salt complexes, production and use against phytopathogenic bacteria and fungi. 5242

Imidazolyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole, substituted, production and conversion to antibacterial agents. 1566

Imine,

- antibacterial activity of. 3469
- cyclic, prevention of microbial growth in petroleum hydrocarbons using. 5288

Immersion cooling, microbiological aspects during poultry processing. 7177

Immersion tank, Hubbard, in burn unit, disinfection of. 4301

Immobilization, of enzymes. 3178

Immunization. 1098

- of intestinal tract with live virus preparations, production of tablet for. 2342
- passive-active, of man with human tetanus immunoglobulin and adsorbed toxoids. 1742

Immuno-adsorption, isolation of hepatitis B virus antigen from water and sewage by. 6264

Immuno-coating reaction, in localization of *Streptococcus sanguis* antigens. 613

Immunodiffusion,

- analysis of *Corynebacterium vaginale* by. 4941
- for diagnosis of blastomycosis. 616
- for diagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis caused by *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*. 7823
- production of equine infectious anaemia virus antigen for use in. 1900
- use in assay of *Diplococcus pneumoniae* capsular polysaccharide. 6411
- use in detection and typing of *Clostridium*

botulinum toxins. 5807

- use in identification of cattle vaccinated with *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20. 1130
- use of aspergillin in aspergillosis serodiagnosis by. 2538
- use of modified Ouchterlony test in detection of antibody against bovine adenoviruses. 7059
- double, use in study of arboviruses and arenaviruses. 6344
- single radial, for quantitative estimation of *Pseudomonas lupanini* lupanine hydroxylase. 7104

Immunoelectroosmophoresis, for detection of hepatitis B antigen. 628

Immunoelectrophoresis,

- detection of polysaccharide antigens of *Neisseria meningitidis* by. 3719
- use in study of arboviruses and arenaviruses. 6344
- counter, use in diagnosis of syphilis. 7051
- counter, use in screening of commercial control sera for Australia antigen. 5447
- crossed, characterization of Herpesvirus hominis antigens by. 2546
- micro 2-dimensional, use in differentiation of *Mycobacterium* species and strains and detection of common and specific antigens. 5631

Immunoenzyme test, indirect, for detection of antibodies against *Borrelia*. 7793, 7794

Immunofluorescence,

- assay of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus by. 4971
- autoecological detection of *Nitrobacter* by. 3720
- detection of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* by. 2657, 4338, 7731
- detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus by. 3750, 7832
- detection of rubella IgM antibody by. 2549
- detection of *Staphylococcus enterotoxin* by. 5137
- detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in shrimp by. 7190
- detection of viruses by. 5642
- early detection of influenza virus A by. 4972
- evaluation of frozen fixed smears for use in studies on *Salmonella* using. 4152
- for diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis. 626
- for diagnosis of genital herpes simplex virus infections. 631
- for diagnosis of *Pneumocystis carinii* infections. 2524, 3721
- for diagnosis of swine dysentery caused by *Trichinella hyodysenteriae*. 7810
- for diagnosis of swine fever. 4974
- for differentiation of serological response to *Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 1867
- for *Salmonella* detection in food and swab samples. 610, 3818
- for *Salmonella*, evaluation of commercial

Immunofluorescence, contd.

- conjugates for. 7043
- identification and serological typing of
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by. 3137
- identification of *Bacillus anthracis* by. 3696
- identification of members of *Mycobacterium avium* - *Mycobacterium intracellulare* complex by. 7035
- identification of mycoplasmas by. 7836
- identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by. 4953, 7039
- interference filter for use in rabies diagnosis by. 636
- microtechnique for. 2478
- localization of urinary tract infections by. 4335
- measurement of emission from single bacteria in standard international physical units. 3112
- of bacteria, gradient technique to test effects of substances on. 3684
- of *Clostridium botulinum* type E, different pH optima in. 3698
- production of preparations for use in. 621, 622
- rapid detection of *Rickettsia prowazekii* in lice by. 4369
- rapid detection of swine vesicular disease virus in vesicular epithelium by. 4975
- standardization of. 5613
- use in staining of *Fusarium culmorum*. 7283
- use in study of *Thermoplasma acidophilum* in a coal refuse pile. 7509

Immunogenicity, of botulinum toxoids. 7277**Immunoglobulin,**

- coating of phage T4 with. 4367
- for passive protection against hepatitis A virus infection. 2974
- in tetanus prophylaxis. 499, 1742
- use of density gradient ultracentrifugation for analysis of. 3109
- human, to rabies virus, properties of. 2977

Immunoglobulin A,

- in chicken respiratory tract following immunization with Newcastle disease virus vaccine. 3586
- recovery from human blood protein fractions. 1849
- starch block electrophoresis method for production from multiple myeloma sera. 576

Immunoglobulin M, recovery from human blood protein fractions. 1849**Immunological reagent, pelletized. 4328****Immunological test, clinical and practical use of. 7008****Immunoperoxidase,**

- staining of *Leptospira* using. 3708
- staining of measles virus antigen in tissue culture. 633
- use in detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in infected cell cultures. 3745
- use in rapid identification of human myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses in tissue culture. 7826

***Impatiens balsamina*, relations between**

- Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of. 828, 3338

Imperata cylindrica*, as natural alternative host for *Xanthomonas albilineans* causing leaf scald of sugarcane. 3930*Incineration, of hospital waste and its effects on air pollution. 4843****Incubation chamber, with RH control, germination of *Phyllosticta maydis* conidia in. 1418****Incubator. 3098, 7768**

- for micro samples. 3099
- temperature gradient, design of. 2475
- temperature gradient, for *Clostridium*. 3122

Incubator shaker apparatus. 1841**Indene, production and microbiocidal activity of quaternary ammonium compounds derived from. 4092, 5407****Indicator bacteria, recovery from aqueous suspending media on selective media. 6265****Indole,**

- control of soil fungi on plant seedlings by root application of derivatives of. 5940
- production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6105
- production by *Fusobacterium* and *Bacteroides fragilis*, methods for detection of. 4932
- production from tryptophan degradation by rumen microorganisms. 4437
- 5-bromo-4-oxo-4, 5, 6, 7-tetrahydro-, production and antifungal activity of. 6805

Indole acetate, production from tryptophan degradation by rumen microorganisms. 4437**Indoleacetic acid,**

- effect on *Macrophomina phaseolina* charcoal rot of soybean. 1423
- in sunflower tissues, effect of downy mildew caused by *Plasmopara halstedii* on. 6653
- production by *Pythium sylvaticum* and extraction, purification and identification of. 5656
- retarding effect on papaya infected with papaya leaf reduction virus. 904

Indole butyric acid, retarding effect on papaya infected with papaya leaf reduction virus. 904**Indolizine, production and use in preparation of antimicrobial quaternary salts. 5400****Indolmycin, production by *Streptomyces griseus*, effect of glucose and other carbon compounds on. 6896****Industrial water systems.**

- 529-533, 1779, 2422, 2423, 3046-3049, 4858, 5580, 6261-6263, 6969, 7721, 7722

Inert gas, use in cultivation of anaerobic bacteria from mouse caecum. 1223**Infant feeding bottle, sterilization by sodium dichloroisocyanurate. 1619****Infant holder, capable of withstanding sterilization. 2263****Infection unit, use in controlling hospital**

- Infection unit, contd.
infections. 2448
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus-serum neutralization test, sensitivity and significance of.** 3748, 3749
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus,**
activity of disinfectants against. 6069
activity of 5'-nucleotide and 3', 5'-cyclic nucleotide of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyladenine against. 6815
in vaccine for immunization of cattle against bovine respiratory disease syndrome. 5534
production of polyvalent bovine vaccine containing. 5533
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine,**
combined with bovine viral diarrhoea vaccine. 1114
for cattle. 503, 1749, 5533, 5534
immunity of calves to bovine viral respiratory disease after vaccination with. 1748
use in vaccination of calves against shipping fever. 1750
- Infectious bronchitis virus, vaccination of poultry against.** 2990
- Infectious bronchitis virus vaccine, use in combination with Newcastle disease virus vaccine for protection of chicks against Newcastle disease.** 4259
- Infectious canine hepatitis virus vaccine, response of dog to live attenuated canine distemper virus vaccine combined with.** 4256
- Infectious material, metal containers for transport and preservation of.** 5445
- Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus,**
immunofluorescent cell assay of. 4971
purification and capsid structure of. 6350
- Infiltration-percolation, waste water treatment and re-use by land application via.** 4278
- Influenza,**
rapid diagnosis by indirect haemadsorption. 6351
use of microbial enzymes in compositions for treatment of. 4988
- Influenza virus. 5596**
activity of Actinomyces and Micromonospora culture fluids on. 6067
activity of N-adamantyl-3-azetidinoles and their derivatives against. 5360
activity of bornanamine derivatives against. 4687
activity of 2-camphanamines against. 7571
activity of human γ -globulin in mice against. 485
activity of triterpenoid saponins containing acylated β -amyrin aglycones against. 7573
compounds active against. 2248
disintegrator for. 575
concentration and partial purification of. 3153
immune serum for use in geese against. 2989
machine for egg injection with. 1093
mechanism of action of selenocystine, 4-(2-propinyloxy)- β -nitrostyrene and acetylaranotin against RNA polymerase of. 5358
methods for determination of quality and concentration of antibody molecules to. 3152
morphology and antigenic structure of and vaccines against. 7681
production of tablet for immunization of intestinal tract with live preparation of. 2342
rapid identification in tissue culture using immunoperoxidase. 7826
suppression of infections in mice by virazole. 368
ultrasonic treatment of. 6313
use of adamantanes and tricyclic undecanes in control of infections due to. 990
use of thymol against. 5359
- Influenza A virus,**
activity of adamantane derivative against. 2249
activity of adamantane-1, 3-dicarboxylic and -diacetic acid esters against. 6818
activity of 4-alkylthiophenylglyoxals and their derivatives against. 7570
activity of carminomycin and beromycin against. 4213
activity of extracts of *Phytolacca americana* against. 3368
activity of fluoranthene ethers against. 3484
activity of glycyrrhetic acid derivatives against. 3485, 3496
activity of tricyclodecane-1-amine against. 371
activity of virazole against. 2868, 3482
effect of isoprinosine on. 367
immune response to vaccination with. 489
in Cheddar cheese. 1348
production of specific sera for neuraminidase of. 4228
sensitivity to 1-adamantanamine. 1582
stabilization of. 3739
use of bicyclo-octenes in control of. 991
use of immunofluorescence for early detection of. 4972
vaccines. 490
- Influenza A₂ virus,**
activity of adamantane-1, 3-dicarboxylic and -diacetic acid esters against. 6818
activity of N-alkylated macrocyclic heterocyclic compounds against. 4116
activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenylthiazoles against. 4118
activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against. 4122
activity of 1, 3, 5-triazaadamantane derivatives against. 4113
activity of virazole derivatives on. 369
assay using plaque-antiserum test. 7057
effect of *Lysimachia* decoction on. 1579
effect of standard bacterial vaccine on germfree

Influenza A₂ virus, contd.

- mice infected with. 2972
- replication in chick embryo tracheal cultures maintained in different media. 1257
- sensitivity to 1-adamantanamine. 1582
- suppression of infections in mice by virazole. 368
- use of bicyclo octenes in control of. 991

Influenza B virus.

- activity of adamantane derivative against. 2249
- activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenylthiazoles against. 4118
- activity of virazole against. 2868
- antigenic variants and vaccines. 491
- rapid identification in tissue culture using immunoperoxidase. 7826
- stabilization of. 3739
- suppression of infections in mice by virazole. 368
- use of bicyclo octenes in control of. 991

Influenza virus vaccine. 491, 2352, 2353, 4240, 7681

- antibody responses to differential ultracentrifuged and zonal ultracentrifuged preparations of. 3575

- contamination by PC virus of chick embryo kidney cell culture used for production of. 6921

- criteria of purity of. 1721

- effect of previous infection with heterotypic and heterologous influenza viruses on response of ferrets to. 4241

- haemagglutination-inhibition antibody response to. 3574

- production and effectiveness of. 6220

- prophylactic efficiency of. 2975

- types of. 2354, 2355

- with reduced pyrogenicity, production of. 4806

- use of specific-pathogen free fowls and eggs in preparation of. 3570

- H₃N₂ 'Ann' virus, immune response to. 489

- interferon induction by live, attenuated influenza A virus strain (ts-1(E)) in. 1724

- potential human use of live attenuated influenza A virus strain (ts-1(E)) in. 1723

- human A/57, A/68 and Equi-2 strains, studies in mice on. 1719

- A/England/42/72, antibody response to homologous and A/Hong Kong/68 viruses. 490

- Hong Kong A₂/Aichi/2/68, effectiveness against A₂/England/72 influenza. 2357

- Hong Kong A/Aichi/2/68, efficacy of. 2356

- Hong Kong A₂/Aichi/68 and B/Mass/66, efficacy against A/England/42/72 influenza. 2358

- A₂ Hong Kong, efficacy of. 1725

- attenuated A₂ Hong Kong, evaluation in volunteers. 6924

- attenuated A₂ Hong Kong, production and

- characteristics of. 6923

- A₂/Hong Kong adjuvanted, immunization of ferrets with. 1720

- A + B, protection against influenza with split and whole vaccines. 1726

- containing A/England/72 and B/Massachusetts/71 strains in conjunction with B/Hong Kong. 2976

- live type A₂ B, epidemiological assessment and characteristics of. 6922

- containing A₂ Hong Kong and B antigens, evaluation of. 1727

- bivalent A₂/B subunit, use in children. 1099

- live, production of. 4805

- adjuvant 65-, safety in man. 1722

- live, types and production of. 5525

- Infrared distance thermography**, use in controlling quality of river water. 3059

- Infrared photoanalysis**, bacterial identification by. 4928

- Infrared spectrophotometry**, use in quantitative assay of penicillins. 7640

- Infrared spectrum**, of natural and microbially synthesized humic acids. 3164

- Infrared thermometer**, for use in microbiological control of food. 1375

Infusion fluid,

- sterile packaging of. 6129

- intravenous, Limulus in vitro endotoxin assay for detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* contamination of. 1199

- intravenous, microbial contamination of. 2454, 3504, 5590, 6281

- intravenous, use of Millipore filter to prevent bacterial contamination during use. 1801

- Ingramycin**, production by *Streptomyces maizeus* and antimicrobial activity of. 6203

- Inhibitin**, as cause of disease resistance in plants. 3896

- Injection preparation**, sterile closures for. 6832

- Injector**, with preservative activity for use with vaccines. 1716

Inosine,

- production by *Bacillus subtilis*. 26, 27, 1301

- production by *Corynebacterium simplex* on hydrocarbons. 5295

- Inosine triphosphoric acid**, production by *Actinomyces antibioticum*. 29

Inosinic acid,

- production by *Micrococcus glutamicus*. 28

- production by *Corynebacterium simplex* on hydrocarbons. 5295

- Inositol**, effect on long-term preservation of bacteria by lyophilization. 5435

- Inositol polyphosphate**, in activated sludge. 3599

Insecticide,

- AC 92,100, effect on soil microflora. 7502

- activity of microbial toxins as. 5795

- Bacillus cereus*, activity against mosquito larvae. 5717

Insecticide, contd.

Bacillus cereus, toxicity to honey bees. 6524
Bacillus moritai, activity against fly larvae. 5026
Bacillus popilliae, microbiological examination of. 5027
Bacillus thuringiensis activity of. 41, 42
Bacillus thuringiensis, activity against American bollworm. 7133
Bacillus thuringiensis, activity against biting lice. 7132
Bacillus thuringiensis, activity against dark-sided cutworm. 1952
Bacillus thuringiensis, activity against olive moth larvae. 682
Bacillus thuringiensis, applications of. 3796
Bacillus thuringiensis, carbohydrate metabolism in. 7131
Bacillus thuringiensis, control of bagworm with. 1951
Bacillus thuringiensis, control of green cloverworm with. 1953
Bacillus thuringiensis, control of sod webworms on turfgrass using. 5028
Bacillus thuringiensis, control of *Spodoptera littoralis* by. 1955, 4419
Bacillus thuringiensis, control of spruce budworm by. 6434
Bacillus thuringiensis, control of tobacco budworm with. 1956
Bacillus thuringiensis, control of wax moths by. 1318, 1319, 4418
Bacillus thuringiensis, dosage-mortality studies on forest insects of. 681
Bacillus thuringiensis, effect of weather on. 680
Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on gypsy moth larvae. 1954
Bacillus thuringiensis, endotoxin fragments in insect haemolymph. 7274
Bacillus thuringiensis, extension of activity on plants. 878
Bacillus thuringiensis, fate of exotoxin in *Galleria mellonella* caterpillars. 7273
Bacillus thuringiensis, medium for growth, sporulation and parasporal crystal formation by. 7130
Bacillus thuringiensis, production of. 3212
Bacillus thuringiensis, stability on soybean foliage. 4417
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxicity to honey bees. 6524
Bacillus thuringiensis, use. 2780, 5716
Bacillus thuringiensis, use in control of caterpillars on cole crops. 6433
bacterial, production and use of. 5025
Baculovirus heliothis, stability on soybean foliage. 4417
chlorinated hydrocarbon, influence on soil mineralization of N fertilizers. 274
DDT and Sevin, effect on soil fungi. 5990

DDT, microbial degradation of. 7503
development of Heliothis nuclear polyhedrosis virus as. 1958
O, O-diethyl S-[(tert-butylthio)methyl]phosphorodithioate, effect on soil microflora. 7502
disyston, microbial degradation in soil. 6762
Dyfonate, degradation by soil fungi. 5991
effects on interrelationships of fungi and arthropods in pine logs of treatment with. 6747
endosulfan, degradation by Pseudomonadaceae. 4610
granulosis virus, control of green cloverworm with. 1953
granulosis virus, effect on bollworm larvae. 5024
influence on microbial activity in soil. 7500, 7501
malathion, degradation by soil bacteria. 5992
medium for evoking spore formation by *Bacillus popilliae* used as. 6432
microbial, biological factors affecting the success of. 5720
microbial, method and effectiveness of distribution of. 5719
microbial, method of visualizing and assessing air-sprayed deposits of. 1317
microbial, use of. 5718
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, activity against American bollworm. 7133
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, control of tobacco budworm with. 1956
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, effect on bollworm larvae. 5024
organophosphorus, effect on soil microflora. 3411
parathion, degradation by *Bacillus* and *Pseudomonas* from flooded soil. 2176
parathion, degradation by *Penicillium waksmanii* from acid sulphate soil. 7504
prasinons A and B, production by *Streptomyces prasinus* and activity as. 1957
reference standard for δ -endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 3309
virus, production of. 5023
virus, uses of. 5716
Interferon, 987
activity and use in viral chemotherapy. 2248
antiviral and cell-growth inhibitory effect of. 4676
antiviral and non-antiviral activity of. 2865
effect of cell density on production of. 4675
effect of standard bacterial vaccine in influenza virus-infected mice on induction of. 2972
effect of temperature on production and properties of. 2863
failure of stimulation by virazole. 370
haemadsorption cell-counting assay for. 6066
haemagglutination reduction assay for. 1251
induction and biological significance of. 2864

Interferon, contd.

- induction and prophylactic use of. 6810
- induction by *Acholeplasma laidlawii* in ovine leukocytes. 1581
- induction by detoxicated bacterial endotoxins. 2246
- induction by live, attenuated influenza A virus vaccine strain (ts-1(E)). 1724
- induction by non-replicating single-stranded RNA virus. 4674
- induction by polyadenylic:polyuridylic acids. 986
- induction by polyinosinic acid:polycytidylic acid complex and antiviral activity of. 357, 359, 2245, 3479, 4677, 6812
- induction by polynucleotides. 7567
- induction by $\phi 6$ *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* phage. 1580
- induction by viruses in aged chick embryo cell cultures. 2247
- induction and properties and antiviral activity of. 5357
- intensification of induction using Newcastle disease virus and pyrimidines. 7566
- neuraminidase reduction bioassay for. 356
- Newcastle disease virus production of and sensitivity to. 988
- producing activity of glucan of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 4406
- production in mouse cell line. 358
- production of inducers for. 4110
- properties and activity of. 4111
- stimulation by N,N-di-octadecyl-N',N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-propanediamine. 372
- stimulation of production in human leukocytes. 6811

Internal rib necrosis, of lettuce, induction by lettuce mosaic virus. 840

Intervertebral disc, herniated mammalian, treatment using *Clostridium histolyticum* collagenase. 3776

Intestine,

- animal, method for studying microflora of. 3110
- mouse, susceptibility to heat-stable enterotoxin of *Escherichia coli*. 151

Iodide,

- bactericidal activity in water purification of resin complex with. 4873
- in paediatric therapy. 997
- production and disinfectant and germicidal activity of alkyl, perfluoroalkyl and aryl derivatives of. 7744

Iodine,

- activity against *Saccharomyces vini* in combination with γ -rays. 4101
- antibacterial effectiveness as hand wash agent. 553
- antimicrobial post-harvest decay treatment of non-chlorophylleous produce using. 5207
- biocidal complex which may be used with

antibiotics. 4127

use as sanitizer in low foam detergent. 6272

Iodine monochloride, iodometric determination of penicillins using. 4725

Iodoacetanilide, 2,5-disubstituted- α -, production and fungicidal use in plant protection. 5223

Iodoacetate,

effect on *Candida albicans*. 979

use in labelling antibody for detection of viral antigens. 1247

Iodobenzoic acid, di- and tri-, use with antibiotics as growth promotants in animal feed. 5098

5-Iodo-2-deoxyuridine,

activity against herpesviruses. 4120

activity and use in viral chemotherapy. 2248

effect on fowlpox and vaccinia viruses. 366

use in isolation of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 7068

Iodomethylsulphone,

production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 6799

production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 7448

Iodometry, determination of penicillins by. 4725

Iodophor,

activity and use in dairy industry. 4892

disinfectant activity of. 7743

effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455

for use in dairy industry. 3074

germicidal activity of. 6273

use as udder disinfectant. 3632

use in disinfection of a bacterially-contaminated particulated atmosphere. 4700

use in operating rooms. 3631

use in sterilization of air. 6828

Ion-exchanger, agarose-based, production and microbiological uses of. 6312

Iosan,

activity and use in dairy industry. 4892

viricidal activity of. 6069

Ioxynil, interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* with. 2177

Ipomoea batata,

aetiology of russet crack disease of. 5894

association of cellular inclusions and virus-like particles with "hardcore" of. 5895

comparison of virus particles and intracellular inclusions associated with vein mosaic, feathery mottle and russet crack of. 6654

Ipomoea turpethum, *Cercospora ipomoeae* on. 2738

Ipomoea violacea, pathogenicity of *Pythium* to. 1473

Iridescent virus, *Costelytra zealandica*, radio-immunoassay for detection of. 7829

Iron,

effect of monofluoroacetamide on bacteria involved in natural cycle of. 5281

effect on actinomycin D production by *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 2959

effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063

effect on electrophoretic mobility and growth of

Iron, contd.

- Streptococcus faecalis*. 1553
- effect on leaf spot of tomato, *Scindapsus pictus* and *Polyscias balfuriana* caused by *Alternaria tenuis*, *Colletotrichum capsici* and *C. gloeosporioides*. 7341
- in lake water, microorganisms involved in turnover of. 4617
- in mineral water, microflora involved in turnover of. 4616
- oxidation by *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* and application to ore leaching. 2182
- plasma level in chickens, effect of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin on. 3314
- Iron-oxidising bacterium**,
 - in pyritic materials associated with coal. 4057
 - use in cyclic leaching and precipitation of copper. 7511
- Irpex consorus*, use in production of animal feed from bagasse. 1364
- Irpex lacteus*,
 - enzyme production by. 1278
 - β -1, 3-glucanase production by. 661
 - hydrolase production by. 2590
 - production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
 - saccharification of cellulose by. 2606
- Irradiation**, (see also **Radiation**).
 - effect on antifungal activity of tetracycline. 3544
 - of alcoholic beverages, device for. 5031
 - of foods. 114
- α -Irradiation, sterilization of liquids by. 1609
- γ -Irradiation,
 - combined with heat treatment, evaluation of sterilization efficiency of. 6825
 - effect on antibacterial activity and properties of oxytetracycline. 5498
 - effect on bacteria and mammalian cells in combination with bleomycin. 7665
 - influence on *Streptococcus lactis*. 741, 742
 - of animal feed. 5778
 - of fruit and vegetables for protection against *Penicillium italicum* and *Rhizopus nigricans*. 134
 - of medicaments, antimicrobial effects of. 6126
 - of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Pullularia pullulans*, effect of cycloheximide on sensitivity to. 3298
 - of sewage. 4274
 - resistance of *Bacillus pumilus* to. 7602
 - use in prevention of aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in bread. 2707
 - use for sterilization of packaging materials and containers. 5779
 - use for sterilization of spices contained in garlic sausage. 137, 2049
- UV-Irradiation**,
 - control of bacterial contamination in the operating theatre by. 2444
 - control of estuarine microfouling sequence on

- optical surfaces by. 3428
- of *Actinomyces noursei* in nystatin production. 1061
- sterilization of human plasma pools by combined treatment with Betaprone and. 4699
- use for sterilization of packaging materials and containers. 5779
- use in reducing microbial count in demineralized water and on surfaces. 2894
- X-Irradiation**,
 - increased production of aflatoxin by *Aspergillus flavus* via. 1397
 - of sewage. 4274
- Irrigating solution**, unit dose packaging of. 395
- Irrigation**,
 - metabolism of soil microorganisms in waste water treatment by. 1769
 - of soil with water and meatworks effluent, effect on microbiological respiratory activity. 1521
 - waste water treatment and re-use by land application via. 4278
 - with dairy manure slurries, effects on ground-water quality and surface run-off. 4055
- Isaria**, changes in Douglas fir bark accompanying invasion by fungus resembling. 4589
- Isariopsis**, causing mildew of jujube. 2107
- Isariopsis griseola**, causing angular leaf spot of bean. 6545
- Isatin**, antifungal activity of. 352
- Isatinisothiosemicarbazone**, antiviral activity of substituted derivatives of. 4124
- Isatin- β -thiosemicarbazone**,
 - activity against adenovirus infections of derivatives of. 5364
 - in vitro activity against sheep pox and neurovaccinia viruses of N-methyl derivative of. 4125
- Islanditoxin**, in food. 139
- Isobleomycin A₂**, production and properties of. 1696
- Isoborneal**, production from β -pinene degradation by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 4439
- Isobutanol**,
 - production of O-isobutylhomoserine by *Nocardia opaca* and *Micrococcus luteus* on. 6362
 - production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136
- O-Isobutylhomoserine**, production by *Nocardia opaca* and *Micrococcus luteus*. 6362
- Isobutyric acid**, production by *Pseudomonas* and use in identification. 4955
- 3-Isobutyroxy- β -ionine**, production and activity against *Peronospora tabacina*. 4671
- Isocarbostyryl**, substituted, production and antibacterial activity of. 1570
- Isocitrate dehydrogenase**,
 - activity in relation to citric acid production by yeasts and *Aspergillus niger*. 3162
 - Proactinomyces fructifera*, effect of ristomycin and excess phosphorus on. 6213

- Isocitrate dehydrogenase, contd.**
production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668
- Isocitrate lyase,**
Bacillus stearothermophilus, effect of salts on activity of. 1929
production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668
- Isocyano-diphenyl ether,** production and fungicidal activity of. 4665
- Isocyano-diphenyl thioether,** production and fungicidal activity of. 4665
- Isocyanuric acid,**
chlorinated, use as disinfectant in apparatus for pedicure. 2474
chlorinated, use in swimming pool disinfection. 3627
- Isoenzyme,** activity in tristeza-affected citrus. 1443
- Isouvanoid,** role in resistance of soybean to *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 6722
- Isofolic acid,** production and antibacterial activity of. 4098
- Isoidole,** production and fungicidal activity of. 1575
- Isoidoline,** production and fungicidal activity of. 1575
- Isolation system,** for general hospitals. 4302
- Isolation unit,** for patients with immunological deficiency diseases. 3629
- Isolator,** portable. 4303
- Isolator room,** for hospital patients. 1798
- Isoleucine,**
actinomycin production by *Actinomyces* species in the presence of. 1072, 4204
in *Monilia murmanica* grown on cellulose waste. 1908
- Isomaltol,** production and antimicrobial activity of esters of. 7583
- Isoniazid,**
diffusion technique for determining sensitivity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 955
transduction in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* of susceptibility-resistance to. 2836
- Isoperthiocyanic acid,** production and antimicrobial use. 280, 1599
- Isoprinosine,** effect on A(H₃N₂)/Hong Kong/8/68 influenza virus. 367
- Isopropalin,** use in control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* clubroot of cabbage and rape. 1491
- 3'-Isopropylfolic acid,** production and activity of. 4099
- β-Isopropyl glutaric acid,** production by *Cladosporium* on menthene. 7518
- 2, 2'-Isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene]bis(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride,** production and antimicrobial activity of. 5382
- Isopropylphenylcarbamate,** microbial degradation of, application to water pollution control. 1974
- β-Isopropylpimelic acid,** production from β-pinene degradation by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 4439
- Isorenieratene,** production by *Streptomyces mediolani* and uses of. 1310
- Isothiazolidinone,** production and use in biosynthesis of β-lactam antibiotics. 1653
- 5-Isothiazolylacetic acid,** production and use in preparation of antibacterial agents. 6789
- Isothiocyante,**
production and fungicidal activity of. 5337
4-bromobenzyl, effect on *Candida albicans*. 979
- Isothiouronium, S-(vinylbenzyl)-,** production and antimicrobial activity of. 5416
- Isovaleric acid,** production by *Pseudomonas* and use in identification. 4955
- Isoxazole,** 3-nitroaryl-4-halo-, fungicide, production. 347
- Isoxazoline,** 3(5-nitro-2-furyl)-, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 5315
- Isoxazolium,** synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 2846
- Itaconic acid,**
microbial production of. 4373
recovery from *Aspergillus terreus* fermented broth. 2566
- Itaconimide, N-(3',5'-dichlorophenyl)-,** production and fungicidal activity of. 5334
- Ivy,** fungicidal activity of hederasaponins in leaves of. 7446
- Ixocomus granulatus,** as indicator of geological conditions in soil. 4600

J

Jam,

- fungus spoilage of. 3847
use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in control of *Penicillium* growth on. 5108

Janiemycin, inhibition of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* and *Escherichia coli* enzyme-catalysed peptidoglycan synthesis. 455

Japanese B encephalitis virus,

- activity of substances in human milk against. 4673

in porcine kidney cells, system for study in hyperbaric chambers. 625

trypsinized human group O erythrocytes as HA agents for. 7063

Japanese B encephalitis virus vaccine, biological characteristics of strain used for. 1728

Jarrah, effect of dieback disease caused by

Phytophthora cinnamomi on timber from. 2769

- Jet injector, use in immunization with anthrax vaccine. 2378
- Jew's ear fungus, on tea and control of. 3347
- JF-2610, use in control of powdery mildew of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 7439
- Johne's disease, assay in calves of *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* vaccine for control of. 7691
- Johnsongrass. 2090
- heterokaryotic and homokaryotic forms of *Trichometasphaeria turcica* (Helminthosporium turcicum) on. 6585
- maize chlorotic dwarf virus on. 7309
- sugar cane mosaic virus on. 798, 6577, 7324
- Jointvetch, biological control by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. 165, 786
- Josamycin, resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 4072
- Jowl abscess disease, *Streptococcus* vaccine for protection of swine against. 4263
- Juglans regia,
- new variety with resistance to disease. 7477, 7478
- systemic movement of *Erwinia rubrifaciens* cause of canker in. 825
- Juice, (see also Beverage).
- ozone sterilization of water for use in. 7246
- apple, GLC analysis of penicillic acid in. 7268
- citrus, use of *Kluyveromyces fragilis* polygalacturonase for cloud stabilization in. 7198
- fruit, aseptic packaging of. 124
- fruit, bottle cleaning and sterilization in production of. 3874
- fruit, carbonated, preservation by sodium sorbate and benzoate. 1395
- fruit, containers for packaging of. 3863
- fruit, preservation of. 3298
- fruit, sterilization of. 138
- grapefruit, production of aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus* and rubratoxin by *Penicillium rubrum* in. 2705
- Jujube, fungal diseases of. 2107
- Juniperus chinensis, new variety with resistance to water-mould fungus and root rot. 7405
- Juniperus virginiana,
- control of blight caused by *Phomopsis juniperovora* on. 7469
- Engelhardtia alba as parasite of *Pestalotia funerea* causing bark disease of. 2766
- Jute,
- amino acid utilization in relation to virulence of *Macrophomina phaseoli* on. 6635
- conidial germination and appressoria formation in *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* causing anthracnose of. 6634
- susceptibility to *Colletotrichum corchori*. 6633
- Kabatiella zeae, causing eyespot disease of maize. 1430
- Kabicidin, alkaline protease production on n-paraffins by *Fusarium* mutant resistant to. 6007, 6008
- Kahn flocculation test, use in serological diagnosis of syphilis. 1887
- Kalafungin, purification of. 5511
- Kalamycin, purification of. 5511
- Kalanchoe, new variety with resistance to root rot. 7406, 7407
- Kalanchoe daigremontia,
- bacterial cell wall and tumour induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in. 197
- development of roots induced by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on leaves of. 4550
- Kamaboko, film-packaged, *Bacillus licheniformis* spoilage of. 4473, 4474
- Kanamycin. 477, 1271, 2205
- activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
- activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406
- activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
- antibacterial activity of. 422
- aqueous gels containing. 2872
- bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
- bactericidal effect on *Escherichia coli*, with and without pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol, tetracycline and novobiocin. 2283
- binding to mycelium of *Micromonospora* and *Streptomyces* species. 2940
- characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* R factor mediating resistance to. 5302
- conjugal transfer in *Streptococcus faecalis* of plasmid-borne resistance to. 4070
- correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
- distribution among *Shigella* of R-factors and resistance to. 301
- enzymatic inactivation by resistant *Escherichia coli*. 1049
- gentamicin acetyltransferase II as mediator of bacterial resistance to. 7099
- identification of *Bacteroides fragilis* by resistance to. 4937
- in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849
- in human serum, bacterial assay of. 4331
- inactivation by polyresistant *Escherichia coli*.

Kanamycin, contd.

- 4186
interrelationships between disk and tube
dilution sensitivity tests for. 2302
isolation and identification of minor components
of. 2306
kanamycin phosphotransferase I of *Escherichia coli* as cause of cross-resistance between
lividomycin and. 1673
microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
nuclease activity of actinomycete producer of.
4715
persistence and dissemination in the community.
5299
problems in urinary microbiological assay of.
1641
production and antibacterial activity of isoseryl
derivatives of. 6863
production by *Streptomyces kanamyceticus* and
antibacterial activity of analogues. 4739, 4801
resistance of bacteria to. 2209
resistance of enteric pathogens to. 1532
resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to. 2832, 7527
resistance of *Escherichia coli* to.
298, 948, 1536, 1540, 2196, 3446, 3453,
6016
resistance of *Klebsiella-Enterobacter* to. 298,
1540
resistance of microorganisms to. 2194
resistance of *Mycobacterium ranae* (fortuitum)
to. 6021
resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to.
6022
resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 5300
resistance of *Salmonella* to. 2196
resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 2834
resistance of *Shigella* to. 949, 2196
resistance transfer by *Escherichia coli* in human
gastro-intestinal tract. 1535
selective filtration through collodion membranes.
398
sensitivity of bacteria to. 7526
sensitivity of *Brucella abortus* to. 1556
sensitivity of H_2S -negative strs of *Citrobacter*
freundii and *C. diversus* to. 7632
sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to.
6138
sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 2282, 6139,
6846
sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 5454,
7629
sensitivity of *Klebsiella* to. 973
sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403,
2204, 4067
sensitivity of *Propionibacterium* to. 2661
sensitivity of *Providencia* to. 7528
sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to.
405, 5458, 7633
sensitivity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and
P. putida to. 5459
sensitivity of rhizosphere *Azotobacter*
chroococcum to. 3519
sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 4164
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to.
6026
sensitivity of urinary gram-negative bacilli to.
1642
sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216
sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137
structure-activity-relationships of. 2303
study of mass exchange process during
extraction of. 4191
study on properties of pigmented admixtures in
eluates of. 4738
survival in sewage maturation ponds of
coliforms resistant to. 3009
synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and.
7538
transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *Rhizobium*
trifolii of R-factor specifying resistance to.
2197
transfer of R-factor from *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa to *Rhizobium trifolii*. 299
use in medium for enumeration of group D
streptococci in raw milk. 7164
use in preventing contamination of human
embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures.
2279
use of agar dilution method for testing
sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 6846
use and advantages and limitations of disc
sensitivity for. 5452
use of TLC for detection of kanamycin B in.
6159
aminodeoxy-, antibacterial activity and
ophthalmic use of. 5483
aminodeoxy-, production by *Streptomyces*
kanamyceticus mutants. 2307
dideoxy-, activity against *Escherichia coli* and
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5457
- Kanamycin B,**
detection in kanamycin by TLC. 6159
production and antibacterial activity of isoseryl
derivatives of. 6863
synthesis of derivatives active against
kanamycin-resistant bacteria. 1674
6"-O-carbamoyl-, identification as nebramycin
complex factor. 4790
3'-deoxy-, synthesis and antibacterial activity
of. 1672
3', 4'-dideoxy-, production and antibacterial
activity of derivatives of. 4740, 6863
- Kanamycin acetyltransferase, *Escherichia coli*,**
determination of serum concentrations of
aminoglycoside antibiotics using. 2301
- Kanamycin phosphotransferase I, *Escherichia coli*,**
as cause of cross-resistance between
kanamycin and lividomycin. 1673

- Karathane**, as crop fungicide. 223
- Karathane 25**, control of *Erysiphe polyphaga* causing powdery mildew of cucumber using. 4567
- Karathane WD**, control of powdery mildew of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici* using. 3331
- Karaya gum**, microbiological contamination of. 1985
- Karri**, susceptibility to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 2770
- Kasugaminide**, methyl N,N-diacetyl- α -D-, synthesis of. 471
- Kasugamycin**. 1959
activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5457
mechanism of action of. 2280
synthesis of methyl N,N-diacetyl- α -D-kasugaminide. 471
- Kauri**, *Phytophthora heveae* causing cankers on. 5964
- Kefir**, production of. 1341, 3253, 4451, 4452
- Kenaf**, resistance to *Phytophthora parasitica* nicotianae in. 3953
- Kentucky bluegrass**,
isolation of nematodes and *Fusarium tricinatum* and *F. roseum* from sod production fields of. 3926
blight caused by *Fusarium roseum* and *F. tricinatum* on. 6574
new variety with resistance to disease. 7412
new variety with resistance to fungal diseases. 6678, 7408, 7409, 7410, 7411, 7413, 7414, 7415, 7416
- Keratan sulphate hydrolysing enzyme**, isolation from *Coccobacillus* and properties of. 4994
- Keratinase**, production by *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. 10
- Keratinomyces ajelloi**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- Kerosene**,
¹⁴C-labelled B-carotene production by *Blakeslea trispora* on. 35
antimicrobial open-cell reticulated foam for use in. 6000
- 7-Keto-8-aminopelargonic acid-7,8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase**, production by *Brevibacterium divaricatum* and purification of. 3781
- 2-Ketogluconate reductase**, production by *Gluconobacter liquefaciens* and purification and properties of. 4392
- α -Keto-gluconic acid**, microbial production of. 6354
- α -Ketoisocaproic acid**, production by yeasts. 2567
- Ketolactose test**, for distinguishing *Agrobacterium* from *Rhizobium*. 2173
- Ketomycin**, mechanism for *Escherichia coli* resistance to. 310
- Ketone**,
produced by *Sporobolomyces odorus* in cultured broth. 4424
acetylenic, fungicidal use. 889
aryl 5-nitro-2-furyl, antifungal activity of. 5346
vicinal, suppression during brewing. 6438
- Ketopantoic acid**, reduction by *Byssoschlamys fulva* to produce D(-)-pantoic acid. 3166
- Ketosteroid**,
dehydrogenation by *Nocardia restrictus*. 5008
production using *Corynebacterium streptomyces*. 3201
- Khoa**, microbiological quality of. 6454
- Khuskia oryzae**, on rape. 6646
- Kinamycin**, structure and antimicrobial activity of. 1705
- Kinetin**, effect on *Macrophomina phaseolina* charcoal rot of soybean. 1423
- Kirromycin**, relation to antibiotic X-5108 and mocimycin. 4765
- Kitasatoa kauaiensis**, chloramphenicol and bottromycin and fradecin production by. 6162
- Kitchen**, quantitative measurement of hygiene of. 4898
- Klebsiella**. 297, 402, 1662, 2195, 2502, 7742
activity of amoxycillin against. 7641
activity of ampicillin against. 6150
activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
activity of ampicillin-dicloxacin association against. 5473
activity of antibiotic BB-K8 against. 423
activity of antibiotic combinations against. 6849
activity of cefazolin on. 409, 2287, 2288
activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 1649, 6142
activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
activity of furoxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318
activity of negamycin against. 4223
activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326, 6041
activity of sulphonamides against. 4652
activity of thio analogue of ancillin against. 1664
activity of ticarcillin against. 2298
activity of tobramycin against. 5518, 7676
activity of tobramycin compared with gentamicin against. 3566
activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967
alkaline phosphatase test for. 2534
antimicrobial drug susceptibility of. 6848
as contaminant of respiratory filters. 6986
as food contaminant. 7153
bactericidal effect of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics on. 477

Klebsiella, contd.

biochemical tests for identification of. 7028
 citric acid production by. 4371
 detection in pure culture and blood. 2499, 4924
 drug sensitivity of. 973
 effect of relative humidity on survival of. 2443
 effect on beer flavour. 1321
 hospital disinfection against. 2442
 identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'.
 2504, 2505, 3134
 in vitro induction and propagation of L forms of.
 7019
 in water. 2425
 influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium
 on antibiotic activity against. 7631
 isolation from dregs of fluid, non-sterilized
 medicaments. 4888
 nitrogen fixation in soil by. 931
 preservation by freezing at moderately low
 temperatures. 4706
 rapid bacteriological identification in urine.
 1865
 reaction on faulty antibiotic sensitivity discs.
 4716
 resistance to antibiotics. 2829
 resistance to gentamicin in. 4642
 resistance to trimethoprim in. 6772
 sensitivity to antimicrobials. 7629
 sensitivity to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase
 inactivation. 5464, 5466
 sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
 sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim.
 325, 4655, 6786
 sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole. 6786
 sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
 sensitivity to trimethoprim. 973
 sensitivity to vibramycin. 3546
 test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble
 bacteriostats against. 6025
 tests for identification in meat. 95
 transferable antibiotic resistance in. 1540
 urease activity of. 2503
 use in disinfectant testing. 541
 use in disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests
 for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomycin and
 tobramycin. 2302
 use in steroid conversions. 6407
 use of Bactometer in detection and identification
 of. 3675
 use of computer in identification of. 3688
 use of Limulus polyphenus test for detecting
 endotoxaemia due to. 7279
 use of New Improved Enterotube for
 identification of. 3125

Klebsiella aerogenes, (see also *Aerobacter aero-*
genes).
 6846
 activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
 activity of hodydamycin against. 6894
 activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against.

7649
 activity of minocycline and tetracycline against.
 2951
 activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against.
 3497
 activity of substituted nitrofurans against. 6791
 contamination of dextrose solution by. 1198
 genetic transfer of nitrogen fixation from
Rhizobium trifolii to. 4607
 growth on formose syrup. 6355
 in air humidifiers. 5587
 movement and retention in soil columns. 6753
 quantitative check of heat decontaminators using.
 1187
 synergistic effects of β -lactam antibiotics on.
 408
 use in assay of gentamicin and kanamycin in
 human serum. 4331

Klebsiella dysenteriae. 6900

Klebsiella-Enterobacter,
 activity of amoxicillin against. 1660
 activity of synergistic combinations of tobra-
 mycin and gentamicin with cephalothin and
 carbenicillin against. 1643
 antibiotic resistance of. 298
 in vitro sensitivity to rifampicin. 1057
 urinary, sensitivity to antimicrobials. 1642

Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia group, use of
 DNase test in differentiation of *Serratia* from.
 6335

Klebsiella ozaenae, media for determining lysine
 decarboxylase activity of. 4943

Klebsiella pneumoniae.
 1071, 1674, 2207, 2798, 2909, 4445, 4607,
 5299, 6136, 6161, 7821
 activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against.
 5503
 activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against.
 5401
 activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin against.
 4774
 activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against.
 2938
 activity of antibiotic A26771A and A26771C
 against. 6188
 activity of antibiotic BU-1709 E and E₂ against.
 2305
 activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
 activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus*
uniflagellatus against. 2955
 activity of antibiotic-producing *Streptomyces*
 species from soil against. 7489
 activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin
 against. 2229
 activity of betadine against. 2227
 activity of butirosin B and neamine and
 ribostamycin derivatives against. 1075
 activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
 activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
 activity of cell-free haemolymph preparations

Klebsiella pneumoniae, contd.

- from horseshoe crab against. 4648
- activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
- activity of cephapirin and related cephalosporins against. 2921
- activity of cephradine against. 6852
- activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672
- activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802
- activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
- activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
- activity of 4, 5-dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acids against. 1561
- activity of garlandosus against. 5508
- activity of gentamicin and its derivatives against. 6865, 6866
- activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
- activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
- activity of kanamycin derivative BB-K8, gentamicin and tobramycin on. 421
- activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786
- activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
- activity of naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids against. 2848
- activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
- activity of new antimicrobial agents against. 7576
- activity of nitroalkyl acid sulphates against. 2253
- activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793
- activity of oximes of 3-formylrifamycin SV against. 6870
- activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
- activity of pivaloyloxymethyl hetacillin against. 4184
- activity of plant extracts against. 4646
- activity of pyridyl-1, 2, 3-thiadiazoles and -selenadiazoles against. 6794
- activity of quinolone-carboxylic acid analogues against. 974
- activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
- activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
- activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-aminooxazoles against. 4136
- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- activity of 4-trehalosamine against. 6914
- activity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against. 1554, 4654
- activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
- antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
- bactericidal activity of iodide-resin complex in purification of water containing. 4873

- control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306
- disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
- effect of bacteriostatic saline solutions on. 5622
- effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337
- gas chromatography for rapid differentiation of. 582
- gentamicin resistance of. 2837
- growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
- in industrial waste waters. 6263
- in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
- media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
- nitrogen fixation by. 2795
- sensitivity to cephalosporins. 4166
- use in gentamicin assay. 2310
- use in turbidimetric analysis of chlortetracycline in feed. 7215
- use in vaccine against respiratory infections. 3577
- use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
- Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis**, media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
- Klinomycin**, antimicrobial and therapeutic activity of. 2950
- Kloeckera**, formate dehydrogenase production by. 5682
- Kloeckera africana**, production and activity of 3, 4-seco acids of the 18- α -oleanane series against. 1571
- Kloeckera apiculata**, activities of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
- on grapes used in wine making. 2742
- Kloeckera magna**, gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- Kluyvera citrophila**. 417
- penicillin acylase production by. 4398
- Kluyveromyces**, dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- Kluyveromyces fragilis**, cloud stabilization in citrus juices using polygalacturonase produced by. 7198
- in sheep's milk. 4446
- Kluyveromyces lactis**, in sheep's milk. 4446
- Kocide**, use in control of *Erwinia amylovora* fire-blight of pear. 1501, 1503, 2138, 2139
- Kraft green liquor**, control of microbial deterioration of pulp chips using. 5968
- Kundrymycin**, production by *Streptomyces* metachromogenes and antimicrobial and antitumour activity of. 7123
- Kurthia**, in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
- Kuwaitimycin**, production by *Streptomyces* kuwaitensis and isolation and properties of. 4220
- Kvass wort**, production using *Trichothecium roseum* cytolytic enzyme. 691
- production of concentrate of. 48

- Kynureninase**, *Neurospora crassa* or *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, assay of kynurenine and 3-hydroxykynurenine using. 1226
- Kynurenine**, assay using *Neurospora crassa* or *Pseudomonas fluorescens* kynureninase. 1226

L

- L-colony**, *Staphylococcus aureus*, effects of certain variables on the production in the presence of methicillin of. 5476
- L-form**, bacterial, in vitro induction and propagation of. 7019
- Laccase**, production by *Agaricus bisporus* during wood degradation. 6746
- Lachnellula agassizii**, use in identifying Fraser fir irreversibly damaged by the balsam woolly aphid. 5962
- Lactacyd**, effect on skin flora of newborn infants. 6990
- β -Lactam**,
bicyclic, 5-methylthiopenicillin production and transformation to. 2932
monocyclic, antibacterial activity of. 6782
- β -Lactam antibiotic**,
production and isolation of. 7625
production and reactions of thioaldehyde dehydropeptides related to. 4732
studies on biosynthesis of. 1653, 4165, 4723
synergistic effects on *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Serratia marcescens*. 408
- β -Lactamase**. 2205
activity in *Mycobacterium* and *Nocardia*, use of cephalosporin 87/312 in test for. 4995
- Bacillus cereus*. 659
- Bacillus cereus*, spectrophotometric assay of action on penicillins. 6392
- Bacillus cereus*, susceptibility of cephalosporins to. 1032
- bacterial, resistance of cefoxitin to inactivation by. 5466
- Escherichia coli*, affinity labelling of. 6391
- Escherichia coli*, R-factor-determined, molecular specificities of. 2206
- production by penicillin-resistant *Escherichia coli*. 2201
- Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus*, inhibition by penicillins and cephalosporins. 5688
- synergistic activity of ampicillin and cloxacillin against *Acinetobacter* strains producing. 7643

- use of acetidine derivatives as inhibitors of. 4177
- Lactarius*, pure culture synthesis on pine. 5250
- Lactarius deliciosus*, in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
- Lactarius glaucescens*, as indicator of geological conditions in soil. 4600
- Lactarius rufus*, in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
- Lactarius scrobiculatus*, as indicator of geological conditions in soil. 4600
- Lactase**,
Aspergillus foetidus or *A. awamori* purification of. 657
Aspergillus niger, hydrolysis of lactose in acid whey by. 4997
microbial, for dairy use. 7167
production by *Aspergillus niger* and uses of. 4393, 4394, 4996
- Lactate**, sodium, use in culture of *Rhizobium*. 3408
- Lactic acid**,
microbial production of. 6354
produced by *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in vaginal suppository for control of bacterial vaginitis. 4980
production and comparison with citric acid production. 1265
production by lactic acid bacteria, use in flavouring of malt food. 1986
production by lactic starters in milk. 1997
volatile aliphatic, gas chromatographical determination in silage and haylage. 2031
use in control of microorganisms on lamb carcasses. 5788
- Lactic acid bacterium**,
action on milk fat of lipase of. 2000
as contaminant of wine. 2635
culture and preservation of. 3757
effect of sodium sorbate and benzoate preservation of carbonated fruit juices on. 1395
effect on cheese flavour. 93
in dry salami. 715
in sausage. 2672
isolation from wine. 58
medium for selective enumeration from foods. 67
protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618
survival in yoghurt in connection with storage time and temperature. 4500
use as starter, diacetyl content of. 1998
use in biological regulation of oxidation-reduction processes in wine materials. 57
use in manufacture and processing of Lebanon bologna. 1355
use in soft cheese manufacture. 1344, 1345
use of orthophosphoric acid in cognac wine materials to prevent development of. 4434
- Lactic acid fermentation**, in production of ethanol-

- Lactic acid fermentation, contd.
fermented beverages from skimmilk. 5057, 5058
- Lactic casein whey, turbidity due to starter
Streptococcus cremoris in. 1338
- Lactic dehydrogenase, rabbit muscle, inhibition by
patulin and penicillic acid. 145
- Lactobacillaceae,
in liquid whole egg. 2004
in silage and feed, detection and identification
of. 7206
- Lactobacillus. 3267, 4941
antibiotic-containing feed for protecting
silkworms against flacheries caused by. 109
association with slimy surface defect of white
cheese. 4458
contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
control of mucoid enteritis in rabbits by feeding
grass silage containing. 5101
effect of diamide incorporation into growth
media on. 1224
extracellular DNase production and use in
identification of. 7119
frozen concentrated, as cheese starter. 1343, 5062
- α -1, 6-glucosidase production by. 5685
in brine fermentation of cucumbers. 7195
in cow rumen, effect of hay substitution by grass
silage in feed on. 2682
in faeces of baboons given natural and synthetic
feeds. 2023
in frozen food. 1978
in Lebanon bologna. 714
in packaged chilled cod fillets. 4504
in packaged meat. 6499
in soy sauce production. 3809
in sweet cream butter. 5065
in water. 2425
in yoghurt. 3254
lyophilized, use in medicaments. 1313
maltose production using α -1, 6-glucosidase of.
3790
medium for detection and identification of. 4945
medium for selective enumeration from foods.
67
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
on fresh and dry-cured hams. 5074
pesticide degradation during meat processing
by. 3835
production of soured milk products using. 3253
X-ray grid technique for isolation from root-
surface caries. 1862
simple inexpensive procedure for disruption of.
7779
use in Emmentaler cheese production. 2662, 2663
- Lactobacillus acidophilus,
activity against poliovirus. 6068
activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
activity of monosulphoxides of di-n-propyl
polysulphides against. 6085
culture and preservation of. 3757
fermentation of soybean milk by. 5083
from milk, antibacterial activity of. 82
in Indian milk products. 6454
in oat and berseem silages. 4491
use in production of lactic fermented malt food.
1986
use in vaginal suppository for control of bacterial
vaginitis. 4980
- Lactobacillus alimentarius, in dry salami. 715
- Lactobacillus arabinosus,
activity of diacetyl against. 2690
use in assay of amino acids. 3694
- Lactobacillus bifidus. 4993
culture and preservation of. 3757
growth in milk. 1990
in infant food. 701
protective effect of skim milk as suspending
medium for lyophilization of. 7618
use in manufacture of cultured milk products.
3832
- Lactobacillus brevis,
activities of oleuropein and products of its
hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
 α -galactosidase activity of. 1922
glucose isomerase production and properties.
1924
in oat and berseem silages. 4491
in semi-preserved herring. 131
in sugarcane tops silage. 5775
maltose phosphorylase production by. 4396
quantitative determination of maltose using
phosphorylase of. 6394
- Lactobacillus buchneri,
 α -galactosidase activity of. 1922
in semi-preserved herring. 131
in sugarcane tops silage. 5775
- Lactobacillus bulgaricus. 7172, 7173
acid production in soymilk by. 3273
culture and preservation of. 3757
dairy starter culture, maintenance of. 5754
effects of penicillin, oxytetracycline and
chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of.
6850
fermentation of soybean milk by. 5083
from milk, antibacterial activity of. 82
growth and fermentation activity on non-dairy
imitation milk. 3830
immobilization by covalent attachment to porous
glass of β -galactosidase of. 1923
in dairy products, effect of freezing on. 7168
in Indian milk products. 6454
in yoghurt. 1340
lyophilization in sour milk. 4708
production of low boiling point components in
ethanol-fermented milk by. 3829
protective effect of skim milk as suspending
medium for lyophilization of. 7618
protein production on litterless cattle manure

- Lactobacillus bulgaricus**, contd.
 by. 5664
 relationship of cellular fatty acid composition to survival in liquid nitrogen. 6835
 use in production of ethanol-fermented beverages from skim milk. 5057, 5058
 use in production of provolone cheese. 5068
 use in soft cheese manufacture. 1344, 1345
 use in yoghurt production. 706, 1342, 3833, 5066, 5753
 yoghurt starter, agar medium for differential enumeration of. 7171
- Lactobacillus casei**. 389
 activity of 10-deazaminopterin against. 6051
 activity of diethylpyrocarbonate against associated phage J1 and. 6031
 activity of erythrose and related compounds against. 6032
 activity of isofolic acid against. 4098
 activity of riboflavin analogues against. 4096
 activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
 anti-caries chewing gum compositions with activity against. 4319
 effect of metabolic variations on soft cheese manufacture. 1345
 effects of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850
 growth on fish peptone. 7771
 hydrogen sulphide production in cheese broth by. 2664
 in oat and berseem silages. 4491
 protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618
 sphaeroplast production by growth in benzylpenicillin. 1873
 use in assay of purine analogues. 1855
 use in assay of riboflavin content of blood and liver. 1856
 use in assay of serum folate. 1857, 5627
 use in assay of serum pyridoxal. 3705
 use in food of yeast sensory stimulator factor produced by. 1950
- Lactobacillus cellobiosis**, α -galactosidase activity of. 1922
- Lactobacillus delbrueckii**,
 culture and preservation of. 3757
 in sugarcane tops silage. 5775
 use in production of lactic fermented malt food. 1986
- Lactobacillus farciminis**, in dry salami. 715
- Lactobacillus fermenti**. 1914
 activity of erythrose and related compounds against. 6032
 α -galactosidase activity of. 1922
- Lactobacillus helveticus**,
 effect of metabolic variations on soft cheese manufacture. 1345
 effects of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850
 growth and fermentation activity on non-dairy imitation milk. 3830
 immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass of β -galactosidase of. 1923
 isolation and characterization of lactocin 27 from. 1914
- Lactobacillus lactis**,
 culture and preservation of. 3757
 from milk, antibacterial activity of. 82
 protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618
 use in production of provolone cheese. 5068
- Lactobacillus leichmannii**,
 effect of different serum concentrations of antimicrobial drugs on assay of vitamin B₁₂ using. 4946
 influence on silage production of naturally occurring growth-promoting factors for. 4490
- Lactobacillus pastorianus**, effect on beer flavour. 1321
- Lactobacillus plantarum**. 697, 2672, 7773
 activity of erythrose and related compounds against. 6032
 activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
 culture and preservation of. 3757
 effect of metabolic variations on soft cheese manufacture. 1345
 fermentation of cabbage using. 3274
 from milk, antibacterial activity of. 82
 frozen concentrated, as starter. 1343
 growth on fish peptone. 7771
 hydrogen sulphide production in cheese broth by. 2664
 in oat and berseem silages. 4491
 in sugarcane tops silage. 5775
 production of aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus* and rubratoxin by *Penicillium rubrum* in presence of. 2705
 use in disinfectant testing. 541
 use in production of lactic fermented malt food. 1986
- Lactobacillus salivarius**,
 activity of erythrose and related compounds against. 6032
 α -galactosidase activity of. 1922
- Lactobacillus thermophilus**,
 culture and preservation of. 3757
 use in production of soured milk products. 3252
- Lactocide**, determination during production by *Actinomyces*. 6204
- Lactocin 27**, isolation from *Lactobacillus helveticus* and characterization of. 1914
- Lactone**,
 production and antibiotic activity of derivatives of. 6097
 production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 2877
 production and fungicidal activity of

- Lactone, contd.**
 N-(2-cyanoethyl)aziridine copolymers with. 5356
 production by *Penicillium*. 5724
 production by *Sporobolomyces odoratus* in cultured broth. 4424
 thiocarbamyl-, production and fungicidal plant protection activity of. 4004
- Lactoperoxidase**, immobilized, activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6030
- Lactose**,
 amplified cultivation assay using *Bifidobacterium bifidum*. 597
 hydrolysis in acid whey by *Aspergillus niger* lactase bound to porous glass particles. 4997
 in acid whey, production of food syrups by *Aspergillus niger* β -galactosidase treatment of. 720
 milk, use of *Aspergillus niger* lactase for hydrolysis of. 4394
 reduction in milk by *Escherichia coli* and yeast β -galactosidases. 656, 5056
- Lactose tryptone ricinoleate broth**, for rapid detection of *Escherichia coli*. 1872
- Lactuca sativa**,
 downy mildew caused by *Bremia lactucae* on. 3340, 5875, 6636
 internal rib necrosis and rusty brown discoloration caused by lettuce mosaic virus in. 840, 3954, 3955
 resistance to downy mildew caused by *Bremia lactucae* on. 4551
 seed transmission of lettuce mosaic virus in. 3339
- Laevulinic acid**,
 removal from seasoning ingredient by microorganisms. 7196
 use in preservation of meat. 2693
- Lager**, internal carbohydrates of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* during brewing of. 694
- Lagoon**,
 anaerobic, for treatment of high-strength organic waste. 3020
 biofloitation, purification of water in. 7718
 for waste treatment, thermodynamic analysis of. 6946
 microbial treatment of waste water in. 3616
 sewage, aeration system for use in. 4271
 use in sewage treatment. 2397
 use in treatment of combined industrial and domestic waste. 4842
 waste tip, for purification of coke-oven effluent, role of microorganisms in. 2398
- Lagosin**, effect of natural variation of *Actinomyces roseoluteus* on production of. 4205
- Laimosphere**, control of *Cochliobolus sativus* root rot of wheat by bacteria in. 5210
- Lamb**,
 effect of feed containing propionic acid and aureomycin preservatives on. 3277
 effect of feed supplementation with chlortetracycline and sulphamethazine on. 3280
 influence of level of feed intake and dietary diethylstilbestrol on rumen microbial numbers in. 6478
 use of acetic and lactic acids for controlling microorganisms on carcasses of. 5788
- Laminar air flow**,
 in animal housing units. 4826
 in operating rooms. 3067, 4885, 5588, 6283, 6284, 7750
- Lamp**, containing *Photobacterium phosphoreum*. 642
- Lampteromyces japonicus**,
 cellulase production by. 3774
 hydrolase production by. 2590
 production of amylolytic, cellulolytic and xylolytic enzymes by. 1278
 production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
- Lancet**, hygienic manufacturing and packaging of. 7615
- Land**,
 disposal of municipal effluents and sewage. 1144
 disposal of sludge to. 3014
- Landfill**, sanitary, aerobic biostabilization of leachate of. 6945
- Lankacidin**, *Streptomyces rochei*, structure of. 7668
- Lankacidinol**, *Streptomyces rochei*, structure of. 7668
- Larch**,
 infection biology of canker caused by *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on. 4018
 Japanese, *Phomopsis* disease caused by *Potebniamyces coniferarum* on. 244
 microflora of cankers of. 913
 occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* causing root rot of. 4017, 6731
- Larix**,
 infection biology of canker caused by *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on. 4018
 occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* causing root rot of. 4017, 6731
- Larix decidua**, microflora of cankers of. 913
- Larix leptolepis**, *Phomopsis* disease caused by *Potebniamyces coniferarum* on. 244
- Larocaine**, antimicrobial activity of. 4711
- Lasaloid**, *Streptomyces lasaliensis*, GLC analysis of. 6897
- Laser**, pulsed dye, use in fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption test. 7050
- Laser biophotometer**, high-precision and large-capacity, for measuring bacterial concentrations. 7011
- Lasiodiplodia theobromae**, cause of soft rot of cassava and its control. 863

- Laspartomycin**, production by *Streptomyces* viridochromogenes and antibacterial activity of. 5509
- Lastanox**, use in control of *Armillaria mellea* on wood in coal mines. 4027
- Late blight**,
activity of gangtokmycin against. 4217
of potato, action of streptomycin against *Phytophthora infestans* cause of. 1486
of potato caused by *Phytophthora infestans* and its control. 1593, 3364, 6639, 6703
of tomato caused by *Phytophthora infestans*, activity of 2,2'-isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene]bis(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride against. 5382
of tomato, control by benzylthiocyanates. 5220
resistance of *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum pennellii* to *Phytophthora infestans* causing. 5898
- Lateral rot**, of mango caused by *Aspergillus niger* and *Phomopsis* and its control. 7384
- Lateromycin A**, production by *Streptomyces griseoruber* and antibacterial activity of. 6898
- Lateromycin B**, production by *Streptomyces griseoruber* and antibacterial activity of. 6898
- Latex**, synthetic, labelling of *Proteus* movements with suspensions of. 4954
- Latex agglutination test**,
for cryptococcosis, elimination of rheumatoid factor in. 7053
for *Cryptococcus neoformans* capsular polysaccharide antigen, evaluation of kit for. 4962
use in detection and assay of *Tipula iridescent* virus. 639
use in detection of hepatitis B antigen. 3746, 7830
use in diagnosis of potato viruses X, Y and F. 7369
- Latumcidin**, *Streptomyces reticuli*, ^{13}C studies on biosynthesis of. 4783
- Laundry**, compositions containing antimicrobial agents for post-washing treatment of. 5998
- Laundry system**, sterilized. 1621
- Lauric acid**, effects on bacterial cells and protoplasts. 3458, 3459
- Laurosept**, use in *Aspergillus niger* citric acid production. 645
- Lauryl pyridinium bromide**, resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 7523
- Laveillula taurica**, new plant hosts for. 3899
- Laver**, frond, maceration by *Vibrio* and *Pseudomonas* enzymes. 3769
- Leaching**,
of metal ores using *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* and *T. thiooxidans*. 4058
of ore, application of continuous ferrosulphate oxidation by *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* to. 2182
- Lead**, polyvalent cation, effect on electrophoretic mobility and growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 1553
- Leaf**,
composting of. 4280
effect on spore germination of pathogenic fungi of chemical environment of. 2723
- Leaf blight**,
biochemical differences between watermelon varieties resistant and susceptible to *Alternaria cucumerina* causing. 5901
of browntop millet caused by *Bipolaris* (*Helminthosporium*) *setariae*. 6589
of corn caused by *Helminthosporium*, effect on top and root weights and *Fusarium moniliforme* root rot. 6581
of corn caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum* and *H. maydis*. 6584
of onion caused by *Stemphylium vasicarum* (*Pleospora allii*). 3341
of rice caused by *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 1434
of rice caused by *Xanthomonas oryzae*, control of. 5247, 7464
of taro caused by *Phytophthora colocasiae*, control of. 6708
of wheat caused by *Alternaria trititica*, relation of temperature and RH to development of. 3931
of wheat caused by *Bipolaris tetramera*, control of. 1483
- Leaf blotch**,
of barley caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis*. 803, 6573
of oats caused by *Helminthosporium avenae*. 6591
of wheat, physiologic specialization of *Septoria tritici* cause of. 815
- Leaf mould**, of tomato caused by *Cercospora fuligena*. 6663
- Leaf roll**, of potato caused by potato leaf roll virus and its control. 5882, 6639
- Leaf rot**, of cardamom caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae*. 3334
- Leaf rust**,
new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to. 6678
new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Puccinia poae-nemoralis* causing. 7409, 7410, 7411
of coffee caused by *Hemileia vastatrix*, control of. 2757, 5216
of fig caused by *Cerotelium fici*, control of. 3993
of poplar caused by *Melampsora medusae* and *M. larici-populina*. 2771, 4588
of rye caused by *Puccinia recondita*. 2096
of wheat caused by *Puccinia recondita tritici*. 6712, 7330
of wheat caused by *Puccinia recondita tritici*, control of. 897, 4577, 4578, 5220, 7447

Leaf rust, contd.

- of wheat caused by *Puccinia recondita tritici*, resistance to. 6004
- of wheat, improved methods for axenic culture of *Puccinia recondita tritici* causing. 6339
- of wheat, occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia recondita* causing. 4426

Leaf scald,

- of rice caused by *Rhynchosporium oryzae*. 1433, 6594
- of sugar cane caused by *Xanthomonas albilineans*. 2099, 3930

Leaf scorch, of almond. 5844

Leaf spot,

- activity of gangtokmycin against *Helminthosporium* causing. 4217
- angular, new strawberry variety with resistance to *Xanthomonas fragariae* causing. 7430
- angular, of strawberry caused by *Xanthomonas fragariae*. 1463
- caused by *Curvularia trifolii*, enhancement in virus-infected gladiolus of. 1451
- common, new strawberry variety with resistance to *Mycosphaerella* causing. 7430
- grey, new St. Augustinegrass variety with resistance to. 7427
- grey, of maize caused by *Cercospora zeae-maydis*. 7310
- new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to. 3977
- new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Helminthosporium* causing. 6678, 7408, 7412, 7416
- new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Helminthosporium vagans* causing. 7409, 7411, 7413, 7414, 7415
- of *Aechmea fasciata* caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 7342
- of alfalfa caused by *Leptosphaerulina briesana*. 5817
- of blackcurrant, use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in fungicidal control of *Pseudopeziza ribis* cause of. 882
- of broad bean caused by *Ascochyta fabae*. 2085
- of celery caused by *Septoria apiicola*, control of. 6705
- of celery caused by *Septoria apii graveolentis*, control of. 4566
- of cherry caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis*, control of. 6714
- of coconut. 3944
- of corn caused by *Helminthosporium*. 7312
- of cotton caused by *Alternaria macrospora*. 6623
- of cotton, control of. 3363
- of gerbera caused by *Phyllosticta gerbericola*. 2741
- of *Ligustrum sinense* caused by *Corynespora cassiicola* and its control. 5876
- of pea caused by *Ascochyta pisi*. 2728

- of peach caused by *Xanthomonas pruni*. 7340
 - of peanut caused by *Cercospora*, effect of fungicides on peanut characteristics and aflatoxin content. 5942
 - of peanut caused by *Cercospora arachidicola* and *Cercospora personata*. 167, 2754, 6560
 - of plant species caused by *Alternaria tenuis*. 2083
 - of primula caused by *Ramularia primulae*, *Cercospora primulae* and *Ovularia primulana*. 851
 - of ragi, in vitro inhibition of spore germination of *Drechslera nodulosa* causing. 3996
 - of sesame. 2118
 - of soybean, control by benzylthiocyanates. 5220
 - of spindle tree caused by *Mycocentrospora*. 2144
 - of *Stylosanthes* species caused by *Colletotrichum*. 1424, 2730
 - of sugarbeet caused by *Cercospora beticola*. 2120
 - of sugarbeet caused by *Cercospora beticola*, resistance to. 5893
 - of tobacco caused by *Thanetophorus cucumeris* (*Rhizoctonia solani*). 4558
 - of tomato, *Scindapsus pictus* and *Polyscias balfuriana* caused by *Alternaria tenuis*, *Colletotrichum capsici* and *C. gloeosporioides*, effect of trace metals on. 7341
 - of turfgrass caused by *Helminthosporium*, fungicidal control. 225
 - of turmeric caused by *Colletotrichum capsici*. 5200, 5201
 - of water hyacinth caused by *Cephalosporium zonatum*. 6670
 - of wheat caused by *Pyrenophora trichostoma* and *Leptosphaeria avenaria*. 5842
 - of wheat, oats and barley. 811
 - of zinnia caused by *Xanthomonas nigromaculans*. 3972
 - purple, of orchardgrass caused by *Stagonospora avenaria*. 6592
 - zonate, of sorghum caused by *Gloeocercospora sorghi*. 6595
- ## Leaf-streak, of daylily caused by *Collecephalus hemerocalli*. 194, 7350
- ## Leaf stripe, of cereals caused by *Pyrenophora avenae*, fungicidal control of. 2132
- ## Leafhopper,
- aster, vector of aster yellows and its control. 7288, 7385, 7386
 - Cicadulina, relation between maize infection with maize streak disease virus and population densities of. 4536
- ## Leather,
- antifungal activity of 2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-methylthiopyridine-N-oxide and its derivatives on. 5388
 - fungicidal activity of hydroxyquinoline copper chelates in protection of. 5283
 - fungicidal carboxamides for protection of. 6065

Leather, contd.

- protection using fungistatic substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxyamines. 6086

Lecithin,

- membrane, sensitivity to amphotericin B and nystatin. 443
- sterol vesicle, interaction of filipin III and amphotericin B with. 4779
- unsonicated bilayers, NMR study of valinomycin interaction with. 1712

Lecithinase, production by bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean. 3399**Lecithinase C,** production by *Clostridium histolyticum* and *C. perfringens*. 2587**Lecithinase test,** for differentiation between *Clostridium tetani* and *C. perfringens*. 7797**Leersia oryzoides.** 7320**Leghaemoglobin,** in soybean nodule, estimation of nitrogen fixation by content of. 2171**Legume,**

- effect of strain differences in *Rhizobium* on colonization ability. 4050
- location and distribution of *Rhizobium* in soil under. 4049
- nitrogen fixation by *Rhizobium* associated with. 2172
- presence and significance of cross-reactive antigens in *Rhizobium* associations with. 2801
- Rhizobium* inoculation of. 932
- role of *Rhizobium* in food protein use of. 2800
- root extract, effects on heterotrophic bacteria, nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in soil. 4042

Leguminosae, broad bean mottle virus on. 3901**Leishmania braziliensis,** activity of dactylarin against. 4778**Lemon,** fruit, effect of brown rot caused by *Phytophthora citrophthora* on pectic fractions in albedo tissue of. 5905**Lemon grass,** activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853**Legno riccia,** see *Rugose wood*.**Lens culinaris,**

- histopathological studies on hypocotyl infection by *Fusarium solani* causing root rot of. 4531
- new experimental host of tobacco streak virus. 6530
- root and stem and leaf diseases of. 6554

Lens esculenta, virus diseases of. 6551**Lentil,**

- histopathological studies on hypocotyl infection by *Fusarium solani* causing root rot of. 4531
- new experimental host of tobacco streak virus. 6530
- root and stem and leaf diseases of. 6554
- virus diseases of. 6551

Lentinus edodes, cultivation on sweet potato juice. 2561**Lentinus lepideus,**

- effectiveness of low and high temperature creosotes against rotting of pine due to. 5972
- influence of carbon source on cellulase activity of. 2146
- sapwood decay by. 920

- suitability of solvents and dyes for evaluation of wood preservatives against. 5254

Lentinus squarrosulus, use in modification of wood waste and straw for animal feed inclusion. 5091**Lenzites betulina,** causing white rot of wood, effect of lichens on. 2147**Lenzites sepiaria,** causing brown rot of wood, effect of lichens on. 2147

- sapwood decay by. 920

Lenzites trabea,

- causing discoloration and deterioration of asphalt roofing shingles. 7479
- influence of carbon source on cellulase activity of. 2146
- on pine sapwood blocks, effect of copper-chrome-arsenic preservatives on. 254
- sapwood decay by. 920
- suitability of solvents and dyes for evaluation of wood preservatives against. 5254
- use in testing antifungal efficacy of wood preservatives. 2775
- wood resistance to. 252

Lepidium ruderae, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing club root of. 5863**Lepidium sativum,** effect of aflatoxin B₁ on seedling growth and ultrastructure of. 2067**Lepiota molybdites,** rapid method for diagnosing poisoning caused by. 5641**Lepiota morgani,** rapid method for diagnosing poisoning caused by. 5641**Lepiota naucina,** pelleting of. 1906**Lepiota procera,** pelleting of. 1906**Leprosy,**

- activity of 4-(N-lower alkanoyl)hydroxylamino-4'-aminodiphenylsulphones against. 7530
- growth of *Mycobacterium leprae* in snakes. 6328
- significance of fluorescent treponemal antibody test in. 5637

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, control using entomogenous fungi. 7135**Leptographium lundbergii,** effect on wood permeability. 250**Leptomitius lacteus,** in waste water from a brewery. 518**Leptosphaeria avenaria,** causing leaf spot of wheat. 5842**Leptosphaerulina briosiana,** causing leaf spot of alfalfa. 5817**Leptospora.** 5520

- activity of mitomycin C against. 7670

Leptospira, contd.

- comparative tests with formalized and irradiated vaccines against leptospirosis. 2985
- death and lysis when cultured on asbestos-filtered medium. 2516
- diagnosis of animal sperm plasma by lysis microagglutination for. 5628
- haemagglutination test for. 2517
- immunoperoxidase staining of. 3708
- in swine breeding units. 4304
- limitations in using 5-fluorouracil for selective isolation of. 3707
- lyophilization of. 4707
- medium containing sheep serum for isolation and maintenance of. 3706
- occurrence of leptospirosis following swimming in waters contaminated by. 1781
- use in haemagglutination test of erythrocyte-sensitizing substance from. 1874
- use of pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography for differentiation and identification of. 4947
- vaccine production from. 2983, 2984
- Leptospira autumnalis**, use of oxytetracycline as swine feed supplement for controlling abortion due to. 5774
- Leptospira canicola**, bacterin, for vaccination against swine leptospirosis. 1132
- Leptospira hardjo**. 1754
- Leptospira hyos**, vaccine for use in pigs against. 2382
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae**. 6956
 - bacterin, for vaccination against swine leptospirosis. 1132
 - effect of penicillin on ultrastructure, growth and multiplication of. 1654
- Leptospira interrogans**. 5520
 - immunogenic properties in hamsters and foxes of outer envelope bacterin prepared from. 6939
- Leptospira pomona**. 1754
 - use of oxytetracycline as swine feed supplement for controlling abortion due to. 5774
 - vaccine for use in pigs against. 2382
- Leptospirosis**,
 - haemagglutination test for. 2517
 - occurrence following swimming in *Leptospira*-contaminated waters. 1781
 - of swine, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* and *L. canicola* bacterin for vaccination against. 1132
- Leptothrix**. 570
- Leptothrix cholodnii**, from water, effects of N-methyl-(N-1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide on. 5371
- Leptotrichia**, detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilized culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
- Lesion**, oral, treatment with quinine bisulphate. 993

Lethal yellowing,

- of coconut palm, effect of tetracycline treatment of. 5956
- of palms caused by mycoplasma-like organisms. 3945

Lettuce,

- Coxsackie virus on. 6472
- downy mildew caused by *Bremia lactucae* on. 3340, 5875, 6636
- internal rib necrosis and rusty brown discoloration caused by lettuce mosaic virus in. 840, 3954, 3955
- relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- resistance to downy mildew caused by *Bremia lactucae* on. 4551
- seed transmission of lettuce mosaic virus in. 3339

Lettuce big vein virus, activity of *Olpidium brassicae* as vector of. 5897

Lettuce mosaic virus,

- causing internal rib necrosis and rusty brown discoloration in lettuce. 840, 3954, 3955
- in pea. 787
- seed transmission in lettuce. 3339

Leucine,

- actinomycin production by *Actinomyces* species N2 in the presence of. 1072, 4204
- in *Monilia murmanica* grown on cellulose waste. 1908
- production by *Corynebacterium glutamicum* mutant. 6363

Leucine dehydrogenase, *Bacillus sphaericus*, antitumour activity of. 6422

Leucomycin.

- cerulenin inhibition of *Streptomyces kitasatoensis* production of. 5510
- isolation, structure and antibacterial activity of lactone ring moiety of. 6899
- Streptomyces kitasatoensis*, fast liquid chromatography of. 4757

Leuconolide-A₃ 5,18-hemiacetal, isolation, structure and antibacterial activity of. 6899

Leuconostoc,

- contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
- estimation in raw maple syrup by modified resazurin test. 7193
- in frozen food. 1978
- medium for selective enumeration from foods. 67
- starter, citrate utilization and acetoin, diacetyl, acetaldehyde and lactic acid production in milk by. 1997
- starter, effect on *Clostridium* in Gouda cheese. 1347
- starter, frozen concentrated cultures of. 5062
- use of scanning electron microscopy to show confluent growth of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* with. 1969

- Leuconostoc citrovorum**, 1988
 culture and preservation of. 3757
 dairy starter culture, maintenance of. 5754
 effect of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850
 in dairy products, effect of freezing on. 7168
 protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618
 use in food preservation. 2037
 use in soft cheese manufacture. 1344, 1345
- Leuconostoc dextranicum**, protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides**, 389
 activities of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
 analysis in sugar. 87
 culture and preservation of. 3757
 dextranase production by *Aspergillus ustus* on dextran of. 5678
 in brine fermentation of cucumbers. 7195
 in semi-preserved herring. 131
 in sugarcane tops silage. 5775
 treatment of hypercholesteraemia in mammals and birds using dextran of. 5016
 use in assay of amino acids. 3694
 use in lactocid determination. 6204
- Leucosporidium scottii**, in sheep's milk. 4446
- Leucyl-glycyl-glycine aminopeptidase**, *Aspergillus flavus*, multiple forms of. 3188
- Leukaemia**,
 activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762
 activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin against. 2229
 trial of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* vaccine in children with. 1739
- Leukaemia virus**,
 Friend and Rauscher, activity of substances in human milk against. 4673
 Gross murine, in vitro activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyladenine against. 4679
- Leukocyte**,
 activity against *Escherichia coli* of pyrogen from. 6027
 human, stimulation of interferon production in. 6811
 ovine, interferon induction by *Acholeplasma laidlawii* in. 1581
- Levan**, production by *Bacillus licheniformis* causing spoilage of film-packaged kamaboko. 4474
- Levanase**, production by *Streptomyces griseus* and purification and properties of. 6393
- Leveillula**, causing powdery mildew on plants in Saudi Arabia. 6532
- Levomycetin**, see Chloramphenicol.
- Levorin**,
 effect of Tween 80 on activity of. 1059
 physico-chemical properties of components of. 2962
 standardization of. 4784
- Libramycin A**, production by *Streptomyces* species and antibacterial activity of. 6900
- Lice**,
 activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 7132
 methods for rapid detection of *Rickettsia prowazekii* in. 4369
- Lichen**, effect on wood-destroying fungi. 2147
- Light**,
 effect of thiopyronine concentration and of temperature on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* inactivation by. 5352
 effect on coliforms in sea water. 6976
 effect on industrial cultivation of micro-organisms. 3756
 effect on mushroom cultivation. 6475
 effect on symptom expression and concentration of Erysimum latent virus in *Brassica chinensis*. 5172
 illuminator for examination of biological test plates. 5614
 interrupted, effect on plant diseases. 2724
 use in increasing cultivation of microorganisms. 4913
- Lignin**,
 degradation of alkyl ethers of alkoxybenzoic acids by *Polyporus dichrous* and relationship to degradation of. 4026
 degradation of methoxylated benzoic acids by *Nocardia corallina* and significance to degradation of. 64
 in potato tubers, effect of *Phytophthora infestans* on. 1459
 polymerised, use in sewage clarification. 1777
- Lignite**,
 effect on *Rhizobium* of phenolic compounds from. 2174
 use as a carrier for *Azotobacter chroococcum*. 5268
- Ligustrum sinense**, leaf spot caused by *Corynespora cassiicola* and its control on. 5876
- Lilium**, aphid-transmitted viruses on. 4552
- Lilium formosanum**, aphid-transmitted viruses on. 4552
- Lily**, aphid-transmitted viruses on. 4552
- Lily symptomless virus**, on lilies. 4552
- Limba**, leachability of preservatives from. 4029
- Lime**,
 control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of tomato by. 1472
 wood, microbial colonization and decay of strips of. 6748
- Limonene**, effect on wood-decomposing fungi. 242
- Limonic acid**, use of limonoate dehydrogenase of *Arthrobacter globiformis* for prevention of bitterness in citrus products due to. 2591
- Limonium sinuatum**, damping-off caused by *Botrytis cinerea* and its control on. 7378
- Limonoate dehydrogenase**, *Arthrobacter*

- Limonoate dehydrogenase, contd.
 globiformis, limonin debittering of citrus products with. 2591
- Limulus polyphemus**, bactericidal activity of cell-free haemolymph preparations from. 4648
- Limulus test**,
 for bacterial endotoxins. 149, 1859, 1860, 7278, 7279
 for detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* contamination of intravenous fluid. 1199
 for rapid detection of gram-negative bacterial meningitis. 1858
- Linalool**, conversion to olefinic acids by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 3241
- Lincomycin**. 3717
 Actinomyces roseolus variants producing. 6168
 activity against *Escherichia coli* of novobiocin combined with. 2965
 activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
 activity against mycoplasmas of combination of spectinomycin with. 4193
 activity against *Nocardia*. 404
 analogues, production using *Streptomyces lincolnsis* var *lincolnsis*. 435
 bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
 chemical-ionization mass spectrometry of. 6868
 7-chloro-7-deoxy-, production. 434
 combination with tetracycline. 5485
 combined effect with morphocycline on pathogenic *Clostridium*. 1678
 N-dealkylation of. 1055
 N-demethyl-, effect of methylation inhibitors on production by *Streptomyces lincolnsis* of. 433
 effect of chemical modifications on properties and antibacterial activity of. 6169
 effect of lyophilization on spore survival of *Actinomyces roseolus* producer of. 1048
 7-halo-, production and use in treatment of malaria. 4743
 identification by electrophoresis and bioautography. 7628
 in serum, effect on vitamin B₁₂ assay using *Lactobacillus leichmannii*. 4946
 induction of colicin E1 by. 1271
 kinetic and biological aspects of bonding with blood proteins. 1638
 3-phosphate ester, production and antibacterial uses of. 5484
 physico-chemical properties of. 431
 production and antibacterial activity of (7S)-7-alkoxy-7-deoxy- analogues of. 3532
 production by *Streptomyces lincolnsis*. 4192
 production of. 6165
 production of derivatives of. 4194, 6166
 production of pyranosides for use in preparation of bacterial analogues of. 6167, 6867
 production on corn steep liquor medium. 1677
 resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 3449
 resistance of *Streptococcus pyogenes* to. 308
 selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
 sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
 sensitivity of bacteria to. 4163
 sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
 sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
 sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078
 sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 4164
 sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
 sensitivity of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 5460
 sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137
 sulphoxide, microbial production of. 2314
 synergism with streptomycin. 432
 synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
 synthesis and bioactivity of 2,7-dialkylcarbonate esters of. 2941
 synthesis of derivatives of. 2942, 2943, 2944
 use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- Lincomycins**.
 431-435, 1055, 1677, 1678, 2314, 2941-2944, 3532, 4192-4194, 4743, 5484, 5485, 6165-6169, 6867-6869
- Lindane**,
 bacterial degradation in meat during processing. 3835
 influence on soil mineralization of N fertilizers. 274
- Linoleic acid**,
 activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* of derivatives of. 4082
 effects on bacterial cells and protoplasts. 3458, 3459
- Linolenic acid**, activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* of derivatives of. 4082
- Linsced**, see **Flax**.
- Linum usitatissimum**,
 composition of leaves and stems of varieties resistant and susceptible to *Alternaria lini*. 841
 effect of weed infestation on *Fusarium oxysporum* infection of. 790
 indirect control of soil fungi on. 5940
 new race of *Melampsora lini* causing rust of. 6630
 races of *Colletotrichum lini* on. 7351
- Linuron**, adsorption and microbial degradation in soil. 4611
- Lipase**,
 bacterial, in milk, thermal activation and inactivation of. 7166
 Brevibacterium linens, activity of. 4386
 effect of alcohols on production by

Lipase, contd.

- Staphylococcus aureus* of. 6033
 effect of temperature on production by
 psychrotrophic bacteria in milk. 3824
 in rumen contents and in rumen bacteria,
 characteristics of. 4999
 microbial, action on milk fat. 2000
 microbial, industrial applications of. 4998
 microbial, prevention of milk rancidity caused
 by. 5111
 microbial, relevance to food hygiene. 5744
 microbial, use in detergents. 7087
 microbial, use in washing, bleaching and
 cleansing agents. 5665, 5666
Mucor pusillus, production of provolone and
 mozzarella cheese using. 5757
 production by *Absidia butleri*. 5000
 production by microorganisms in cold-stored
 food. 5743
 production by psychrotrophic bacteria in sliced
 ham. 1354
 production by *Staphylococcus aureus* in milk.
 1993
 production by yeasts, fungi and bacteria. 705
 production from *Torulopsis ernobii*. 2592

Lipid,

- cell surface, of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*,
 relation to gentamicin resistance. 4643
 cerebrins, separation from *Saccharomyces*
cerevisiae and characterization of. 1314
 effect of cultural conditions on production by
Aspergillus parasiticus. 4510
 effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* resistance to
 antimicrobial agents of depletion of. 950
 glyco-, production by *Arthrobacter*,
Corynebacterium and *Nocardium* species on
 sucrose. 6436
 glyco-, production by mushrooms. 3799
 in streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant
Escherichia coli, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*
 and *Serratia marcescens*. 304
 metabolism in bean infected with *Uromyces*
phaseoli rust. 3903, 3904, 3905
Mycobacterium, TLC classification of lipids of.
 5630
 polar, variation in composition in batch and
 continuous culture of *Bacillus* and
Pseudomonas. 6321
 production by aflatoxin and non-aflatoxin
 producing *Aspergillus* isolates. 3301
 production by yeast on hydrocarbons. 3437
 wheat germ, effect on aflatoxin production by
Aspergillus flavus. 4509
 with antifungal activity, isolation from
Myxococcus xanthus and characterization of.
 1910

Lipolysis, in polluted river water. 2427

Lipomyces, in soil. 2161

Lipopolysaccharide,

antigen, production from *Neisseria meningitidis*.

487

derived from bacterial endotoxins, chemical
 detoxification of. 669

Escherichia coli, in powdered infant milk,
 assay of. 5812

Salmonella T2, structure of. 5707

serratigen, production by *Serratia marcescens*
 and isolation and characterization of. 7117

Vibrio, immunochemical studies on. 6413

Lipovnik virus, interferon induction in aged chick
 embryo cell cultures by. 2247

Liquid,

apparatus for UV sterilization of. 5421

filter device for removing microorganisms from.
 3623

α -irradiation sterilization of. 1609

method and apparatus for clarification of. 3612

processing system for. 2481

sterilization of. 123

Liquidamber styraciflua, southern, fungal decay of
 sapwood of. 920

Liriodendron tulipifera,

canker caused by *Fusarium solani* on. 6745

fungal decay of sapwood of. 920

Listeria. 6995

activity of amoxycillin against. 7641

in frozen and thawed food. 74

medium for cultivation of. 3709

Listeria monocytogenes. 4892

activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536

effect of food colouring agents on. 6447

media for identification and detection of. 2518

media for isolation of. 605, 7033

vaccination against. 1094

Lithium undecylenate, production and antimicrobial
 use of. 4128

Litter, poultry, see **Poultry litter.**

Little leaf disease, of brinjal, viral nature of. 829

Liver abscess, of cattle, assessment of various
 adjuvants in *Sphaerophorus necrophorus*
 toxoids for immunization against. 2384

Liver cell, in vitro maintenance for virus growth.
 6341

Lividomycin,

action on protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*.
 472

activity against poly U-directed polyphenyl-
 alanine synthesis in *Escherichia coli* cell-
 free extracts. 4785

kanamycin phosphotransferase I of *Escherichia*
coli as cause of cross-resistance between
 kanamycin and. 1673

Lividomycin B, production and antibacterial
 activity of derivatives of. 4786

Local lesion method,

to study effect of Celite and inhibitors on virus
 infection of plant roots. 160

production of homogeneous isolates of TMV
 from *Nicotiana glutinosa* using. 4555

Lodderomyces elongisporus, in sheep's milk. 4446

- Lolium multiflorum*,
effect of some isolates of ryegrass mosaic virus on different genotypes of. 4539
relation between tolerance to ryegrass mosaic virus and production of pinwheel inclusions in. 5159
Rhynchosporium orthosporum and *R. secalis* on. 2097
- Lolium perenne**,
Rhynchosporium orthosporum and *R. secalis* on. 2097
susceptibility to crown rust caused by *Puccinia recondita*. 4540
- Longidorus**,
transmission of grapevine viruses by. 7355
transmission of viruses causing Docking disorder of sugarbeet by. 5196
- Longifolene**, effect on wood-decomposing fungi. 242
- Loop-plate method**, for determining microbial count of milk. 5748, 7162, 7163
- Loose kernel smut**, of sorghum caused by *Sphacelotheca cruenta*, importance and control. 5248
- Loose smut**,
of wheat and barley, fungicidal control of *Ustilago nuda* cause of. 2133
of wheat caused by *Ustilago tritici*, reaction of triticale and spring rye to. 2102
- Lophodermella concolor**, causing needle cast of lodgepole pine, association of *Sarcotrochila macrospora* and *Hemiphacidium longisporum* with. 4021
- Lophodermium pinastri**,
cause of needle cast of Scots pine, genetic control. 246
effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest trees of. 243
- Lotus pedunculatus**, nitrogen fixation under high and low phosphate conditions by. 5270
- Lubricant**, petroleum, containing microbiological inhibitor. 3431
- Lucel**, use in control of powdery mildew of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 7439
- Lucerne**, (see also *Alfalfa*).
crown rot caused by *Colletotrichum trifolii* on. 7289
effect of *Rhizobium* on pectinolytic enzymes in roots of. 7499
effect of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate on *Rhizobium* nodulation in. 2806
inhibition of *Trichoderma viridis* by saponins of. 2725
- Lucilia cuprina**, activity of prasinons A and B against larvae of. 1957
- Lucilia sericata**, activity of prasinons A and B against larvae of. 1957
- Luminescence**, UV, of actinomycetes producing actinomycin D. 6194
- Luminescence biometer**,
use in microbial detection. 5615
- use in screening antimicrobial agents for cosmetic use. 5367
- Lunaria annua**, alfalfa mosaic virus on. 5173
- Lupanine hydroxylase**, *Pseudomonas lupanini*, single radial immunodiffusion for quantitative estimation of. 7104
- Lupin**,
difference between total nitrogen of *Rhizobium lupini* nodulated and non-nodulated plants as a function of root nodule age. 5988
lupinosis toxin production by *Phomopsis rossiana* on. 5131
Pseudomonas viridiflava on. 2085
white, interaction of *Rhizoctonia solani* and bean yellow mosaic virus infections in. 3911
white, survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on seed of. 6761
yellow, susceptibility and resistance to *Fusarium* 2087
- Lupinosis toxin**, production by *Phomopsis rossiana*. 5131
- Lupinus albus**,
interaction of *Rhizoctonia solani* and bean yellow mosaic virus infections in. 3911
survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on seed of. 6761
- Lupinus angustifolius**, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- Lupinus arboreus**, nitrogen fixation under pine stands in sand dunes by. 933
- Lupinus luteus**, antifungal activity of extracts from seeds of. 6798
- Luteoskyrin**,
in food. 139
occurrence in bread and flour. 5126
- Lycasin**, mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 2471
- Lycopene**, production by *Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus*. 6429
- Lycoperdon gemmatum**, fungicidal inhibition of. 885
- Lycopersicon**,
breeding of varieties with resistance to tobacco mosaic virus. 7431
studies on seed transmission of potato viruses M and S in. 5187
- Lycopersicon chilense**, resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt and *Phytophthora infestans* late blight. 5898
- Lycopersicon esculentum**,
activity of 2, 2'-isopropylidene-bis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene] bis(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride against *Phytophthora infestans* causing late blight of. 5382
Alternaria tenuis leaf spot of. 2083, 7341
big bud disease caused by mycoplasma-like organisms on. 6660
canker caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense* on. 1469, 1470, 6661

Lycopersicon esculentum, contd.

- canker caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, control of. 1470, 7433
- changes in peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase associated with natural and induced resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt in. 6665
- control of *Alternaria* on. 4574
- control of fungal and bacterial fruit rots of. 7436
- control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt by N-fertilizer and liming interactions. 1472
- control of late blight of. 4571
- effect of benomyl on *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Botrytis cinerea* infection of. 1493
- effect of root-knot nematodes and Ethrel on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of. 3969
- effect of tomato aspermy virus on photosynthesis in. 1468
- evaluation for resistance to soil rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 7382
- fruit, cottony leak caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *P. aphanidermatum* on. 3971
- fungicides for control of anthracnose and early blight of. 5213
- indirect control of soil fungi on. 5940
- influence of *Endogone mycorrhiza* on virus multiplication in. 826
- leaf mould caused by *Cercospora fuligena* on. 6663
- mycoplasma-like organisms causing stolbur of. 3968
- parasitic fungal complexes of roots of. 859
- pathogenicity of *Pythium* to. 1473
- physiological characteristics of TMV-susceptible and -tolerant cultivars. 858
- post-harvest changes in ascorbic acid content induced by *Cylindrocladium scoparium* rot. 869
- production of pectic-degrading enzymes by *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* causing brown rot of. 3970
- Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- Pythium* fruit rot of. 860
- resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* in. 6666
- resistance to microbial diseases in. 1478, 5929
- resistance to target leaf spot caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*. 218
- resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt and *Phytophthora infestans* late blight. 5898
- role of phytoalexins in resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt in. 6700
- survival and inoculum potential in peat of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing wilt of. 5263
- TMV on. 6659
- tolerance and resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici* wilt and vertifolia effect of. 1471
- toxicity of fusicoccin derivatives on. 6519
- use of benzylthiocyanates for control of late blight of. 5220
- use of polysulphur tricyclic fungicides for control of *Alternaria solani* on. 2760
- vacuolar precipitates in leaves infected with *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*. 206
- vertical distribution of *Fusarium oxysporum* in greenhouse soil for cultivation of. 6664
- virgin-soil technique for controlling *Pseudomonas solanacearum* wilt in. 6662
- virulence of biochemical mutants of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* in. 5899
- viruses as cause of fern leaf disease of. 857
- Lycopersicon hirsutum**, resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt and *Phytophthora infestans* late blight. 5898
- Lycopersicon peruvianum**, resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt and *Phytophthora infestans* late blight. 5898
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium**, resistance to target leaf spot caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*. 218
- Lycopersin**, identity with bikaverin produced by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 4414
- Lymantria dispar**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides on. 41
- Lymph** on, swine, methods for isolating *Mycobacterium avium* from. 4949
- Lymphadenoma L-5178**, activity of antibiotic PSX-1 and duclauxin against. 6423
- activity of vermiculine against. 6428
- Lymphadenosis**, activity of *Micropolyspora coerulea* antitumour antibiotic on. 1305
- Lymphocyte culture**, comparison of biologic activity of tuberculin using. 1106
- Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus**, immunofluorescence diagnosis of. 3750, 7832
- Lymphogranuloma**, micromethod for complement fixation test for. 1903
- Lymphogranuloma virus**, activity of quinoxaline-di-N-oxides against. 7594
- Lymphosarcoma**, activity of *Micropolyspora coerulea* antitumour antibiotic on. 1305
- Lyophilization**, effect of carbohydrates and related compounds on long-term preservation of bacteria by. 5435
- effect on spore survival of *Actinomyces streptomycini* and *A. roseolus*. 1048, 2899
- of actinomycetes, comparative evaluation of suspension media in. 1627
- of *Aspergillus niger* and influence on citric acid production. 1629
- of *Bacillus popilliae*, use of coatings for moisture protection. 1016
- of bacteria, factors affecting repair of sublethal injury following. 5439
- of barley yellow dwarf virus. 4150

Lyophilization, contd.

- of diagnostic immune sera in the presence of protective substances. 3507
 - of *Escherichia coli*, function of suspending medium during. 3506
 - of herpes virus, effect of additives on. 2900
 - of lactic acid bacteria, protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for. 7618
 - of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, relationship of cellular fatty acid composition to stability to. 6835
 - of *Leptospira*. 4707
 - of microorganisms. 5430
 - of microorganisms, role of cellular water in. 5431
 - of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. synoviae*. 4709
 - of *Mycoplasmatales* and *Neisseria* L-phase variants. 5436
 - of rust fungi. 5442
 - of *Salmonella anatum* in milk, repair of injury after. 5437
 - of starter *Streptococcus lactis* and *S. cremoris* and use in cheese production. 5438
 - of *Streptococcus haemolyticus* and its L-phase variant. 5440
 - of *Streptococcus thermophilus* and *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* in sour milk. 4708
 - of streptomycin-dependent *Shigella sonnei* vaccines. 497
 - of vaccinia virus. 4704, 4705
 - of viruses. 6837
 - of yeast, phospholipid degradation and cellular death caused by. 5441
 - preservation of corynebacteriophages by. 6838
 - preservation of phages by. 5432
 - resistance of *Saccharomyces* to. 1017
 - selection of BCG population with increased resistance to. 2364
 - survival of *Bordetella pertussis* during. 2366
- Lyophilized BCG vaccine, errors in determining the number of viable units in. 7683
- Lysergic acid amide, production by *Claviceps paspali*. 1308
- Lysimachia, effect on influenza virus type A₂ of decoction of. 1579
- Lysine,
- activity and use as bactericidal and disinfectant agents of docetyl- and tetradecyl- esters of. 5306
 - biosynthesis by *Streptomyces lipmanii* and implications in antibiotic biosynthesis. 2289
 - detection of activity in bacteria by GLC. 1231
 - origin in viomycin produced by *Streptomyces* species. 6917
 - production by *Brevibacterium*. 5, 22, 3171, 4377, 4378
 - production by *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3170
 - production by *Candida utilis* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 1911

- production by *Micrococcus*. 4379
- production by *Micrococcus glutamicus*. 650, 2572
- production of. 3169
- recovery and purification of. 1269

Lysine decarboxylase,

- Enterobacteriaceae, determination of. 1232, 4943

- stimulation by amino acids and peptides of *Escherichia coli* production of. 1930

- Lysis, of *Bacterionema matruchotii*, method for. 2508

Lysol,

- effect of additives on bactericidal activity of. 6044
- effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

Lysostaphin,

- production by *Staphylococcus staphylolyticus*. 1084
- susceptibility of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026

- Lysozyme, sanitation of carriers of pathogenic staphylococci with. 1219

Lytic enzyme,

- production by *Bacillus* and activity on *Rhizopus* cell wall. 4395
- production by *Bacillus subtilis*. 3767
- production by *Basidiomycetes*. 661

M

- 2-M-4-C, microbial transformation. 7505

- Macadamia integrifolia*, effect of *Botrytis cinerea* on nut set and benomyl control. 183

Macarbomycin. 1959

- production by *Streptomyces phaeochromogenes* and properties and antimicrobial activity of. 3563

MacConkey medium,

- effect of brilliant green on growth of *Salmonella dublin* and *S. typhimurium* in. 7805
- use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 7034
- use in estimating *Escherichia coli* in receiving waters and sewage. 7730

Macerating enzyme,

- Helminthosporium oryzae* and *Alternaria solani*, activity of phenolics against. 1490
- production by *Phoma* (*Deuterophoma*) *tracheiphila*. 6373

Mackerel,

- bacterial contamination during transportation of. 3841

- Mackerel, contd.**
effect of smoking on microbiological count and storage stability of. 7189
- Macrocyclic antibiotic**, structure and ionophoric properties of. 2957
- Macrolide antibiotic**, fast liquid chromatography of. 4757
- Macromycin**, production by *Streptomyces macromyceticus* and antibacterial activity of. 1706
- Macrophage**,
alveolar, peroxidase-mediated activity against *Escherichia coli*. 316
effect of *Salmonella typhi* endotoxin on phagocytic activity against *S. typhi* of. 3894
- Macrophoma**, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- Macrophomina phaseoli**, (*M. phaseolina*), (see also *Rhizoctonia bataticola*).
5149
amino acid utilization in relation to virulence on jute of. 6635
association with soybean roots. 5826
causing charcoal rot of soybean. 3918, 5150
causing root rot and wilt of chickpea. 6550
effect of growth regulator treatment on. 1423
location on soybean. 168
on soybean seed. 1422
survival in corn and sorghum stalk residue. 4040
- Macroscopic examination**, use in detection of initial microbial growth in blood cultures. 4924
- Macrosiphum avenae**. 4150
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**,
as vector of nasturtium ringspot virus. 1453
transmission of viruses to clover by. 1420
transmission of viruses to lilies by. 4552
- Macrosteles fascifrons**, as vector of aster yellows and control of. 7288, 7385, 7386
- Maesopsis eminii**, canker caused by *Fusarium solani* and *Volutella* on. 7472
- Magnamycin**,
fast liquid chromatography of. 4757
resistance of *Streptococcus pyogenes* to. 308
- Magnesium**,
production by *Pseudomonas magnesorubra* and antibacterial activity of. 4787
Pseudomonas magnesorubra, structure of. 7669
- Magnesium**,
detection by X-ray microanalysis in *Aspergillus*. 2537
effect of freezing and thawing on a moderately halophilic bacterium as a function of the concentration of. 5434
effect on actinomycin D production by *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 2959
effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
- Magnesium hypochlorite**, dibasic, for space disinfection and sterilization. 534
- Magnetic stirrer**. 3088
- Maize**, (see also *Corn*).
activity of hydrolytic enzymes during development of southern leaf blight disease caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* in. 3329
brome grass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832
isolation and comparison and characterization of maize stripe and maize line viruses from. 1425, 2091
effect of *Azotobacter* inoculation on rhizosphere microflora of. 4599
effect of *Azotobacter* inoculation on root exudates of. 6759
effect of *Diplodia zeae* and β -Phomopsis on seed germination of. 7311
effect of inorganic fertilizers on soil microflora in monoculture of. 2179
effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus on. 2090
effect of plant parasitic nematodes on root rot caused by *Fusarium moniliforme* on. 5158
ensilage of. 2680, 4489
feed, occurrence of zearalenone in. 3306
germination in incubation chamber with RH control of *Phyllosticta maydis* on leaves of. 1418
grey leaf spot caused by *Cercospora zeae-maydis* on. 7310
Heteropogon contortus as host of *Sclerospora sorghi* causing sorghum downy mildew of. 6586, 6587
Kabatiella zeae eye spot disease of. 1430
microflora of soil and rhizosphere of. 2153
pollen reaction to pathotoxins of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing southern leaf blight of. 4537
post-harvest decay of. 2748
southern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on. 2093, 7314
relation of population densities of *Cicadulina* to infection with maize streak disease virus. 4536
resistance to *Helminthosporium turcicum* cause of northern leaf blight of. 2125
resistance to maize dwarf mosaic virus in. 4534
seed transmission of maize dwarf mosaic and wheat streak mosaic viruses in. 6576
sorghum downy mildew caused by *Sclerospora sorghi* on. 7315
symptom histology following infection with *Ustilago maydis* cause of smut. 2095
ultrastructural study of *Colletotrichum graminicola* penetration of leaves of. 2092
- Maize chlorotic dwarf virus**,
on corn. 3920
on johnsongrass and corn. 7309
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**. 3920
activity of trimesonitriles against. 5375
control on sweet corn by pyridine derivatives.

Maize dwarf mosaic virus, contd.

5244

effect on maize. 2090

resistance of corn to. 4534, 4535, 5910

seed transmission in maize. 6576

Maize line virus, isolation from maize and comparison with maize stripe virus and characterization. 1425, 2091

Maize streak disease virus, relation of population densities of *Cicadulina* to maize infection with. 4536

Maize stripe virus, isolation from maize and comparison with maize line virus and characterization. 1425, 2091

Maize stunt disease, spiroplasma as cause of. 3921

Mal secco, activity of Citrus extracts against *Phoma tracheiphila* causing. 4545

Malachite green,

antimicrobial activity in aircraft fuels. 6000

use in medium for isolating *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from water. 7732

Malacosoma disstria, *Bacillus thuringiensis* endotoxin fragments in haemolymph of. 7274

Malacosoma neustrium, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides on. 41

Malaria, treatment using 7-halo-lincomycins. 4743

Malate dehydrogenase,

Proactinomyces fructifera, effect of ristomycin and excess phosphorus on. 6213

production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668

Malate synthetase, production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668

Malathion, degradation by soil bacteria. 5992

Malcolmia bicolor, alfalfa mosaic virus on. 5173

Maleic anhydride, -divinyl ether copolymer, suppression of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cloven-footed animals by. 2866

Maleimycin, production by *Streptomyces show-doensis* and properties of. 5512

Malformation, of mango caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 7337

Malic acid, isolation from tobacco using microbial enzymes. 5001

Malonate dulcitol lysine iron agar, use in presumptive identification of *Salmonella*. 4956

Malonic acid, conjugation by soil microorganisms of pesticide-derived aniline moiety with. 2175

Malonogalactan, *Penicillium citrinum*, structure of. 5706

Malononitrile, (4, 4-dialkoxy-2, 5-cyclohexadienylidene)-, production and use as foliar fungicide. 5219

Malt, influence of naturally occurring microbial growth-promoting factors on silage production from. 4490

Malt culm, of cattle, detection of *Aspergillus*

clavatus toxin in feed for prevention of. 1396

Malt product, use of lactic acid bacteria in production of. 1986

Malting, fate of ochratoxin A and citrinin during. 7264

Maltose,

fermentation by baker's yeast during baking. 5728

production by *Aspergillus foetidus* on alkaline potato peel waste. 3771

production using microbial enzymes. 3790
use of maltose phosphorylase of *Lactobacillus brevis* in quantitative determination of. 6394

Maltose phosphorylase,

Lactobacillus brevis, use in quantitative determination of maltose. 6394

production by *Lactobacillus brevis* and purification and properties of. 4396

Maltotetraose, production using microbial enzymes. 6410

Malus,

activity of 2, 2'-isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene]bis(2-thiopsedourea) dihydrochloride against *Venturia inaequalis* causing scab of. 5382
assay for replant disease in orchard soil. 6607
bacterial protection against *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight of. 905

benzoic acid degradation by *Nectria galligena* cause of canker of. 2122

canker caused by *Penicillium expansum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* on. 2105

combined temperature-leaf wetness recorder for determining scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis* on. 5846

control of canker caused by *Nectria galligena* on. 6706

control of powdery mildew on. 4571

control of scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis* on. 882, 4571, 5224

crown and root rot caused by *Phytophthora cactorum* on. 2105, 2736

distribution of chlorotic leaf spot virus in budsticks of. 3935

dodine tolerance and its control in *Venturia inaequalis* causing scab of. 1498, 4009

effect of interrupted light on scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis* and mildew caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha* on. 2724

extract, effect in vitro on *Phytophthora cactorum* causing collar rot. 4543

fireblight caused by *Erwinia amylovora* on. 2735, 5811, 6608

fungitoxic and phytotoxic effects of fungicides controlling *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew on. 880

influence of steaming temperatures on microflora of soil infected with specific replant disease of. 3401

new variety with resistance to disease and

Malus, contd.

- bitter rot. 6675, 7396, 7397
 new variety with resistance to *Venturia inaequalis* scab, *Erwinia amylovora* fire-blight and blotch. 6676
Physalospora obtusa black rot canker of. 818
 residual effects of fungicidal control of *Venturia inaequalis* scab and *Podosphaera leucotricha* mildew on. 881
 seasonal variations in activity in soil of *Phytophthora cactorum*, *P. syringae* and *P. citricola* in relation to collar rot of. 4542
 stem pitting virus on stocks of. 2103
 susceptibility to black root rot caused by *Xylaria mali* on. 6609
 systemic activity of triforine in controlling fungal diseases of. 5228
 use of pyranodiones in control of blast of. 5393
 virus and mycoplasma diseases of. 5160
Malus platycarpa dwarf virus, on apple. 7333
Malus platycarpa scaly bark virus, on apple. 7333
Malus prunifolia, susceptibility to *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight. 817
Malus pumila,
 fireblight caused by *Erwinia amylovora* on. 2104
 in vitro cultivation of *Podosphaera leucotricha* on cells of. 7824
Malus sylvestris,
 as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
 blossom symptoms associated with virus diseases of. 1441
 dead pruned twigs as sources of *Physalospora obtusa* cause of black rot of. 819
 o-diphenol oxidase activity in post-harvest *Penicillium expansum* and *Physalospora obtusa* rot of. 862
 enzymatic activities of *Stemphylium botryosum* from infected tissues of. 5161
Erwinia amylovora causing fireblight of. 180
 heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
 infiltration and translocation of thiabendazole after pressure injection into. 899
 method for testing susceptibility to *Erwinia amylovora* causing fireblight. 5845
 virus diseases of. 7333
 virus suppression of blotch disease symptoms of. 816

Malva parviflora. 7346**Mamestra brassicae**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides on. 41**Mancozeb**,

- plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
 use in aerial treatment of fungal diseases of cereals. 3360
 use in control of potato late blight caused by *Phytophthora infestans*. 6703
 use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in control of *Pseudopeziza ribis* blackcurrant leaf spot by. 882

Mandelanilide carbanilate, halogenated, production and antibacterial activity of. 5313**Maneb**,

- as crop fungicide. 223
 effect on leaf saprophytes and senescence of barley. 2753
 effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
 effect on soil microflora. 6763
 northern leaf blight of sweet corn caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum* in relation to. 172
 plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
 use in aerial treatment of fungal diseases of cereals. 3360
 use in control of *Cercospora beticola* on sugar-beet. 226
 use in control of fungal leaf and ear diseases of wheat. 7438
 use in control of geranium rust caused by *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*. 3951
 use in control of leaf spot of wheat caused by *Pyrenophora trichostoma* and *Leptosphaeria avenaria*. 5842
 use in control of potato late blight caused by *Phytophthora infestans*. 4568, 6703
 use in seed treatment for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Erwinia blackleg* of potato. 2140
 use in control of *Helminthosporium rostratum* leaf disease on *Aechmea fasciata*. 7343
 use in control of stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici* and leaf rust caused by *P. recondita tritici* on wheat. 7447

Manganese,

- effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
 effect on leaf spot of tomato, *Scindapsus pictus* and *Polyscias balfuriana* caused by *Alternaria tenuis*, *Colletotrichum capsici* and *C. gloeosporioides*. 7341
 in lake water, microorganisms involved in turnover of. 4617
 use of Berbelin blue-I in culture media for detection of oxidation and reduction of. 570

Mangifera indica,

- malformation caused by *Fusarium moniliforme* on. 7337
 new variety with resistance to anthracnose. 7417
 powdery mildew caused by *Oidium mangiferae* on. 5852

Mango,

- malformation caused by *Fusarium moniliforme* on. 7337
 new variety with resistance to anthracnose. 7417
 post-harvest decay and preservation of fruit of. 7384
 post-harvest treatment to reduce microbial spoilage of. 5906
 powdery mildew caused by *Oidium mangiferae* on. 5852

- Mango**, contd.
chutney, microbial spoilage and its prevention in. 5765
- Manihot esculenta**,
bacterial blight and its control. 5176, 5177
bacterial wilt of. 3943
- Manihot utilisima**, soft rot and its control. 863
- Mannan**,
in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* cell walls, relation of flocculation during brewing to content of. 7141
of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* during lager brewing. 694
phospho-, microbial, use in reconstituted tobacco production. 1940
- Mannich base**, dehydro-N-, production and fungistatic activity in plant protection. 5954
- Mannitol**,
effect on nitrogen fixation in soil. 4045
production by *Candida* and yeasts. 647
production by *Torulopsis mannitofaciens*. 2616
- Mannose**,
as component of polysaccharides produced by *Rhodotorula glutinis*. 2608
effect on indolmycin production by *Streptomyces griseus*. 6896
- Manure**,
bovine liquid, activity of xylene against pathogenic bacteria in. 7701
cattle, litterless, protein production by fungi grown on. 5664
dairy slurry, effects of surface irrigation with. 4055
farm-yard, mixed with soil, survival of *Rhizobium japonicum* in. 3407
liquid, apparatus and method for hot-fermentation of. 7700
microbiological and chemical survey of. 5544
poultry, treatment of. 1767
soil application of. 4615, 4845
use of slurry as fertilizer. 5558
- Manzate D**, see **Maneb**.
- Maple**,
bacterial and fungal flora of bark, wood and pith of. 5251
Queensland, wilt caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* and its control on. 7473
- Maple sap**, raw, modified resazurin test for estimating bacterial count of. 7193
- Marasmius**, cause of fairy rings, chloropicrin control in light soils. 891
- Marasmius foetidus**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- Marek's disease**,
accelerated clinical course in chickens given penicillin- and streptomycin-supplemented feed. 2029
control in poultry using sulphaguanidine. 6813
turkey herpes virus vaccine for protection of chickens against. 1120, 1752, 2372, 2373, 2992, 2993, 2994, 5532, 6935
use of turkey herpes virus and Marek's disease herpes virus vaccines for immunization of chickens against. 6934
vaccines for use in poultry against. 2990, 2991
- Marek's disease vaccine**,
use in chickens. 1118, 1119, 1751
use of specific-pathogen free fowls and eggs in preparation of. 3570
use of turkey herpes virus for chick vaccination. 1120, 1752, 2372, 2373, 2992, 2993, 2994, 5532, 5935
- Marek's disease virus**,
effect of aflatoxin in feed on poultry immunity to. 2710
effect of mycostatin on plaque formation by. 1085
neutralization studies with. 2374
- Marek's disease virus vaccine**. 3582
influence of chick maternal antibodies against turkey herpes virus on action of. 2995
production and use in poultry. 3583, 6934
- Marboran**, in vitro activity against sheep pox and neurovaccinia viruses. 4125
- Margarine**,
biological treatment of wastes from manufacture of. 5555
lipolytic activities of yeasts from. 705
- Margarinomyces bubaki**, production of 9-oxo-5(S)-hydroxy-decanoic acid and its lactone by. 6357
- Maridomycin**,
chemical modification and antibacterial activity of. 473
9-propionyl-, in vitro antibacterial activity of. 474, 475
- Marigold**,
effect of aureofungin on spore germination of *Alternaria* associated with. 2759
relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- Marine fouling**, role of microorganisms in. 5582
- Marmoset**, use in studying development of aerosol *Bordetella pertussis* vaccine for human use. 4817
- Marrow**, sensitivity to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 5865
- Marssonina brunnea**, susceptibility of poplar to. 4587
- Mash**, containing draff, yeast fermentation of. 690
- Mass airflow cabinet**, for control of airborne infection of laboratory rodents. 539
- Mass spectrometry**, field desorption, use in study of antibiotics. 6134
- Mastitis**. 6995
activity of cyanacrylic glue against bacteria and yeasts isolated from cattle with. 4683
apparatus for detection in milk cows. 7807
control of. 3076, 7160
detection in raw milk of streptococci causing.

- Mastitis, contd.**
 5750
 effect of udder cleaning on. 3632
 effect on milk quality and Cheddar cheese production. 4459
 importance in food hygiene of *Staphylococcus* causing. 2644
 interpretation of cell counts in. 1885
 microbiological assay of penicillin residues in milk. 7161
 occurrence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in milk from cows with. 3822
 prevention by milking hygiene. 1203
 3-quinazolinylpenicillanic acid derivatives for treatment of cattle with. 6154
 streptococcal, control in cows by *Streptococcus agalactiae* autovaccine. 4264
 streptococcal, prevention in cattle. 4890
 teat cup inflation for prevention of. 7756, 7757
 teat-spraying apparatus for protection of dairy cows against. 6291
 tests for diagnosis of. 5052, 7018
 use of tube test in examining mixed milk samples. 5052
 value of anatoxins and adjuvants in anti-staphylococcal immunization of ewes against. 6233
- Mayonnaise, microbiological analysis and improvement of.** 722
- Meal,**
 oilseed, ozone reduction of aflatoxin in. 762
 seed, process for lowering aflatoxin levels in. 761
- Measles virus,**
 activity of pyrazomycin against. 6211
 antigen in tissue culture, immunoperoxidase stain for. 633
 compounds active against. 2248
 plaque production in Japanese quail embryo cell cultures. 7064
 sensitivity of passive haemagglutination test in detection of antibodies to. 2547
- Measles virus vaccine.** 1098
 association with smallpox virus vaccine, yellow fever virus vaccine, tetanus toxoid and BCG vaccine. 4244
 attenuated, production and clinical evaluation of. 5526, 6925
 CAM 70, field trial of. 6221
 chicken leukosis virus in. 2343
 clinical and immunological comparison of two types of. 4807
 for prevention of canine distemper. 505
 live and combined with other vaccines. 1100
 phage contamination of. 4233
 value of protective inoculation with. 4814
- Measuring device, for dispersed particles.** 4919
- Meat, (see also under individual types).**
Aspergillus and *Penicillium* species and mycotoxins on products of. 2670
 bacterial degradation of pesticides during processing of. 3835
 barbecued, recommended procedures for minimizing microbial contamination during preparation and vending of. 5789
 big game, microbiology of. 6466
 chemical and microbiological detection of antibiotics in. 94, 1349, 2666, 5053
 chilling of. 3834
 container for antimicrobial protection during transportation of. 6498
 cooked, ready-to-eat, sources of contamination of. 1353
 enterotoxin A production by *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 2081
 detection of residues in. 2668
 detection of *Salmonella* in. 5745
 determination of aflatoxins in. 2702, 3879
 effect of refrigeration temperature on microbial quality of. 5786
 estimation of tetracyclines in bones of animals used as sources of. 2667
 examination of imported gift parcels containing. 1352
 frozen, bacteriological survey of. 710
 ground, packaging of. 3869
 hygiene, dose-effect relationship of antibiotics. 2277
 hygiene in butcher's shops. 3638
 hygiene of. 4891
 hygiene of mincing machines for. 1810
 hygienic abattoir management. 545
 in flexible pouches, microwave sterilization of. 4503
 intermediate moisture strained dices, viability of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 2009
 luncheon, changes during storage in residual nitrite in. 2694
 media for identification and detection of *Listeria monocytogenes* in. 2518
 medium instability and effect on *Clostridium perfringens* of sodium nitrite used in curing of. 1351
 microbial contamination of. 1978, 2007
 microbial sampling techniques on adipose tissue of. 3265
 oxidation-reduction potential and growth of *Salmonella* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on. 2669
 packaged, microbial flora of. 6499
 packaged, process for expelling air from. 2686
 packaging and preservation of. 3868, 5117
 packaging in films. 7236, 7237
 packaging of. 5118
 pickling of. 4502
 poultry, residue of zinc-bacitracin added to feed in. 1370
 preservation of. 2045, 2693, 3290, 3292, 3293, 7231, 7232, 7233
 production of snack product using edible collagen

Meat, contd.

- modified by fungal protease. 4470
- radappertization of. 5116
- raw, detection of *Salmonella* in. 5759
- regulatory surveillance for aflatoxin and other mycotoxins in. 2065
- Salmonella enteritidis* contamination of. 2461
- Salmonella* in. 2008, 2668, 6464, 6465, 7003
- sanitation in the processing of. 4895
- sources of *Salmonella* contamination following slaughter. 3264
- testing disinfectants in processing plants for. 1206
- tests for identification of *Klebsiella*,
Enterobacter, *Serratia* and *Hafnia* in. 95
- tests for quantitative bacteriological examination of. 6462
- treatment process for. 1391
- unspecific bacterial count of. 2006
- use of catalase test in hygiene control in slaughter houses and processing plants for. 2458
- use of sodium nitrite against *Clostridium botulinum* in. 5790
- use of Stomacher in homogenizing products for bacteriological counts. 2005
- whipped composition, pasteurization of. 2050
- Meat brine**, bacteria isolated from. 97
- Meat industry**, biological treatment of wastes from. 5556
- Meat slicer**, *Salmonella enteritidis* contamination of. 2461
- Mecadox**, use in feed for treatment of swine dysentery. 3859
- Meclocycline**, susceptibility of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- Medicago falcata**, inhibition of *Trichoderma viridis* by saponins of. 2725
- Medicago sativa**,
 - breeding for resistance to *Colletotrichum trifolii* cause of anthracnose of. 2124
 - crown rot caused by *Colletotrichum trifolii* on. 7289
 - dissemination and survival under field conditions of *Colletotrichum trifolii* causing anthracnose of. 5142
 - effect of nodule nitrogen fixation on soil acidity. 2802
 - effect of *Rhizobium* on pectinolytic enzymes in roots of. 7499
 - effect of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate on *Rhizobium* nodulation in. 2806
 - germ tube penetration by *Peronospora trifoliorum* into leaflets of. 7290
 - inheritance of resistance to *Phytophthora megasperma* causing root rot in. 4529
 - inhibition of *Trichoderma viridis* by saponins of. 2725
 - leaf spot caused by *Leptosphaerulina briosa* on. 5817

- rapid screening for resistance to
Corynebacterium insidiosum wilt in. 5816
- screening for resistance to *Phytophthora megasperma* damping-off and root rot in. 1479, 4530
- ultrastructure of root nodules formed by ineffective strains of *Rhizobium meliloti* on. 5989

Medical apparatus,

- for obtaining microbial samples from the urinary tract. 590
- for sterile administration of medicaments in body passages. 1622
- radiosterilization of. 7603

Medical dressing, for therapy and protection of burns etc. 6280

Medicament,

- antimicrobial treatment by γ -rays. 6126
- bandage containing. 374
- cap for sterile sealing of vials for. 7613
- containing lyophilized bacteria. 1313
- fluid, non-sterilized, isolation of micro-organisms from dregs of. 4888
- long-lasting troche containing. 995, 996

Medium, (see also **Culture medium**).

- acetate, use in differentiation of *Enterobacteriaceae*. 3106
- asbestos-filtered, death and lysis of *Leptospira* when cultured in. 2516
- bactericidal haemostatic, production of. 3464
- blood agar base, evaluation of. 7013
- blood culture, effects of high sucrose concentration in. 7014
- casein-vegetative prepared from dry components, production of tetanus toxin on. 5135
- cell-free, for growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. 7800
- chemically-defined, germination of food-poisoning *Clostridium botulinum* type A spores in. 3815
- containing ampicillin for enhanced isolation of *Mycoplasma dispar*. 3158
- containing bacteria for growth of *Naegleria*. 7012
- containing chick embryos for cultivation of microorganisms. 3659
- containing D-cycloserine and neomycin for overcoming in vitro inhibition of *Clostridium perfringens* by *Streptococcus faecalis* var *zymogenes*. 3700
- containing D-cycloserine for detection of *Clostridium* and differentiation of *Clostridium botulinum* and *C. perfringens*. 7795
- containing fish peptone, growth of micro-organisms on. 7771
- containing malachite green for isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from water. 7732
- containing molecular hydrogen, method for counting number of methane-producing bacteria using. 5999

Medium, contd.

- containing pyruvate for growth of
Mycobacterium leprae. 3129
- containing sheep serum for isolation and
 maintenance of *Leptospira*. 3706
- containing sodium lactate for culture of
Rhizobium. 3408
- containing sodium polyanetholsulphate for
 detection of bacteraemia. 3686, 7015
- containing thymidine for use in trimethoprim
 sensitivity testing of thymineless bacterial
 mutants. 6796
- containing tryptan blue and antibiotics for
 detection of *Cryptococcus neoformans*. 3702
- corn steep liquor, lincomycin production on.
 1677
- Czapek-Dox agar, influence of spore number
 on *Aspergillus* germination on. 1893
- Difco Bacto blood culture, contamination by
Bacillus. 7623
- differential reinforced clostridial, detection of
Clostridium welchii using. 2512
- dithionite-thioglycollate broth, production and
 use in testing for microbial contamination of
 medicaments. 7773
- effect on bacterial growth of diamide
 incorporation into. 1224
- effect on growth of anaerobic bacteria from
 clinical specimens. 7776
- effect on recovery of bacteria from sea water.
 7740
- effect on *Salmonella* agglutination of various
 peptones in. 4349
- efficiency in recovering oral bacteria from
 human dental plaque. 1241
- egg yolk, for use in lecithinase test for
 differentiation between *Clostridium tetani*
 and *C. perfringens*. 7797
- egg yolk-free tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine
 agar, enumeration of *Clostridium*
perfringens in food and faeces using. 4939,
 4940
- enrichment, for *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 7741
- erythrocytic, for diagnostic indication of
 diphtheria toxin. 2720
- favourable for production of antimicrobial
 substances by *Penicillium purpurogenum*.
 1690
- for antigen production by *Saprolegnia*. 4422
- for *Bordetella pertussis* and *Mycoplasma*. 2348
- for citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*
 or *Aspergillus terreus*. 5655
- for *Clostridium chauvoei* for black quarter
 vaccine production, comparison of sodium
 thioglycollate and thioglycollic acid in. 2379
- for *Clostridium perfringens*, instability of
 sodium nitrite in. 1351
- for continuous cultivation of microorganisms.
 3661
- for counting aquatic heterotrophic bacteria in
 polluted and unpolluted water. 2426
- for cultivation of α -amylase-producing *Bacillus*
diastaticus. 2584
- for cultivation of *Bacillus anthracis*. 3695
- for cultivation of bacteria. 3678
- for cultivation of glucoamylase-producing
Endomycopsis. 4391
- for cultivation of *Listeria*. 3709
- for cultivation of lytic enzyme-producing
 microorganisms. 3679
- for cultivation of proteolytic enzyme producing
 organisms. 3660
- for culture, isolation and identification of
Neisseria gonorrhoeae.
 1237, 1876, 1877, 3133, 3214, 3716, 3717,
 4346, 4951, 5632, 5633, 5634, 6331, 7037,
 7803
- for culture of *Anaplasma marginale*. 2552
- for detecting mycotoxin production. 5125
- for detection and identification of lactobacilli.
 4945
- for detection of *Bacillus cereus* in food. 697
- for detection of bacterial phenylalanine
 deaminase. 4944
- for detection of *Clostridium* and *Bacillus* in food.
 698
- for detection of dextranase-producing bacteria
 from dental plaque. 2491
- for detection of Enterobacteriaceae in food and
 water, surface-active compounds for use in.
 6322
- for detection of fungi on spacecraft. 4961
- for detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in
 contaminated pharmaceuticals. 2912
- for detection of *Staphylococcus aureus* in food.
 7156
- for detection of urease activity of
 Enterobacteriaceae. 2503
- for determining bacteria in saline-alkali soil.
 5258
- for determining lysine decarboxylase activity
 of Enterobacteriaceae. 4943
- for differential enumeration of yoghurt starter
 bacteria. 7171
- for differentiation of acidogenic bacteria from
 dental plaque. 2490
- for enumeration and isolation of anaerobic
 bacteria from chicken caecum. 7017
- for enumeration and isolation of lipolytic rumen
 bacteria. 2493
- for enumeration of bacteria in sea water. 6317
- for enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens*.
 3699
- for enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens*
 spores. 7796
- for enumeration of group D streptococci in raw
 milk. 7164
- for enumeration of petroleumlytic micro-
 organisms in the marine environment. 282
- for estimating *Escherichia coli* in receiving

Medium, contd.

- waters and sewage. 7730
for evoking spore formation by *Bacillus popilliae*. 6432
for growth of *Butyrivibrio*, *Ruminococcus albus* and *Cillobacterium cellulosolvens*. 600
for growth of host-independent derivatives of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 7023
for growth of oral streptococci in chemostat. 6337
for growth, sporulation and parasporal crystal formation by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 7130
for identification and detection of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 2518
for identification of *Pseudomonas*. 2526
for impeding growth of *Candida albicans* during diagnosis of dermatophytosis. 4966
for isolation and enumeration of moulds and yeasts in food. 3245
for isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* from soil. 5982
for isolation of *Aeromonas hydrophila*. 1234
for isolation of microflora in winery bottling room. 3807
for isolation of antibiotics produced by actinomycetes. 7625
for isolation of coliforms/*Enterobacteriaceae* from dehydrated and deep frozen food. 3244
for isolation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. 4337
for isolation of fluorescent *pseudomonads*. 2531
for isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 605, 7033
for isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 2521
for isolation of *Neisseria meningitidis*. 5632, 5633, 5634
for isolation of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* from stools. 3726
for isolation of *Salmonella* from food. 68
for isolation of soft-rot bacteria from soil and plant tissue. 6750
for isolation of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 2536
for isolation of *Streptococcus mutans* from dental plaque. 1242
for isolation of *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 614
for *Lactobacillus fermenti* assay of vitamin B, preparation of. 2515
for L-lysine production by *Brevibacterium flavum*, optimization of composition of. 3170
for microbiological identification and diagnosis. 4925
for microorganisms, production from green algae. 3657
for microorganisms, production by organosolv pulping process. 2477
for oxytetracycline production. 447
for *Pasteurella multocida* and *P. haemolytica*. 5636
for permeability factor production by *Vibrio cholerae*. 6528
for plating isolation of catalase-negative microorganisms from soil. 4032
for production of *Dothistroma pini* spores. 3736
for propagation and assay of lactic and other phages. 5645
for quality control of foods. 2648
for quantitative detection of *Cephalosporium gramineum* propagules in soil. 1516
for radiometric detection of *Clostridium* spores. 5626
for rapid detection of *Escherichia coli*. 1872
for *Rhizobium*, use of antibiotics in. 7634
for selective enumeration of lactic acid bacteria from foods. 67
for selective isolation of gram-positive bacteria from burn wounds. 4332
for selective isolation of *Leptospira*, limitations in using 5-fluorouracil. 3707
for selective isolation of yeasts from clinical specimens. 7821
for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals. 2913, 2914, 4158
for *Streptococcus dysgalactiae*. 6338
for transportation of *Neisseria meningitidis*. 1876, 1877, 1878, 2523
growth inhibition of some bacteria of aerated cow slurry by. 3601
Hektoen enteric agar, use in detection of *Salmonella* in food and feed. 7155
hydrocarbon-containing, control of substrate concentration in. 942
hydrocarbon-containing, cultivation of microorganisms on. 287
hydrocarbon-containing, cultivation of *Torulopsis petrophilum*, *Candida petrophilum*, and *Brettanomyces petrophilum* on. 291
hydrocarbon-containing, for growth of microorganisms. 288
hydrocarbon-containing, production of acidic heteropolysaccharide by *Corynebacterium equi* var *mucilaginosus* on. 292
hydrocarbon-containing, production of L-glutamic acid by *Brevibacterium ketoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus* and *Arthrobacter paraffineus* on. 4
hydrocarbon-containing, production of 5'-purine nucleotides on. 293
hydrocarbon-containing, role of nitrogen and phosphorus in protein synthesis by *Candida guilliermondii* on. 2189
hydrocarbon-containing, yeast production in. 289, 290
improved KCN. 3689
influence of NaCl concentration on activity of antibiotics against gram-negative bacteria. 7631
liquid, CO₂ determination in. 3666
liquid, quantitative determination of bacteria in. 574

Medium, contd.

- liquid, technique for obtaining surface culture of *Mycobacterium* on. 4948
- method for extraction of components of. 3105
- mineral, optimization for methane-utilizing bacteria. 4061
- modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase, for amino acids. 1843
- NYC, for simultaneous isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and mycoplasmas. 7802
- polytropic differentiating, for *Enterobacteriaceae*. 3124
- pre-reduced anaerobically sterilized, use in study of bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
- Preuss's potassium tetrathionate enrichment broth, problems in *Salmonella* detection using. 1881
- production from catfish waste peptone and use for microbial growth. 7772
- recovery of indicator bacteria from aqueous suspending media on. 6265
- regulation of synthesis of capsular antigen of *Pasteurella pestis* by components of. 3571
- Schwarz differential, for detection of wild yeast in the brewery. 1964
- selenite enrichment, for *Salmonella* isolation. 3138, 7042
- serum-free, for maintenance of cell cultures for use in virus isolation. 4359
- sheep blood agar, use of sodium polyanethol-sulphonate in production of. 7774
- Slanetz, identification of *Streptococcus* in food using. 70
- sporulation, for *Bacillus anthracis*. 7790
- use of syringes in bacteriological sampling of surfaces by direct application of. 6311
- used in tests for microbial contamination, growth-promoting properties of. 4159
- Megalomicin**, alkali metal dihydrogen phosphate salts of. 5513
- Melampsora**, on conifers. 6730
- Melampsora allii-populina**, causing poplar rust, classification and distribution of. 3375
- Melampsora epitea**, causing poplar rust following importation of contaminated stocks. 3939
- Melampsora larici-populina**, causing poplar rust. 3375, 3939, 4588, 7475
- Melampsora larici-tremulae**, causing poplar rust, classification and distribution of. 3375
- Melampsora lini**,
new race causing rust of flax. 6630
preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442
- Melampsora magnusiana**, causing poplar rust, classification and distribution of. 3375
- Melampsora medusae**,
causing poplar rust. 3939, 4588, 7475
genetic variation in poplar resistance to leaf rust caused by. 2771
preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442

- Melampsora pinitorqua**,
causing poplar rust, classification and distribution of. 3375
effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest trees of. 243
- Melampsora populnea**, causing poplar rust following importation of contaminated stocks. 3939
- Melampsora pulcherrima**, causing poplar rust, classification and distribution of. 3375
- Melampsora rostrupii**, causing poplar rust, classification and distribution of. 3375
- Melanconiales**, 5-(aminoalkylamine)-6(or 7)-halo-8-quinoline-methanol, production using. 2620
- Melanine**, antibiotic properties of. 6076
- Melanospora sphaerodermoides**, on rape. 6646
- Melanthesa rhamnoides**, physiological aspects of infection by *Ravenelia breyniae*. 5877
- Melilotus albus**, susceptibility to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322
- Melilotus caeruleus**, susceptibility to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322
- Melilotus indicus**, susceptibility to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322
- Meliola mangiferae**, causing sooty mould of mango and its control. 7384
- Meloidogyne**, association with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of potato. 6644
- Meloidogyne arenaria**, effect on watermelon wilt caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 208
- Meloidogyne incognita**,
effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of tomato. 3969
effect on root rot of maize caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5158
effect on wilt of watermelon caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 208
- Meloidogyne javanica**,
effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of tomato. 3969
effect on watermelon wilt caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*
interaction with *Pseudomonas marginata* on gladiolus corms. 5867
- Melon**,
bacilliform virus particles in fruits of. 2112
control of downy mildew caused by *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on. 2758
distribution of watermelon mosaic virus in. 7347
effect of preliminary infection with *Erysiphe graminis hordei* on infection by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 6531
honeydew, squash mosaic virus in. 192
honeydew rock-, squash mosaic virus in. 5188
musk-, wilt caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* on. 5878
resistance to diseases. 1478
squash mosaic virus in. 193

- Melon, contd.
water-, see Watermelon.
- Melopsittacus undulatus**, administration of chlortetracycline via feed for psittacosis therapy. 2030
- Melosira**, degradation by *Pseudomonas denitrificans* and *Micrococcus roseus*. 3810
- Melothria pendula**, as inoculum source of watermelon mosaic virus. 6669
- Melting out**, new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Curvularia geniculata* causing. 6678
- Membrane**,
bacterial, effect of neotelomycin on permeability of. 1708
method for isolation from *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1261
non-aqueous, transport of penicillin G and ampicillin in the presence of phospholipids. 2929
- Membrane faecal coliform test**, for water pollution analysis, evaluation using *Escherichia coli*. 6970
- Membrane filter**,
use in enumeration of *Azotobacter*. 3118
use in enumeration of *Escherichia coli* in sea water. 6268
use in enumeration of faecal coliforms. 594
use in evaluation of bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride. 2232
use in field monitors for microbiological air sampling. 4825
use in isolation and enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from swimming pools. 6979
- Membrane vesicle**, *Bacillus subtilis*, isolation procedure for. 2507
- Memnoniella**,
decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
on fennel seed. 195
- Mengovirus**, activity of substituted isatinisothiosemicarbazones against. 4124
- Meningitis**,
cerebrospinal, trial of efficacy of *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup A polysaccharide vaccine against. 4813
enteroviral, immunofluorescence diagnosis. 626
false-positive Gram stains in cerebrospinal fluid from cases of. 2502
gram-negative bacterial, *Limulus* test for rapid detection of. 1858
Haemophilus influenzae, antibiotic therapy and vaccine for. 1647
Haemophilus influenzae, development of vaccine against. 4247
immunogenicity in human infants to *Neisseria meningitidis* group A and C. 4248
production and use of vaccine against. 7684
tuberculous, evaluation of BCG as diagnostic test in. 1875
- Meningitis vaccine**,
production from *Haemophilus influenzae* and use of. 1647, 4247
- production from *Neisseria meningitidis* polysaccharide and use of. 4813, 5527, 7684
- Mental retardation**, vaccine for use against cytomegalovirus causing. 2973
- Mentha piperita**, β -glucosidase from *Phoma strasserii* and its possible role in a disease of. 843
- Menthene**,
activity as adjuvant in fungicidal control of *Septoria apiicola* leafspot of celery. 6705
degradation by soil *Pseudomonas*. 7519, 7520, 7521
transformation by *Cladosporium*. 7518
- Menthol**, optical resolution using microbial enzyme. 1919
- Mercaptan**, hydroxalkyl-, production and fungicidal activity of. 7556
- Mercapto-carboxylic acid phenyl ester**, production and fungicidal activity of. 6710
- 3-Mercaptocyclohexanone**, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection of derivatives of. 7449
- 2-Mercapto-ethane-sulphonate**, use in preparation of sputum for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* demonstration. 4343
- Mercaptoethanol**, detection of rubella IgM antibody by reduction of. 2549
- 6-Mercaptopurine**, microbiological assay using *Lactobacillus casei*. 1855
- 2-Mercaptopyridine-oxide**,
use in aviation fuels of biological salts of. 4626
production and antimicrobial activity of phenylhydrazine salt of. 5397
- Mercurial**,
activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7533
bisorgano-, production and fungicidal activity of. 6054
-containing cyclohexanones, production and microbiocidal activity in plant protection. 5240
organo-, production and antimicrobial activity and uses of. 6080, 6816
organo-, use in control of *Gloeosporium* on hazel. 6741
organic, use in cosmetic preservation. 1630
preservative, analysis in biological preparations by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. 7621
- Mercuric chloride**, activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7533
- Mercuric oxide**, use in control of pathogenic *Phomopsis* and *Botryodiplodia* on rose. 5887
- Mercury**,
degradation of phenylmercuric acetate by bacteria resistant to. 65
in fresh and canned mushrooms. 5085
oil degradation by marine bacteria resistant to. 3441
reduction to elemental state by *Cryptococcus*.

Mercury, contd.

6764

resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 2199resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 2191, 6024

simple method for introduction into biological growth systems. 4922

Mercury acetaldehyde, halo-, fungicidal and antifouling properties of. 1526**Mercury sulphide, use in disinfection of water.** 3064, 3065**Meringue, powder, detection of Salmonella in.** 5764**Meristem culture,**

for production of virus-free bananas. 6698

use in elimination of potato viruses X and S from potatoes. 2129

Mertect, use in control of strawberry fruit rot caused by Botrytis cinerea. 7443**Merthiolate, efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum.** 5594**Merulius lacrimans,**

resistance of wood to attack by. 253

use in testing antifungal efficacy of wood preservatives. 2775

Merulius tremellosus, cellulase production, purification and characterization of. 7095**Mesoionic thiazolo(4,5-d)-pyrimidin-5,7-diones, synthesis and antibacterial activity of.** 1568**Mesua ferrea, antifungal activity of essential oil of.** 2236**Metabisulphite, potassium, use in control of post-harvest decay of grapes.** 2750**Metabolic inhibition test, for measurement of antibody to Neisseria meningitidis.** 3718**Metal,**

bactericide for protection of. 940

ion, effect on actinomycin D production by *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 2959ion, effect on electrophoretic mobility and growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 1553ion, resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 6774

oxyalkylated quaternary fatty amines for protection against corrosion and bacterial deterioration of. 7513

trace, effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063trace, effect on leaf spot of tomato, *Scindapsus pictus* and *Polyscias balfuriana* caused by *Alternaria tenuis*, *Colletotrichum capsici* and *C. gloeosporioides*. 7341use of *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* and *T. thiooxidans* in leaching of. 4058**Metallo-endopeptidase, thermolysin of Bacillus thermoproteolyticus, production by Streptomyces tanashiensis of inhibitor of.** 3763**Metallogenium, involvement in turnover of manganese, iron and sulphur in lake water.**

4617

Metalloprotease,production by *Bacillus polymyxa* and purification and properties of. 17, 18production by *Streptomyces peptidofaciens* and properties of. 4388**Metarrhizium anisophae, insecticidal activity of toxin of.** 5795**Methacycline,**antimicrobial activity and properties of. 4200
chromatographical separation and determination of. 2291

cost and bacteriological activity and pharmacokinetic properties of. 1686

tri-, in vitro and in vivo effects of. 7656

Methane,

-assimilating microorganism, extraction from soil. 4627

assimilation by microflora of lowland moor soil. 7483

bacterial production from coal and sewage solids. 5286

chloro substituted bis(hydroxyphenyl)-, production and bactericidal use of. 3457

effect of organic compounds on microbial assimilation of. 6003

energetics of utilization of. 944

inhibition by nitrogen compounds of soil formation of. 262

interactions in a mixed bacterial population growing in continuous culture on. 6004, 6005

isolation of microorganisms capable of utilization of. 2188

method for counting bacterial producers of. 5999

microbial oxidation of. 6002

microbial production from waste. 4846, 5542

microbial uptake during coal mining. 4619

optimization of nutrient mineral solution for bacterial utilization of. 4061

-oxidizing bacterium, growth in glass capillaries. 4629

-oxidizing microorganism, method for measuring dissolved gases during cultivation of. 4628

-producing bacteria, detection on media containing organic substrates. 4625

Methanobacillus vanielii, methane production from waste by. 4846**Methanobacterium, methane production from coal and sewage solids by.** 5286**Methanobacterium formicicum, methane production from waste by.** 4846**Methanobacterium mobilis, methane production from waste by.** 4846**Methanobacterium omelianskii, methane production from waste by.** 4846**Methanobacterium ruminantium, methane production from waste by.** 4846
serum bottle modification of Hungate technique

- Methanobacterium ruminantium*, contd.
for cultivation of. 7775
- Methanococcus*, methane production from coal and sewage solids by. 5286
- Methanococcus vannielii*,
from water, effects of N-methyl-(N-1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide on. 5371
methane production from waste by. 4846
- Methanogenesis*, ruminant feed for prevention of. 7204
- Methanol*,
isolation and characterization of thermotolerant *Hansenula polymorpha* growing on. 1913
production in ethanol-fermented milks inoculated with yeasts and lactic acid bacteria. 3829
use in concentration of oncogenic herpes viruses. 7062
use in separation of protease and streptomycin produced by *Streptomyces griseus*. 1936
utilization by thermophilic mixed bacterial culture. 7078
- Methanosarcina*, methane production from coal and sewage solids by. 5286
- Methanosarcina barkeri*, methane production from waste by. 4846
- Methenamine*, sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
- Methicillin*. 6391
bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
effect of certain variables on L-colony production in *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of. 5476
effect on intravenous infusion of heparin. 2290
inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688
kinetic studies of. 6856
microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 952, 953, 1545, 6019
resistance of *Staphylococcus* to. 4071
sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6848
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 303
sensitivity testing by the disc method. 5452, 6137
standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375
- Methionine*,
evaluation for ruminant nutrition of nitrogenous compounds related to. 7199
evaluation for ruminant nutrition of non-nitrogenous compounds related to. 7200
growth of *Mycobacterium smegmatis* on hydrocarbons to produce protein with high content of. 2827
in *Monilia murmanica* grown on cellulose waste. 1908
influence on sulphate uptake and sulphite and sulphide formation by wine yeasts. 3234
recovery and purification of. 1269
- Methionine antagonist*, L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid, production by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on n-paraffin. 1531
- Methisazone*, activity and use in viral chemotherapy. 2248
- Methodology*.
554-641, 1220-1262, 1840-1903, 2475-2553, 3085-3158, 3642-3755, 4324-4369, 4911-4978, 5611-5652, 6304-6353, 7005-7069, 7767-7838
- Methoxacillin*, sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
- 2-(*Methoxycarbamoyl*)*benzimidazole*, use in control of powdery mildew of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*. 5945
- Methoxyflurane*, vapour, activity against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*. 7531
- Methoxyhydroquinone*, as intermediate of vanillate catabolism by *Polyporus dichrous*. 251
- 2-Methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylenedithiol, production and antimicrobial activity of. 2811
- 2-Methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylylene dichloride, microbiocidal, use of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylylenebis(isothiuronium chloride) in production of. 5344
- 2-Methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylylenebis(isothiuronium chloride), production and use in preparation of microbiocidal agent. 5344
- Methoxyphenylneuraminic acid*, assay of influenza virus neuraminidase using. 2593
- Methylamine*, production during streptomycin degradation by *Pseudomonas maltophilia*. 2300
- Methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate*,
effect of thiophanate methyl on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of cotton and its transformation to. 896
in strawberry. 232
uptake and translocation in cotton, influence of oils on. 6720
use in control of Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 5963
use in control of *Monilia laxa* blossom and twig blight of almond. 900
- Methyl bromide*,
effect of introducing strawberry infected by *Phytophthora cactorum* to soil fumigated with. 5890
effect on mycotoxin production on wheat of fumigation using. 4506
interaction of *Armillaria mellea* and

Methyl bromide, contd.

Trichoderma in citrus roots as modified by.
890

use in control of early death of potato caused
by *Verticillium dahliae* and *Heterodera*
rostochiensis. 5941

use in control of *Fomes annosus* on conifers.
6731

use in control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of
carnation. 3995

use in control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in
tobacco seedbeds. 7444

use in soil disinfection. 3420

Methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazole-carbamate, see Benomyl.

1-Methyl-2-(carbamoyloxy)-methyl-5-nitroimidazole, in ovo evaluation of activity against
Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 7585

Methylcyclohexane, growth of *Nocardia petroleo-*
phila on. 5291

Methyl 3-(3,4-dichlorosalicylidene)dithiocarbazole,
use in control of apple scab caused by
Venturia inaequalis. 5224

Methylene blue reduction test, in bacteriological
grading of raw milk. 75, 3249, 6450

Methylethylketone, production in ethanol-fermented
milks inoculated with yeasts and lactic acid
bacteria. 3829

6-O-Methyl-D-glucosamine, production by
Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 5701

Methylglyoxal, activity against *Streptococcus* and
Lactobacillus. 6032

Methylglyoxal synthase, production by *Pseudomonas*
saccharophila. 5689

6-Methyl-5-hepten-2-one, in distillates of
uredospores of rust fungi. 4426

Methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, sodium, used as
pharmaceutical stabilizer, bacterial
degradation of. 6442

1-Methylisatin-3-thiosemicarbazone, see
Methisazone.

2-Methylisoborneol, production by *Actinomyces*
Biwako-C in lake water. 4425

Methyl isothiocyanate,
control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of
carnation by. 3995

use as soil fumigant to control *Verticillium*
dahliae wilt of potatoes. 3361

Methyl ketone,

4-carbon compound in ripening Cheddar cheese
made using. 4460

formation during ripening of Cheddar cheese.
4461

Methylmercury dicyandiamide, effect on microbial
activities in soil. 934

Methylmetiram, as crop fungicide. 223

1-[p-(Methyl-nitrosamino)-benzylidene amino]-
adamantane, in vitro activity against fowl
plague virus. 4114

α -Methyl- β -nitro-m-(trifluoromethyl)styrene,

production and antifungal activity of. 346

Methylobacter, isolation of. 2188

Methylococcus, isolation of. 2188

Methylococcus capsulatus, treatment of
hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with. 2809

Methylocystis, isolation of. 2188

7 α -Methyloestradiol,

microbial production of. 5011

microbial production of 17 α -alkylated
derivative of. 5010

11 β -Methyloestr-4-en-3 β -ol, production and
antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6109

7 α -Methyloestrone, microbial production of. 5010

Methylomonas, isolation of. 2188

Methylosinus, isolation of. 2188

Methylosinus trichosporium, growth in glass
capillaries. 4629

N-Methylpiperazine, production of antimicrobial
derivatives of. 1003

6-Methyl-2,3-quinoxalinedithiol cyclic S,S-
dithiocarbonate, use in control of powdery
mildew of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*.
5945

7-O-Methylspinochrome B, production by
Corynespora cassiicola. 3800

Methylstyrene, bacterial oxidation of. 6012

4-Methyl-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid, production and
fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 7452

2-Methyl-thio-5(3-iodopropargyloxy) pyrimidine,
detoxification by *Candida albicans*. 2857

4-Methylumbelliferyl- β -D-glucuronidase, use in
screening plate method for detection of
bacterial β -glucuronidase. 2498

Methyluracil, effect on antibacterial activity of
chloramphenicol in mice. 1676

Methymycin. 109

production by *Streptomyces venezuelae* of
aglycone of. 6907

Methynolide, production by *Streptomyces*
venezuelae. 6907

Metiram, use in control of potato late blight caused
by *Phytophthora infestans*. 6703

Metobromuron, degradation by soil microorganisms.
4053

Metronidazole, anti-halitosis dentifrice containing.
4318

Metschnikowia pulcherrima, in sheep's milk. 4446

Mevalonic acid, production by *Endomycopsis*
fibuliger. 2568

6-MFA, production by *Aspergillus flavus* and
characteristics and activity against Semliki
Forest virus. 360, 361, 362

Michaelis constant,
of soil acid phosphatase. 4033

of urease in soils. 1513

Miconazole,
activity against *Candida albicans*. 4670

use in antifungal therapy. 5330

Microagglutination,
lysis, diagnosis of animal sperm plasma for

Microagglutination, contd.

Leptospira by. 5628

use in detecting and measuring serum

agglutinins of *Francisella tularensis*. 3704

Microbacterium. 3168, 7109

adenine production by 2-fluoroadenine resistant mutants of. 5708

as contaminant of pasteurized and aseptically packaged milk during storage. 1989

continuous growth system for. 643

cyclic-AMP production by. 6415

in frozen breaded raw shrimp. 99

use in oil recovery process. 1528

Microbacterium flavum, co-enzyme A production by. 6406

Microbacterium thermosphactum, in sliced vacuum packaged bacon. 3296

Microbial toxins.

139-159, 753-777, 1396-1417, 2062-2082,

2700-2722, 3299-3320, 3875-3895, 4506-

4525, 5125-5139, 5795-5813, 6508-6528,

7247-7281

Microbiocide,

cyclic borates. 1529

effect on microbiological deterioration of vulcanized natural rubber. 5044

for use in aviation fuel. 2817

quaternary ammonium compounds. 1007, 6271

nitroalkyl acid sulphates. 2253

propionic acid esters. 376

sulphenamide. 938

use in cooling water circuits. 6262

use in deodorants. 7764

Microcalorimetry, measurement of microbial growth by. 1844

Micrococcaceae,

as contaminants of dried vegetables. 1362

development during maturation of salami. 3839

in liquid whole egg. 2004

in sausages. 1356

on Atlantic salmon. 2011

sensitivity to oleandomycin, erythromycin,

lincomycin and tetracycline. 4163

Micrococcus. 942, 5191, 7109, 7164

action on milk fat of lipase of. 2000

activity in dry sausage ripening. 5075

activity of *Actinomyces* and *Micromonospora*

culture fluids on lysogenic phage of. 6067

activity of ampicillin against. 6150

activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218

activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649

as contaminant of cosmetics. 2909

as contaminant of drip sets. 537

as hospital contaminant. 2445

association with slimy surface defect of white cheese. 4458

citric acid production by. 4371

decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594

development during maturation of salami. 3839

disinfectant activity of Septonex against. 5599

L-glutamic acid production by. 4375

hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821

in activated sludge produced from wastes

obtained from antibiotic production. 4839

in brine fermentation of cucumbers. 7195

in brines used for ham pickling. 713

in faeces of baboons given natural and synthetic feeds. 2023

in frozen breaded raw shrimp. 99

in frozen food. 1978

in Lebanon bologna. 714

in mayonnaise. 722

in milk and dairy products. 1332

in sausages. 1356

in sliced vacuum packaged bacon. 3296

in swimming pool water. 6286

isolation from dregs of fluid, non-sterilized medicaments. 4888

L-lysine production using. 4379

maltose production using α -1, 6-glucosidase of. 3790

on frankfurters during processing. 6470

pesticide degradation during meat processing by. 3835

petroleum degradation in water in the presence of higher aquatic plants by. 5292

post-electrophoretic detection of proteinase of. 5692

preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706

5'-purine nucleotide production on hydrocarbon-containing medium by. 293

soil, degradation of 2, 4-dihydroxyquinazoline by. 5737

use in manufacture and processing of Lebanon bologna. 1355

use of anaerobic glucose utilization tests in identification of. 4957

Micrococcus agilis, activity of N-substituted N'-cyano-O-(triorganostannyl)isoureas against. 6081

Micrococcus aurantiacus. 2672

Micrococcus caseolyticus,

elastic cheese production using. 92

in Indian milk products. 6454

Micrococcus cerificans, protein and nucleic acid production on hydrocarbons by. 5294

Micrococcus citreus, in Indian milk products. 6454

Micrococcus conglomeratus, activity of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Streptomyces albus* against. 7088

Micrococcus flavus. 478

activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762

activity of macaromycins against. 3563

activity of macromycin against. 1706

activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901

activity of bisnorpenicillin V against. 6859

activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793

- Micrococcus flavus**, contd.
 in Indian milk products 6454
 use as test organism for detecting antibacterial residues in food. 1984
 use in disinfectant testing. 541
 use in identification of small amounts of antibiotics. 7628
- Micrococcus freudenreichii**, elastic cheese production using. 92
- Micrococcus glutamicus**. 3168
 inosinic acid production by. 28
 lysine production by. 650, 2572, 4379
 upgrading of. 2560
- Micrococcus luteus**. 3871
 activity of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Streptomyces albus* against. 7088
 in Indian milk products. 6454
 O-isobutylhomoserine production by. 6362
 polynucleotide phosphorylase production by. 3191
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus**. 4648
 activity of antibiotic M-81 against. 6875
 activity of actinomycins against. 4771
 activity of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Streptomyces albus* against. 7088
 activity of carminomycin on DNA synthesis in. 7122
 effect of long chain fatty acids on. 3459, 3460
 polynucleotide production using polynucleotide phosphorylase of. 670
 polynucleotide phosphorylase production by. 3191
- Micrococcus nigrofaciens**, use as insecticide. 5718
- Micrococcus paraffinolyticus**,
 cyclic AMP production from hydrocarbons by. 6009
 sugar production from hydrocarbons by. 5296
- Micrococcus pyogenes**,
 activity of 3-amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose of *Bacillus aminoglucosidicus* against. 5015
 use as insecticide. 5718
- Micrococcus pyogenes aureus**, effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- Micrococcus radiodurans**. 5116
 as indicator of sterilization efficiency of γ -irradiation combined with heat treatment. 6825
 effect of bleomycin in combination with radiation on. 7665
- Micrococcus roseus**,
 activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
 degradation of *Chlorella* and diatoms by. 3810
 in Indian milk products. 6454
- Micrococcus rubens**, co-enzyme A production by. 6406
- Micrococcus ureae**, activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- Micrococcus varians**, capillary tube catalase test for. 1230
- Microcylus ulei**, potential threat to plantation rubber industry of South American leaf blight caused by. 3960
- Microdon ancylodon**, bacteriological examination of. 5078
- Microflocculation test**, use in diagnosis of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* infection. 7039
- Micromanipulator**, for use in yeast genetic studies. 2540
- Micromonospora**,
 antiviral activity of culture fluid of. 6067
 decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
 distribution in coastal sand. 4597
 species 69-683, neomycin production by. 5480
- Micromonospora carbonacea**, binding of gentamicin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics to mycelium of. 2940
- Micromonospora chalcone**, binding of gentamicin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics to mycelium of. 2940
- Micromonospora echinospora**, gentamicin production. 424
- Micromonospora halophytica**,
 binding of gentamicin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics to mycelium of. 2940
 structure of halomicin B produced by. 6892
- Micromonospora inoyensis**, sisomycin producer. 1710
- Micromonospora megalomicea**, binding of gentamicin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics to mycelium of. 2940
- Micromonospora purpurea**,
 binding of gentamicin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics to mycelium of. 2940
 gentamicin production by. 424
 incorporation of L-methionine-methyl- ^{14}C into gentamicins produced by. 4741
- Microparticle analyser**. 3100
- Micropolyspora coerulea**, antitumour antibiotic production and activity. 1305
- Micropolyspora faeni**,
 effect of propionic acid on. 2220
 in air humidifiers. 5587
 precipitin incidence in cattle fed antimicrobially treated hay. 2027
- Micropolysporon lanosum**, activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- Microscopy**,
 instant microbial counting method for milk using. 5050
 virus detection by. 5642
 electron, bacteriological application of labelled-antibody method in. 3108
 electron, improved embedding procedure for study of virus-infected monolayer cells by. 1896
 electron, of cucumber mosaic virus distribution in tobacco leaves. 6655
 electron, quantitative assay for plant viruses

Microscopy, contd.

- using. 3147
- electron, rapid embedding method for intra-cellular detection of viruses by. 4361
- electron, smallpox diagnosis by. 3155
- electron, study of activity of borrelidin against pseudorabies virus by. 2328
- electron, study of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* toxin by. 2078
- electron, use in diagnosis of pox and herpesvirus diseases. 3741
- electron, use in rapid diagnosis of paravaccinia virus infections. 4973
- electron, use in study of activity of bisphenyl[2-chlorophenyl]-1-imidazolyl methane against *Candida albicans*. 2243
- electron, use in study of leaf blotch of barley caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis*. 6573
- fluorescence, for viewing microorganisms on surfaces. 2480
- fluorescence, use as a diagnostic laboratory tool. 2479
- fluorescence, use in study of spike disease of sandal. 7476
- immunoelectron, rapid adenovirus typing by. 5644
- light, of soil bacteria during acetate degradation. 4596
- phase-contrast, use in diagnosis of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 7801
- scanning electron, in situ multiple sampling of attached bacteria. 3139
- scanning electron, study of rhizosphere by. 4030
- scanning electron, study of rumen microbial degradation of grass tissue by. 2642
- scanning electron, use in measurement of cellular elemental composition in bacterial cells. 4930
- scanning electron, use in observing bacterial colony growth. 2487
- scanning electron, use in studying morphology of *Diplodia maydis* cause of stalk rot of corn. 3327
- scanning electron, use in study of *Erysiphe graminis hordei* causing barley mildew. 2089
- scanning electron, use in the study of the microbiology of works of art. 3107
- scanning electron, use in ultrastructural observations of tangential shake formations and associated microorganisms in hardwoods. 4025
- scanning electron, use to show confluent growth of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Leuconostoc* in cider. 1969
- transmission electron, of soil bacteria during acetate degradation. 4596
- transmission electron, in situ multiple sampling of attached bacteria. 3139
- Micro-slide double diffusion test**, use in detection of *Staphylococcus enterotoxins* in food. 699, 5137
- Microsphaera alni**, on leaf surface, effect of atmospheric pollution on. 3897
- Microsphaera alphitoides**, causing mildew of oak, control of. 7441
effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest trees. 243
- Microsporin**, see **Microsporium**.
- Microsporium**,
 - activity of carbamoyloxy-quinoline derivatives against. 6061
 - activity of N-diaryl-pyridyl-methyl-imidazole against. 5347
 - medium for identification of. 4925
- Microsporium audouini**,
 - activity of androst-5-en-3 β -ol derivatives against. 5353
 - activity of gliotoxin and related diketopiperazines against. 3551
- Microsporium canis**,
 - activity of aryl 5-nitro-2-furyl ketones against. 5346
 - activity of 5-bromo-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-indoles against. 6805
 - activity of gliotoxin and related diketopiperazines against. 3551
 - activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts against. 6798
 - activity of nitroepoxides against. 5336
 - activity of oestrogen glucopyranosides against. 6110
 - activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075
 - activity of 3-substituted as-triazino[5,6-c]-quinolines against. 4108
 - activity of undecenyl-1-indanyl amine against. 1578
 - obtained from skin by conventional scraping and by stripping with vinyl tape, comparison of cultural growth of. 4965
- Microsporium cookii**, activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
- Microsporium gypseum**,
 - activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114
 - activity of 5-bromo-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-indoles against. 6805
 - activity of gliotoxin and related diketopiperazines against. 3551
 - activity of 22-guanidyl steroids against. 3495, 5405
 - activity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of unsaturated amides against. 7598
 - activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
 - activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts against. 6798
 - activity of nitroepoxides against. 5336
 - activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
 - activity of pyran[3,2-d]oxazoles against. 5350
 - obtained from skin by conventional scraping and

- Microsporium gypseum**, contd.
by stripping with vinyl tape, comparison of cultural growth of. 4965
- Microsporium lanosum**,
activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
activity of isatin against. 352
- Microsporium mycetomi**, activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
- Microstainer**, laboratory evaluation of. 5619
- Microsyringe method**, for determining concentration of fungal propagules. 1892
- Microthrix parvicella**, in activated sludge. 6244
- Microwave treatment**,
apparatus for use in sterilization of food and pharmaceuticals. 3502, 3503
effect on *Clostridium perfringens* in chicken. 3870
of meat in flexible pouches. 4503
of spices. 137
- Miedzian 50**,
use in control of celery leaf spot caused by *Septoria apii graveolentis*. 4566
use in control of *Phytophthora infestans* causing potato blight. 4568
- Miharamycin**, production by *Streptomyces miharaensis* and antimicrobial activity of. 4221
- Mikamycin**, stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
- Milcurb**, use in control of powdery mildew of cucumber caused by *Erysiphe polyphaga*. 4573
- Mildew**,
activity of oxetanes against. 5335
activity of triforine against. 4576
bis(2-carbamylphenyl)disulphides for protection of paint against fungi causing. 7514
caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici*, primary inoculation of wheat with *E. graminis hordei* for resistance to. 874
control using 2,2-bis(allylcarbamylphenyl)-disulphide. 5285
new African violet variety with resistance to. 3979, 7387, 7388, 7389, 7390, 7391, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395
new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to. 7416
new rose variety with resistance to. 213, 214, 215, 216, 3357, 3358, 3983, 3984, 5916, 5917, 5918, 5919, 5920, 5921, 5922, 5924, 5925, 5926, 5927, 5928, 6686, 6687, 6688, 6689, 6690, 6692, 6694, 6696, 7424, 7425
new rose variety with slight susceptibility to. 5913, 5914, 5923
of apple, residual effects of fungicidal control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* cause of. 881
of barley, scanning electron microscopy study of *Erysiphe graminis hordei* cause of. 2089
of bean, control using bicyclic amines. 7460
of jujube caused by *Isariopsis*. 2107
of oak caused by *Microspheera albitoides*, control of. 7441
of potato caused by *Phytophthora infestans*, control of. 5937
of rose caused by *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, control of. 4579
of salsify caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control of. 7442
of vine caused by *Plasmopara viticola*, control of. 4574
of wheat and barley, fungicidal control of *Erysiphe graminis* cause of. 2133
of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, control of. 4000, 7458
resistance of wheat to *Erysiphe graminis tritici* cause of. 2101
- Milesia**, quantitative survey of needle rust of balsam fir caused by. 1508
- Milesina**, on conifers. 6730
- Miliusa tomentosa**, antifungal activity of essential oil of. 2236
- Milk**,
action of microbial lipases on fat of. 2000
Actinomycetes identification on basis of curdling and peptonization of. 4936
activity of *Mucor pusillus* enzyme in clotting of. 5003, 5004, 5005
aflatoxins and other mycotoxins in. 703, 5798, 6517
agents of bacterial food intoxication in. 3823
antibacterial activity of diacetyl and its influence on the keeping quality of. 2690
antibacterial activity of *Lactobacillus* from. 82
antibiotic and pesticide residues in. 4449, 4450
antibiotic sensitivity of udder-disease causing bacteria isolated from. 5453
apparatus for detection of mastitis in. 7807
aseptic packaging of. 124
aseptically packaged, sterility testing of. 2042
aspects of mechanical milking, bacteriological testing and packaging of. 5055
bacteriological count estimations of. 77
bacteriological quality of water-cooled farm supplies of. 4447
Brucella ring test sensitivity of pooled and individual and preserved samples of. 7025
carbonyl production by *Penicillium roqueforti* grown on lipolyzed fat from. 3828
citrate utilization and acetoin, diacetyl, acetaldehyde and lactic acid production by lactic starters in. 1997
cleanable piping system for processing plant for. 1204
cleaning and sanitizing of equipment for handling of. 7001
clotting activity of Basidiomycetes. 660
coagulant for use in cheese production. 91
coagulation by fungal proteases. 3200

Milk, contd.

- cold-stored, behaviour of bacterial flora in. 3825
- comparison of hand- and machine-milking on bacterial quality of. 5751
- concentrated by ultracentrifugation, use in production of hard and soft cheeses and yoghurt. 7172
- containers for packaging of. 3863
- contamination and deterioration of. 7160
- cooling and cleaning system for tanks for. 2456
- curd formation by *Streptococcus acetoinicus* in. 3215
- detection of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* in. 2657
- detection of proteolysis in. 1987, 1988
- detergent-disinfectant for underground pipelines and units for. 3636
- determination of aflatoxin M₁ in. 760, 2703, 7260, 7261
- dried, aflatoxin M in. 6516
- dried, lactose-fermenting *Salmonella* from. 1992
- dried, *Staphylococcus* in. 81
- effect of chlorine on psychrophilic *Bacillus* strains. 1386
- effect of diluent on bacterial counts in. 4448
- effect of heat treatment on growth of *Bacillus cereus* spores in. 1990
- effect of mastitis on quality of. 4459
- effect of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of lactic acid bacteria in. 6850
- effect of pesticides on methylene blue reduction test in. 3249
- effect of proteinase activity on growth of slow lactic acid-producing *Streptococcus lactis* variants in. 6402
- effect of quantity of aflatoxin B₁ in cow's feed on secretion of aflatoxin M in. 2069
- effect of refrigeration temperature on microbial quality of. 5786
- effect of temperature on proteolytic and lipolytic activities of psychrotrophic bacteria in. 3824
- effect of udder cleaning on bacterial contamination of. 3632
- falling film sterilizer for. 2689
- farm refrigeration of. 5787
- fermented, coliform counts in. 704
- fermented, count of microbial contaminants in. 79
- fermented, low boiling point components produced by yeasts and lactic acid bacteria in. 3829
- fermented, new technology of. 3832
- fermented products. 1341, 1342
- flavour and shelf-life of. 7222
- flow profiles in plates of pasteurizer for. 3866
- from mastitic cows, occurrence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 3822
- group D streptococci on hands and clothing of milkers. 3633
- growth of *Lactobacillus bifidus* in. 1991
- homogenized, effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* protease on shelf-life of. 1387
- human, antiviral activity of substances in. 4673
- hydrogen sulphide production by lactic acid bacteria from. 2664
- hygiene. 1203, 1806, 3075, 4893
- hygiene with reference to residues in. 4309
- identification of *Pseudomonas* isolated from. 3250
- importance of mastitis staphylococci in hygiene of. 2644
- Indian product, microbiological quality of. 6454
- influence of bacterial quality on properties of products made from. 5061
- influence of microbial contamination on assay methods for inhibitors in. 1995
- influence of RH on stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in aerosols from. 1760
- influence of time and temperature of incubation on plate count of. 6451
- influence on fast-frozen and slow-thawed *Salmonella anatum*. 2040
- injury and repair of *Salmonella* after freezing and thawing in. 1385, 5437
- instant microbial counting method for. 5050
- interpretation of cell counts in mastitis. 1885
- laboratory scale ultra-high-temperature sterilizer for small quantities of. 4499
- long-life, aseptic packaging in plastic bottles. 7227
- loop-plate method for determining microbial count of. 7162, 7163
- low-lactose skim, acid production by *Streptococcus lactis* in. 85
- mechanical preparation of pour plates for viable bacterial counts of. 2486
- method for automatic counting of somatic cells in. 3821
- microbiological assay of penicillin in. 5749, 7161
- microbiological tests on flavouring additives for acidulated products of. 5060
- non-dairy imitation, lactic acid fermentation potential of. 3830
- occurrence and effects and detection of antibiotics and sulphamides in. 3826
- occurrence and tests for thermotolerant organisms in. 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335
- packaged, method for checking quality of. 125
- packaging of. 3287
- pasteurization of. 743, 3286, 5059
- pasteurized and aseptically packaged, keeping quality during storage at 4 and 8°C. 1989
- phage typing of *Staphylococcus* from. 1883
- powder, assay of *Escherichia coli* lipopolysaccharide in. 5812
- powder, regulations for quality examinations

Milk, *contd.*

- and grading of. 3248
- powder, used in ice-cream manufacture,
 - bacterial quality of. 1996
- preserved, effect of bacteria on determination of fat percentage of. 6452
- prevention of contamination during bottling of. 744
- prevention of rancidity development in. 5111
- process for inhibition of staling prior to sterilization. 2041
- production and hygiene of. 5746
- production of diacetyl and acetoin by streptococci in. 6453
- production of kefir from. 4451
- production of sterile protein products from. 7221
- pyruvate as indicator of bacterial catabolism in. 80
- raw, bacteriological tests for. 5747
- raw, limitation of microbial content of. 76
- raw, media for enumeration of group D streptococci in. 7164
- raw, methylene blue reduction test in bacteriological grading of. 75
- raw, nitrate reduction test for detecting bacterial contamination of. 6448
- raw, quality and hygiene of. 5750
- raw, use of resazurin test for bacteriological grading of. 2655, 5051
- refrigerated-raw, group D streptococci in. 1994
- regulatory surveillance for aflatoxin and other mycotoxins in. 2065
- role of *Bacillus cereus* in sweet curdling of. 7165
- sample device and methods for analysis of bacterial count of. 78, 6449, 6450
- sanitary standards for storage tanks for. 3634, 3635
- sanitizer for units for. 5598
- separated, used in ice-cream manufacture, bacterial quality of. 1996
- sheep's, yeasts in. 4446
- significance of *Bacillus* spores in. 5054
- skim powder, bacteriological flora of. 1336
- skim powder, influence of reconstitution method on the bacterial count of. 1337
- skim, production of ethanol-fermented beverages from. 5057, 5058
- skim, protective effect as suspending medium for lyophilization of lactic acid bacteria. 7618
- sour, apparatus for production of. 4452
- sour, inoculum for production of. 3252
- sour, lyophilization of *Streptococcus thermophilus* and *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* in. 4708
- sour, production using *Lactobacillus*. 3253
- soybean, acid production by lactic acid bacteria in. 3273
- soybean, fermentation by *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *L. bulgaricus*. 5083
- spiral plating technique for counting bacteria in. 5048
- Staphylococcus enterotoxins* in. 703
- sterilization and aseptic packaging of products from. 7226
- sterilization and packaging of. 5114, 7226
- sterilization and sterility maintenance during prolonged storage of. 7225
- sterilization of. 123, 743, 5059
- sterilization of fat-containing products of. 5112
- stored at different temperatures, dynamics and development of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 1993
- Streptococcus faecalis* in. 84
- survival and activity of *Streptococcus* starters following storage at 22 and 4°C. 4454
- tests for determination of antibiotics in. 3827
- tests for monitoring bacteriological quality of. 4894
- thermal activation and inactivation of bacterial lipases in. 7166
- thermoduric and psychrotrophic bacteria on poorly cleansed milking plants and farm bulk tanks for. 2457
- UHT, packaged, statistical quality control in bacteriological efficiency test of. 3288
- UHT sterilization of. 3867
- use of a computer image analyser for microbial counting of. 5049
- use of *Aspergillus niger* lactase for hydrolysis of lactose in. 4394
- use of *Bacillus coagulans* in measuring the efficiency of UHT sterilization of. 5133
- use of brilliant black reduction test with *Bacillus stearothermophilus* for detecting antibiotic residues in. 5053
- use of entrapped yeast β -galactosidase for reduction of lactose in. 5056
- use of *Escherichia coli* and yeast β -galactosidases for reduction of lactose content of. 656
- use of loop-plate method in microbial counting of. 5748
- use of penicillin-agar test for determination of post-pasteurization contamination of. 2656
- use of Septonex as disinfectant for churns for. 5599
- use of standard plate count in studies on. 3247
- use of tube test in examination of. 5052
- VTIS-treated, effect of *Pseudomonas* proteases on gelation of. 83
- Milk acidity degree, of γ -irradiated *Streptococcus lactis*. 741, 742
- Milk-clotting enzyme, production by *Mucor pusillus* and activity of. 5003, 5004, 5005
- Milking,
 - automated, hygiene in. 1203
 - effects of udder disinfectants on. 4308
- Milko-tester, effect of bacteria on determination

- Milko-tester, contd.**
of fat percentage of preserved milk using. 6452
- Millet,**
brownrot, leaf blight caused by *Bipolaris* (Helminthosporium) setariae on. 6589
finger, phytoalexin synthesis in *Pyricularia* setariae-infected leaves of. 7316
finger, role of sugars in susceptibility to *Helminthosporium nodulosum* in. 6588
pearl, see **Bajra**.
- Millipore filter,** use in preventing bacterial contamination during intravenous infusion. 1801
- Milstem,**
assay using *Uromyces dianthi*. 3991
use in control of powdery mildew of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 4569, 4570
- Mima,**
in vitro activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
transformation test using bacterial DNA for identification of. 7789
- Mima polymorpha,** activity of antibiotics A26771A and A26771C against. 6188
- Mincing machine,** for meat, hygiene of. 1810
- Mineral microbiology.**
279, 2182, 2183, 2810, 3237, 3386, 3387, 4056-4058, 4616-4619, 5281, 5282, 5286, 5995-5997, 6764-6767, 7509-7511
- Mink,**
Clostridium botulinum and toxin production in feed for. 4482
pasteurized and packaged meat product for use as feed for. 7218
virus vaccine against distemper of. 504
- Minocycline,**
absorption by polyresistant *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6181
activity against *Candida albicans*. 7658
activity against *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4079
activity against *Nocardia*. 404
activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1065, 7657
antibacterial activity in comparison with that of tetracycline. 2951, 3547
antimicrobial activity and properties of. 4200
antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and general use of. 5451
cost and bacteriological activity and pharmacokinetic properties of. 1686
problems in urinary microbiological assay of. 1641
sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 5454
sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403
sensitivity of *Neisseria meningitidis* to. 2844
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- Minosaminomycin,** production by *Streptomyces* and antimicrobial activity of. 6901
- Miso.** 1959
pH growth range of *Saccharomyces rouxii* and use in production of. 3808
- Mistletoe,** dwarf, on western hemlock, fungal and gall diseases of. 7365
- Mithramycin,**
production by *Streptomyces argillaceus* and *S. plicatus*. 5711
production by *Streptomyces atroolivaceus*. 5712
- Mitomycin,**
antibacterial derivatives of. 2963
D-glucosamine and L-citrulline as precursors in *Streptomyces verticillatus* biosynthesis of. 4788
synthesis and antitumour and antibacterial activity of benzoquinones related to. 2229
- Mitomycin C,**
causing lysis of *Clostridium sordellii*. 6902
effect on poliovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus. 1027
production by *Streptomyces caespitosus* and antimicrobial activity of. 7670
- Mitosene,** acylated, production from mitomycin and antibacterial activity of. 2963
- Mlekopan,** used as milk-substitute for calves, survival of *Escherichia coli* in. 4483
- Mocap,** use in control of *Trichodorus* vector of tobacco rattle virus in potato. 3987
- Mocimycin,**
relation to antibiotic X-5108. 4765
stereochemistry of 8-amino-3-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl-4,6-octadienal derived from. 7662
total structure of. 2964
- Modoc virus,** assay and growth in Vero cells. 634
- Molasses,**
effect of ammonium bifluoride on yeast fermentation of. 3236
liquid, use of calcium carbonate for preservation of distillery yeasts in. 1967
maltose, production using microbial enzymes. 6382
production of bakers' yeast and dried fodder protein using. 4383
treatment of waste from yeast production on. 5552
use of *Candida humicola* for yeasting of. 2559
- Moloney murine sarcoma virus,** see **Murine sarcoma virus.**
- Molybdenum,**
effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
influence on soil nitrogen cycle of *Azotobacter*. 270
submicroscopic organization of *Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans* from deposits of. 6766
- Monascus,** glucoamylase production by. 1283
- Monensin,** biosynthesis by *Streptomyces cinnamonensis*. 2335

- Monilia.** 552
on fennel seed. 195
- Monilia albicans,** activity of benzimidazolylstilbenes against. 1182
- Monilia fruticola.** 2723
activity of polyhaloalkylpolythioalkyl sulphate esters against. 5340
activity of pyridylthiuronium halide salts against. 6804
- Monilia murmanica,**
biomass production on cellulose plant wastes. 1263
cultivation on cellulose waste and amino acid and vitamin B composition of. 1908
production on rape straw. 644
- Monilia nivea,** effect on growth and antibiotic production of *Streptomyces mycoheptenicum*. 6903
- Monilia sitophila.** 3245
use of inhibitory agents to protect fungal cultures from contamination by. 2251
- Moniliales,** 5-(aminoalkylamino)6-(or 7)-halo-8-quinoline methanol production using. 2620
- Monilia fruticula,**
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
activity of triforine against. 4576
causing brown rot of peaches and nectarines, effect of hypochlorous acid on. 3975
control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
- Monilinia fructigena,** activity of N-polyhalovinylthiocarboxamides against. 4672
- Monilinia laxa,**
causing blossom and twig blight of almond, benomyl + methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate control of. 900
causing blossom and twig blight of almond, effect of benomyl on. 231
control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
springtime dispersal patterns from apricot, peach, prune and almond trees of conidia of. 5165
- Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi,**
apothecium development from mummified fruit of highbush blueberry. 6619
causing decay of cranberries. 6628
causing mummy berry disease on highbush blueberry and its control. 5858
- Monkey,** vervet, evaluation of live attenuated plague vaccine in. 2362
- Monochaetia mali,** effect on apple fruits. 181
- Monochaetia unicornis.** 912
- Monocrotophos,** assistance of carboxin in movement in cotton seedlings by. 911
- Monodictys pelagica,** from Kraft pulp mill effluent outfall. 3021
- Monofluoroacetamide,**
effects on bacteria in natural sulphur, phosphorus and iron cycles. 5281
- N-methyl-(N-1-naphthyl)-, effects on bacteria in fresh, salt and waste waters. 5371
- Monomycin,**
correlation between *Staphylococcus* phage grouping and sensitivity to. 3522
correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
determination in organ and tissue homogenates. 1671
production by *Streptomyces* and properties and activity of. 3564
sensitivity of bacteria to. 3455
sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 3520
studies on properties of pigmented admixtures in eluates of. 4738
use as protecting agent during antibiotic production. 4160
use of rich medium for maintaining selection of *Actinomyces circulatus* producer of. 2937
- Monosporium apiospermum,**
activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- Monuron,** degradation by soil microorganisms. 7506
- Monzyme,** *Bacillus subtilis*, use in fish protein concentrate solubilization. 1290
- Moraxella,**
activity of nalidixic acid against. 6904
activity of tert-butylhydroperoxide against. 2696
in lake water. 2432
in oysters. 98
in polluted river water. 2427
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
on Atlantic salmon. 2011
production of compound inhibitory to *Clostridium botulinum* type E by. 3797
sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325
use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Moraxella glucidolytica,** activity of cephradine against. 7637
- Moraxella osloensis,** genetic transformation assay for rapid diagnosis of. 3710
- Morchella,**
growth on waste sulphite liquor as source of protein and flavouring. 5086
pelleting of. 1906
- Morchella crassipes,** growth on waste sulphite liquor as source of protein and flavouring. 5086
- Morchella esculenta,** growth on waste sulphite liquor as source of protein and flavouring. 5086
- Morestan,**
use in control of *Erysiphe polyphaga* causing powdery mildew of cucumber. 4567

Morestan, contd.

effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

in vitro inhibition of spore germination of *Drechslera nodulosa* causing seedling blight and leaf spot of ragi. 3996

Morganella, use of computer in identification of. 3688

Morin, effect on potato virus X. 2764

Morphocycline,

combined effect with lincomycin on pathogenic *Clostridium*. 1678

inactivation kinetics in aqueous solutions. 1066
selective sorption of. 2318

Morpholinomethyl-3-amino-2-oxazolidone,

production and antimicrobial activity of hydroxybenzene sulphonates of. 4137

Mortierella rammaniana, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990

Mortierella vinacea, continuous hydrolysis of raffinose using D-galactosidase of. 7098

Mortierella wolfii, purification and properties of toxin from. 2077

Mosquito,

Bacillus cereus insecticide for use against larvae of. 5717

cell line, growth of the Cocal strain of vesicular stomatitis virus on. 6352

effect of *Aspergillus flavus* mycotoxin on larvae of. 753

Moth,

cabbage, feed containing *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* autolysate for. 3275

greater wax, control by *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide. 1318, 1319

gypsy, dosage-mortality of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 681

olive, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against larvae of. 682

tussock, dosage-mortality studies of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 681

wax, use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides in control of. 4418

Moth fly, larva, effect on zoogaea in sewage trickling filter system. 6243

Motley dwarf virus, disease complex in carrot. 5175

Mould,

assessment in feed. 724

in food. 71

in food, comparison of media for isolation, and enumeration of. 3245

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

Mould nephrosis, of swine, caused by *Penicillium viridicatum* toxins in feed. 4508

Mouse,

activity of 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B against *Candida albicans* in. 349

amoxycillin and ampicillin activity against

Escherichia coli and *Proteus mirabilis* infections in. 418

antiviral effect of human γ -globulin in. 485

effect of various drugs on antibacterial activity of chloramphenicol in. 1676

germfree, effect of standard bacterial vaccine on influenza A₂ virus infection and interferon production in. 2972

studies of human A/57, A/68 and Equi-2 strains of influenza virus vaccine in. 1719

use in testing potency of veterinary *Escherichia coli* vaccines. 4823

use in testing efficiency of foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccines. 5531

use of combusted natural gas in cultivation of anaerobic bacteria from caecum of. 1223

Mouse cell line, interferon production in. 358

Mouse intestine, susceptibility to heat-stable enterotoxin of *Escherichia coli*. 151

Mouse mammary tumour virus, quantitative study. 635

Mouse tumour cell, effect of bleomycin in combination with radiation on. 7665

Mouth cleaner. 2469

Mouthwash,

antiseptic tablets for use as. 5603

containing bacteriostatic and therapeutic agents. 6300

device for. 4311, 7763

dispensing apparatus for. 1813

effect on pH of dental plaque. 2471

alexidine, effect on human plaque and gingivitis. 1212

amine fluoride, antiglycolytic action on dental plaque. 4907

amine fluoride, effect on formation and microbial content of dental plaque. 4906

amyloglucosidase and glucose oxidase, effect on plaque accumulation and development of gingivitis and caries. 6302

chlorhexidine, dental plaque inhibiting effect of. 6994

fluoride, effect on dental caries. 549

containing neutral sodium fluoride, use in prevention of dental caries. 4314

MRV vaccine, use in respiratory infections. 3577

Mucidin,

antifungal activity of. 6205, 6206

Oudemansiella mucida, properties of. 4789

Muconitrile, production and microbiocidal uses of. 6083

Mucopolysaccharide N-acetyl neuraminylhydrolase,

Clostridium perfringens, purification by affinity column chromatography. 6404

Mucor,

activity of tricyclohexyltin derivatives against. 5373

causing post-harvest decay of fruit. 2746

dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167

decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594

Mucor, contd.

- in decayed eggs. 1861
- in frozen food. 1978
- in municipal waste compost system. 5560
- industrial applications of lipases produced by. 4998
- isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143
- on fennel seed. 195
- optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
- soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- soil, ethylene production by. 2793
- use in production of pulverized animal feed. 6476
- Mucor circinelloides**, in feed causing enterotoxicoeses. 4507
- Mucor dispersus**, acid protease production by. 6400
- Mucor fragilis**, in waste water from a brewery. 518
- Mucor globosus**, in waste water from a brewery. 518
- Mucor griseocyanus**, use in production of keto-steroids. 6408
- Mucor hiemalis**. 3245
 - growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
 - sewage treatment by. 1762
 - soil, ethylene production by. 2794
- Mucor javanicus**, use in vitamin B₂-glucoside production. 7126
- Mucor luteus**, activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
- Mucor miehei**,
 - production of milk coagulant for cheese. 91
 - production of Tilsiter, Edam and cream cheeses using rennilase of. 6460
 - rennet, use in cheese-making. 2002
- Mucor mucedo**. 6059
 - activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
 - use in vitamin B₂-glucoside production. 7126
- Mucor parvisporus**, activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
- Mucor plumbeus**,
 - as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
 - degradation of Dyfonate in soil by. 5991
- Mucor pusillus**,
 - in municipal waste compost system. 3011
 - milk-clotting enzyme production by. 5004, 5005
 - production of milk coagulant for cheese. 91
 - provolone and mozzarella cheese production using lipase of. 5757
 - purification and reduction of proteolytic activity of milk-clotting enzyme of. 5003
 - rennet, use in cheese-making. 2002
- Mucor racemosus**,
 - activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
 - media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 - use in vitamin B₂-glucoside production. 7126

Mucor ramannianus. 4420

- characterization and identification of Actinomycetales by activity against. 5455
- microsyringe method for determining concentration of propagules of. 1892
- Mucor rouxianus**,
 - purification and crystallization of glucoamylases produced by. 6388
 - use in vitamin B₂-glucoside production. 7126
- Mucor zygorhyncus**, activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
- Mucoraceae**, activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075
- Mucorales**,
 - 5-(aminoalkylamino)6(or 7)-halo-8-quinoline methanol, production using. 2620
 - in feed causing enterotoxicoeses. 4507
- Mulata**, resistance of rice to. 5836
- Mulch**, paper, use in control of fungal and bacterial fruit rots of tomato. 7436
- Multi-dish laboratory units**. 1846
- Multiple loop inoculator**, use in bacteriocin typing of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2528
- Multiple site culture injector**, evaluation of bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride using. 1573
- Mummy berry disease**, of highbush blueberry caused by *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* and its control. 5858, 6619
- Mumps virus**. 4360
 - rapid identification in tissue culture using immunoperoxidase. 7826
 - use of HI test for detection of antibody to. 4366
- Mumps virus vaccine**,
 - combined with measles and rubella vaccines. 1100
 - comparative field trials in children of Mumpsvax and Biken. 1729
 - phage contamination of. 4233
 - production by plaque cloning and immunogenicity of. 6222
 - reactogenic properties and antigenic activity of. 4242
- Murine cytomegalovirus**, activity of 5'-nucleotide and 3', 5'-cyclic nucleotide of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyladenine against. 6815
- Murine leukaemia virus**,
 - biophysical-immunological assay for. 7827
 - xenotrophic, simple quantitative assay for. 7060
- Murine sarcoma-leukaemia virus**, Moloney strain, purification by centrifugation. 637
- Murine sarcoma virus**,
 - activity of 14-O-acyl derivatives of adriamycin against. 6425
 - Moloney strain, biophysical-immunological assay for. 7827
 - quantitative study. 635
- Murine toxin**, quantitative differentiation of *Yersinia pestis* by content of. 1243
- Musa**,
 - rhizome rot caused by *Pectobacterium*

Musa, contd.

- (*Erwinia*) *carotovora* on. 6610
- virus-free, heat treatment and meristem culture for production of. 6698

Musa sapientum,

- association of *Erwinia carotovora* with tip-over disease of. 5848
- yellowing caused by nematodes and fungi on. 4544

Mushroom,

- benomyl sensitivity of *Verticillium malthousei* causing disease of. 6721
- compost for. 1768
- cropping on shallow layers of compost. 2563
- effect of ionizing radiation on organoleptic characteristics of. 5123
- effect of ionizing radiation on shelf-life of. 5124
- effect of light and chemicals on cultivation of. 6475
- effect of succinic acid-2, 2-dimethylhydrazide on *o*-diphenol oxidase of. 6506
- glycolipid production by. 3799
- growth on waste sulphite liquor as source of protein and flavouring. 5086
- harvesting by cutting. 1264
- healthy and virus-infected, effects of cultural conditions on mycelial growth of. 3160
- heat treatment of virus infections of. 875
- improved peat-based media for casing beds of. 5265
- influence of storage under different O₂ and CO₂ concentrations on *o*-diphenol oxidase activity in. 6507
- mercury content of. 5085
- mycoflora of compost used in cultivation of. 1904, 1905
- rapid method for diagnosing poisoning caused by. 5641
- sanitation in processing of. 4897
- sensory evaluation of. 4478
- storage in pre-packs. 2054
- use of TLC in rapid identification of amanitins in. 7262

Mussel,

- cooled and frozen, bacteriological examination of. 5080
- isolation of pathogenic enterobacteria from. 5079

Must,

- use of *Phycomyces blakesleeana* for determination of vitamin B₁ in. 3738
- grape, fermentation processing of. 1323

Mustard,

- effect of aureofungin on spore germination of *Alternaria* associated with crops of. 2759
- effect of temperature on *Erysimum* latent virus in plants of. 5171
- seed, use as dough improving agent. 717
- turnip mosaic virus and cauliflower mosaic virus on plants of. 7383
- virus causing mosaic disease of. 6637

Mustard greens, turnip mosaic and cauliflower mosaic viruses causing disease of. 6667

Mustard mosaic virus, causing disease on mustard. 6637

Mutagen,

- effect on mithramycin production by *Streptomyces atroolivaceus*. 5712
- effect on production of chlortetracycline and tetracycline by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 6177
- use of *Salmonella typhimurium* for screening of. 2533

Mutant, bacterial, use of tygon tubing in screening for. 3680

Mutton,

- accelerated freeze-dried, bacterial quality of. 6468
- dehydrated cured mince, microbiology of. 7183

Mycelial broth, rheology of. 5726

Myceliophthora lutea, in mushroom compost. 1904

Mycobacillin, antagonism of activity against *Aspergillus niger*. 476

Mycobacterium. 942, 4200

- acid fastness distinction between *Nocardia* and. 584
- activity of benzimidazole derivatives against. 5303
- activity of formyl cyclopenta(c)-pyrans against. 965
- activity of 2, 2'-isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene]bis(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride against. 5382
- activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against. 4793
- activity of tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolates against. 5372
- biological aspects in BCG vaccine. 1107
- classification by TLC of lipids of. 5630
- cold staining methods for. 6326
- dehydrogenation of steroids by. 1294
- determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327

differentiation of species and strains and detection of common and specific antigens by micro 2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. 5631

dye-impregnated paper strips for staining. 1228

effect of fungicides on. 5274

effect of prior oxidation on acid-fastness of. 3127

efficiency of direct oriented susceptibility test for. 4339

evaluation of MacConkey agar test for. 7034

growth on aldehyde-containing hydrocarbons. 5290

growth on dissolved organic compounds from fresh-water reservoirs. 6325

in mineral waters. 4616

pathogenic, demonstration by culture and

Mycobacterium, contd.

- animal inoculation. 583
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
- pyrazinamidase and urease tests for identification of. 3711
- soil, camphor degradation by. 1972
- technique for surface culture on liquid medium. 4948
- use of cephalosporin 87/312 in test for β -lactamase activity in. 4995
- use of electrical impedance method for detection of. 3128
- vaccination against. 1094
- Mycobacterium 156**, activity of *Physarum gyrosum* antibiotics against. 449
- Mycobacterium 607**,
 - activity of antibiotic BU1709 E and E₂ against. 2305
 - activity of antibiotic SF-733 against. 4202
 - activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
 - potency of bleomycin components against. 1694
- Mycobacterium abscessus**,
 - determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327
 - sensitivity to vancomycin. 6915
- Mycobacterium aichiense**. 4340
- Mycobacterium album**, degradation of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons by. 6010
- Mycobacterium aurum**. 4340
 - determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327
 - in surface water. 6266
- Mycobacterium avium**. 1071, 5596, 7036
 - activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660
 - cold staining methods for. 6326
 - effect of serological differentiation on agglutination and indirect haemagglutination tests in hens. 585
 - methods for isolation from swine lymph nodes. 4949
 - preparation and use of stable Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate for identification of. 2519
 - response to tuberculin reaction. 4342
 - spread via water. 3053
- Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare** complex, use of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of members of. 7035
- Mycobacterium B-5**, activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
- Mycobacterium battey**, activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660
- Mycobacterium borstelense**,
 - activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660
 - determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327
 - sensitivity to vancomycin. 6915
- Mycobacterium bovis**. 5631, 6330
 - activity of B.1912 and clofazimine against. 4075
 - activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660
 - characteristics of BCG vaccines prepared from. 2365, 4252
 - cold staining methods for. 6326
 - demonstration by culture and animal inoculation. 583
 - detection in cattle using bentonite flocculation test. 2520, 3712
 - diagnosis in cattle by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation. 7036
 - evaluation of comparative intradermal tuberculin test in cattle. 7799
 - response to tuberculin reaction. 4342
- Mycobacterium chelonae**. 4340
 - determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327
 - evaluation of MacConkey agar test for. 7034
- Mycobacterium chubense**. 4340
- Mycobacterium coeliacum**, soil, co-metabolism of chlorophenol and chlorobenzoic acid by. 7486
- Mycobacterium convolutum**, degradation of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons by. 6010
- Mycobacterium diernhoferi**,
 - determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327
 - evaluation of MacConkey agar test for. 7034
- Mycobacterium equi**, activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660
- Mycobacterium flavescens**. 4340
 - evaluation of MacConkey agar test for. 7034
- Mycobacterium fortuitum**,
 - activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660
 - activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
 - cold staining methods for. 6326
 - determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327
 - evaluation of MacConkey agar test for. 7034
 - preparation and use of stable Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate for identification of. 2519
 - resistance to kanamycin and neomycin in. 6021
 - sensitivity to vancomycin. 6915
- Mycobacterium globiforme**,
 - conversion of cortisone acetate to Δ^1 -dehydrocortisone acetate by. 3203
 - prednisolone production by. 3202
- Mycobacterium gordonae**,
 - in surface water. 6266
 - preparation and use of stable Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate for identification of. 2519
- Mycobacterium intracellulare**. 5631
 - preparation and use of stable Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate for identification of. 2519

Mycobacterium intracellulare, contd.

spread via water. 3052, 3053

Mycobacterium intracellulare-Mycobacterium avium

complex, use of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of members of. 7035

Mycobacterium kansasii,

activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660

cold staining methods for. 6326

in surface water. 6266

preparation and use of stable Tween 80

hydrolysis test substrate for identification of. 2519

response to tuberculin reaction. 4342

Mycobacterium lacticola,

production of fibrinolytic substance by. 3199

sugar production from hydrocarbons by. 5296

Mycobacterium leprae,

activity of B.1912 and clofazimine against. 4075

activity of 4-(N-lower-alkanoyl)hydroxylamino-4'-aminodiphenylsulphones against. 7530

growth in snakes. 6328

in mouse footpad, rate of bactericidal activity of rifampin on. 7655

preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2898

pyruvate-containing medium for culture of. 3129

Mycobacterium lepraemurium,

activity of B.1912 and clofazimine against. 4075

cell-free liquid growth medium for. 7800

quantitative extraction of ATP from. 30

Mycobacterium marinum,

activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660

determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327

in surface water. 6266

Mycobacterium mucosum. 6182

Mycobacterium neoaurum. 4340

Mycobacterium parafortuitum. 4340

determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis,

diagnosis in cattle by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation. 7036

laboratory diagnosis in cattle. 3130

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis vaccine, assay in calves. 7691

Mycobacterium peregrinum, determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327

Mycobacterium phlei.

379, 1071, 1267, 4227, 4340, 4420, 5631, 7773

activity of antibiotics BU 1709 E and E₂ against. 2305

activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189

activity of carbamic acid esters against. 4130

activity of 1,1-dihaloallenes against. 2873

activity of libramycin A against. 6900

activity of maleimycin against. 5512

activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901

activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793

activity of Penicillium purpurogenum compounds against. 1690

activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603

activity of plurallin against. 6908

activity of pyridyl xanthates against. 3493

activity of roseoflavin against. 6430

activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497

activity of substituted 5-[(3,4-dihaloxy)methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390

activity of triazines against. 2882

activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678

antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513

cold staining methods for. 6326

determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327

evaluation of MacConkey agar test for. 7034

L-glutamic acid and protein production on hydrocarbons by. 4635

in surface water. 6266

quantitative extraction of ATP from. 30

Mycobacterium ranae,

activity of antibiotics BU-1709 E and E₂ against. 2305

activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793

resistance to kanamycin and neomycin in. 6021

Mycobacterium rhodesiae. 4340

Mycobacterium rhodochrous,

degradation of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons by. 6010

distinction from Nocardia by β -galactosidase test. 4340

steroid production by. 666

Mycobacterium rubrum, Δ^1 -steroid dehydrogenase production by. 665

Mycobacterium salmoniphilum, determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. 5631

cold staining methods for. 6326

in surface water. 6266

preparation and use of stable Tween 80

hydrolysis test substrate for identification of. 2519

Mycobacterium smegmatis. 1071, 1674, 4340, 4420

activity of butirosin B and neamine and

ribostamycin derivatives against. 1075

activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672

activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802

activity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740

activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863

activity of libramycin A against. 6900

activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786

activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901

Mycobacterium smegmatis, contd.

- activity of oestrogen glucopyranosides against. 6110
- activity of plant essential oils against. 2871
- activity of 4-trehalosamine against. 6914
- cold staining methods for. 6326
- determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327
- evaluation of MacConkey agar test for. 7034
- in surface water. 6266
- prevention of ethambutol inhibition of. 313
- production of protein with high methionine content on hydrocarbons by. 2827
- transduction of INH susceptibility-resistance and streptomycin resistance in. 2836

Mycobacterium terrae,

- in surface water. 6266
- preparation and use of stable Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate for identification of. 2519

Mycobacterium thermoresistibile. 4340**Mycobacterium tuberculosis.**

- 375, 956, 1745, 1756, 1875, 2351, 2502, 3080, 5592, 5631, 6956, 7036, 7503
- activity of 6-aryloxy derivatives of substituted 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinoline against. 4077
- activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene- (oxyanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- activity of diacetyl against. 2690
- activity of disinfectants against. 6276
- activity of dithiols against. 4138
- activity of fatty acid containing skin-treating composition against. 3486
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of 5-hydroxyamino-1, 3-dioxanes against. 2881
- activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
- activity of penicillic acid derivatives against. 5804
- activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
- activity of pyrazolo-pyridines against. 3494, 4076, 5304
- activity of rifamycin derivatives against. 1679, 6870
- activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660
- activity of N-3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenylcarbamates against. 4131
- activity of tuberactinomycin against. 5519
- activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
- as meat contaminant. 2007
- avian, preparation of antigen for diagnosis of. 3715
- bacteriocin typing of. 4341
- characteristics of industrial strains of. 5528
- clarification of sonic lysates of. 3713
- cold staining methods for. 6326
- comparison of culture media for isolation of. 2521

- culture medium for. 3131
- demonstration by culture and animal inoculation. 583
- diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis. 6330
- diagnosis using phase-contrast microscopy. 7801
- diffusion technique for determining drug sensitivity of. 955
- enumeration in sputum. 586
- gas chromatography for rapid differentiation of. 582
- genetic determinants of aminoglycoside resistance in. 6022
- immunogenicity of streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant BCG strains. 500
- in vitro activity of cephalosporins against. 4719
- induction of L-forms by rifampicin in. 1056
- interlaboratory variation in drug sensitivity test for. 6329
- methods for demonstration in tuberculosis infections. 2522
- new type of stopper for use in culture of. 5629
- preparation and use of stable Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate for identification of. 2519
- protein synthesis and effect of streptomycin on susceptible and resistant strains. 305
- selection of BCG population with increased resistance to lyophilization. 2364
- sensitivity to thiacetazone. 7529
- specificity of tuberculin reaction for. 4342
- use of 2-mercaptoethane-sulphonate in sputum preparation for demonstration of. 4343
- use of PathoTec test strip to detect niacin production by. 3209
- use of Takahashi reaction in diagnosis of tuberculosis. 3714

Mycobacterium tuberculosis vaccine,

- lyophilized, errors in determining the number of viable units in. 7683
- production. 4251

Mycobacterium vaccae. 4340

- degradation of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons by. 6010
- determination of caprolactamase activity in. 6327
- evaluation of MacConkey agar test for. 7034

Mycobacterium xenopei, activity of terizidone and cycloserine against. 7660**Mycocentrospora, causing leaf spot on spindle tree. 2144****Mycococcus,**

- octodecane assimilation by. 6768
- protein, measurement of nutritive value using Tetrahymena pyriformis. 1
- protein production on hydrocarbon-containing media by. 4636

Mycoderma, production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476**Mycosceptin, effect of mixed cultivation with other**

Myciheptin, contd.

microorganisms on *Streptomyces*
mycohepticum growth and production of.
6903

Mycoplasma, 1128, 4804, 5592

activity of lincomycin and spectinomycin
combination against. 4193
activity of rhodomycins against. 6212
avian, heat treatment of eggs prior to incubation
for elimination of. 4979
avian, serotyping of. 7837
avian, use of disc electrophoresis for
differentiation of. 7069
causing diseases of woody plants. 7285
detection in cell cultures. 3157, 6353
immunofluorescent identification of. 7836
in swine breeding units. 4304
isolation from cervical specimens from venereal
disease patients and identification of. 5635
lyophilization of. 5436
nutrient medium for. 2348
NYC medium for simultaneous isolation of
Neisseria gonorrhoeae and. 7802
selective growth inhibition using heparinoid
compounds. 7588
T-strain, dialysis culture of. 5652
turkey hatching egg dipping solution to control
transmission of. 6998

Mycoplasma-like organism,

associated with citrus stubborn disease, agents
for control of. 5955
causing aster yellows and control of. 7287, 7288,
7385
causing aster yellows, plant resistance to. 7386
causing crimson clover rough vein disease
of red clover. 164
causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160
causing grapevine disease and control of. 5184,
7354, 7403
causing green petal disease of strawberries.
2119
causing lethal yellowing of palms. 3945, 5956
causing tomato big bud. 6660
causing tomato stolbur. 3968
causing witches' broom disease of pigeonpea.
7297
effect of tetracyclines on symptoms of sweet
orange stubborn disease caused by. 906
fluorescence microscopy study of spike disease
of sandal caused by. 7476
in infected tissues of sandal. 3961
in sandal spike disease of periwinkle,
microscopic study. 844
on potato and its control. 6639
oxytetracycline control of pear decline caused
by. 907

Mycoplasma arthritidis,

cultivation on cellulose ester substrates. 580
production of stable antigen preparations for
indirect haemagglutination tests. 4368

Mycoplasma dispar, enhanced isolation of. 3158

Mycoplasma fermentans, detection in cell cultures.
3157

Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 7503

antigen production for use in haemagglutination
inhibition test for avian mycoplasmosis.
1262
cultivation on cellulose ester substrates. 580
differentiation from *M. synoviae* infection in
chickens. 4978
in ovo evaluation of activity of Ronidazole
against. 7585
lyophilization of. 4709
method for isolation of membranes from. 1261
use of disc electrophoresis for differentiation of.
7069

Mycoplasma hominis,

cultivation on cellulose ester substrates. 580
isolation from cervical specimens from venereal
disease patients and identification of. 5635
production of stable antigen preparations for
indirect haemagglutination tests. 4368

Mycoplasma meleagridis,

turkey hatching egg dipping solution to control
transmission of. 6998
tylosin injection of turkey hatching eggs for
elimination of. 6999

Mycoplasma orale, detection in cell cultures. 3157

Mycoplasma pneumoniae,

cultivation on cellulose ester substrates. 580
fermentation-inhibition test for measurement
of growth-inhibiting antibody to. 2553
glass-adherent, tetrazolium reduction as a
measure of metabolic activity of. 581
improved culture method for. 5651
in air of submarines. 1795
inhibition by actinomycin D. 457

Mycoplasma suis pneumoniae, formalinized vaccine
for use in pigs against enzootic pneumonia.
1133

Mycoplasma synoviae,

detection in chickens and differentiation from
M. gallisepticum infection. 4978
lyophilization of. 4709

Mycorrhiza,

ecto-, development in Douglas fir nursery.
6727, 6728
ecto-, of pine. 1505, 1506, 3370
ecto-, inoculation of pine seeds with. 4016
ecto-, pine, penetration of soil by mycelial
strands of. 4581
ecto-, pure culture synthesis on pine. 5250
ecto-, pine, uptake and translocation of
phosphate by. 4580
endo-, association with soybean roots.
5826
endo-, cotton, effect of soil treatment with
nematocides on. 5277
Endogone, influence on virus multiplication in
tomato, petunia and strawberry. 826

Mycorrhiza, contd.

Endogone, occurrence in roots and rhizospheres of xerophytes, halophytes and hydrophytes. 4041

Endogone, use in biological control of soil-borne plant pathogens. 3990

of *Abies religiosa*, effect on phytopathogenic fungi. 3372

of pine, effect of copper compound on. 3371

vesicular-arbuscular. 5976

Mycosphaerella, new strawberry variety with resistance to common leaf spot caused by. 7430

Mycosphaerella brassicola, causing ringspot of turnip rape and rape. 2116, 3959

Mycosphaerella citri,

causing greasy spot of citrus, environmental factors affecting leaf infection by. 5166

causing greasy spot of citrus, fungicidal control. 884

Mycosphaerella gastonis, causing leaf disease of coconut. 3944

Mycosphaerella pinodes,

causing blight of peas. 2728

survival on pea haulm buried in soil. 929, 2162

Mycosphaerella rabiei. 2723

Mycostatin,

effect on plaque formation by Marek's disease herpesvirus. 1085

use in culture medium for *Anaplasma marginale*. 2552

use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279

Mycothicin. 6214

Mycotorula, production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476

Mycotorula japonica, upgrading of. 2560

Mycotoxin porcine nephropathy, occurrence of ochratoxin A and citrinin in feed associated with. 2070

Mycotoxin,

Aspergillus flavus, effect on *Culex* mosquito larvae. 753

classification of *Penicillium viridicatum* strains producing. 143

criteria for standards. 758

Fusarium roseum, effect on reproduction of female swine of corn contaminated with. 5093

hepatotoxic chlorine-containing peptide, production by *Penicillium islandicum*. 144

in feed. 2026, 2065

in food, 139, 1328, 2065, 7151, 7152

in oleaginous products. 5798, 5799

toxicity to chicken of feed corn contaminated with. 725

Mycotoxins.

139-146, 753-774, 1396-1402, 2062-2077, 1700-2718, 3299-3306, 3875-3887, 4506-4517, 5125-5134, 5795-5806, 6508-6523, 7247-7272

Mycovirus, double-stranded RNA, in *Periconia circinata*. 3927

Myeloma, multiple, starch block electrophoresis method for production of immunoglobulin A from sera of. 576

Myelophilus piniperda, effect of felling time and insecticide treatment of pine logs on interrelationships of fungi and. 6747

Myoporium sandwicense, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729

Myriocin, elucidation of structure and stereochemistry of. 4222

Myriococcus albomyces, elucidation of structure and stereochemistry of myriocin produced by. 4222

Myrothecium,

development in feed. 2700

production of nutrient medium using cellulolytic enzymes of. 566

Myrothecium roridum. 1402

Myrothecium stratisporium, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990

Myrothecium verrucaria. 773

activity of 2-alkenoic and 2-bromo alkanolic acids against. 2237

activity of 3-fluoroamino acids against. 3470

antibiotic A-2 production by. 4761

growth on wastes from coffee and rum-distilling industries and use as animal feed. 4480

pelleting of. 1906

saccharification of cellulose by. 2606

Myrsine lessertiana, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729

Myrtaceae, antimicrobial activity of essential oil of. 2871

Mytilus galloprovincialis, cooled and frozen, bacteriological examination of. 5080

Myxobacter, association with slimy surface defect of white cheese. 4458

Myxococcus, in desiccated soil. 1514

Myxococcus xanthus,

antibiotic production by. 4759

bactericidal activity of antibiotic produced by. 2322

isolation and characterization of lipid factors with antifungal activity from 1910

Myxoma virus, activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-adenine derivatives against. 4121, 6815

Myxosporium, causing bark disease of *Tsuga heterophylla*, *Phymatotrichum fungicola* as parasite of. 2766

Myxotrichum deflexum, effect on wood permeability. 250

Myxovirus,

activity of bis(aminoalkylsulphamoyl)

anthraquinones against. 3483, 4682

activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against. 4122

activity of fluoranthene ethers against. 3484

activity of fluorene and fluorenol bis-basic

Myxovirus, contd.

- esters against. 6070
- activity of 3-(4-pyridyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-
pyrazole derivatives against. 4117
- human, rapid identification in tissue culture
using immunoperoxidase. 7826
- neuraminidase, use in interferon bioassay. 356
- purification of and vaccine production from.
5522

Myzus persicae. 3323, 6659

- as vector of bean common mosaic virus on bean.
5818
- as vector of cucumber mosaic virus to *Anemone*
coronaria. 5856
- as vector of nasturtium ringspot virus. 1453
- as vector of potato virus Y on pepper. 5881
- relation of watermelon mosaic virus incidence
to spring flights of. 6669
- spread of potato leaf roll virus among potato
crops in relation to populations of. 4554
- transmission of viruses to clover by. 1420
- transmission of viruses to lilies by. 4552

N

NADP-mannitol dehydrogenase, *Geotrichum candidum*, purification and properties of. 1286

Nadsonia elongata, preparation and quantitative analysis of cell walls of. 3142

Naegleria, growth on bacterial suspensions. 7012

Nafcillin,
effect on *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Serratia marcescens*. 408
in vitro antimicrobial activity. 1657
inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688

sensitivity of *Propionibacterium* to. 2661
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 303
use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375

Nairobi sheep disease virus vaccine, production and effectiveness in sheep. 3584

Nalidixic acid, 298, 2230, 2917

activity against Enterobacteriaceae, *Pseudomonas* and *Moraxella*. 6904
antibacterial activity of. 7576

bactericidal effect on Enterobacteriaceae of antibiotic combinations with. 477

control of rabbit dysentery by vaccine prepared from. 5101

distribution among *Shigella* of R-factors and resistance to. 301

in combination with other antibiotics, activity against, *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849

in selective broth medium for isolation of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 2536

induction of *Serratia marcescens* bacteriocins by. 651

mechanism of action of. 2336

resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 1536, 2196, 2198, 6016

resistance of *Salmonella* to. 2196

resistance of *Shigella* to. 2196

sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 7527

sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 1642, 7629

sensitivity of H_2S -negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632

sensitivity of *Propionibacterium* to. 2661

sensitivity of *Shigella* to. 3448

sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137

sensitivity testing of *Escherichia coli* to. 6846

sensitivity testing of *Serratia marcescens* to. 2337

standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916

synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538

synthesis and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 1005

Nandina domestica, cucumber mosaic virus on. 7366

Naphthacene-2-carboxamide, 6-methyl-pentahydroxy-, production and use in synthesis of tetracyclines. 5494, 5495

Naphthalene,
degradation by microorganisms. 5735

microbial production of hydroxyphenylketobutyric acids on. 4062

Naphthalene acid, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 4105

Naphthaleneacetic acid, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 7581

2,6-Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, microbial production of. 2569

Naphthenyl- β -alanine, disinfectant use of hydrochloride of. 3625

Naphtho[2,1-b]furan-1(2H)-one, antiviral activity of derivatives of. 7568

1,4-Naphthohydroquinone, substituted, activity against apple and cucumber powdery mildews caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 233

Naphthoic acid, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6094

Naphthol, polyhalo-, production and microbiocidal activity of. 6095

Naphthoquinone,
chloro- derivatives, use as microbiological inhibitor in petroleum lubricant and fuel composition. 3431

substituted, activity against apple and cucumber powdery mildews caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 233

Naphthyridine, synthesis and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 1005, 2848

Narbomycin,
conversion to picromycin by *Streptomyces*. 4797
effect of organic acids on narbonolide production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 6207
production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*, effect of sodium arsenite on. 6905

Narbonolide,
conversion to picromycin by *Streptomyces*. 4797

production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*, effect of organic acids on. 6207

production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*, effect of sodium arsenite on. 6905

Narcissus mosaic virus, in *Nerine bowdenii*. 5189

Naringinase, *Aspergillus niger*, use in hesperetin dihydrochalcone glucoside production. 658

Nasturtium. 1453

- Nasturtium ringspot virus**,
in crucifer. 5173
involved in complex disease of rape. 5194
on carrot. 7348
purification and properties of. 1453
- Nata**, diverse-textured, isolation and screening
of microorganisms for production of. 5084
- Natamycin**, antifungal activity of. 6208
- Natural gas**, combusted, use in cultivation of
anaerobic bacteria from mouse caecum. 1223
- Nauclea trillesii**, leachability of preservatives
from. 4029
- Neamine**, synthesis and antibacterial activity of
derivative of. 1075
- Nebramycin**,
Streptomyces tenebrarius, separation and
identification of factors of. 4790
synthesis of derivatives of diaminosugar
component of. 1707
- Necrotic enteritis**, of chicks, effect of antibiotic-
containing feeds on. 729
- Nectarine**,
effect of hypochlorous acid on brown rot caused
by *Monilinia fructicola* on. 3975
heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
new variety with resistance to disease. 6679,
7418
use of *Trichoderma viride* in control of silver
leaf disease caused by *Stereum purpureum*
on. 5934
- Nectria cinnabarina**, on tea and control of. 3347
- Nectria fuckeliana**,
causing canker of dwarf mistletoe on western
hemlock. 7365
in decayed spruce wounds following bark
stripping. 247
- Nectria galligena**,
causing apple canker, benzoic acid degradation
by. 2122
causing apple canker, control of. 6706
causing apple canker, effect of fungicides on.
881
- Needle cast**,
of blue spruce caused by *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*.
7471
of lodgepole pine caused by *Davisomyces*
ampla and *Lophodermella concolor*,
association of *Sarcotrichia macrospora* and
Hemiphacidium longisporum with. 4021
of Scots pine caused by *Lophodermium*
pinastri, genetic control. 246
- Needle rust**, of balsam fir, quantitative survey of.
1508
- Neem**,
activity of extract against vaccinia and fowl pox
viruses. 989
potato virus X inhibition by chemical compounds
from oil of. 5238
- Negamycin**, production by *Streptomyces purpeo-*
fuscus and antibacterial activity of. 4223
- Neisseria**. 2502
activity of amoxycillin against. 1660
L-phase, lyophilization of. 5436
use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of.
6318
- Neisseria catarrhalis**. 1071, 7773
detection using pre-reduced anaerobically
sterilized culture media in bacteraemia
following tooth extraction. 7016
use in vaccine against respiratory infections.
3577
- Neisseria caviae**, in beef cattle waste from a non-
surfaced feedlot. 5544
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae**. 375, 429, 1686
activity of amoxycillin against. 7641
activity of ampicillin-probenecid against. 7576
activity of copper salts against. 2222
activity of germicidal composition against. 958
activity of pentenomyces I and II against. 3565
activity of 9-propionylmaridomycin against. 474
comparison of atmospheric conditions for
culture of. 1236
comparison of conventional and L-phase media
for clinical isolation of. 4951
cultural diagnosis of. 1238
culture media for. 3133, 3716, 3717, 7037,
7803
culture media for auxotyping of. 606
effect of carbohydrates and related compounds
on long-term preservation by lyophilization
of. 5435
effect of transportation on media for diagnosis
of. 1876, 1877
effectiveness of vaccine prepared from. 4812
evaluation of automatic Gram staining machine
using. 5619
evaluation of commercial Transgrow and Amies
media for detection of. 6331
growth in modified Arko-type chambers. 7038
inhibition in Transgrow medium by soluble
factor produced by *Candida albicans*. 3214
isolation from cervical specimens from
venereal disease patients and identification
of. 5635
media for diagnosis of. 4346, 4950
medium for identification of. 4925
media for isolation of. 3717, 5632, 5633,
5634, 7037
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
modified rapid sugar fermentation test for.
7804
multiple antibiotic resistance of. 1542
NYC medium for simultaneous isolation of
mycoplasmas and. 7802
polymyxin B effectiveness in selective culture
media for. 1237
resistance to antibiotics and phagocytosis.
2202
resistance to penicillin and effect on
gonorrhoea treatment. 1656

- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contd.**
 sensitivity to antibiotics. 403, 4067
 sensitivity to oleandomycin, erythromycin, lincomycin and tetracycline. 4163
 sensitivity to penicillin, tetracycline and kanamycin. 2204
 serological tests for identification of. 7039
 simplified sugar fermentation plate technique for identification of. 4344
 slide agglutination method for serological identification of. 4345
 use of fluorescent antibody test in identification of. 4953
 use of passive haemagglutination test in identification of. 4952
 variation in colonial morphology after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents. 322
- Neisseria meningitidis.** 429
 activity of antibacterial agents against. 4079
 activity of cefazolin against. 409
 activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
 antigen production from. 487
 in air of submarines. 1795
 metabolic inhibition test for measurement of antibody to. 3718
 new medium for isolation of. 5632, 5633, 5634
 release of endotoxin in form of cell wall blebs. 1408
 sensitivity to antibiotics and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. 2844
 serological techniques for detecting polysaccharide antigens of. 3719
 transport media and conditions for. 1878, 2523
- Neisseria meningitidis vaccine,**
 antigenicity of. 1735
 immunogenicity in human infants. 4248
 production and use of. 5527, 7684
 trial of efficacy of. 4813
- Neisseriaceae,** sensitivity to oleandomycin erythromycin, lincomycin and tetracycline. 4163
- Nelex,** in vitro and in vivo antifungal activity of. 4102
- Nemagon,** effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
- Nematocide,**
 activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* as. 2955
 activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin as. 2719
 control of *Trichodorus* the vector of tobacco rattle virus in potato by. 3987
 effect on cotton endomycorrhizae of soil treatment with. 5277
 use in control of *Xiphinema vuittenezi* the vector of grapevine virus disease. 5873
- Nematode,**
 activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin against. 2719
 as vector of tobacco rattle virus on potato. 6640
 association with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of potato. 6644
 causing banana yellowing in combination with fungi. 4544
 effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of tomato. 3969
 effect on root rot of maize caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5158
 effect on watermelon wilt caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 208
 interaction with *Pseudomonas marginata* on gladiolus corms. 5867
 interaction with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in infection of *Impatiens balsamina*. 3338
 transmission of grapevine viruses by. 7355
 transmission of viruses causing docking disorder of sugarbeet by. 5196
 synergistic effect with *Pythium ultimum* and additive effect with *P. aphanidermatum* on sugarbeet. 6652
 transmission of hop strain of arabis mosaic virus to hops by. 3336
 vector of grapevine virus disease, control of. 5873
- Neocarzinostatin,** chemical reactivity and state of tryptophan residues in. 4791
- Neomethymycin,** production by *Streptomyces venezuelae* of aglycone of. 6907
- Neomethynolide,** production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 6907
- Neomycin.** 825, 1271, 2205
 alone and combined with prednisone or polymyxin, antibacterial activity of aerosols containing. 6158
 antagonism between acetylcholine and. 6156
 antibacterial activity of. 4188
 antibacterial activity of aerosols containing. 4187
 aqueous gels containing. 2872
 binding to mycelium of *Micromonospora* and *Streptomyces* species. 2940
 combined with trichlorophenol and/or polymyxin B, antimicrobial uses of. 1598
 conjugal transfer in *Streptococcus faecalis* of plasmid-borne resistance to. 4070
 control of rabbit dysentery by feed containing. 5101
 correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
 determination in meat. 1349
 determination in organ and tissue homogenates. 1671
 effect of chymotrypsin, trypsin and pepsin on activity of. 6140
 effect of heparin on activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* of. 420
 elimination by anthelmintics of *Escherichia coli* resistance to. 3445

Neomycin, contd.

ethidium bromide inhibition of R-factor transduction in *Escherichia coli* with phage P1kc. 1537

experimental studies on aerosols containing polymyxin and. 1670

identification by electrophoresis and bio-autography. 7628

in feed, assay for. 727

inactivation by resistant *Escherichia coli*. 1049, 4186

incorporated into catheter. 1552

long-lasting troche containing. 995, 996

optimum conditions for GLC analysis of. 1669

production by *Actinomyces ipomoea* and *A. coeruleoprunus*. 6157

production by *Micromonospora* species 69-683. 5480

production by *Streptomyces fradiae*. 4739

production of undecylenate of. 2304, 2936

resistance of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 2832

resistance of enteric pathogens to. 1532

resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 298, 2196, 6016

resistance of *Klebsiella-Enterobacter* to. 298

resistance of *Mycobacterium ranae* (fortuitum) to. 6021

resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 6022

resistance of *Rhizobium japonicum* to. 300

resistance of *Salmonella* to. 2196, 4638

resistance of *Salmonella typhimurium* to. 5301

resistance of *Shigella* to. 2196

sensitivity of bacteria to. 3455

sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518

sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918

sensitivity of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 6848

sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282

sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629

sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215, 3520

sensitivity of *Salmonella dublin* to. 7635

sensitivity of udder-disease causing bacteria isolated from cow's milk to. 5453

sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461

sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216

sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137

structure-activity relationships of. 2303

studies on properties of pigmented admixtures in eluates of. 4738

synthesis of components of. 5481

transferable resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella* to. 1540

use in medium for overcoming in vitro inhibition of *Clostridium perfringens* by *Streptococcus faecalis* var *zymogenes*. 3700

use in preparations for controlling perspiration on human skin. 3084

use in prevention of contamination of fungal

cultures. 2251

use in sanitation of *Corynebacterium* carriers. 1218

use in turkey hatching egg dipping solution. 6998

use of field desorption mass spectrometry in study of. 6134

3'-deoxy-, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 4786

hexa-N-benzyl-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4189

sulphate, unit dose packaging of. 395

Neomycins, paromomycins, kanamycins and gentamicins. 420-424, 1049-1051, 1669-1674, 2301-2310, 2936-2940, 4187-4191, 4738-4742, 5480-5483, 6157-6161, 6862-6866, 7650, 7651

Neoplastic disease, in turkeys due to contaminated fowl pox vaccine. 1117

Neo-Sensitabs, standardization, manufacture and control of. 2916

Neosolaniol, in poaeufusarin sample. 2072

toxicology of. 6521

Neosporin, unit dose packaging of. 395

Neotelomycin, effect on permeability of bacterial cytoplasmic membranes. 1708

Nepeta hindostana, antibacterial activity of essential oil of. 4647

Nephroma arcticum, effect on wood-destroying fungi. 2147

Nephrotoxin, production by *Penicillium piceum* in contaminated foods. 1400

NEPO-virus, inactivation on grapevines by heat treatment. 5932

Nerine bowdenii, narcissus mosaic virus in. 5189

Net blotch, of barley, host specialization of *Drechslera teres* cause of. 801

Nettlehead disease, of hops. 3336

Neuraminidase, influenza virus, assay using methoxyphenyl-neuraminic acid. 2593

influenza virus, production of specific sera for. 4228

influenza virus, use in interferon bioassay. 356

Vibrio cholerae, diagnosis of cholera by determining faeces levels of. 4355

Neurospora, activity of pyrazomycin against. 6211

use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7818

vitamin B₁₂ production by. 4416

Neurospora crassa, activity of aliphatic polyamines against. 2136

activity of 5-fluoroorotic acid against. 3492

activity of tridemorph against. 7453

assay of kynurenine and 3-hydroxykynurenine using kynureninase of. 1226

effect of aescin on glucose and sucrose utilization in. 7563

Neurospora crassa, contd.

- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- selective technique for soil isolation of. 5264
- transformation of the oestrogen equilenin by. 22
- use in assay of pyrazofurin (pyrazomycin). 5514

Neurospora sitophila, growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772**Neurovaccinia virus**, In vitro activity of rifampicin and marboran against. 4125**Neutralization test**,

- for rubella virus. 2548
- for use with Marek's disease virus and turkey herpes virus. 2374
- with Crimean-haemorrhagic fever-Congo virus. 5646

Nevigramon, sensitivity of bacteria to. 3455**Newcastle disease virus**. 2865, 4676, 5426

- activity of pyrimidine and trimethinium derivatives against. 7572
- activity of substituted isatinisothiosemicarbazones against. 4124
- activity of 1, 3, 5-triazaadamantane derivatives against. 4113
- effect of aflatoxin in feed on poultry immunity to. 2710
- effect of cell density on induction of interferon by. 4675
- inactivation in an experimental chamber. 353
- interferon production using. 7566
- microculture system for detection of antibodies to. 7065
- plaque assay for avirulent strains of. 7833
- production of and sensitivity to interferon. 988
- stabilization of. 3739
- stimulation of interferon production in human leukocytes by. 6811
- vaccination of poultry against. 2990

Newcastle disease virus vaccine,

- derivation of low virulence strain for use in production of. 3585
- effect of neonatal vaccination in chicks in presence of maternal antibody. 4258
- IgA in respiratory tract of chickens following immunization with. 3586
- inactivated oil-adjuvant, production and use in chickens. 1121
- influence of diluent on aerosol vaccination of chickens with. 1122
- long-term stability studies on. 2997
- prepared from swine tissue culture supernatant, use and effectiveness in protection of chicks. 6231
- resistance of chickens to challenge after vaccination with. 506
- stability in copper pipes. 1753
- stability in drinking water tanks. 2996
- use in chicks either alone or in combination

- with infectious bronchitis virus vaccine. 4259

NF 48, effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on winter wheat. 886**Niacin**, use of Patho Tec Test strip to test for production by *Mycobacterium*. 3209**Nickel**,

- submicroscopic organization of *Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans* from deposits of. 6766
- use in control of *Chrysosporium lignorum* on lignocellulosic material. 2779

Nicotiana benthamiana. 6637**Nicotiana clevelandii**. 1454, 4552**Nicotiana glauca**. 6659**Nicotiana glutinosa**. 7367

- activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against TMV on. 2955
- effect of *Trichothecium roseum* polysaccharide on resistance to TMV in. 7461
- inhibition by pepper extracts of TMV on. 1499
- use as systemic host for *Belladonna* mottle virus. 5190
- use of local lesion technique to produce homogeneous isolates of TMV from. 4555

Nicotiana longiflora, pathogenicity of isolate of *Phytophthora nicotianae* to. 1467**Nicotiana plumbaginifolia**, pathogenicity of isolate of *Phytophthora nicotianae* to. 1467**Nicotiana rustica**,

- as indicator host for *nasturtium ringspot* virus. 1453
- pathogenicity of isolate of *Phytophthora nicotianae* to. 1467

Nicotiana tabacum. 7367

- activity of *Olpidium brassicae* as virus vector and against seedlings of. 5897
- breeding for resistance to black shank caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae*. 4562
- characterization of isolate of *Phytophthora nicotianae* causing black shank disease of. 1467
- control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in seedbeds of. 7444
- damping-off caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum* on. 6658
- detection and quantitation of octopine in normal and crown gall-infected tissues of. 4527
- distribution of cucumber mosaic virus in leaves of. 6655
- effect of tobacco vein mottling virus on. 3965
- effect of tomato spotted wilt virus on chloroplasts of. 1466
- formycin inhibition of TMV in detached leaves of. 7462
- growth inhibition by TMV and cucumber mosaic virus. 5199
- induction of virus resistance by polyacrylic acid in. 4563
- infection progress of cucumber mosaic virus

Nicotiana tabacum, contd.

- in actinomycin D-treated leaves of. 6656
 - inhibition by pepper extracts of TMV on. 1499
 - leaf disease caused by Thanatephorus cucumeris (Rhizoctonia solani) on. 4558
 - method for detection of TMV in. 1899
 - purification of curly top virus from. 5647
 - race 1 of Phytophthora parasitica causing black shank of. 3967
 - rate of primary lesion growth following TMV infection of. 5896
 - susceptibility to Cylindrocladium crotalariae. 6561
 - TMV on. 204, 205
 - TMV synthesis in callus cultures of. 4556, 6657
 - tobacco vein mottling virus on. 3964
 - ultrastructural changes caused by Erwinia amylovora-induced hypersensitive reaction in membrane protein of. 3966
 - use of compost as potting mixture for. 4284
 - virulence of biochemical mutants of Pseudomonas solanacearum in. 5899
 - virus-infected, resistance to TMV infection. 4557
- Nicotine**, 6-hydroxynicotine production by Arthrobacter oxydans from. 5723
- Nicotinic acid**, antifungal activity of. 2234
- Nifurpione**, urinary excretion in rat and antibacterial activity of. 4091
- Niger**, aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus on seed of. 7251
- Nigrospora musae**, causing squinter and black end of bananas, post-harvest control of. 3349
- Nigrospora oryzae**,
 - activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859
 - on rape. 6646
- Nigrospora sphaerica**, causing leaf diseases of coconut. 3944
- Nimbidin**, from Azadirachta indica oil, potato virus X inhibition by. 5238
- Nimbin**, from Azadirachta indica oil, potato virus X inhibition by. 5238
- Nisin**,
 - inhibition of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli enzyme-catalysed peptidoglycan synthesis by. 455
 - production by Streptococcus lactis, influence of proflavin, ethidium bromide and elevated temperature on. 3562
 - tetrazolium reduction method using Streptococcus faecalis for assay of. 478
- Nitralin**,
 - effect on soil fungi. 7508
 - use in control of Plasmodiophora brassicae clubroot of cabbage and rape. 1491
- Nitrate**,
 - bacterial reduction of. 2636
 - formation in soil. 2165
 - influence on root exudations and rhizosphere

- microflora of sorghum and sunnhemp of foliar application of. 2787
 - movement in soil. 4605
 - produced by microbial oxidation of ammonium in a soil column. 5266
- Nitrate-reducing agent**, for raw agricultural crops. 2749
- Nitrate reductase**. 2636
 - Enterobacter aerogenes and Pseudomonas perfectomarinus, visualization in polyacrylamide gels. 3179
- Nitrate reduction test**, for detecting bacterial contamination of raw milk. 6448
- Nitric acid**, effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- Nitrification**,
 - bacterial. 2636
 - by Nitrosomonas and Nitrobacter in a heavily nitrogen-polluted lake. 1784
 - by soil microflora in alluvial grassland ecosystems. 2149
 - control in BOD measurement. 1138
 - dynamics in continuous flow system, Nitrosomonas europaea and Nitrobacter agilis. 267
 - in activated sludge, effects of phenols and heterocyclic bases on. 6238
 - of septic tank effluent during subsurface disposal in soil. 3418
 - of sewage sludge in soil. 3417
 - of waste water. 3028
 - soil. 2165, 2780
 - soil, counting microorganisms in. 260
 - soil, effect of fentin (triphenyltin) acetate on. 2180
 - soil, effect of fungicides on. 269
 - soil, effect of herbicides on. 7507
 - soil, effect of soil, grass and legume root extracts on. 4042
 - soil, effect of synthetic detergent on. 2181
 - soil, influence of insecticides on. 274, 7501
 - soil, intensity as a function of time and moisture. 2164
 - soil, production and use of bicyclo-octane derivatives in suppression of. 935
 - test for estimation of the stability of organic substances in soil. 2781
- Nitrifying bacterium**, in soil. 2166
- Nitrile**,
 - halogenated aliphatic, for control of Aerobacter in industrial water systems. 2422
 - production and antimicrobial uses of derivatives of. 5374
 - trimeso-, microbiocidal activity of. 5375
- Nitrite**,
 - bacterial reduction of. 2636
 - changes during storage of sausage and luncheon meat products in content of. 2694
 - effect on toxinogenesis by Clostridium botulinum in vacuum-packaged bacon. 7235
 - effect on enterotoxin A production by Staphylo-

Nitrite, contd.

- coccus aureus, 2081
 effect on toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* in bacon, 6501
 effect on toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* in wieners, 4519
 in control of *Clostridium botulinum* in canned ham, 129
 inhibition of *Clostridium botulinum* at different pH levels by, 3293
 inhibitory activity on *Clostridium* spores, 7234
 medium instability and effect on *Clostridium perfringens* of, 1351
 microbiological properties of salami produced with and without addition of, 7185
 production of antimicrobial effect in pork following pasteurisation in presence of, 3294
 resistance of *Bacillus*, *Streptococcus* and *Salmonella typhimurium* to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating of, 3292
 use against *Clostridium botulinum* in food and dangers of, 5790
 use in food preservation, 3291
- Nitrite reductase**, 2636
- 4-Nitroalkanoic acid**, bactericide, production, 319
- Nitroalkene**, antimicrobial activity of, 1607
- Nitroalkyl acid sulphate**, production and microbiocidal uses of, 2253
- Nitroalkyl-piperazine**, production and antimicrobial uses of, 4014
- 6-Nitro-9-aminoacridine**, synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of, 338
- Nitroaryl ether**, aldimino- and ketimino-, production and use as intermediates for plant protection agents, 4010
- 3-Nitroaryl-4-haloisoxazole**, fungicide, production, 347
- Nitrobacter**, 1167, 5266
 in cooling water circuits, 6262
 in peat and soil, 268
 in soil, 2166
 nitrification in a heavily nitrogen-polluted lake by, 1784
 nitrification in soil by, 2780
 use in production of animal feed from bagasse, 1364
- Nitrobacter agilis**,
 dynamics of nitrification in a continuous flow system, 267
 use of immunofluorescence for autoecological detection of, 3720
- Nitrobacter winogradskyi**, use of immunofluorescence for autoecological detection of, 3720
- Nitrobenzene**, degradation by microorganisms, 5735
- Nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl hydrazide)**, production and antimicrobial activity of, 3498
- Nitroblue tetrazolium test**, 579
 comparison with conventional haematology in diagnosis of bacterial infections, 3685

diagnostic usefulness of, 7787

use as routine screening test for bacterial infection in an adult population, 5620

N(2-Nitrobutyl)morpholine, slimicidal activity in industrial water systems, 7722

Nitrocarbanilic acid, synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of, 2241

Nitroepoxide, production and antifungal activity of, 5336

2-Nitro-2-ethyl-1,3-dimorpholino propane, slimicidal activity in industrial water systems, 7722

Nitrofen, effect on soil fungi, 7508

Nitrofuran,

antibacterial activity of derivatives of, 6790
 antimicrobial activity of thiophene and pyrrole derivatives of, 6820

chemotherapeutic properties of, 2880

production and antibacterial activity of substituted derivatives of, 6791

sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to, 6848

5-Nitrofuranaldehyde, antibacterial activity of, 4091

Nitrofurantoin,

analysis of ampicillin contamination of, 2293
 hospital monitoring of antimicrobial effectiveness of, 5366

resistance of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to, 6016

sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to, 6847

sensitivity of bacteria to, 7526

sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to, 7629

sensitivity of H_2S -negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to, 7632

sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to, 6026

sensitivity of udder-disease causing bacteria isolated from cow's milk to, 5453

sensitivity of urinary gram-negative bacilli to, 1642

sensitivity testing by the disc method, 6137

standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of, 2916

use of agar dilution method for testing

sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to, 6846

Nitrofurazone,

aqueous gels containing, 2872

sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to, 3518

Nitrofurfuryl heterocycle, production and antibacterial activity of, 4658

5-Nitro-2-furfurylidene,

antiviral activity of derivatives of, 7568

production and antibacterial activity of thiazolone derivative of, 6791

Nitrofuryl,

antimicrobial uses of derivatives of, 5387

production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of, 1564

Nitrofurylamidine, production and antibacterial

Nitrofurylamidine, contd.

activity of. 6792

5-Nitro-2-furylamidoxime, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 7599

6-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)-4H-1,3-thiazinone, production and antibacterial activity of. 6791

3(5-Nitro-2-furyl)isoxazoline, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 5315

5-(5-Nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolone, production and antibacterial activity of. 6791

Nitrofuryl-triazole-pyrimidine, production and antibacterial activity of. 966

5-[2-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]picolinohydroxamic acid, production and antibacterial activity of. 7547

Nitrogen,

association with wood ecology and preservation. 5967

changes in enzymic activity and distribution of acid-soluble amino acid-nitrogen in soil during immobilization and mineralization of. 4043

effect of soil, grass and legume root extracts on soil mineralization of. 4042

effect on incidence of *Verticillium dahliae* wilt on eggplant. 4549

influence of molybdenum on soil microflora involved in cycle of. 270

influence on glucose oxidase production by *Penicillium notatum*. 1925

in mineral water, microflora involved in turnover of. 4616

liquid, longevity of rust spores stored in. 2269

liquid, preservation and storage of microorganisms in the gas phase of. 5430

liquid, preservation of bacteria over. 7617

liquid, preservation of lactic starters under. 1998

liquid, preservation of *Mycobacterium leprae* in. 2898

liquid, preservation of rust fungi in. 5442

metabolism in extended aeration treatment of waste. 6240

mineralisation in soil, influence of insecticides on. 7501

non-protein, utilization by silage microorganisms. 3862

removal from sewage. 6966

role in protein synthesis by *Candida guilliermondii* on n-alkanes. 2189

transformation by soil microorganisms, influence of temperature on. 2152

use of *Azotobacter* system in production of ammonia from. 1276

use of biochemical tests to determine physiological availability in soil of. 3389

Nitrogen fertilizer, (see also **Fertilizer**, nitrogen) effect on soil microflora in maize monoculture. 2179

effect on stem rot of rice caused by

Sclerotium oryzae. 5837

suppression of wheat spindle streak mosaic virus in wheat by. 909

Nitrogen fixation.

5271, 5272, 5273, 5274, 5275, 5989, 6759, 7541

biochemistry of. 4604

by *Azotobacter*. 2798

by *Azotobacter*, influence of molybdenum in soil on. 270

by *Azotobacter* in soil. 4606

by *Azotobacter chroococcum*, effect of ammonia-nitrogen metabolism on. 5984

by *Azotobacter chroococcum* in a lignite carrier. 5268

by bacteria in rhizosphere of freshwater angiosperms. 5276

by chemolithotrophic hydrogen bacteria. 7495

by desert cryptogams and associated microorganisms. 2169

by extraterrestrial microorganisms, gas exchange method for detection of. 5267

by legume nodules, effect on soil acidity. 2802

by lupin in sand dunes under pine stands. 933

by microorganisms. 2796

by nodule bacteria, determination of. 3404

by oligonitrophilic bacteria in forest soils. 2168

by pasture legumes under high and low phosphate conditions. 5270

by photosynthetic microorganisms. 2797

by *Rhizobium*, determination of fungicide residues in soil by measurement of. 4613

by *Rhizobium japonicum* serotypes associated with soybean cultivars. 2805

by *Rhizobium*-legume association. 2172

by *Rhizobium leguminosarum* in association with pea, effect of herbicides on. 3412

by *Rhizobium* on groundnut. 7497

by soil-grown white clover, non-destructive acetylene reduction assay of. 2170

by soil microflora in alluvial grassland ecosystems. 2149

by soybean, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* and *Azotobacter chroococcum* on. 3406

by symbiotic *Rhizobium japonicum* in soybean. 5986, 5987

determination of. 930

difference between total nitrogen of *Rhizobium* lupini nodulated and non-nodulated lupins as a function of root nodule age. 5988

effect of antibiotic resistance of *Rhizobium trifolii* on. 6023

effect of glucose and mannitol in soil on. 4045

effect of glucose and oxygen concentrations in soil on. 4044

effect of inoculation with *Beijerinckia indica* on yield of paddy rice. 4047

effect of sodium chloride on *Rhizobium* in

Nitrogen fixation, contd.

- commercial legume inoculants. 5985
- estimates in soybeans. 2171
- gas exchange method for detection of microorganisms carrying out. 2167
- genetic transfer from *Rhizobium trifolii* to *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 4607
- genetics of. 2795
- in desert soil. 4593
- in nodulated soybean, effect of mineral fertilizers on. 4609
- in soil. 931, 1519, 2780
- isolation by crystallization of Mo-Fe protein of microbial nitrogenase. 7105
- ketolactose test for distinguishing Agrobacterium from *Rhizobium* isolated from root nodules of gram and dhaincha. 2173
- non-symbiotic, in soil. 271
- non-symbiotic, in soil-plant system. 4046
- production of *Rhizobium* strains with resistance to drying. 2799
- routes of ammonium assimilation in root nodule bacteroids of soybean. 4608
- soil. 267-272, 930-933, 1518-1519, 2164-2174, 2795-2807, 3403-3409, 4042-4051, 4604-4609, 5266-5276, 5984-5989, 6758-6761, 7495-7499
- symbiotic. 5269
- Nitrogen-fixing bacterium**, in maize monoculture, effect of inorganic fertilizers on. 2179
- Nitrogenase**. 4604
 - Azotobacter vinelandii*, influence of nitrogen source on. 7496
 - characteristics of. 2797
 - effect of glucose and mannitol on nitrogen fixing activity of. 4045
 - effect of glucose and oxygen concentrations on nitrogen fixing activity of. 4044
 - function in nitrogen fixation. 2795
 - in *Azotobacter*, *Azomonas*, *Beijerinckia* and *Derrxia*. 2798
 - isolation by crystallization of Mo-Fe protein. 7105
- Nitrogenol**,
 - activity and use in dairy industry. 4892
 - viricidal activity of. 6069
- Nitrogenous compound**, volatile, production during streptomycin degradation by *Pseudomonas maltophilia*. 2300
- Nitro-hexafluorocuminol**, production and microbiocidal activity of. 5383
- Nitroimidazole**,
 - chemotherapeutic properties of. 2880
 - improved production of. 4657
 - production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 5316, 6046, 6048, 6049, 6053, 7544
 - production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 4106
 - production and antimicrobial activity of

- derivatives of. 3491, 5389, 6047, 6793
- 1-methyl-1-(carbamoyloxy)-methyl-5-, in ovo evaluation of activity against *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 7585
- Nitroimidazolyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole**, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 7545
- Nitromersol**, as bacteriostat in surgical scrub. 1837
- Nitrone**, 2-(5-nitrofuryl)-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 7584
- Nitrophenol**, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 6800
- Nitrophenyl ether**, chloro-, production and fungicidal activity of. 6801
- Nitrophenylarsonic acid**, effect on chick growth of feed containing. 7209, 7210, 7211
- β -Nitropropionic acid**, microbial production in food. 2645
- Nitropyrazole**, antibacterial activity of. 331
- Nitropyridine**,
 - polyhalo-4-, production and antimicrobial uses of. 5391
 - substituted, production and use as agricultural bactericides. 5246
- Nitrosamine**, in food treated with sodium nitrite. 5790
- Nitroso-aryloxy quaternary ammonium compound**, antimicrobial activity and use in sewage treatment. 5408
- Nitrosobacter**, occurrence in plant rhizospheres and rhizoplanes. 3398
- N-Nitrosocyclohexylhydroxylamine**, in phosphoric acid ester solvent, use as wood preservative. 6749
- Nitrosocystis coccoides**, in soil. 2166
- Nitrosodialkylaniline**, use in inhibition of microbial contamination of petroleum products. 3430
- n-Nitrosodimethylurea**, effect on oxytetracycline production by *Actinomyces rimosus*. 7659
- Nitrosomonas**. 1167, 3321
 - in cooling water circuits. 6262
 - in peat and soil. 268
 - nitrification in a heavily nitrogen-polluted lake by. 1784
 - nitrification in soil by. 2780
 - occurrence in plant rhizospheres and rhizoplanes. 3398
- Nitrosomonas europaea**. 3720
 - dynamics of nitrification in a continuous flow system. 267
 - in soil. 2166
- Nitrosophenate**, coco dimethyl benzyl ammonium-, production and activity against *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. 6052
- Nitrosopyridine**, production and microbiocidal activity of polyhalo derivatives of. 6102
- Nitrospiraea**, in soil. 2166
- Nitrosothiol-cysteine**, antibacterial activity of. 3290

- Nitrostyrene**, production and antimicrobial activity
in plant protection of derivatives of. 5959
- Nitrothiazole**,
chemotherapeutic properties of. 2880
production and antibacterial activities of
derivatives of. 1562, 1563
- 5-Nitro-4-thiazoline**, production and antibacterial
activities of derivatives of. 1562, 1563
- 5-Nitrothiazolyl**, production and antibacterial
activity of. 4656
- Nitrothienylamidine**, production and antibacterial
activity of. 6792
- Nitrovin**, effect on chick growth of feed containing.
7210
- Nivalenol**,
mode of action of. 4517
toxic contamination of food by. 1402
toxicology of. 6521
- Nobiletin**, conversion of tangeretin to. 1496
- Nocardia**, 942
acid fastness distinction between *Mycobacterium*
and. 584
activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus*
uniflagellatus against. 2955
activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
association with slimy surface defect of white
cheese. 4458, 5758
continuous growth system for. 643
decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
dehydrogenation of steroids by. 1294
distinction from *Mycobacterium rhodochrous*
group by β -galactosidase test. 4340
dye-impregnated paper strips for staining. 1228
glycolipid production on sucrose. 6436
growth on aldehyde-containing hydrocarbons.
5290
hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
maltose production using α -1,6-glucosidase
of. 3790
medium for identification of. 4925
preservation by freezing at moderately low
temperatures. 4706
production of hydroxyphenylketobutyric acids
by. 4062
soil, co-metabolism of chlorophenol and
chlorobenzoic acid by. 7486
soil, degradation of chlorinated benzenes,
phenols and cyclohexanes by. 7146
treatment of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil
with. 2809
use in oil recovery process. 1528
use of cephalosporin 87/312 in test for
 β -lactamase activity in. 4995
- Nocardia asteroides**, 4340
activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols
against. 2218
activity of minocycline against. 4200
antibiotic sensitivity of. 404
degradation of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons
by. 6010
drug sensitivity of. 323
isolation from clinical specimens by paraffin
bait technique. 2539
sensitivity to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole.
970
steroid production by. 666
- Nocardia aurantia**, steroid production by. 666
- Nocardia brasiliensis**, 4340
activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
antibiotic sensitivity of. 404
drug sensitivity of. 323
- Nocardia butanica**, L-serine production by.
6364, 6365
- Nocardia caviae**, 4340
- Nocardia corallina**, degradation of methoxylated
benzoic acids by. 64
- Nocardia histidans**, histidomycin production by.
6893
- Nocardia madurae**, 4340
activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
- Nocardia opaca**,
O-isobutylhomoserine production by. 6362
2,6-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid production by.
2569
 β -substituted propionic acid production using.
2570
- Nocardia paraffinica**, L-serine production by.
6364, 6365
- Nocardia pelletieri**, 4340
- Nocardia petroleophila**, growth on methyl-
cyclohexane. 5291
- Nocardia polychromogenes**, preparation of
homogeneous suspensions of. 3737
- Nocardia restrictus**,
dehydrogenation of 5 β -androstane-3,17-dione
by. 5008
dehydrogenation of dihydrotomatidines by. 23
 β -substituted propionic acid production using.
2570
- Nocardia rubra**,
phenol degradation by. 2640
triazinoindeole production using. 1316
- Nocardia salmonicolor**, oxidation of alkanes to
internal monoalkenes by. 5287
- Nocardiosis**, treatment with trimethoprim-
sulphamethoxazole. 970
- Nodulation**,
of legumes by *Rhizobium*. 4049
of vetch roots by *Rhizobium leguminosarum*,
response to fungicides in soil. 4614
- Nodulation bioassay**, of Papilionaceae, determin-
ation of fungicide residues in soil using.
4613
- Nodule**,
difference between total nitrogen of
Rhizobium lupini nodulated and non-nodulated
lupins as a function of the age of. 5988
effect of fungicides on. 5271, 5272, 5273, 5275
formed by *Rhizobium trifolii* on roots of
berseem-clover. 2807

Nodule, contd.

- formed on alfalfa by ineffective strains of *Rhizobium meliloti*, ultrastructure of. 5989
- legume, effect of nitrogen fixation on soil acidity. 2802
- presence and significance of cross-reactive antigens in *Rhizobium*-legume associations in development of. 2801
- soybean, effect of mineral fertilizers on formation and activity of. 4609
- soybean, estimate of nitrogen fixation by weight of. 2171
- soybean, influence of inoculum size on serogroup distribution frequency of *Rhizobium japonicum* in. 2804
- soybean, routes of ammonium assimilation in bacteroids of. 4608

Nodule bacterium,

- alfalfa, determination of dehydrogenase activity in. 1280
- determination of nitrogen-fixing activity of. 3404

Nodulosporium, causing discolouration in red beech. 2767**Nonactin,** isolation from *Actinomyces viridovulgaris* and identification of. 1086**Nonanal,** in distillates of uredospores of rust fungi. 4426**Nonane,**

- aminopolycyclo-, production and antiviral activity of. 5362
- 3-oxatricyclo-, production and mildewcidal activity of. 5335

Nonanedioic acid, production by *Sporobolomyces odorus*. 5653**Nonanone,**

- production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136
- production from lipolyzed milk fat by *Penicillium roqueforti*. 3828

Nonene, thiabicyclo-, production and antimicrobial activity of substituted derivatives of. 6096**Nonyl phenol ethoxylate,** branched, biodegradation of. 3240**Noodle,** fungi and mycotoxins in. 3299**Nootkatone,** production by microbial degradation of valencene. 4440**Norbornanecarboxylic acid amide,** of anthranilic acid, production and antimicrobial activity of. 5385**Norleucine,** actinomycin production by *Actinomyces* species N2 in the presence of. 1072**Normol,** efficacy in asepticization of soft contact lenses. 4148**Northern corn leaf blight,**

- caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum*, influence of soil fertility on. 1426
- caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum* in relation to maneb spray. 172
- production of inhibitory compounds in corn

inbreds with resistance to *Helminthosporium turcicum* causing. 6699

resistance of maize to *Helminthosporium turcicum* cause of. 2125

Norvaline, actinomycin production by *Actinomyces* species N2 in the presence of. 1072, 4204**Nostoc,** nitrogen fixation in soil by. 931**Nostocoida limicola,** in activated sludge. 6244**Nothofagus fusca,** discolouration due to microorganisms associated with *Platyphus* wounds in. 2767**Nothofagus obliqua,** decay resistance of. 252**Nothofagus pumilio,** decay resistance of. 252**Novalichen,** production by *Paecilomyces fusiporus* and antifungal activity of. 2338**Novobiocin.** 221

activity against *Escherichia coli*. 2965

activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406

bactericidal activity of trimethoprim

combination with. 967

bactericidal effects on *Escherichia coli* of penicillin, kanamycin and rifampin with and without pretreatment with bacteriostatic tetracycline, chloramphenicol and. 2283

kinetic and biological aspects of bonding with blood proteins. 1638

nuclease activity of actinomycete producer of. 4715

production by *Actinomyces spheroides*. 4792, 7671

selective sorption by macromolecular ion-exchange resins. 479

sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847

sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518

sensitivity of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 6848

sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282

sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629

sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 4067

sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026

sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137

standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916

use in improved selective medium for isolation of fluorescent *Pseudomonads*. 2531

use in selective enrichment broth for *Salmonella* detection in food and feed. 1982

use of field desorption mass spectrometry in study of. 6134

NP 40, use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for vaccine production. 6918**Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy,** conformational analysis of telomycin by. 2969 of gentamicin aminoglycosides. 2308 of penicillin G and ampicillin, effect of

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, contd.
solvents on. 4172
of ribostamycin and its related compounds.
4800
of rifamycins. 2315
study of valinomycin interaction with unsonicated
lecithin bilayers by. 1712

Nuclear polyhedrosis virus,
effect on bollworm larvae. 5024
insecticide, activity against American boll-
worm. 7133
insecticide, control of tobacco budworm with.
1956
insecticide, method of visualizing and assessing
air-sprayed deposits of. 1317

Nuclease, production by antibiotic-producing
Actinomyces. 4715

Nucleic acid,
extraction from activated sludge. 4410
production by *Micrococcus cerificans* on
hydrocarbons. 5294

Nucleic acids and metabolites.
26-30, 670, 1301, 2610, 3204-3205,
5019, 5708-5709, 6415-6419, 7119

Nucleoside,
3'-acylamidomethyl-3'-deoxy- β -D-ribofuranosyl,
production and antimicrobial activity of.
7586
production and uses of. 1004
purine, effect on *Escherichia coli*. 334
purine, production and antimicrobial activity
of. 7587

Nucleotide,
poly, production using *Micrococcus*
lysodeikticus polynucleotide phosphorylase.
670
5'-purine, production on hydrocarbon-
containing medium. 293
pyridine, *Escherichia coli*, chromatographic
determination of. 7020

Nu-Film, activity as adjuvant in fungicidal
control of *Septoria apiicola* leafspot of
celery. 6705

Nursing bottle. 1196

Nut,
Brazil, process for reducing microbial
content of. 4505
roasted, new benzene-ethanol-water solvent
system for TLC separation of aflatoxins
in. 754

Nystatin. 58, 3717
activity against *Candida albicans*. 3541, 6174
antifungal activity of mucidin in comparison
with. 6205
aqueous gels containing. 2872
effect on *Candida albicans*, human erythro-
cytes and *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 440
in feed, microbiological assay of. 7214
in paediatric therapy. 997
lecithin membrane sensitivity to. 443

long-lasting troche containing. 995, 996
production by *Actinomyces noursei* and its
effect on enzyme activity. 4751
production by natural and UV-induced
Actinomyces noursei. 1061
removal of odour from. 5492
resistance of *Candida tropicalis* to. 4073
use in antifungal therapy. 5330
use in controlling infections in plant
protoplast cultures. 1639
variation in colonial morphology of *Neisseria*
gonorrhoeae after growth in media
containing. 322

O

Oak,
control of mildew caused by *Microsphaera*
alphitoides on. 7441
control of wilt caused by *Ceratocystis*
fagacearum and its effect on oak bark
beetle and mat production and disease
incidence. 4024
susceptibility to *Cronartium fusiforme*
and *C. quercum*. 6742
use of heat to destroy *Ceratocystis fagacearum*
causing wilt in logs of. 2148
black, association of virus-like particles
with ringspot disease of. 4023
blackjack, association of virus-like particles
with ringspot disease of. 4023
northern red, ultrastructural observations of
tangential shake formations and associated
microorganisms in. 4025
pin, use of thermotaxonomy in identification
of *Endothia gyrosa* causing blight of. 7822
red, biological control of *Ceratocystis*
fagacearum wilt of. 919
red, use of benomyl in control of wilt caused
by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on. 6744
sawtooth, as host of *Cronartium fusiforme*.
6743
scarlet, effect of oak decline on growth of.
7474
scarlet, ultrastructural observations of
tangential shake formations and associated
microorganisms in. 4025
white, biological control of *Ceratocystis*
fagacearum wilt of. 919
white, ultrastructural observations of
tangential shake formations and
associated microorganisms in. 4025
willow, control of *Polyporus hispidus* by

Oak, contd.

falling of. 5965

Oat,

- barley yellow dwarf virus on. 7303
- breeding for resistance to crown rust caused by *Puccinia coronata* on. 4561
- bromegrass mosaic virus infection of. 5832, 6575
- calcium nutrition and sensitivity to victorin produced by *Helminthosporium victoriae* in leaf tissue of. 5834
- cytogenetics of resistance to crown rust caused by *Puccinia coronata* on. 4538
- determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ in. 7254
- diseases of. 811
- effect of victorin on roots of. 6522
- in feed, effect on microbial population of equine caecum and steer rumen. 105
- induction of early teliospore formation by *Puccinia coronata avenae* and *P. graminis avenae* on. 7318
- leaf blotch caused by *Helminthosporium avenae* on. 6591
- movement of barley yellow dwarf virus in. 175
- occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia coronata* causing rust of. 4426
- quantitative determination and chemical configuration of sterigmatocystin in. 771
- racess of *Puccinia graminis avenae* causing stem rust of. 1431
- reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
- relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- resistance to barley yellow dwarf virus in. 6590, 7317
- seed, *Pyrenophora avenae* on. 173
- TMV on. 7301
- tolerance to *Septoria avenae*. 809
- wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598

Oat blue dwarf virus, on oats. 811**Obesumbacterium proteus, effect on beer flavour. 1321****Ochratoxin,**

- activity against *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 5802
- classification of *Penicillium viridicatum* strains producing. 143
- effect of wheat fumigation on production of. 4506
- effect on uptake and degradation of formaldehyde-treated albumin in mouse liver phagolysosomes. 2704
- in feed. 2700
- in oleaginous products, characteristics of. 5799
- lethal dose for chick embryos. 770
- production and activity and properties of. 5803
- production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* from feed. 769

Ochratoxin A,

- cereal contamination by. 5132
- effect of dichlorvos on *Aspergillus ochraceus* production of. 7263
- fate during malting and brewing. 7264
- in food. 139
- in mouldy meat products. 2670
- medium and method for detecting fungal production of. 5125
- occurrence in bread and flour. 5126
- occurrence in contaminated food and feed and toxicity of. 4515
- occurrence in feed associated with mycotoxic porcine nephropathy. 2070
- occurrence in green coffee beans. 7265
- Penicillium viridicatum*, occurrence in swine feed and effects of. 4508
- production by *Penicillium viridicatum* in wheat and barley. 5133
- toxicity in Japanese quail of feed containing. 7266
- toxicologic changes in rats fed graded dietary levels of. 6520

Ochratoxin B, effect of dichlorvos on *Aspergillus ochraceus* production of. 7263**Ochromonas malhamensis, antibacterial activity of extracts of. 2217****Ocimum thrysiflorum, activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853****Octadecadienoic acid, use as ryegrass silage additive. 7220****Octadecane, assimilation by *Mycococcus*, *Pseudomonas* and *Candida tropicalis*. 6768****Octadecanoic acid, use as ryegrass silage additive. 7220****Octadienal, 8-amino-3-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl-4,6-, derived from antibiotic X-5108 and mocimycin, stereochemistry of. 7662****Octadienoic acid, conversion of linalool by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* to. 3241****Octane,**

- bicyclo derivatives, production and use in suppressing nitrification and microorganisms in soil. 935
- production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136

Octene,

- bicyclo, use in control of influenza virus infections. 991
- epoxidation by *Pseudomonas oleovorans* strain. 286

1-Octen-3-ol, production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136**Octopine, detection and quantitation in normal and crown gall-infected plant tissues. 4527****Octyl acetate, production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136****2-Octylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, use in treating fungal skin diseases. 4668**

- Oestradiol**,
 17 α -ethinyl-, conversion to 10 β -hydroxyl-19-nor-ethisterone by *Aspergillus flavus*. 1937
 7 α -methyl-, microbial production of. 5011
 7 α -methyl-17 α -alkylated, microbial production of. 5010
 microbial production of derivatives of. 5012
- Oestrane**,
 microbiological production of derivatives of. 1938
 production from sapogenin using *Fusarium* species. 7113
 production using *Corynebacterium equi*. 5009
- Oestrenol**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6109
- Oestrone**, 7 α -methyl-, microbial production of. 5010, 5698
- Oestrogen**,
 production and antimicrobial activity of glucopyranosides of. 6110
 transformation by *Neurospora crassa*. 22
- Oestrogenic activity**, of F-2 toxin produced by *Fusarium graminearum*. 768
- Oestrogenic substance**, fermentable, production by *Gibberella zeae* and recovery of. 1297
- Oftan-Oxibuprocaine**, antimicrobial activity of. 4711
- Oldiopsis**, causing vine mildew of jujube. 2107
- Oidium**,
 control of powdery mildew on snapdragon caused by. 5945
 decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
 hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
- Oidium lactis**, upgrading of. 2560
- Oidium manigeriae**, causing powdery mildew of mango. 5852
- Oil**, (see also **Petroleum**).
 assimilation by marine bacteria. 4060
Azadirachta indica, potato virus X inhibition by chemical compounds in. 5238
Cnicus benedictus, antibacterial activity of. 1551
 control of celery mosaic virus on celery by spraying with. 4011
 degradation by mercury-resistant bacteria from marine water. 3441
 dispersant compositions which aid microbiological consumption of. 3438, 3439
 edible, biological treatment of wastes from manufacture of. 5555
 effect of amendments on microbial utilization in soil. 3440
 effect on benomyl and thlabendazole control of cotton wilt caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6719
 effect on spread of sugarbeet yellows and sugarbeet mild yellowing viruses. 7434
 effect on uptake and translocation of methyl
 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in cotton. 6720
 emulsified, in post-harvest benomyl applications and effect on residues in oranges. 6673
 essential, activity against *Trichophyton*. 2853
 essential, antimicrobial activity of. 2236, 2871, 4647
 grain, elimination of aflatoxins from. 5800
 marine distribution of bacteria carrying out oxidation of. 6769
 microbial degradation in sea water. 7516
 microbial detection in soil of deposits of. 2184
 microbial growth on. 5289
 microbial production. 281
 microbiocidal action of cyclic borates in. 1529
 protection using fungistatic substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxyamines. 6086
 protein production by *Mycococcus* grown on distillates of. 4636
 recovery from subterranean deposits using phosphomannan from *Hansenula holstii*. 2816
 separation of microorganisms in fermentation discharge containing. 284
 separation of yeast from emulsions of. 2823
 thermal resistance of *Brevibacterium* in medium containing. 2185
 use in control of potato virus Y on potatoes. 2137
 use of antimicrobial cephalosporin derivatives for protection of. 5469
 use of bacterial cultures in recovery of. 1528
 use of coco dimethyl benzyl ammonium p-nitrosophenate against *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* in secondary recovery of. 6052
 use of *Xanthomonas polysaccharide* in recovery of. 25
- Oil-cake**,
 aflatoxins and other mycotoxins in. 5798, 5799
 elimination of aflatoxins from. 5800
- Oil palm**,
 method for testing resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum elaeidis* in seedlings of. 5879
 origin of initial microflora of wine from. 3235
- Oil seed**, aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* on. 7251
- Oil slick**, elimination using absorbent clay and biodegradable emulsifier. 5038
- Oil well**, isolation and characteristics of *Clostridium polymyxa* var *alcanica* from. 4630
- Ointment**, antimicrobial treatment with γ -radiation. 4146
- Okra**, effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake on rhizosphere microflora of. 6509
- Olea**, new variety with susceptibility to peacock spot caused by *Cycloconium oleaginum*. 7338

- Olea europaea**, effect of *Pseudomonas* savastanoi knot disease on yield and quality of. 842
- Oleanane**, 18- α -, production and antibacterial activity of 3,4-seco acids of. 1571
- Oleandomycin**, 109
 activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
 antibacterial activity and therapeutic use of. 2281
 assay in feed using *Sarcina lutea*. 7213
 bacterial sensitivity to. 4163
 correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
 effect of carbon dioxide on respiration rate of microbial producer of. 5493
 effect of chymotrypsin and trypsin and pepsin on activity of. 6140
 identification by electrophoresis and bioautography. 7628
 in feed, assay for. 728
 in feed, effect on growth and necrotic enteritis of chicks. 729
 nuclease activity of actinomycete producer of. 4715
 production of. 3538
 resistance of bacteria to. 2829
 resistance of *Streptococcus pyogenes* to. 308
 stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
 use in silkworm feed for control of microbial diseases. 7208
- Oletetrine**, correlation between *Staphylococcus* phage grouping and sensitivity to. 3522
- Oleuropein**,
 from green olives, antimicrobial activity of. 2019
 from green olives, production of antimicrobial agents by hydrolysis of. 2018
- Olive**,
 black, microbiological study of brine fermentation of. 5087
 effect of *Pseudomonas savastanoi* knot disease on yield and quality of. 842
 green, antimicrobial activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from. 2019
 green, production of antimicrobial agents by hydrolysis of oleuropein from. 2018
 green, yeast occurrence and significance in the fermentation of. 2017
 new variety with susceptibility to peacock spot caused by *Cycloconium oleaginum*. 7338
 Russian, canker and dieback caused by *Phomopsis elaeagni* on. 6615
- Olivin**, origin of carbon skeleton of. 6209
- Olivomycin**, studies on production by *Actinomyces olivoreticuli*. 6209
- Olpidium**, 160
- Olpidium brassicae**, activity against tobacco seedlings and role as virus vector. 5897
- Omadine**, sodium, in vivo and in vitro activity against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. 2235
- Oncornavirus**, quantitative study. 635
- One-tube test**, for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of bacteria. 7021
- Onion**,
Alternaria tenuis leaf spot of. 2083
 control of white rot caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum* on. 5944
 leaf blight caused by *Stemphylium vasicarum* (*Pleospora allii*) on. 3341
 onion yellow dwarf virus causing disease on. 6638
 relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- Onion yellow dwarf virus**, causing onion disease. 6638
- Oospora lactis**,
 detection in brewery. 1964
 protein production on litterless cattle manure by. 5664
- Oospora pustulans**, causing skin spot of bulk-stored potato tubers and its control. 867, 6639
- Oosporein**, production by *Chaetomium trilaterale* on peanuts. 7267
- Open-air factor**,
 in enclosed systems. 3591
 use of *Escherichia coli* commune in measurement of concentrations of. 1758
- Operating tent**, sterile, use in prevention of infection during surgery. 2446
- Operating theatre**,
 bacterial control in. 2444
 bacteriological evaluation of laminar air flow unit for use in. 4885
 clean air in. 2447
 clean-up technique in. 1189
 cleaning and disinfection for control of microorganisms in. 6985
 effect of obstructions and thermals on laminar air flow systems in. 6283
 horizontal wall-less laminar air-flow, microbiological studies during surgery in. 3067
 hygiene in. 3631
 improvements in air quality in. 5588
 partial-walled laminar-flow, evaluation of. 7750
 protective clothing for use in. 2449, 4298
 sterile. 6284
 sterile system for. 4886
- Operophtera fagata**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides on. 41
- Ophiobolus**, steroid production by. 666
- Ophiobolus graminis** (see also *Gaeumannomyces graminis*).
 2088
 causing take-all of wheat, relationship with rhizosphere pH in fertilized soils. 179

Ophiobolus graminis, contd.

- causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal control of. 3360
- causing patch disease of turf, occurrence and control by *Phialophora radicicola*. 5211
- effect of aescin on glucose and sucrose utilization in. 7563
- effect of nitrogen and fungicides on foot rot of wheat caused by. 1436
- effect of rhizosphere bacteria and nitrogen on take-all of wheat caused by. 926
- fungicidal control of take-all of wheat and barley caused by. 2133

Optical density, preparation of homogeneous suspensions of *Nocardia polychromogenes* for use in determination of. 3737

Optical rotatory dispersion, comparison of electronic excitation of sulphide and sulphoxide groups of penicillins by. 2924

Oral composition, containing perfluoro-1,2-diphosphono-cycloalk-1,2-enes for retardation of calculus. 551

Oral deodorant. 6992

Oral hygiene, see **Hygiene**

Orange,

- activity of R 23979 against *Penicillium* and other fungal rots of fruit of. 6672
- benomyl residues following post-harvest decay control on fruit of. 6673
- degreened, development of *Penicillium digitatum* green mould in. 865
- fungicidal control of post-harvest decay of fruit of. 6674
- microbial contamination of essence of. 6303
- peroxidase and ribonuclease activities and isoenzymes in tristeza-affected trees. 1443
- serological diagnosis of tristeza disease of. 1442
- sour, extract, activity against *Phoma tracheiphila* causing mal secco. 4545
- sour, psorosis virus disease of. 182
- sweet, effect of tetracyclines on symptom development of stubborn and citrus infectious variegation virus diseases of. 906

Orbivirus. 1745

Orchardgrass, reaction to purple leafspot caused by *Stagonospora avenaria* on. 6592

Ore leaching, application of continuous ferrosulphate oxidation by *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* to. 2182

Oregano, sterilized, effect on microbial quality and shelf-life and flavour of garlic sausage. 2049

Organ, human, method and apparatus for extra-corporeal preservation of. 5444

Organomercury compound, sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 6037
production and antimicrobial activity and uses of. 6080, 6816
use in control of *Gloeosporium* on hazel. 6741

production and fungicidal activity of. 6054

Organophosphorus compound,

- for retarding formation of dental plaque and calculus. 5605
- production and antimicrobial activity of oximino esters of. 7578

Organothiophosphorus, production and antimicrobial activity of oximino esters of. 7578

Organosolv pulping process, for production of nutrient medium for microorganisms. 2477

Organotin,

- production and antimicrobial activity of pyridine complexes of. 7577
- production and fungicidal use in plant protection. 1487
- substituted phenoxy, production and fungicidal activity of. 3999
- use of isoperthiocyanic acid salts in prevention of microbiological deterioration of. 1599

Orygia pseudotsugata, dosage-mortality studies of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide against. 681

L-Ornithine, production by *Escherichia coli*. 7076

Ornithine decarboxylase, detection of activity in bacteria by GLC. 1231

Ornithopus sativus, location and distribution of *Rhizobium lupini* in soil under. 4049

Ornithosis, micromethod for complement fixation test in. 1903

Ornithosis vaccine, use in humans. 4253

Ornithosis virus. 6956

Orthellia caesarion, larvicidal activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* B-exotoxin on. 159

Orthocide 75, see **Captan**

Orthodifolatan, use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* causing coffee berry disease. 2756, 6701, 6702

Orthonitrophenol test, use in bacterial identification. 6318

Orthophenylphenate, sodium, use in control of post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747

Oryza sativa,

- biochemical changes due to blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 7322
- compounds for control of blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 4571, 4572
- effect of inoculation with *Beijerinckia indica* on yield of. 4047
- effect of nitrogen fertilization on stem rot caused by *Sclerotium oryzae* on. 5837
- effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on *Pyricularia oryzae* blast of. 1432
- effect of rufianic acid on *Fusarium moniliforme* foot rot of. 1485
- isometric virus associated with gallium disease of. 7320
- leaf scald caused by *Rhynchosporium*

Oryza sativa, contd.

- oryzae on. 1433, 6594
 method for detecting presence of *Xanthomonas* oryzae in seed of. 5838
 multiplication and movement of *Xanthomonas* oryzae in susceptible and resistant varieties of. 1434
 pesticide for controlling fungal and bacterial diseases of. 5247
 possible virus disease of. 7319
 relation of colony morphology of *Xanthomonas* oryzae to its virulence on. 7321
 resistance to *Pyricularia oryzae* blast and *Helminthosporium oryzae* brown spot and mulata. 5836
 sheath blight caused by *Corticium sasakii* on. 5835
 sheath rot caused by *Acrocyldricum oryzae* on. 6593
 stored, influence of temperature on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in. 6510
 use of carbamic acid esters for control of *Pyricularia oryzae* blast of. 4130
 use of pyrano-diones in control of blast of. 5393
 use of 4, 5, 6, 7-tetrachlorophthalide in control of *Pyricularia oryzae* blast and *Xanthomonas oryzae* leaf blight of. 7464
 use of thiazolines and thiazines in control of blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 2761, 5227
 use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 4004
 use of tricyclohexyltin esters for control of blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 3364
 use of trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives against blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 2257
- Oryzoxymycin**, *Streptomyces venezuelae*, structure of. 6210
- Osmanthus sandwicensis**, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
- Osmotic concentration**, effect on pigmentation of *Aspergillus* from soil. 2159
- Ostreogrycin**, stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
- Ouchterlony immunodiffusion test**, modified, use in detection of antibody against bovine adenoviruses. 7059
- Oudemansiella mucida**, properties of mucidin produced by. 4789
- Overland flow**, waste water treatment and re-use by land application via. 4278
- Ovularia primulana**, on primula. 851
- Oxacillin**,
 antibacterial activity of combination of ampicillin with. 4729
 correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
 effect on *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Serratia marcescens*. 408
 inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688
 microbiological determination in mixture with ampicillin. 3527
 production of derivatives of. 7646
 resistance of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 2832
 selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
 sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 4067
 sensitivity of *Propionibacterium* to. 2661
 sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 303
 sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
 use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375
 use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173
- Oxadiazocine**, production and bactericidal activity of derivatives of. 2228
- Oxadiazole**,
 production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6099
 hydroxyphenyl-, production and antibacterial activity of. 5320
- Oxalate**, aspects of continuous culture of *Pseudomonas oxaliticus* on. 6334
- Oxalic acid**, *Penicillium viridicatum*, occurrence in swine feed and effects of. 4508
- Oxamicetin**,
 production by *Arthrobacter oxamicetus* and isolation, properties and antibacterial activity of. 4793, 4794
 taxonomy and characteristics of *Arthrobacter oxamicetus* producer of. 4795
- Oxathin**, use in plant disease control, translocation and mode of action. 5938
- Oxathin-carboxamide**, production and antiviral activity in plant protection. 6724
- 3-Oxatricyclo[4.2.1.0] nonane**, production and fungicidal activity of. 2855
- Oxazine**, N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-, fungicidal plant protection activity of derivatives of. 4005
- Oxazole**,
 acenaphth-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6107
 production and antimicrobial activity of thiourea derivatives of. 4136, 6098
- Oxazolidinone**, antibacterial activity of nitrofuryl derivatives of. 6790
- Oxazoline**, production and bactericidal and fungicidal activity of substituted derivatives of. 5390
- Oxetane**, production and fungicidal activity of. 2855, 5335
- Oxidation**, wet air, of sewage sludge. 3597
- Oxidoreductase**, microbial, relevance to food hygiene. 5744

- Oxime**,
 production and fungicidal plant protection
 activity of derivatives of. 4571
 acylated, fungicidal. 4669
 ester, production and use in control of fungi
 on cellulosic materials. 7512
 keto esters, antimicrobial use. 1009
- Oximino-dlthiolane**, production and antifungal
 plant protection activity of. 4002
- 3-Oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide**,
 production and antimicrobial activity of
 derivatives of. 1567
- 2-Oxo-4-methyl-6-ureidohexahydropyrimidine**,
 use as feed supplement for ruminants. 4484
- Oxycarboxin**,
 as crop fungicide. 223
 control of *Cronartium fusiforme* rust of slash
 pine by. 1509
 control of geranium rust caused by *Puccinia*
pelargonii-zonalis with. 3951
 transcuticular movement in coffee. 879
- Oxydemetonmethyl**, use in control of insect
 vectors of *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch
 elm disease. 6739
- Oxygen**,
 effect on nitrogen fixation in soil. 4044
 influence on ensilage. 3861
 method for comparing sensitivity of anaerobes
 to. 3722
 use in sewage treatment. 1764, 3031, 4276,
 5540
- Oxygen demand index**, correlation of biological
 oxygen demand test with test for. 4829
- Oxymetacil**, effect on antibacterial activity of
 chloramphenicol in mice. 1676
- Oxyquinoline**, sensitivity of *Shigella* to. 3448
- Oxytetracycline**, (see also *Terramycin*)
 109, 3267
 absorption by polyresistant *Escherichia coli*
 and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6181
 activity on fermenting ability of lactic acid
 bacteria. 6850
 antimicrobial activity and properties of. 4200
 bandage for administration of. 1591
 binding of DNA to. 2952
 control of mycoplasma-caused pear decline
 with. 907
 cost and bacteriological activity and pharmaco-
 kinetic properties of. 1686
 detection by microbial assay in swine carcasses.
 3516
 detection in calf carcasses. 6485
 determination of residues in animal tissues.
 7176
 effect of feed administration to rats as labor-
 atory models for farm animals. 731
 effect of lipid depletion on resistance of
Staphylococcus aureus to. 950
 effect of *n*-nitrosodimethylurea and UV light
 on production by *Actinomyces rimosus*. 7659
- effect of racephenicol-supplemented feed on
 resistance of enteric bacteria in chickens
 to. 307
 effect of γ -radiations on antibacterial activity
 and properties of. 5498
 effect on *Candida* culture and alcoholic
 fermentation. 689
 effect on growth rate and feed efficiency of
 chicks. 3858
 effect on properties of *Pasteurella multocida*
 DNA. 4718
 effect on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis
 by *Pasteurella multocida*. 1688
 effect on vaccination of swine against
 Aujeszky's disease. 1123
 estimation in bones of animals used as food.
 2667
 fluorometric determination in treated
 colonies of the honey bee. 5102
 identification by electrophoresis and bio-
 autography. 7628
 induction of colicin E1 by. 1271
 nutrient medium for production of. 447
 physiological properties of *Actinomyces*
rimosus in connection with production of.
 6180
 relation between structure and transport and
 antibacterial activity of. 1685
 resistance of bacteria to. 2831
 resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 6016, 6017
 resistance of *Salmonella* species to. 6017
 resistance of *Staphylococcus* species to. 6017
 selective sorption of. 2318
 sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human
 bile to. 2282
 sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 3520
 sensitivity of *Salmonella dublin* to. 7635
 sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to.
 6026
 sensitivity of udder-disease causing bacteria
 isolated from cow's milk to. 5453
 solubilization of. 4754
 stability in solutions and injections. 6872
 stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
^{99m}Tc-labelling of. 4753
 use as feed supplement for calves. 2679
 use as feed supplement for swine for controlling
 leptospiral abortion. 5774
 use of diffusional transfer through porous
 membranes to investigate association in
 solutions of. 4201
 tri-, in vitro and in vivo effects of. 7656
- Oyster**,
 depuration of. 5122
 influence of microbiological film in marine
 fouling on larvae of. 5582
 isolation of pathogenic enterobacteria from.
 5079
 microbial flora and *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*
 in. 98

Oyster, contd.

- microbial protein-containing feed for. 1363
- pasteurization of. 2052
- processed, effect of storage at 5°C on survival of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in. 5081
- rapid methods for determination of faecal coliforms and *Escherichia coli* in. 5762

Ozonation, inactivation of poliomyelitis virus in water by. 4872**Ozone,**

- atmospheric pollutant, effects on leaf surface microflora. 3897
- effect of bean common mosaic virus on sensitivity of bean to. 6537
- effect on microbial flora of water. 7729
- reduction of aflatoxin in oilseed meals by. 762
- sensitivity of *Escherichia coli*, *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus megaterium* to. 317
- spectrophotometric measurement of virus inactivation by. 1249
- use in reducing microbial count in demineralized water. 2894
- use in sewage and water treatment. 6237
- use in sterilization of water for refrigerated and juice-based drinks. 7246

P**Pachybasium**, triazinoindole production using. 1316**Paciferin**, *Salmonella*, identification of. 1912**Package,**

- aerosol, edible syrup with resistance to microbial attack contained in. 2698
- containing folded sterile belt for hospital gowns. 1021
- ethylene-propylene-3N-copolymer, cultivation of barotolerant *Pseudomonas* under high hydrostatic pressure in. 6841
- flexible, retort rack for thermal processing of food in. 2687
- for dispensing sterile medicaments. 1020
- for food. 4498
- for sterile articles. 3511
- for sterile infant food with sterile opening device. 5110
- method and apparatus for detecting leaks and seals in. 1019
- paperboard, with sterile edge for use in hospitals. 2907
- peel-open, article-holding tabs for. 2905
- plastic, for yoghurt. 3289
- sterile. 2902
- sterile, for disposable douche. 4712

sterile, for surgical blades. 7616

sterile, for suture. 4713, 6130

sterile, of animal feed. 5105

sterile, pre-formable catheter in. 2271

sterile, surgical. 4714

sterilizable, for medical articles. 6131

with peelable seal. 2903

Packaged article,

- apparatus for expelling air from. 2686
- process and apparatus for gas sterilization of. 1013, 1613

Packaged bacon,

- effect of nitrite and storage temperature on organoleptic quality and toxinogenesis by *Clostridium botulinum* in. 7235
- microbial progression in. 3296

Packaged beef,

- growth of *Pseudomonas* and *Flavobacterium* on. 2048
- role of light and surface bacteria on colour stability of. 5120

Packaged cod fillet, chilled, storage life and bacterial counts of. 4504**Packaged food,**

- apparatus for thermal treatment of. 5109
- method for discharge from steriliser or pasteuriser. 1378
- method for thermal sterilization. 2034
- process for retaining freshness of. 2685

Packaged kamaboko, *Bacillus licheniformis* causing spoilage of. 4473, 4474**Packaged meat**, microbial flora of. 6499**Packaged milk,**

- method for checking quality of. 125
- pasteurized, keeping quality during storage at 4 and 8°C. 1989
- UHT, statistical quality control in bacteriological efficiency tests of. 3288

Packaged mussels, frozen, bacteriological examination of. 5080**Packaged shrimp**, hydrogen sulphide production by *Pseudomonas putrefaciens* in. 6502**Packaging,**

- aseptic. 5779
- aseptic bag-in-box, of food. 4496
- aseptic, in rigid plastic containers using a form, fill and seal system. 6842
- aseptic, of carbenicillin and cephalothin. 1652
- aseptic, of cream. 2691
- aseptic, of dairy products. 745, 746
- aseptic, of food. 1379, 1380, 2684, 5780, 5781
- aseptic, of long-life milk in plastic bottles. 7227
- aseptic, of milk. 2042
- aseptic, of milk, milk products and fruit juices. 124
- aseptic, use of polystyrene containers for food. 1381
- glass, germ-free, production for food and pharmaceutical industries. 394

Packaging, contd.

- of articles in sterilizable peelable envelope. 2262
- of aseptic infant feeding bottle. 3865
- of chocolate-flavoured beverage. 2060
- of dairy products. 747, 2688
- of dietetic and table waters in glass and plastic containers, purity and hygienic protection of. 752
- of domestic water. 5088
- of food, hygienic regulations for. 1382
- of food, in sealed containers. 1383
- of food, microbiological aspects of using plastics for. 122, 5782
- of fresh meat. 5118
- of ground meat. 3869
- of lancets. 7615
- of liquid foodstuffs, containers for. 3863
- of meat in films. 7236, 7237
- of meat. 5117
- of milk and milk products. 3287, 5055, 5114, 5746, 7226
- of mushrooms. 2054
- of new medium for isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *N. meningitidis* without addition of ambient CO₂. 5634
- of non-sterile foods. 1384
- of pasteurised milk feed. 7218
- of perishable products. 393
- of plaice, microbiological changes in relation to oxygen permeability of plastic film used in. 7239
- of potatoes. 7244
- of poultry. 5119
- of prefilled syringes. 1634
- of preserved meat. 3868
- of processed cheese. 709
- of products in a controlled atmosphere. 2906
- of quarg. 2658
- of sides of pork during transport and storage using stretched PVC films. 7238
- of silage. 110
- of sterile medical equipment using paper bags. 6843
- of sterilised and pasteurised ready meals. 6496
- of surgical pads. 6844
- of treated meat. 1391
- of yoghurt. 3833, 5066
- protective, for syringe. 4154
- skin, of surgical materials. 1633
- sterile, of articles. 2904
- sterile, of food. 3864
- sterile, of infusion and injection solutions. 6129
- sterile, reinforced microporous films for use in. 4156
- unit dose, of irrigating solutions. 395
- use of biodegradable plastics for. 5041
- use of plastic films in baking industry. 1392
- vacuum, effect on weight loss, microbial

growth and palatability of fresh beef wholesale cuts. 3871

Packaging machine,

- method for cleansing and sterilizing filler tube of. 2272
- production of aseptic conditions in. 2901

Packaging material, strip, apparatus for sterilisation of. 3501

Pad, plastic, for prevention of wound infection. 2452

Paccilomyces,

- soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- use of inhibitory agents to protect fungal cultures from contamination by. 2251

Paecilomyces carneus, sewage treatment by. 1762

Paecilomyces elegans, growth on wastes from coffee and rum-distilling industries and use as animal feed. 4480

Paecilomyces farinosus, use in control of Colorado potato beetle. 7135

Paecilomyces fusisporus, novalichen production by. 2338

Paecilomyces variotii,

- activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
- effect on wood permeability. 250
- ultrastructural observations in tangential shake formations in hardwoods. 4025

Paenonia, use of cultivars resistant to *Cronartium flaccidum* in control of canker of Scots pine. 245

Paint,

- antimicrobial isoperthiocyanic acid in. 280
- antimicrobial propenones and propanones for protection of. 1522
- cellulase production by *Pseudomonas* in. 5039
- fungicidal bis(2-carbamylphenyl)disulphides for protection of. 7514
- fungicidal carboxamides for protection of. 6065
- protection using fungistatic substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxamines. 6086
- use of 2,2-bis(allylcarbamylphenyl)disulphide for preventing mildew in. 5285
- use of antimicrobial benzimidazole and quinoxaline derivatives for preservation of. 4689
- use of antimicrobial ethylenic sulphimines in treatment of. 6817
- use of diiodomethyl sulphone for protection of. 2875
- use of halomercuryacetaldehydes as fungicidal and antifouling agents for. 1526
- use of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters as preservatives for. 4094

Palm,

- Christmas, mycoplasma-like organisms causing lethal yellowing of. 3945
- coconut, basal stem rot caused by *Ganoderma boninense* on. 6613
- coconut, diseases of. 3944

Palm, contd.

- coconut, effect of tetracycline treatment on lethal yellowing of. 5956
- coconut, mycoplasma-like organisms causing lethal yellowing of. 3945
- date, *Fusarium oxysporum* diseases and their control on. 822
- fan, mycoplasma-like organisms causing lethal yellowing of. 3945
- oil, method for testing resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum elaeidis* in seedlings of. 5879
- oil, origin of initial microflora of wine from. 3235

Palmotoxin B₀,

- Aspergillus flavus*, effects on rats. 4516
- effect on germination and leaf colour of cowpea. 2068

Palmotoxin G₀,

- Aspergillus flavus*, effects on rats. 4516
- effect on germination and leaf colour of cowpea. 2068

Panachure virus, on grapevine and its control.

5873

Panagrellus silusiae, activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955**Panicum fasciculatum**, leaf blight caused by *Bipolaris* (*Helminthosporium*) *setariae* on. 6589**Panicum maximum**, root extract, effects on heterotrophic bacteria, nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in soil. 4042**Panleucopenia vaccine**, feline. 507**Panogen,**

- effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
- effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and nodulation. 5271, 5272
- seed treatment for control of *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries* hill bunt of wheat. 910

Pansy, new experimental host of tobacco streak virus. 6530**D-Pantoic acid,**

- microbial production of. 1268
- production by *Byssoschlamys fulva*. 3166

D-Pantolactone, microbial production of. 1268**Pantothenate kinase**, production by *Brevibacterium ammoniagenes* and purification and properties of. 4397**Papaver somniferum**, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085**Papaya,**

- dispersal of sporangia of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing aerial blight and seedling root rot of. 5853
- effect of motility of *Phytophthora palmivora* zoospores on disease severity in. 6616
- effect of papaya leaf reduction virus on total nitrogen and carbohydrate content of leaves of. 7339
- retarding effects of plant growth regulators on

plants infected with papaya leaf reduction virus. 904

Papaya leaf reduction virus,

- effect on total nitrogen and carbohydrate content of papaya leaves. 7339
- retarding effects of plant growth regulators on papaya infected with. 904

Paper,

- antibacterial treatment of. 936
- fungicidal activity of hydroxyquinoline copper chelates in protection of. 5283
- microbial slime formation in manufacture of. 527
- protection by bactericidal and fungicidal N-(1, 1, 2, 2-tetrahaloethylthio)-pyrazoles. 237
- protection using fungistatic substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxyamines. 6086
- use of antimicrobial compositions as slimeicides for. 4684
- with enhanced bactericidal characteristics. 3423

Paper bag, for packaging of sterile medical equipment. 6843**Paper muich**, use in control of fungal and bacterial fruit rots of tomato. 7436**Paper mill,**

- use of desdanine in inhibiting *Proteus vulgaris* in. 4215
- use of halogenated aliphatic nitriles for controlling *Aerobacter* in. 2422

Paper strip, dye-impregnated, for staining bacteria. 1228**Papilionaceae**, determination of fungicide residues in soil using nodulation bioassay of. 4613**Papova virus**, compounds active against. 2248**Paprika**, sterilized, effect on microbial quality and shelf-like and flavour of garlic sausage. 2049**Papularia**, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990**Papulospora**, chemical control of wood chip degradation caused by. 5971**Paraben,**

- use in cosmetic preservation. 1630
- use in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2912

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis,

- characterization of precipitin bands detected in immunodiffusion test for. 7823
- isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143

Paracolobactrum, activity of Tego 51B as brewery disinfectant on. 4310**Paracolon**, susceptibility to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5464, 5466**Paracolon arizonae**, antibiogram of. 3518**Paraffin** (see also **Alkane**).

- alkaline protease production by *kabacidin*-

Paraffin, contd.

- resistant *Fusarium* mutant on. 6007, 6008
- citric and isocitric acid production by *Candida lipolytica* on. 1530, 2824
- continuous cultivation of microorganisms on. 3432, 3433
- cultivation of feed yeasts on. 2558
- degradation by *Actinomucor elegans*. 4059
- growth of *Clostridium polymyxa* var *alcanica* on. 4630
- polyhydric alcohol production by *Candida* and yeasts on. 647
- production of L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on. 1531
- production of protein-vitamin complexes using *Azotobacter* and yeast grown on. 2828
- production of protein with high methionine content by *Mycobacterium smegmatis* on. 2827
- protein production by *Mycococcus* grown on. 4636
- relation between L. glutamic acid accumulation and phospholipid excretion by penicillin-treated *Corynebacterium alkanolyticum* grown on. 2825
- sugar production by microbial growth on. 5296
- use in calf feed of yeast grown on. 723
- yeast production by continuous cultivation on. 6369
- chlorinated, for use in biodegradable detergents. 62
- cyclo-, microbial degradation of. 6010

Paraffin bait technique, efficacy in isolation of *Nocardia asteroides* from clinical specimens. 2539

Parainfluenza virus, 1745, 1755

- activity of adamantane derivative against. 2249
- activity of antiviral compounds against. 7568
- activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-2-substituted adenine derivatives against. 4121
- activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenylthiazoles against. 4118
- activity of thiourea derivatives against. 1588
- activity of virazole derivatives against. 369
- improved embedding procedure for electron microscopy of monolayer cells infected with. 1896
- inactivation in an experimental chamber. 353
- production of tablet for immunisation of intestinal tract with live preparation of. 2342
- rapid identification in tissue culture using immunoperoxidase. 7826
- stabilization of. 3739

Parainfluenza virus vaccine,

- combined with bovine viral diarrhoea vaccine. 2224
- for use in cattle. 503, 1749, 5533, 5534
- use with *Pasteurella* vaccines for control of bovine respiratory disease. 7686

Paramyxovirus,

- human, rapid identification in tissue culture using immunoperoxidase. 7826
- purification of and vaccine production from. 5522

Parathion,

- degradation by *Bacillus* and *Pseudomonas* from flooded soil. 2176
- degradation by *Penicillium waksmani* from acid sulphate soil. 7504

Paratuberculosis,

- assay in calves of vaccine against. 7691
- bovine, laboratory diagnosis of. 3130
- diagnosis in cattle by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation. 7036

Paratyphoid, see *Salmonella paratyphi*

Paravaccinia virus, use of electron microscopy in rapid diagnosis of infections due to. 4973

Paromamine, as minor component of commercial kanamycin. 2306

Paromomycin (see also *Aminosidine*)

- in vitro sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
- isolation and characterization and antibacterial activity of antibiotics BU-1709 E and E₂ related to. 2305
- production by *Streptomyces rimosus*. 4739

Parvobacteriaceae, sensitivity to oleandomycin, erythromycin, lincomycin and tetracycline. 4163

Parvovirus, 1745

- causing calf diarrhoea, vaccine for use against. 4255

Paspalum, infected with *Claviceps paspali*, *Paspalum* staggers in animals caused by ingestion of. 3887

Paspalum conjugatum, as natural alternative host for *Xanthomonas albilineans* causing leaf scald of sugarcane. 3930

Paspalum staggers, of domestic animals caused by ingestion of grasses infected with *Claviceps paspali*. 3887

Passiflora edulis, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085

Passiflorin, identity with bikaverin produced by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 4414

Passionfruit, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085

Pasta, bacteriological aspects of processing of. 1361

Pasteurella. 1745, 1754

- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- antibiotic resistance of. 2829
- use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- bacterin, in vaccine for immunization of cattle against bovine respiratory disease syndrome (shipping fever). 1109, 1750, 5534

Pasteurella bollingeri. 1754

Pasteurella bovisepica. 1754

Pasteurella haemolytica. 1755

activity of *Bacillus cereus* antibiotic against. 6873

antibiogram of. 3518

chemically-defined growth medium for. 5636

bacterin, use with parainfluenza-3 virus

vaccines for control of bovine respiratory disease. 7686

Pasteurella multiseptica. 4892**Pasteurella multocida,**

activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503

activity of *Bacillus cereus* antibiotic against. 6873

activity of cefoxitin against. 5465

activity of essential plant oils against. 4647

antibiogram of. 3518

antimicrobial drug susceptibility of. 6848

chemically-defined growth medium for. 5636

effect of aflatoxin in feed on poultry immunity to. 2710

effect of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline on properties of DNA of. 4718

effect of oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis by. 1688

effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337

in swine breeding units. 4304

isolation of. 598

phage typing of. 6332

vaccination of American bison against. 1755

vaccine for pasteurellosis control in sheep and goats prepared from. 2383

bacterin, induction of cross-immunity in turkeys by. 7692

bacterin, use with parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines for control of bovine respiratory disease. 7686

Pasteurella pestis (see also *Yersinia pestis*)

differentiation from *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* by adenosine deaminase. 1879

effect of nutrient medium components on synthesis of capsular antigen by. 3571

Pasteurella pestis vaccine,

clinical and serological responses in human volunteers to. 1738

evaluation in vervet monkeys. 2362

oral immunisation with. 2363

Pasteurella pneumotropica. 6332**Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis** (see also

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis)

activity of *Bacillus cereus* antibiotic against. 6873

differentiation from *Pasteurella pestis* by adenosine deaminase. 1879

Pasteurella salpingitidis. 6332**Pasteurella tularensis.** 389

vaccination against. 1094

Pasteurella ureae. 6332**Pasteurellosis,** vaccine for use in sheep and goats

against. 2383

Pasteurization,

in fruit juice industry. 3874

of animal feed. 2021

of blue crab meat for control of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 6503

of butter, influence on microorganisms during storage. 88

of egg products. 4501, 7228

of egg white. 2044

of flour. 751

of food. 7759

of food by microwave treating apparatus. 3502, 3503

of food, comparison of chilled and frozen storage. 117

of milk and milk products. 743, 3286, 5059, 5111

of milk from mastitic cows. 3822

of mink feed. 7218

of oysters. 2052

of packaged food. 2034, 5109

of pork. 3294

of sewage sludge. 4840

of water. 6269

of whipped meat food composition. 2050

resistance of microflora of liquid whole egg to. 2004

use of penicillin-agar test for determination of milk contamination following. 2656

Pasteurized egg, liquid whole, shelf-life of. 1390**Pasteurized milk,**

aseptically packaged, keeping quality during storage at 4 and 8° C. 1989

effect of heat treatment on growth of *Bacillus cereus* spores in. 1990

Pasteurized salt egg yolk, microbiology of

modified procedure for cooling of. 2692

Pasteurizer,

method for discharging packaged food from. 1378

milk, flow profiles in plates of. 3866

Pasteurizing plant, milk, tests for monitoring hygiene of. 4894**Pasture,** permanent, antibiotic activity of fungi from. 6845**PathoTec strip test,**

accuracy of and efficacy for identification of gram-negative bacteria. 2504, 2505, 3134

evaluation for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 7029

use in identification of *Proteus*. 3135

use in testing for niacin production by *Mycobacterium*. 3209

Pathotoxin, *Helminthosporium maydis*,

reaction of maize pollen to. 4537

Patulin,

in food. 139, 1328

in mouldy meat products. 2670

in vitro inhibition of muscle aldolase by. 3883

Patulin, contd.

inhibition of alcohol and lactic dehydrogenases by. 145

medium and method for detecting fungal production of. 5125

occurrence in bread and flour. 5126

production by *Penicillium expansum* in sliced bread. 2717

Paulownia fargesii, as new host for plant viruses. 7367

Payzone, effect on chick growth of feed containing. 7210

PC virus, as contaminant of chick embryo kidney cell culture used for production of influenza virus vaccine. 6921

PE 60, insoluble copolymer of maleic acid, concentration and partial purification of Hong Kong influenza virus by. 3153

Pea,

anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum pisi* and downy mildew caused by *Peronospora pisi* on. 6556

Aphanomyces euteiches root rot of. 928

clover yellow mosaic virus on. 166, 6552

common wilt caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* on. 6558

competition between pathogenic and non-pathogenic strains of *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* in infection of. 3912

control of *Aphanomyces euteiches* causing root rot of. 3998

crown gall caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on. 6553

diseases of. 2728, 6554

DNA measurements in crown gall infected tissues of. 2729

effect of *Aspergillus ruber* on respiration of seed of. 789

effect of herbicides on association of

Rhizobium leguminosarum with. 3412

effect of mineral salts on *Aphanomyces euteiches* root rot of. 892

effect of weed infestation on *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum* infection of. 790

germination of *Fusarium solani* chlamydo-spores in spermosphere of. 6557

growth studies of fungi pathogenic to stored seeds of. 2123

influence of rhizosphere on *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum* in soil. 5144

influence of seedling exudates on resistance to *Fusarium* and *Pythium* root rot of. 5820

inheritance of resistance to pea seed-borne mosaic virus in. 788

isolation and properties of pea mosaic virus from. 4528

lettuce mosaic virus in. 787

pathogenicity of *Pythium* to. 1473

Pseudomonas viridiflava on. 2085

Pythium ultimum infection of seed of. 791

reaction to *Ascochyta pinodes* foot rot and powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe polygoni* on. 6555

response to root pathogens accumulated during previous monoculture of bean and pea. 6542

survival of *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on haulm buried in soil. 929, 2162

susceptibility to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322

virus diseases and their transmission by aphids on. 1420

wilt caused by *Verticillium dahliae* and *V. albo-atrum* on. 3913

Pea leaf roll virus,

aphid transmission and effect on clover of. 1420

effect on broad bean. 3323

on lentil. 6551

Pea mosaic virus,

inheritance of resistance in pea to. 788

isolation from legumes and properties of. 4528

Peach,

association of *Cricanemoides xenoplax* with *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Pythium* diseases of. 823

association of *Pseudomonas syringae* canker with short life of. 6617

association of rickettsia-like bacteria with phony disease of. 5854

blight caused by *Coryneum beijerinckii* on. 3938

effect of hypochlorous acid on brown rot caused by *Monilinia fructicola* on. 3975

heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876

inhibitory effects of benomyl on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* during fermentation of fruit of. 2626

leaf spot caused by *Xanthomonas pruni* on. 7340

post-harvest control of fungal diseases of fruit of. 3349, 3350

springtime dispersal patterns of *Monilinia laxa* conidia from. 5165

toxicity to soil microorganisms of roots of. 264

use of *Trichoderma viride* in control of silver leaf disease caused by *Stereum purpureum* on. 5934

Peach rosette mosaic virus, transmission to grapevines by nematodes. 7355

Peacock spot, new olive variety with susceptibility to *Cycloconium oleaginum* causing. 7338

Peanut,

aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* on. 7251

Aspergillus flavus and *A. niger* in soil for growth of. 6559

blight caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on. 5825

Peanut, contd.

- characteristics of *Rhizobium* strains on. 7497
- computerized forecasting method for leafspot caused by *Cercospora arachidicola* on. 6560
- control of seedling and pod rot caused by *Rhizoctonia* on. 5961
- effect of *Cercospora arachidicola* and *Cercospora personata* leaf spot on yield of. 167
- effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* on. 210
- effect of fungicidal control of *Cercospora* leafspot on aflatoxin content and characteristics and yield of. 2754, 5942
- effect of mechanical injury and fungi and soil temperature on soil decay of seeds of. 5823
- effect of moisture on pod rot caused by *Pythium myriotylum* on. 6563
- evaluation of components of field resistance to *Pythium* pod rot complex in. 3910
- fungicidal control of *Cercospora* on. 893
- incidence and control of black rot caused by *Cylindrocladium crotalariae* on. 6562
- meal, ozone reduction of aflatoxin in. 762
- β -nitropropionic acid production by *Aspergillus* species on. 2645
- oosporein production by *Chaetomium trilaterale* on. 7267
- peanut mottle virus on. 793, 5145, 5821
- Puccinia arachidis* rust of. 1421
- relation of southern corn rootworm injury to fungal colonization of fruit of. 5824
- resistance to diseases. 1478
- structure of verruculogen produced by *Penicillium verruculosum* on. 774
- susceptibility to *Cylindrocladium crotalariae* of tobacco, cotton and corn planted in rotation with. 6561
- tomato spotted wilt virus on. 5822
- variability of aflatoxin test results for. 6508
- virus diseases of. 792

Peanut butter, determination of aflatoxins B_1 and B_2 in. 2713, 7257

Peanut mottle virus, on peanut. 792, 793, 5145, 5821

Peanut stunt virus, on peanut. 792

Pear,

- blast caused by *Pseudomonas syringae* on. 5855
- control of *Erwinia amylovora* causing fire-blight of. 234, 905, 1501, 1502, 1503, 2138, 2139
- control of mycoplasma-caused decline disease with oxytetracycline. 907
- enzymatic activities of *Stemphylium botryosum* from infected tissues of. 5161
- fireblight caused by *Erwinia amylovora* on. 180, 824, 2104, 2735, 5811
- heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
- new variety with resistance to disease. 7419
- post-harvest control of fungal diseases of. 3349
- post-harvest decay of. 2746

- virus and mycoplasma diseases of. 5160
- Japanese, studies on metabolites of *Alternaria kikuchiana* causing black spot of. 4427

Pear vein yellows virus, causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160

Peat,

- effect on *Rhizobium* of phenolic compounds from. 2174
- hydrogen sulphide production by *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* in. 4598
- microbial activity in. 3384
- microflora of. 268, 2154
- mixed with soil, survival of *Rhizobium japonicum* in. 3407
- occurrence of *Pythium* in. 1517
- survival and inoculum potential of *Fusarium oxysporum* in. 5263
- survival of *Rhizobium* in. 272
- use in casing mushroom beds. 5265

Peatmoss, microbial production of feed from. 2020

Pecan,

- control of scab caused by *Fusicladium effusum* on. 3994
- effect of propylene oxide treatment on microflora of. 2057
- effect of roasting on aflatoxins in. 136
- Escherichia coli* field contamination of. 103
- influence of *Criconeimoides quadricornis* on feeder root necrosis caused by *Pythium irregulare* and *Fusarium solani* on. 2108
- myxotoxins produced by fungi isolated from. 3875
- survival and propylene oxide disinfection of *Escherichia coli* on. 2056

Pectate lyase, production by *Byssoschlamys fulva*. 1287

Pectin esterase, production by *Byssoschlamys fulva*. 1287

Pectin methylesterase. 5206

- in legume roots, effect of *Rhizobium* on. 7499
- in *Stemphylium botryosum* culture filtrates and extracts of infected apple and pear. 5161
- influence of fungicides on production by *Pythium* of. 5939

production by *Phoma* (*Deuterophoma*) *tracheiphila*. 6373

production by *Pythium* species from necrotic strawberry roots. 6374

Pectin methyl trans-eliminase,

in *Stemphylium botryosum* culture filtrates and extracts of infected apple and pear. 5161

influence of fungicides on production by *Pythium* of. 5939

Pectinase,

- production by *Bacillus subtilis* and *Flavobacterium pectinovorum* in water-stored Sitka spruce. 3376
- production by *Pythium* species from necrotic

- Pectinase, contd.**
strawberry roots. 6374
- Pectinophora gossypiella**, boll rot of cotton
caused by *Aspergillus flavus* following
injury by. 5861
- Pectobacterium**, survival in soil. 3397
- Pectobacterium carotovora**, causing rhizome rot
of banana. 6610
- Pectolase**, production by Basidiomycetes. 2590
- Pectolytic enzyme**,
production by *Aspergillus awamori*. 3189
production by Basidiomycetes. 1277
production by *Byssoschlamys fulva*. 1287
production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. 6372
- Pedicure**, disinfectant-containing apparatus for
use in. 2474
- Pediococcus**,
medium for detection and identification of. 4945
medium for selective enumeration from foods.
67
- Pediococcus cerevisiae**. 2672, 4660, 7773
activity of 10-deazaminopterin against. 6051
activity of oleuropein and products of its
hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
frozen concentrated, use as cheese starter.
1343
growth on fish peptone. 7771
in semi-preserved herring. 131
in sugarcane tops silage. 5775
production of non-volatile biogenic amines in
wine by. 60
use in production of dry fermented turkey
sausage. 7181
use in production of lactic fermented malt food.
1986
- Pediococcus damnosus**, effect on beer flavour.
1321
- Pediococcus halophilus**, in semi-preserved
herring. 131
- Pediococcus pernicosus**, effect on beer flavour.
1321
- Pelargonium** (see also **Geranium**)
new variety with resistance to Botrytis. 7401
new variety with resistance to disease. 7400
properties of pelargonium flower-break virus
from. 1454
rust caused by *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*
and its control on. 1455, 3951
- Pelargonium hortorum**, seed transmission of
Pseudomonas in. 7368
- Pelargonium inquinans**, carbohydrate composition
of tissues infected by *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*
causing rust of. 2113
- Pelargonium flower-break virus**, from pelargonium,
properties of. 1454
- Pellet formation**, by *Aspergillus niger*, effects
of polymer additives on. 2555
- Pelleting**, of fungi. 1906
- Pellicularia salmonicolor**, causing pink disease
of tea and control of. 3347
- Pellicularia sasaki**,
activity of N-(3',5'-dichlorophenyl)itaconimide
against. 5334
activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
- Peltigera rufescens**, nitrogen fixation by micro-
organisms associated with. 2169
- Pen Ray lamp**, use as calibration standard for
germicidal UV lamps. 6314
- Penaeus**, packed in nitrogen, hydrogen sulphide
production by *Pseudomonas putrefaciens* in.
6502
- Penaeus aztecus**, microbial flora and shelf-life
of. 100, 101
- Penaeus occidentalis**, microbial flora and shelf-
life of. 100
- Penaeus setiferus**, microbial flora and shelf-life
of. 100, 101
- Penaeus vananii**, microbial flora and shelf-life of.
100
- Penicillamine**,
pulse radiolysis in aqueous solutions of. 1665
disulphide, pulse radiolysis in aqueous
solutions of. 1665
hydrochloride, differential determination
of functional groups in. 3529
- Penicillanic acid**,
production and antibacterial activity and uses
of derivatives of. 2296, 2931, 3530, 6153,
6860
6-acylamino-, production and antibacterial
uses of derivatives of. 4734
6-amino-, formation by penicillin acylases of
Pseudomonas melanogenum and *Kluyvera*
citrophila. 4398
6-amino-, in vitro antimicrobial activity. 1657
6-amino-, inhibition of β -lactamase activity of
Staphylococcus aureus and *Bacillus cereus*
by. 5688
6-amino-, production and antibacterial uses
of derivatives of. 4733
6-amino-, production and conversion to
penicillins. 2930
6-amino-, production of derivatives of. 4735
6-amino-, production of thio analogues of. 1664
6-amino-, TLC in quality control of. 1041
6-[α -amino- α (1,4-cyclohexadienyl)-acetamido]-,
production of esters of. 4181
 α -aminophenylacetamido-, see **Ampicillin**
6-[D- α -(3-benzimidoylureido) phenylacetamido]-,
production and antibacterial activity and
uses of. 5478
6-(1-carboxycycloalkyl-carboxamido)-,
production and antibacterial activity of. 4180
 α , α -dialkanoyloxyacetyl-, production and
antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 4736
6-formamidino-, antibacterial activity of. 1042
6 β -[(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)-methylene-
amino]-, activity against urinary tract
pathogenic bacteria. 7649

Penicillanic acid, contd.

- 6^R-[(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)methylene-amino]-, morphological response of *Escherichia coli* to. 1659
- production of 5'-isothiazolylacetamido derivatives of. 6789
- 6 β -phenoxyacetyl-methyl-, production and activity of. 4182
- 6(N-phenylureido)-, cyclization of. 2295
- 3-quinazoliny-1-, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 6154
- 6-(α -ureidophenylacetamido)-, treatment of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infections with. 2297

Penicillenic acid,

- kinetic studies of derivatives of. 6856
- production of DL-2-phenoxy-methyl- and DL-2-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)- derivatives of. 5479

Penicillilic acid,

- analysis in corn, dried beans and apple juice using GLC. 7268
- in mouldy meat products. 2670
- in vitro inhibition of muscle aldolase by. 3883
- inhibition of alcohol and lactic dehydrogenases by. 145
- medium and method for detecting fungal production of. 5125
- occurrence in bread and flour. 5126
- production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 5804

Penicillin, 109, 7638

- action on lon^- and lon^+ cultures of *Escherichia coli*. 4724
- activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
- activity against *Rhizobium*. 7634
- activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
- activity of penicillinase inhibitor KA-107 on *Staphylococcus aureus* resistant to. 44
- activity on fermenting ability of lactic acid bacteria. 6850
- acyl-, production and antibacterial activity of phosphono-substituted derivatives of. 4726
- 6-acylamido-, cleavage to produce corresponding amino compound. 5468
- agar test, use for determination of post-pasteurisation contamination of milk. 2656
- amidino-, activity against *Escherichia coli* and resistance development to. 4174
- α -amino-, epimerization to β configuration. 7639
- α -amino, production of organosilane derivatives of. 4175
- α -aminobenzyl-, see **Ampicillin**
- (-)-(α -amino-p-hydroxybenzyl)-, see **Amoxycillin**
- animal models for investigating intestinal

absorption of. 399

- assay in liquid and powdered milk by the disc method using *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 5749
- bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
- bactericidal effect on *Escherichia coli* with and without pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol, tetracycline and novobiocin. 2283
- bandage for administration of. 374, 1590, 1591
- benzyl-, see **Penicillin G**
- binding by DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase of *Streptomyces R61*. 1279
- α -carboxyaryl-methyl-, production of. 4179
- α -carboxybenzyl-, production of disodium salt of. 4178
- cephalosporin production using derivatives of. 3523
- CNO/2 study of antibacterial activity of. 6855
- comparison of sulphide and sulphoxide group electronic excitation by ORD and CD spectra of derivatives of. 2924
- configuration of phenoxy-methyl- and 6-epi-phenoxy-methyl derivatives of. 7648
- correlation between *Staphylococcus* phage grouping and sensitivity to. 3522
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae* ultrastructure and toxin formation in presence of. 1405
- determination in biological samples. 6148
- diacyl, production of. 7645
- N, N'-dibenzylethylenediamine bis-D(-)- α -aminobenzyl-, production of. 5474
- early studies on. 5471
- effect of chymotrypsin and trypsin and pepsin on activity of. 6140
- effect of horse serum on bacterial sensitivity to. 3525
- effect of rifampicin and acriflavine on resistance of *Staphylococcus* to. 1541
- effect of 6- α substitution on β -lactam reactivity of. 6854
- effect of synergism with tobramycin and gentamicin on *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Streptococcus faecium*. 415
- effect on activity of anthrax vaccine. 2999
- effect on chickens of feed containing. 7209, 7210, 7212
- effect on ultrastructure, growth and multiplication of *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 1654
- enhancement of Marek's disease in chickens given feed supplemented with. 2029
- history of. 4722
- imino compounds of silyl esters of. 4183
- inactivation by *Bacillus cereus* penicillinase. 659
- induction of L-phase *Escherichia coli* by. 2514

Penicillin, contd.

- inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688
- interaction with fusidic acid and effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1655
- iodometric determination using iodine monochloride. 4725
- IR spectrophotometric analysis in deuterium oxide, deuterium chloride or dimethyl sulphoxide. 6149
- isoxazoly, production of. 7646
- kinetic and biological aspects of bonding with blood proteins. 1638
- kinetic studies of derivatives of. 6856
- long-lasting troche containing. 996
- medical usage of. 6135
- 5-methylthio, production and transformation to novel bicyclic β -lactams. 2932
- microbiological assay of residues in milk. 7161
- microdilution susceptibility test for. 2278
- nutritive effects in quails of feed containing. 2028
- occurrence and effects and detection in milk. 3826
- penicillinase-resistant, susceptibility of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 303
- penicillinase inhibitor KA-107 production by *Streptomyces gedanensis*. 43
- phenoxymethyl-, see **Penicillin V**
- preparation of compositions with improved properties. 2935
- preparation of inoculant for production of. 2925
- procaine, see **Procaine penicillin**
- production by *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. notatum*. 1906, 6147
- production of D-5,5-dimethyl- Δ^2 -thiazoline-4-carboxylic acids and use in preparation of synthetic derivatives of. 7647
- R-factor mediated resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 2205, 3415
- residual, detection by microbial assay in swine carcasses. 3516
- resistance of bacteria to. 2829
- resistance of *Brucella* to. 4066
- resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to. 2832
- resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 302, 948, 2201
- resistance of microorganisms to. 2194
- resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 1542, 1656, 2202, 2204
- resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 6020
- resistance of *Staphylococcus pyogenes* to. 2195
- rheology of broth of microorganisms producing. 5726
- ruminant feed additive, microbe-resistant coating for. 6484
- scheme for biosynthesis of. 1653
- semi-synthetic, factors involved in production from penicillin G. 4727
- semi-synthetic, in vitro antimicrobial activity. 1657
- sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
- sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
- sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
- sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
- sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6848
- sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
- sensitivity of *Nocardia asteroides* and *Nocardia brasiliensis* to. 323
- sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 3520
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 4164
- sensitivity of udder-disease causing bacteria isolated from cow's milk to. 5453
- sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
- spectrophotometric assay of β -lactamase action on. 6392
- stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
- standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
- structure-activity relationships among analogues of. 1648
- studies on. 1037
- studies on biosynthesis of. 4165, 4723
- substituent effects upon base hydrolysis of. 6853
- sulphobenzyl-, configuration of acyl side chain of. 1044
- sulphobenzyl-, immunological cross-reactions of. 3531
- N-sulphonylcarboxamide-, production and antibacterial activity of. 5477
- treated *Corynebacterium alkanolyticum* grown on n-paraffins, relation between L-glutamic acid accumulation and phospholipid excretion by. 2825
- use in culture for *Anaplasma marginale*. 2552
- use in extracorporeal preservation of human organs. 5444
- use in improved selective medium for isolation of fluorescent *pseudomonads*. 2531
- use in mastitis control. 3076
- use in pharmaceutical controlled release compositions. 5450
- use in pharmaceutical release-sustaining tablets. 5472
- use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- use in selective isolation of *Bordetella bronchiseptica*. 598
- use of *Bacillus subtilis* in assay of gentamicin in the presence of. 6864
- use of carboxylic acids in production of derivatives of. 2934
- use of fluorescence probe technique for

Penicillin, contd.

- determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of derivatives of. 4173
- use of IR-spectrophotometry in quantitative assay of. 7640
- vacuum evaporation of water-butanol solutions of. 414
- with substituted neopentyl side-chains, production and antibacterial activities of. 1658
- zero order release coating for. 5368

Penicillin acylase,

- Escherichia coli*, fibre-entrapped, use in analytical chemistry. 5667
- production by *Pseudomonas melanogenum* and *Kluyvera citrophila* and properties of. 4398

Penicillin G. 1659, 3158, 4716, 6391

- activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Proteus*. 410
- activity against *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4079
- benzathine, use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375
- colorimetric assay of. 3528
- commercial test strip, sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* to. 7630
- correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
- determination in meat. 1349
- effect of lipid depletion on resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 950
- effect of solvents on NMR spectra of. 4172
- effect on intravenous infusions of heparin. 2290
- factors involved in the production of semi-synthetic penicillins from. 4727
- identification by electrophoresis and bio-autography. 7628
- in powder form, method of filling into containers. 2276
- in serum, effect on vitamin B₁₂ assay using *Lactobacillus leichmannii*. 4946
- iodometric determination using iodine monochloride. 4725
- production of *Lactobacillus casei* sphaeroplasts by growth on. 1873
- production of thio analogue of. 1664
- relation between penicillinase production and resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 3450
- resistance of *Rhizobium japonicum* to. 300
- selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
- sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629
- sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403, 4067
- sensitivity of *Neisseria meningitidis* to. 2844
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- sensitivity of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 5460

- sensitivity testing by the disc method. 5452, 6137
- sulpho-, configuration of acyl side chain of. 1044
- sulpho-, immunological cross-reactions of. 3531
- synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
- TLC analysis as impurity in carbenicillin. 6151
- transport across non-aqueous membranes in the presence of phospholipids. 2929
- use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375
- use of azetidine derivatives as enzyme inhibitors in conjunction with. 4177
- use of fibre-entrapped enzymes for analysis of. 5667
- use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Penicillin N,

- lysine biosynthesis by *Streptomyces lipmanii* and implications in biosynthesis of. 2289
- production by *Actinomyces cinereorectus*. 4730
- production by *Streptomyces lipmanii* mutants. 416

Penicillin sulphoxide, conversion to cephalosporins. 1667**Penicillin V,**

- activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Proteus*. 410
- bisnor-, production and antibacterial activity of. 6859
- colorimetric assay of. 3528
- configuration of. 7648
- in serum, effect on vitamin B₁₂ assay using *Lactobacillus leichmannii*. 4946
- iodometric determination using iodine monochloride. 4725
- kinetic studies of. 6856
- sensitivity of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 5460
- use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375
- use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Penicillin V-acylase, production by *Rhodotorula glutinis* and characteristics of. 3190**Penicillinase,**

- Bacillus cereus*, inactivation of penicillins and cephalosporins by. 659
- Bacillus cereus*, resistance of 6 β -phenoxyacetyl-methylpenicillanic acid to. 4182
- determination of penicillin in biological samples using. 6148
- effect on antimicrobial activity of semi-synthetic penicillins. 1657
- production by *Escherichia coli*. 2578
- production by *Staphylococcus aureus*

Penicillinase, contd.

protoplasts. 11

relation between penicillin resistance in

Escherichia coli and production of. 302, 3450

resistance of 6-(1-carboxycycloalkylcarboxa-
mido)penicillanic acids to. 4180

-resistant penicillins, susceptibility of
Staphylococcus aureus to. 303

Shigella. 2207

Staphylococcus aureus, inactivation by
dicloxacillin. 419

synergistic activity of ampicillin and cloxacillin
against *Acinetobacter* strains producing.
7643

Penicillinase inhibitor,

KA-107, activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*.
44

KA-107, production by *Streptomyces gedanensis*.
43

Penicillinase plasmid,

effect on methicillin resistance of

Staphylococcus aureus. 953

mediation of mercury and cadmium resistance
in *Staphylococcus aureus* by. 2191

transduction in *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6020

Penicillinate,

benzyl-6 α -acetoxy-, deacetylation to produce
benzyl-6 α -hydroxypenicillinate. 4731

benzyl-6 α -hydroxy-, production by deacety-
lation of benzyl 6 α -acetoxyenicillinate.
4731

benzyl-6-oxo-, production and activity of
derivatives of. 4182

Penicillins,

414-419, 1037-1045, 1653-1667, 2290-2298,

2924-2935, 3525-3531, 4172-4184, 4722-

4736, 5471-5479, 6147-6155, 6855-6860,

7640-7649

Penicillium, 1206, 2157, 6510, 7773

activity of alanosine against. 4208

activity of geldanamycin against. 1704

activity of natamycin against. 6208

animal feeds containing growth promotants
derived from. 5097

as contaminant of dried vegetables. 1362

as contaminant of drip sets. 537

as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S.*
maxima used as food. 7159

causing post-harvest decay of clementines.
1476

causing decay of cranberries. 6628

causing discoloration in red beech. 2767

causing disease of hydrilla. 6670

cereal contamination by ochratoxin A
produced by. 5132

control of post-harvest decay of grapes
caused by. 2750

conversion of steroid containing 3 β -hydroxy
substituent to corresponding 3 β -acetoxy
compound by. 1293

dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
degradation of bajra stalks in soil by. 3394,
4594

destruction in corn by ammonia treatment.
2708

detection in sputum of leather-factory workers
exposed to spore dust. 1894

hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821

in decayed eggs. 1861

in flour milling. 719

in food. 1328

in frozen food. 1978

in pyritic materials associated with coal. 4057

in sealed archive material. 6444

in soil, effect of organophosphorus

insecticides on. 3411

isolation from clinical material and identific-
ation of. 3143

isolation from dregs of fluid, non-sterilized
medicaments. 4888

jam spoilage by. 3847

lactone and pyrone production by. 5724

mycotoxin production in bread and flour by.
5126

occurrence in buckwheat and its products. 3299

on bark and wood and pith of alder, black

cottonwood, maple and willow. 5251

on fennel seed. 195

optical resolution of L-menthol using

carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919

production of antithyroid compound by. 7129

production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476

production of spores of. 2614

production of tremortin A causing tremorgen

intoxication in animals ingesting feed

infected with. 3887

suppression by benomyl during citric acid
production by *Aspergillus niger*. 2

test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble
bacteriostats against. 6025

tolerance to maneb in soil. 6763

triazinoindeole production using. 1316

use in production of animal feed from bagasse.
1364

use of inhibitory agents to protect fungal
cultures from contamination by. 2251

use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in
control of. 5108

Penicillium aculeatum, dextranase production by.
7097

Penicillium adametzi, media for sterility
testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated
with. 2914

Penicillium brevicompactum, 1309
brevianamide A biosynthesis by. 4415
method for mass propagation of conidia of.
1907

Penicillium camemberti,
media for sterility testing of pharma-
ceuticals contaminated with. 2914

Penicillium camemberti, contd.

β -nitropropionic acid production by. 2645

Penicillium chrysogenum, 2582, 3245, 7627

activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114

activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059

activity of pyrazolo-pyridines against. 3494

degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

method for mass propagation of conidia of. 1907

on meat products. 2670

pelleting of. 1906

penicillin production by. 1906, 6147

production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136

upgrading of. 2560

Penicillium citreo-viride, 139

activity of peracetic acid against. 5331

Penicillium citrinum, 3245

activity of peracetic acid against. 5331

medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125

production and anti-Semliki Forest virus

activity of substances from. 3480

production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136

structure of malonogalactan produced by. 5706

Penicillium claviforme, medium and method for

detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125

Penicillium commune, 122**Penicillium corymbiferum**, from tulip bulbs,

benomyl tolerance of. 1492

Penicillium crustosum, tremortin A, B and C

production by. 7270

Penicillium cyclopium, 3883, 4515

in feed. 2026

medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125

on meat products. 2670

on wheat, effect of storage conditions on. 870

tremortin A, B and C production by. 7270

use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in control of. 5108

Penicillium daleae, acid carboxypeptidase

production by. 6385

Penicillium digitatum,

activity of complexes of cyclic carbamate polymers with phenols against. 2255

activity of R 23979 against rot of oranges caused by. 6672

benomyl residues in oranges following post-harvest control of. 6673

causing green mould of citrus, post-harvest control of. 3349, 6674

causing post-harvest decay of clementines. 1476

control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-

(1, 3) derivatives. 4005

development in degreened oranges of green

mould caused by. 865

pelleting of. 1906

use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in control of. 5108

Penicillium duclauxii, identity of antitumour

antibiotic produced by *Penicillium stipitatum*

with duclauxin produced by. 2611

Penicillium duponti, protease production by. 19**Penicillium expansum**, 2723

activity of aliphatic polyamines against. 2136

activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450

activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylenedithiol against. 2811

activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136

causing apple canker. 2105

causing blue mould of pome fruits, post-harvest control of. 3349

contamination of horticultural products by. 2016

o-diphenol oxidase activity in post-harvest apple rot caused by. 862

effect of benomyl on. 1494

from pecan, mycotoxin production by. 3875

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

on meat products. 2670

patulin production in sliced bread by. 2717

Penicillium flavo-glaucum, upgrading of. 2560**Penicillium frequentans**,

acid carboxypeptidase production by. 6385

microsyringe method for determining concentration of propagules of. 1892

sensitivity to ethylene oxide sterilisation. 6827

Penicillium funiculosum,

acid carboxypeptidase production by. 6385

degradation of polyvinyl chloride and its components by. 4441

denture soak preparation containing dextranase of. 4390

dextranase production by. 4993

influence of high CO₂ concentrations on. 5032

method for estimating degradation of plastics by. 5042

production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136

toothpaste containing dextranase of. 1816

Penicillium glaucum, 4892, 5471

activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075

detection of oil and gas deposits in soil by. 2184

Penicillium granulatum,

activity of arenomycin B against. 1692

activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080

tremortin A, B and C production by. 7270

Penicillium isariiforme, dark-grown, influence of CO₂ on sporulation and citric acid

***Penicillium isariiforme*, contd.**

production in, 1266, 2565

***Penicillium islandicum*, 139**

activity of peracetic acid against, 5331

hepatotoxic chlorine-containing peptide

production by, 144

***Penicillium italicum*,**

activity of R 23979 against rot of oranges

caused by, 6672

causing blue mould of citrus, post-harvest

control of, 3349, 6674

causing post-harvest decay of clementines,

1476

γ -irradiated, effect of incubation temperature

on growth and spore formation of, 134

production of aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus*

and rubratoxin by *Penicillium rubrum*

in presence of, 2705

use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in

control of, 5108

***Penicillium janthinellum*, 3788**

acid carboxypeptidase production by, 6385

***Penicillium javanicum*,**

activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido

carbonic acids against, 2859

activity of tribromo-nitromethane against, 6078

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals

contaminated with, 2914

***Penicillium lilacinum*, 4993**

progesterone metabolism during esterase

inhibition with clomiphene citrate, 667

steroid transformations by cell-free

preparations of, 5700

toothpaste containing dextranase of, 1816

***Penicillium lividum*, acid carboxypeptidase**

production by, 6385

***Penicillium luteum*, 5677**

***Penicillium martensii*,**

medium and method for detecting mycotoxin

production by, 5125

tremortin A, B and C production by, 7270

***Penicillium nigricans*, characteristics of and**

griseofulvin production by, 4752

***Penicillium notatum*, 5471**

activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts

against, 6798

activity of mucidin against, 6206

activity of mucidin compared with nystatin

and pimarinin against, 6205

activity of polyhalophenyl esters of nitro-

carbanilic acid against, 2241

activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin

against, 3497

degradation of Dyfonate in soil by, 5991

effect of γ -rays on, 6126

in desert soil, absorption of calcium and

strontium by, 4601

influence of nitrogen source on glucose

oxidase production by, 1925

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals

contaminated with, 2914

on meat products, 2670

pelleting of, 1906

penicillin production by, 1906

upgrading of, 2560

***Penicillium ochraceum*, 3674**

***Penicillium olivino-viride*, tremortin A, B and C**

production by, 7270

***Penicillium oxalicum*, acid carboxypeptidase**

production by, 6385

***Penicillium palitans*,**

method for mass propagation of conidia of,

1907

tremortin A, B and C production by, 7270

***Penicillium patulum*, 139**

medium and method for detecting mycotoxin

production by, 5125

***Penicillium piceum*, toxins in food contaminated**

by, 1400

***Penicillium puberulum*, 5107**

medium and method for detecting mycotoxin

production by, 5125

tremortin A, B and C production by, 7270

***Penicillium purpurogenum*,**

production and activity of antimicrobial

agents from, 1690

rubratoxins of, 2073

***Penicillium pusillum*, isolation from stored**

cereals, 5203

***Penicillium raistrickii*, production of volatile**

flavour compounds by, 7136

***Penicillium regulosum*, sensitivity to ethylene**

oxide sterilisation, 6827

***Penicillium restrictum*, 6182**

***Penicillium roqueforti*, 3245**

acid protease production and properties, 3788

blue cheese flavour production by, 7174

carbonyl production from lipolyzed milk fat

by, 3828

in dairy products, effect of freezing on, 7168

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals

contaminated with, 2914

β -nitropropionic acid production by, 2645

pelleting of, 1906

protein production on litterless cattle

manure by, 5664

stimulation by *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*

starter in soft cheese manufacture, 1344

***Penicillium rubrum*, 2704, 3245**

activity of peracetic acid against, 5331

assay of rubratoxins A and B using *Tetrahymena*

pyriformis, 2718

rubratoxin of, 2073

rubratoxin production by, 2705

***Penicillium sclerotiorum*, production and anti-**

Semliki Forest virus activity of substances

from, 3480

***Penicillium spiculisporum*, spiculisporic acid**

production by, 3761

- Penicillium stiptatum**,
antibiotic PSX-1 and duclauxin production by. 6423
production of antitumour antibiotic and its identity with duclauxin. 2611
- Penicillium stoloniferum**. 1580
antiviral protection of animals using virus-like particles from. 4109
method for mass propagation of conidia of. 1907
- Penicillium terlikowskii**. 1083
- Penicillium thomii**, production and anti-Semliki Forest virus activity of substances from. 3480
- Penicillium turbatum**, production of antibiotics A26771A, A26771C and A26771E by. 6188
- Penicillium urticae**, medium and method for detecting mycotoxin production by. 5125
- Penicillium vermiculatum**, cancerostatic and cytotoxic activity of vermiculine produced by. 6428
- Penicillium verruculosum**, producer of verruculogen on peanuts. 774
- Penicillium viridicatum**. 2070, 4515
brevianamide A production and isolation and toxicity. 1309
citrinin production on country-cured ham by. 3880
classification of mycotoxin-producing strains of. 143
development in feed. 2700
effect of wheat fumigation on production of mycotoxins by. 4506
in feed causing nephrotoxicoses in pigs. 4507
method for mass propagation of conidia of. 1907
occurrence in swine feed and effects of toxins of. 4508
production of ochratoxin A and citrinin in wheat and barley by. 5133
production of volatile flavour compounds by. 7136
toxic and carcinogenic effects on mice fed with. 3877
- Penicillium vitale**, properties of catalase of. 5672
- Penicillium waksmani**, soil, parathion degradation by. 7504
- Peniophora candida**, effect of terpenoids on. 242
- Peniophora G**,
chemical control of wood chip degradation caused by. 5971
influence of carbon source on cellulase activity of. 2146
- Peniophora gigantea**,
control of decay of unseasoned Douglas fir blocks caused by. 5970
use in control of *Fomes annosus* root rot of conifers. 4017, 6731
- Peniophora junipericola**, effect of terpenoids on. 242
- Peniophora septentrionalis**, association with heart rot of black spruce. 916
- Pennisetum glaucum**, microbial degradation in soil of stalks of. 3394, 4594
- Pennisetum purpureum**, root extract, effects on heterotrophic bacteria, nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in soil. 4042
- Pentachloronitrobenzene**, (see also **Terraclor** and **Quintozone**)
control of *Rhizoctonia solani* in beans by. 229
effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
effect on *Rhizoctonia solani* pre-emergence damping-off of radish. 5222
microbial degradation in soil. 3415
use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141
use in control of cabbage clubroot caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 7440
use in control of chicory rot caused by *Sclerotinia*. 5943
use in control of damping-off and seedling wilt of watermelon caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*. 5946
use in control of wilt of Queensland maple caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 7473
use in prevention of contamination of fungal cultures. 2251
use in soil treatment for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Erwinia blackleg* of potato. 2140
- Pentachlorophenol**,
activity against fungal plant pathogens. 1490
bacterial utilization of. 5036
bioassay estimation of sapwood protection in spray-treated cedar poles. 1511
gel, effect on fungal decay of creosote-treated pine poles. 1512
production and use in wood preservative. 1510, 3378, 5969
use in control of fungal stain and decay in unseasoned blocks of Douglas fir. 5970
wood preservative, biological treatment in waste water. 1765
wood preservative, reclamation of. 5253
- n-Pentadecane**, assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
- Pentanedione**, suppression during brewing. 6438
- 2-Pentanone**, production from lipolyzed milk fat by *Penicillium roqueforti*. 3828
- Pentatrachopus fragaefolii**, occurrence of virus diseases in strawberry and population dynamics of. 853
- Pentenomycin I**, production by *Streptomyces eurythermus* and antibacterial activity of. 3565
- Pentenomycin II**, production by *Streptomyces eurythermus* and antibacterial activity of. 3565
- Pentitol**, production by *Candida* and yeast. 647
- Peony**, use of cultivars resistant to *Cronartium flaccidum* in control of canker of Scots

- Peony, contd.**
pine. 245
- Pepper.** 1453
analysis and survey of aflatoxins in. 2709
black, sterilized, effect on microbial quality and shelf-life and flavour of garlic sausage. 2049
hypersensitivity induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* in. 198
inheritance of tolerance to pepper mottle virus. 1481
potato virus Y in. 5881
resistance to cucumber mosaic virus. 5880
trapping aphids for reduction of aphid-transmitted virus diseases of. 1482
virus inhibitors in. 1499
viruses and virus diseases of. 3956, 7295
- Pepper mottle virus,**
inheritance of tolerance in pepper to. 1481
on pepper. 3956
- Peppermint,** β -glucosidase from *Phoma strasserii* and its possible role in a disease of. 843
- Pepsin,**
chicken, use in cheese manufacture. 2003
effect on antibiotic activity. 6140
- Pepstatin,** production by *Streptomyces parvisporogenes* and properties of. 3176
- Pepstatin A,** hydroxy-, production by *Streptomyces testaceus*. 3762
- Peptidase,**
acid carboxy-, production by *Aspergillus*. 13
amino- and carboxy-, production by *Streptomyces peptidofaciens*. 12
with milk curdling activity, *Actinomyces* identification on basis of. 4936
- Peptide,**
bacterial cell wall, effect of copper on. 2810
hepatotoxic chlorine-containing, production by *Penicillium islandicum*. 144
stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production by *Escherichia coli* with. 1930
- Peptide antibiotic,** dynamic properties and membrane activity of. 1067
- Peptide transport,** in bacteria, new method for study of. 4931
- Peptidoglycan,** antibiotic inhibition of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* and *Escherichia coli* enzyme catalysed synthesis of. 455
- Peptococcus.** 4318
detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
extracellular DNase production and use in identification of. 7119
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Peptococcus constellatus,** phosphatase production and use in identification of. 6395
- Peptococcus magnus,** sensitivity to sodium polyanethol sulphonate. 7537
- Peptococcus prevotii,** sensitivity to sodium polyanethol sulphonate. 7537
- Peptone,**
catfish waste, production and use of microbial growth medium from. 7772
effect of acidity on bacterial decomposition of. 3055
fish, growth of microorganisms on. 7771
in growth medium, effect on agglutination of *Salmonella*. 4349
stability and residual moisture content of lyophilised vaccinia virus protected with. 4704
- Peptostreptococcus,**
detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
extracellular DNase production and use in identification of. 7119
from clinical specimens, effect of culture medium and CO₂ concentration on growth of. 7776
isolation from chicken caecum and culture characteristics and identification of. 7017
method for recovery and identification of. 2495
use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Peptostreptococcus anaerobius,**
activity of sodium polyanethol sulphonate against. 7537
extracellular DNase production and use in identification of. 7119
- Peptostreptococcus elsdenii,** electron-nuclear double resonance study of flavodoxin from. 3175
- Peptostreptococcus intermedius,**
extracellular DNase production and use in identification of. 7119
identification using paper chromatography. 4929
phosphatase production and use in identification of. 6395
- Peptostreptococcus micros,** phosphatase production and use in identification of. 6395
- Peptostreptococcus productus,** identification using paper chromatography. 4929
- Pera,** microbiological quality of. 6454
- Peracetic acid,**
dye-stuffs for colouration of. 6277
effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
fungicidal activity of. 5331
sterilization of frame-mounted heart valves using. 4147
sterilization of thermolabile substances with. 4701
- Percutaneous transtracheal aspiration,** use in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary

- Percutaneous transtracheal aspiration, contd.**
infection. 2497
- Peregrinus maidis,**
as vector of corn disease virus. 5833
transmission of maize stripe and maize line viruses by. 2091
- Perenox,**
effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee. 2757
- Perfluoro-1, 2-diphosphono-cycloalk-1, 2-enes,**
use in oral compositions for calculus retardation. 551
- Perfusion culture technique,** use in isolation and ecological differentiation of fungi colonizing wood. 2145
- Periconia circinata,** causing sorghum diseases, virus-like particles in. 3927
- Peridermium cedri,** on conifers. 6730
- Perineum,** antiseptics for pre-operative sterilization of. 5594
- Periodical,** abstracting, in the field of phyto-medicine. 4526
- Periodontics.** 5600
- Periwinkle,**
microscopic study of mycoplasma-like bodies of sandal spike disease in. 844
rickettsia as cause of clover club leaf disease of. 784
- Permeability factor,** production by *Vibrio cholerae*. 6528
- Peronospora manshurica,** causing soybean disease. 5147, 6566
- Peronospora parasitica,**
causing downy mildew on rapeseed. 3959
physiological and biochemical changes in cabbage cotyledons following infection with. 3941
- Peronospora pisi,** causing downy mildew of pea. 6556
- Peronospora tabacina,**
activity of aromatic sulphenamides against. 4686
activity of 3-isobutyroxy- β -ionone (quiesone) against. 4671
- Peronospora trifoliorum,** germ tube penetration of alfalfa leaflets by. 7290
- Peronospora viciae,** causing downy mildew of peas. 2728
- Peroxidase,**
activity in tristeza-affected citrus. 1443
horseradish, activity against *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. 6778
in *Stemphylium botryosum* culture filtrates and extracts of infected apple and pear. 5161
production by *Agaricus bisporus* during wood degradation. 6746
Streptococcus mitis and *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, activity against poliovirus. 6068
- Peroxide,** use in preservation of proteins. 5785
- Peroxy-monophosphate,** generation and germicidal activity of. 7745
- Persea americana,**
changes in ripening of fruit infected by *Fusarium solani*. 5904
effect of soil on root rot caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on. 7336
- Persea gratissima,** new variety with resistance to scab and other diseases. 6677
- Perspiration,** odour control on human skin using preparations containing scopolamine esters and antibiotics. 3084
- Pertussis** see *Bordetella pertussis*
- Pest,** biological control of. 5716
- Pestalotia cryptomeriaeicola.** 5021
- Pestalotia funerea,** causing bark disease of *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* and *Juniperus virginiana*, *Engelhardtella alba* as parasite of. 2766
- Pestalotia longisetula,** cause of strawberry fruit rot. 201
- Pestalotia microspora.** 7446
- Pestalotia phoenicis,** causing leaf diseases of coconut. 3944
- Pestalotin,** fungal production of 5, 6-dihydro-2-pyrone related to. 5021
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum,** causing leaf diseases of coconut. 3944
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor,**
causing leaf diseases of coconut. 3944
causing rot of citrus fruit. 6671
- Pestalozzia theae,** causing grey blight of tea and control of. 3347
- Pesticide,**
bacterial degradation in meat during processing. 3835
biological transformation in environment. 3410
microbial degradation of. 5736
- Petasospora chambardi,** gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- Petri dish.** 4325, 6307
for rapid bacteriological identification of pathogens in urine. 1865
with compartment for sterilized spreader. 7614
- Petroleum** (see also Oil)
bacterial degradation in the presence of higher aquatic plants. 5292
cultivation of microorganisms on. 2556, 2818
cyclic imines for prevention of microbial growth in. 5288
fish and oyster and crustacean feed containing microbial protein obtained by growth on. 1363
lubricant and fuel composition containing microbiological inhibitor. 3431
medium for enumeration in marine environment of microorganisms causing lysis of. 282

Petroleum, contd.

- microbial degradation in sea water. 7516
- microbial degradation of. 7515
- microbial production of proteins on. 3435
- separation of microbial biomass from culture medium containing. 2819
- use of boronates and borinates of N,N-dicyclo-alkylalkanolamine as bactericides in. 6001
- use of nitrosodialkylaniline to prevent microbial contamination of. 3430
- use of pyrazolidone derivatives to prevent microbial contamination of. 3429

Petroleum coke, production of soil micronutrient from. 2178

Petunia, influence of Endogone mycorrhiza on virus multiplication in. 826

Peziza aurantia, structure of aleurixanthin produced by. 678

pH,

- effect on activity of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae in wine production. 2628
- effect on bacteria causing spoilage of canned food. 2035
- effect on enterotoxin A production by Staphylococcus aureus. 2081
- effect on fat and protein synthesis by Aspergillus nidulans. 2617
- effect on growth of Actinomyces aureofaciens and tetracycline production. 2949
- effect on pigmentation of Aspergillus from soil. 2159
- effect on Staphylococcus aureus α -toxin production. 1415
- inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by sodium chloride and sodium nitrite at different levels of. 3293
- response of sewage heterogeneous microbial populations to changes in. 3008
- studies on growth range of Saccharomyces rouxii and application to miso production. 3808

Phaseoceptoria eucalypti. 2723

Phage. 4804

- activity of ethylene oxide against. 6826
- activity of threomycin against. 5517
- chamber for investigation of. 3742
- coli-, in sewage, synthesis of Escherichia coli indicator strains for detection of. 6958
- coli-, use as viral pollution indicator in water and waste water. 7828
- contamination of live virus vaccines for human use by. 4233
- Corynebacterium, preservation by lyophilisation. 6838
- determination of enteric bacteria in water using. 4860
- effect on interconversion and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum strains. 3311
- high-titre lactic Streptococcus, preparation

and storage of. 3505

in foetal bovine serum. 2340

lysogenic, Micrococcus, activity of Actinomyces and Micromonospora culture fluids on.

6067

lysogenic, rapid plate method for isolation of. 3743

medium for propagation and assay of. 5645

preservation by drying in vacuo. 5433

preservation by freezing and lyophilization. 5432

production of dragees containing. 3573

purification on sepharose by gel chromatography. 1898

relationship with lactic streptococci used as cheese starters. 1999

sensitivity of Proteus to. 3455

specific to Aerobacter aerogenes, prediction of effluent mixing patterns in water using. 4868

Streptococcus thermophilus, in dairy industry. 86

Vibrio, lytic activity on Vibrio fetus strains. 641

Phage typing,

- of Pasteurella multocida. 6332
- of Proteus mirabilis, P. vulgaris and P. morganii. 3723
- of Salmonella. 2532
- of Salmonella newport. 7044
- of Salmonella typhimurium using a mechanized technique. 1240
- of Staphylococcus of dairy produce and food-poisoning origin. 1883
- of Staphylococcus aureus from sausage products. 5077
- of Vibrio fetus. 641
- Phage A7**, relation between virulence of Pseudomonas morsprunorum to stone-fruit trees and sensitivity to. 3332
- Phage A25**, Streptococcus group A, transduction to streptomycin and spectinomycin resistance by. 1546
- Phage f2**, use as viral pollution indicator in water and waste water. 7828
- Phage Felix 01**, quantitative check of heat decontaminators using. 1187
- Phage J1**, Lactobacillus casei, activity of diethylpyrocarbonate against. 6031
- Phage MS2**,
 - lipid 2-phase system for concentration of. 7056
 - mechanism of inactivation in aerosols of. 354
 - use as viral pollution indicator in water and waste water. 7828
- Phage Plkc**, ethidium bromide inhibition of R-factor transduction in Escherichia coli with. 1537
- Phage T2**. 6314
 - UV inactivation of. 624

- Phage T3**, in efficiency test of mass airflow cabinet for control of airborne infection of laboratory rodents. 539
- Phage T4**, immunoglobulin coating for. 4367
- Phage β** , mutant lysogen of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, properties of a diphtheria toxin fragment produced by. 776
- Phage λ** , liquid 2-phase system for concentration of. 7056
- Phage $\phi 6$** , *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, interferon induction by. 1580
- Phage $\phi 11$** , resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 947
- Phage $\phi V-1_L$** , in live measles virus vaccine. 7679
- Phage $\phi X174$** , 6314
- UV inactivation of. 624
- large-scale production of. 2564
- liquid 2-phase system for concentration of. 7056
- Phagocytosis**, resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 2202
- Phakopsora desmium**, causing disease of cotton, control of. 3363
- Pharmaceutical**,
- aseptic packaging of. 2901
- bacterial degradation of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate used as stabilizer in. 6442
- chloramine disinfection of. 535
- comparison of seven media for sterility testing of. 4158
- contaminated with moulds, media for sterility testing of. 2914
- contaminated with yeasts, media for sterility testing of. 2913
- contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, quality control of. 2912
- controlled release compositions. 5450
- effect on bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride. 4710
- microbial contamination of. 2911, 6132
- microwave treating apparatus for sterilisation of. 3502, 3503
- preservation and stabilization of. 2038
- purity tests and quality control of. 1024
- release-sustaining tablet. 5472
- use of dithionite thioglycollate broth for testing microbial contamination of. 7773
- zero order release coating for. 5368
- Pharmaceutics**,
- production of germ-free glass packaging for. 394
- purity of marketable auxiliary materials for. 1023
- Pharmacy**,
- air hygiene in. 4883
- quantitative mycological investigations in. 3002
- Phaseolus**,
- Alternaria tenuis* leaf spot of. 2083
- broad bean mottle virus on. 3901
- Phaseolus aborigineus**, physiological races of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* causing anthracnose of. 3902
- Phaseolus aconitifolius**. 1419
- Phaseolus aureus**. 1419
- activity of *Sclerotium rolfsii* phosphatidase B against. 1931
- comparison of antigenic properties of *Rhizobium* from in vitro cultures and from root nodules of. 4048
- effect of Celite on virus infection of roots of. 160
- Phaseolus lathyroides**, soybean mosaic virus on. 6538
- Phaseolus lunatus**. 6529
- Cristulariella pyramidalis* on. 7293
- tissue colonization and infectivity of *Rhizoctonia solani* on. 782
- Phaseolus mungo**,
- effect of *Rhizobium* on pectinolytic enzymes in roots of. 7499
- systemic activity of benomyl in. 7465
- whitefly-transmitted yellow mosaic of. 1419
- Phaseolus vulgaris**. 798, 7367
- aerial survey of blight caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on. 3907
- bean common mosaic virus on. 5143, 5818, 5819, 6536
- control of *Rhizoctonia solani* by pentachloro-nitrobenzene accumulated from soil by. 229
- control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* causing post-harvest rot of pods of. 5902
- Cristulariella pyramidalis* on. 7293
- detection and quantitation of octopine in normal and crown gall-infected tissues of. 4527
- detection of potato virus M in potato using. 845
- development of pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria on leaves of. 7291
- effect of *Achromobacter* on halo blight caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on. 6540
- effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake on rhizosphere microflora of. 6509
- effect of bean common mosaic virus infection on ozone-sensitivity of. 6537
- effect of modified plant architecture on severity of white mould caused by *Whetzelinia sclerotiorum* on. 6546
- effect of *Uromyces phaseoli* rust infection on enzyme activity in leaves of. 7294
- experimental inoculation to study inheritance of disease reaction to blight caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli* in. 3908
- Fusarium solani* root rot of. 780, 6543
- growth studies of fungi pathogenic to stored seeds of. 2123
- infected with *Uromyces phaseoli* causing rust, permeability and membrane lipid metabolism of. 3903, 3904, 3905
- inhibition by pepper extracts of tobacco mosaic virus on. 1499
- occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Uromyces phaseoli*

Phaseolus vulgaris, contd.

- causing rust of. 4426
 - particle morphology of bean necrotic mosaic virus in cells of. 2726
 - permeability alterations in resistant and susceptible varieties after inoculation with *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 781
 - physiological races of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* causing anthracnose of. 3902
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* infection of above-ground parts of. 6544
 - purification of curly top virus from. 5648
 - reaction to virus infection. 6534, 6535
 - reduction of severity of white mould disease caused by *Wheatelia sclerotiorum* on. 3906
 - relation between host nutrition and induction of leaf tumours by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on. 7292
 - resistance to halo blight caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on. 6539
 - response to root pathogens accumulated during previous monoculture of bean and pea. 6542
 - rust caused by *Uromyces phaseoli* and angular leaf spot caused by *Isariopsis griseola* on. 6545
 - susceptibility of pods and foliage to *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. 6541
 - use of bicyclic amines for control of rust and mildew of. 7460
 - use of pyridine derivatives for control of southern bean mosaic virus on. 5244
- Pheidole megacephala**, as vector of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing black pod disease of cocoa. 2739
- Phellinus megaloporus**, use in modification of wood waste and straw for animal feed inclusion. 5091
- Phellinus pini**, effect of air pollution on occurrence in forest trees. 243
- Phenanthrene**, utilization by bacteria. 7517
- Phenarsazine**, use as agricultural fungicide. 5235
- Phenazine**, antimycobacterial activity of derivatives of. 4075
- Phenethicillin**, resistance of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 2832
- Phenethyl alcohol**, production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136
- Phenol**,
- activity against fungal plant pathogens of derivatives of. 1490
 - ((alkylthio)alkyl)thio-, production and antimicrobial uses of. 3369
 - allyl, production and antimicrobial uses of. 5379
 - antifungal use in plant protection of *n*-methyl-carbamate prepared from a derivative of. 5950, 5951
 - as constituent of essential oils, antimicrobial

- activity of. 2871
 - biodegradation in river water. 3814
 - chlorinated, degradation by soil bacteria. 7146
 - chlorinated, use as disinfectant in apparatus for pedicure. 2474
 - chloro-, co-metabolism by soil bacteria of chlorobenzoic acid and. 7486
 - chloro-, oxidation by *Rhodotorula glutinis* from soil. 273
 - degradation by microorganisms in waste tip-lagoon systems for purification of coke-oven effluent. 2398
 - degradation by *Nocardia rubra*. 2640
 - dichloro-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6091
 - 4,6-dinitro-, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 4103
 - effect of lipid depletion on resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 950
 - effect on activated sludge. 6238, 6948
 - effect on virus content and associated bacteria in vaccinia virus suspensions used in smallpox vaccine production. 2361
 - for cosmetic use, luminescence biometer screening of. 5367
 - β -haloallylic, production and antimicrobial uses of. 1597
 - halogenated, bacterial utilization of. 5036
 - 2-(2-iminoalkyl)-, production and antibacterial activity of. 6787
 - microbial degradation, kinetic parameters. 2637
 - microbial degradation, steady state experiments in continuous culture. 2638, 2639
 - microbiocidal, use in improving solubility of carbamate pesticides. 5381
 - poly-, microbial utilization of. 285
 - production and antimicrobial activity of complexes of cyclic carbamate polymers with. 2255
 - production and fungicidal activity in plant protection of fluorosulphonated derivatives of. 7450
 - production and fungicidal activity of phosphorodichloridate derivatives of. 7559
 - soil, effect on *Rhizobium*. 2174
 - synergistic antimicrobial agents containing. 536
- Phenolic disinfectant**,
- dose response score of use-dilution test for determining activity of. 7540
 - pseudomonacidal activity in hard water. 7539
- Phenoloxidase**, production by *Agaricus bisporus* during wood degradation. 6746
- Phenothiazine sulphamate**, quaternary, production and antibacterial activity of. 5324
- Phenoxarsine**, 10-(alkenyloxy)-, production and antimicrobial activity of monomers and polymers of. 7596

- Phenoxarsinyl ether**, production and antifungal activity of. 2856
- Phenoxyacetate**, control of soil fungi on plant seedlings by root application of derivatives of. 5940
- 2-Phenoxyethanol**, sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524
- Phenylacetic acid**,
production by *Candida* from n-alkylbenzenes. 6006
production by *Pseudomonas* and use in identification. 4955
- Phenylacetoneitrile**, production and antimicrobial activity of oxidised derivatives of. 4135
- Phenylalanine**,
poly-, activity of lividomycin and lividomycin 5"-phosphate against poly U-directed synthesis in cell-free extracts of *Escherichia coli*. 4785
production by *Corynebacterium glutamicum*. 5659
recovery and purification of. 1269
- Phenylalanine ammonia lyase**, in potato tubers, effect of *Phytophthora infestans* on. 1459
- Phenylalanine deaminase**, Enterobacteriaceae, test medium for detection of. 4944
- N-Phenyl-N'-alkylthiourea**, activity against Cocksackie virus infections of derivatives of. 5365
- Phenyl N-arylcarbamate**, production and use for protection of cellulosic materials. 2812
- Phenyl N,N'-arylenedicarbamate**, production and use for protection of cellulosic materials. 2812
- N-Phenyl-N'-arylthiourea**, activity against Cocksackie virus infections of derivatives of. 5365
- Phenylcarbamate**,
derivatives, as fungicides. 341
haloalkyl-, production and bacteriostatic activity of. 6039
production and microbiocidal use of. 2874
- N-Phenyl-N'-4-carboxy-5-hydroxyphenylthiourea**, activity against Cocksackie virus infections. 5365
- bis-Phenyl-[2-chlorophenyl]-1-imidazolyl methane**, electron microscope study of activity against *Candida albicans* of. 2243
- Phenylethanol**,
activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* alone and in combination with polymyxin. 4196, 4197
effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and on enhancement of bactericidal activity. 1559
use in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2912
- Phenylglyoxal**, production and antiviral activity of derivatives of. 7570
- N-Phenyl-N'-3-hydroxyphenylthiourea**, activity against Cocksackie virus infections. 5365
- Phenylketonuria**, comparison of Guthrie bacterial inhibition assay and fluorometric procedures in determination of. 2484
- β -Phenyllactic acid**,
production by *Gloeosporium laeticolor*. 6358
production by *Sporobolomyces odoros*. 5653
- Phenylmercuric acetate**,
activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7533
degradation by mercury-resistant bacteria. 65
- Phenylmercuric borate**,
activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7533
bacteriostatic activity of. 2231
sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 6037
- Phenylmercuric nitrate**, activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7533
- Phenylmercury**, long chain fatty acid, fungicidal treatment of fabrics with. 4623
- o-Phenyl phenol tetrahydrate**, use in antifungal treatment of fruit. 3350
- 5-Phenyl-1-sulphonamidopyrrole-2-propionic acid**, production and antibacterial activity of. 7532
- Phenylsulphonylhydroxyamine**, production and bacteriostatic and fungistatic uses of derivatives of. 6086
- Phenyl triazole**, fungicide, production. 348
- Phialocephala phycomyces**, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Phialophora**, in larch cankers. 913
- Phialophora americana**, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Phialophora cinerescens**,
control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
cytological changes in carnation during development of. 5860
vascular response of carnation to infection by. 184
- Phialophora fastigiata**,
causing wilt of asters. 5857
effect on wood permeability. 250
from Kraft pulp mill effluent outfall. 3021
- Phialophora gregata**, causing brown stem rot of soybeans, variation in. 3919
- Phialophora melinii**, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Phialophora radicola**, use in control of *Ophiobolus graminis* (*Gaeumannomyces graminis*) patch disease of turf. 5211
- Phialophora verrucosa**, activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
- Philodendron**,
new variety with resistance to shotgun fungus and bacterial soft rot. 5912
pectolytic and cellulolytic and proteolytic

Philodendron, contd.

- enzyme production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi* isolated from. 6372

pHisoHex, 2438

- effect on skin flora of newborn infants. 6990
- efficiency as surgical scrub. 1838

Phleomycin, 1944

- interaction of DNA with. 456
- production of purines which amplify anti-*Escherichia coli* activity of. 4224
- purification using DNA. 4796
- use in DNA production. 2610

Phleum pratense, brome grass mosaic virus

- causing disease of. 5832

Phloridzin, component of apple extract causing in vitro inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum*. 4543

Pholiota adiposa, enzyme production by. 1278

Phoma,

- causing leaf diseases of coconut. 3944
- decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- effect of fungal mycorrhiza of *Abies religiosa* on. 3372
- from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
- in soil, effect of organophosphorus insecticides on. 3411
- on potato and its control. 6639

Phoma betae, 2723

- causing post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747

Phoma exigua, cause of gangrene of bulk-stored potato tubers, 2-aminobutane fumigation for control of. 867

Phoma herbarum, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

Phoma humicola, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990

Phoma strasserii, β -glucosidase, possible role in peppermint disease. 843

Phoma tracheiphila,

- causing mal secco, activity of Citrus extracts against. 4545
- pectolytic and cellulolytic enzyme and β -glucosidase production by. 6373

Phomasan seed dressing, control of black scab of potato caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* by. 4015

Phomopsis,

- causing collar rot of tea and control of. 3347
- causing lateral rot of mango and its control. 7384
- occurrence and control on rose. 5887

β -Phomopsis, effect on maize seed germination. 7311

Phomopsis citri,

- activity of R 23979 against rot of oranges caused by. 6672
- benomyl residues in oranges following post-harvest control of. 6673

- causing stem-end rot of citrus fruit, fungicidal control of. 6674

Phomopsis cocoes, causing leaf diseases of coconut. 3944

Phomopsis cytospora, causing post-harvest decay of clementines. 1476

Phomopsis disease, of Douglas fir and Japanese larch caused by *Potebniamyces coniferarum*. 244

Phomopsis elaeagni, causing canker and dieback of Russian olive. 6615

Phomopsis juniperovora, causing blight of eastern redcedar, control of. 7469

Phomopsis lokoyae, causing canker of dwarf mistletoe on western hemlock. 7365

Phomopsis paspali, production of tranquilising and hypotensive agents by. 3798

Phomopsis rossiani, lupinosis toxin production by. 5131

Phony disease, of peach, association of rickettsia-like bacteria with. 5854

Phormia regina, larvicidal activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* B-exotoxin on. 159

Phosphatase,

- acid, in soil, Michaelis constant of. 4033
- activity among *Candida* and other yeasts from clinical material. 617

- alkaline, rapid identification of *Serratia* using test for. 2534

- effects of cations and pH on activity of mixed enzyme system from soil microorganisms. 4595

- occurrence in soil and rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean of bacteria which produce. 2788

- production by anaerobic bacteria and use in identification. 6395

- production by *Aspergillus niger* mutant in soil. 6754

Phosphate,

- aerobic removal from activated sludge. 6965
- bis-alkylene pyro-, production and fungicidal use in agriculture. 1488

- disodium hydrogen, influence on root exudates and rhizosphere microflora of sorghum and sunnhemp of foliar applications of. 2787

- dissolving bacteria, occurrence in soil and rhizospheres of wheat and broad bean. 4034
- imidazolyl, production and bactericidal and fungicidal activity of. 1594

- inorganic, control of bacterial culture longevity by. 3691

- inositol, in activated sludge. 3599
- method and composition for removal from raw sewage and waste. 2411

- new anti-caries agent containing. 1823
- nitrogen fixation by pasture legumes in the presence of high and low concentrations of. 5270

Phosphate, contd.

- organic, microbial degradation of. 6440
- peroxymono-, generation and germicidal activity of. 7745
- poly-, microbial, in soil. 922
- quaternary phosphonium dialkyl-, production and microbiocidal activity of. 6082
- removal from sewage. 6966
- trithio-, production and activity as soil fungicide. 5218
- uptake and translocation by pine mycorrhizas. 4580

Phosphatidase B, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, purification and activity against mung bean. 1931

Phosphatidase C, *Erwinia carotovora*, toxicity to potato and cucumber tissues. 5681

Phosphinate, halogenated phenyl alkylene, production and antibacterial activity of. 6783

Phosphine oxide,

- organo-alkylidene phosphonyl-, production and use of anhydrides of. 6038
- tertiary, production and bacteriostatic uses of. 4083

Phosphine sulphide, nitrogen-containing, production and bactericidal and fungicidal activity of. 5377

Phosphiniminosulphoxonium, production and antibacterial activity of. 5308

Phosphofructokinase, production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668

Phosphoglycolohydroxamic acid, potential use as antimicrobial agent. 1595

Phospholipase C (see also α -Toxin, *Clostridium perfringens*)

- Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, effects on whole red cells and their membranes. 1288, 1289
- production by *Clostridium perfringens* and properties of. 3313, 5808

Phospholipid,

- degradation in bakers' yeast following freeze-thawing or freeze-drying. 5441
- production by yeast on hydrocarbons. 3437
- relation between L-glutamic acid accumulation by penicillin-treated *Corynebacterium alkanolyticum* on n-paraffin and excretion of. 2825
- transport of penicillin G and ampicillin across non-aqueous membranes in the presence of. 2929

Phosphomannan,

- Hansenula holstii*, use in oil recovery method. 2816
- microbial, use in reconstituted tobacco production. 1940

Phosphomycin, effect on chick growth of feed containing. 7209

Phosphonate, poly-, oral compositions for dental calculus retardation containing. 4317

Phosphonic acid,

aliphatic vicinal poly-, production and use as anticalculus agents. 2472

2-chloroethane-, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of tomato. 3969, 6665

(5,4)-2-cyanovinyl-(thio)-, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of derivatives of. 4129

(cis-1,2-epoxypropyl)-, production and antibacterial activity of. 480, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4651, 7535

cis-1-propenyl-, production and use in preparation of (cis-1,2-epoxypropyl)-phosphonic acid. 4651

pyrazolo-(thiono)-, production and fungicidal activity of esters of. 4664

(thiono)-, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of acid esters and ester amides of. 4685

Phosphonium dialkyl phosphate, quaternary, production and microbiocidal activity of. 6082

Phosphonoacetic acid, suppression of herpes simplex virus infection by. 364

Phosphonoalkylamine, for control of dental calculus. 5604

Phosphoramidate, substituted, synthesis and activity against dental plaque and *Streptococcus mutans*. 1824

Phosphoramidate, imidazoline, use as flocculating agent in sewage treatment. 6967

Phosphoramidon, production by *Streptomyces tanashiensis* and isolation and structural determination of. 3763

Phosphoranylidene, production and microbiocidal activity of derivative of. 7579

Phosphoric acid,

aqueous ammoniated, use as feed supplement for ruminants. 4485

(5,5)-2-cyanovinyl-(thio)-, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of derivatives of. 4129

ester, use as solvent for wood preservatives. 6749

fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 3472

ortho-, use in preventing development of lactic acid bacteria in cognac wine materials. 4434

production and fungicidal activity in plant protection of derivatives of. 4574

pyrazolo-(thiono)-, production and fungicidal activity of esters of. 4664

thio-, production and fungicidal activity of esters of. 6055

(thiono)-, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of acid esters and ester

Phosphoric acid, contd.

amides of. 4685

Phosphorodichloride, phenyl-, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 7559

Phosphorothioamide, production and antibacterial activity of. 7536

Phosphorothioate, imidazolyl, production and bactericidal and fungicidal activity of. 1594

Phosphorus,

-containing polyamines, use in sewage and waste water treatment. 1157

detection by X-ray microanalysis in *Aspergillus*. 2537

effect of monofluoroacetamide on bacteria involved in natural cycle of. 5281

effect on enzyme activity and ristomycin production by *Proactinomyces fructifera*. 6213

in soil, biological and chemical determination of. 2784

organo- and organothio-, production and antimicrobial activity of oximino esters of. 7578

organo-, for retarding formation of dental plaque and calculus. 5605

release in soil by *Aspergillus niger* mutant. 6754

removal from sewage. 3029

removal from waste water. 3028

role in protein synthesis by *Candida guilliermondii* on n-alkanes. 2189

use in anti-caries chewing gum compositions. 5601

use of biochemical tests to determine soil availability of. 3390

Phosphorus bacterium, in soil. 7484

Phosphorus dithiolate, fungicidal activity of. 3471

Phosphorus pentoxide, use in anticarcinogenic compounds. 1822

Phosphoryl alkylene diamine, production and fungicidal activity of. 4000

Phosphoryl-methyl-benzoxazole, 2-O, O-dithio-, production and fungicidal activity of. 3473

Phosphotransferase,

Escherichia coli, involved in gentamicin resistance, purification of. 6375

kanamycin, *Escherichia coli* as cause of cross-resistance between kanamycin and lividomycin. 1673

Photobacterium phosphoreum,

from water, effects of N-methyl-(N-1-naphthyl)monofluoroacetamide on. 5371

use in lamp. 642

Photography, colour, use in detection of

aflatoxin-contaminated corn kernels. 5128

Photoprocessing solution, containing

Xanthomonas campestris gum. 2609

Photosynthesis, in tomato, effect of tomato aspermy virus on. 1468

Photosynthetic bacterium,

nitrogen fixation by. 2797

purple, distribution in soil. 4035

Phthalamide, 2, 4, 6-trihalo-N,N',N'-

tetraalkyliso-, production and

fungistatic activity of isomers of. 6802

Phthalanil, tetrahydro-, production and

fungicidal activity of. 6806

Phthalimide,

N-substituted, production and antibacterial activity of. 4661

production and antifungal activity of thio-

phosphorus acid-N-vinyl adduct of. 7561

production and antimicrobial activity in plant protection of trihalovinylmercapto derivatives of. 6725

Phycomyces,

activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus*

uniflagellatus against. 2955

in desert soil, absorption of calcium and strontium by. 4601

Phycomyces blakesleeanae,

activity of thraustomycin against. 6217

carotene production and biosynthetic role. 679

use in vitamin B₁ determination in musts, wines and yeasts. 3738

Phycomycetes,

activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895

activity of thiophosphoric acid esters against. 6055

activity of N-trihalomethanesulphenyl-N-methyl-carbamates against. 4666

effect of volatile fungal metabolites on. 5722

from Kraft pulp mill effluent outfall. 3021

media for detection on spacecraft. 4961

Phygon, effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and nodulation. 5271, 5272, 5273

Phyllachora maydis, causing tar spot of corn. 2094

Phylloidy, of sunnhemp, viral nature of. 1465

Phyllosticta concentrica. 7446

Phyllosticta gerbericola, causing leaf spot disease on gerbera. 2741

Phyllosticta maydis, germination of conidia in an incubation chamber with RH control. 1418

Phymatotrichum fungicola, parasitic on

Botryosphaeria tsugae and *Myxosporium* (?) on *Tsuga heterophylla*. 2766

Physalis floridana, inhibition by pepper extracts of potato virus Y on. 1499

Physalis heterophylla, *Belladonna* mottle virus causing disease on. 5190

Physalospora obtusa,

cause of black rot canker of apple. 818, 819

o-diphenol oxidase activity in post-harvest apple rot caused by. 862

Physarum gyrosum, antibiotic production,

isolation and antimicrobial activity. 449

Physotheria maydis, cause of brown spot disease of corn. 808

- Phytin**, occurrence in soil and rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean of bacteria capable of hydrolysis of. 2789
- Phytoalexin**, 2723
as cause of disease resistance in plants. 3896
production in corn resistant to northern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum*. 2125, 6699
role in resistance of tomato to *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt. 6700
synthesis in ragi leaves infected with *Pyricularia setariae* causing blast. 7316
wyeronone acid, metabolism by *Botrytis fabae* and *Botrytis cinerea*. 220
- Phytobacterium reducans**, degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- Phytolacca americana**, inhibition of cucumber mosaic virus and influenza virus infections by extracts of. 3368
- Phytomedicine**, abstracting periodicals and bibliographies in the field of. 4526
- Phytophthora**,
activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
association of bacteria with sporangium formation and breakdown in soil of. 7494
use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815
- Phytophthora cactorum**,
causing collar rot of apple. 4542, 4543
causing crown and root rot of apple. 2105, 2736
causing crown rot of strawberry. 7380
effect of introduction to methyl bromide fumigated soil of strawberry infected with. 5890
use of shading to decrease susceptibility of strawberry to. 5930
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**, 2755
association of bacteria with sporangium formation and breakdown in soil of. 7494
causing dieback disease of jarrah, effect on timber properties. 2769
causing root rot of avocado, effect of soil on. 7336
causing root rot of Fraser fir. 6732
effect of volatile terpenes from ectomycorrhizal pine systems on. 3370
origin and distribution among plants. 162
recovery from soil and plants. 163
survival in soil. 6756
susceptibility of karri to. 2770
- Phytophthora citricola**,
causing crown rot of strawberry. 7380
recovery from soil and plants. 163
relation of collar rot disease of apple to seasonal variations in soil activity of. 4542
- Phytophthora citrophthora**. 7336, 7494
activity of triflorine against. 4576
causing brown rot of lemon. 5905
- Phytophthora colocasiae**, causing leaf blight of taro, control of. 6708
- Phytophthora drechsleri**,
causing root rot of safflower, role of alternate hosts in survival of. 1462
from eucalypt forests, separation of 2 ecotypes of. 1450
pathogenicity to safflower, sunflower and watermelon. 7376
recovery from soil and plants. 163
- Phytophthora erythroseptica**,
causing pink rot of potato. 7372
causing soft rot of potato tubers, association of endogenous bacteria with. 6642
- Phytophthora infestans**, 221, 2180, 5853
activity of 3-arylimino-1,2-dithiols against. 4001
activity of dehydro-N-Mannich bases against. 5954
activity of 4-methyl-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid derivatives against. 7452
activity of pyridine derivatives against. 5244
activity of sulphonium halides against. 6709
activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
causing potato late blight, action of streptomycin against. 1486
causing potato late blight, control of. 3364, 4006, 4568, 6639, 6703
causing tomato late blight, activity of 2,2'-isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene]bis(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride against. 5382
control of potato mildew caused by. 5937
effect on enzymes associated with phenolic and terpenoid biosynthesis in potato. 848
effect on phenylalanine ammonia lyase, chlorogenic acid and lignin in potato tubers. 1459
hypersensitivity and resistance of potato to. 5192
potato response to infection by. 847, 850
regulation of rishitin and phytuberin accumulation in potato by. 849
resistance of *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum pennellii* to late blight caused by. 5898
resistance of tomato to. 5929
rishitin and steroid glycoalkaloid accumulation in potato tubers after infection by. 222
- Phytophthora megasperma**,
causing root rot of soybean. 6568
development in soybean roots. 797
effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* and *Endogone mosseae* on soybean root rot caused by. 6567
inheritance in alfalfa of resistance to root rot caused by. 4529
oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration effects on growth and reproduction of. 928
resistance of soybean to root and stem rot caused by. 6569

- Phytophthora megasperma**, *contd.*
screening of alfalfa for resistance to root rot caused by, 1479, 4530
- Phytophthora nicotianae**,
causing black shank disease of tobacco, characterization of isolate of, 1467
causing black shank of flue-cured tobacco, breeding for resistance to, 4562
causing fruit and leaf rot of cardamom, 3334
recovery from soil and plants, 163
- Phytophthora palmivora**,
activity of triforine against, 4576
causing cocoa black pod and its control, 188, 833, 2739
causing aerial blight and seedling root rot of papaya, dispersal of sporangia of, 5853
effect on disease severity in papaya of zoospore motility of, 6616
from *Piper nigrum*, effects of fungicides used as soil drenches in laboratory tests against, 2755
microsyringe method for determining concentration of propagules of, 1892
- Phytophthora parasitica**, 837, 5853
causing black shank of tobacco, 3967
causing boll rot of cotton, 190
causing citrus foot and root rot, evaluation of resistance to, 821
causing tomato fruit rot, control of, 7436
on potato and its control, 6639
resistance of kenaf and related species to, 3953
- Phytophthora syringae**, relation of collar rot disease of apple to seasonal variations in soil activity of, 4542
- Phytophus avellanae**, as vector of *Gloeosporium* on hazel, A6741
- Phytuberin**,
accumulation in potato in response to *Phytophthora infestans* infection, 847, 848
regulation of accumulation in potato by pathogens and non-pathogens, 849
- Picea**, occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* on, 6731
- Picea abies**,
effect of *Armillaria mellea* root rot on foliar nutrients and growth of, 4583
occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* causing root rot of, 4017, 6735
- Picea engelmannii**, *Cylindrocarpon roseum* as parasite of *Botryosphaeria piceae* causing bark disease of, 2766
- Picea glauca**,
effect of *Armillaria mellea* root rot on foliar nutrients and growth of, 4583
perforation hyphae of soft rot fungi in wood of, 5966
- Picea mariana**, fungi associated with heart rot of, 916
- Picea pungens**, needlecast caused by *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, 7471
- Picea sitchensis**,
Cylindrocarpon roseum as parasite of *Botryosphaeria piceae* causing bark disease of, 2766
effect of *Armillaria mellea* root rot on foliar nutrients and growth of, 4583
occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* causing root rot of, 4017
stored in water, growth and enzyme production by *Bacillus subtilis* and *Flavobacterium pectinovorum* on, 3376
- Picfume**, use as soil fumigant in control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of potato, 6704
- Pichia**, dairy application of β -galactosidase of, 7167
- Pichia alcoholophila**, use in wine production, 2634
- Pichia farinosa**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with, 2913
- Pichia guilliermondii**, vitamin B₂ production and ethanol utilization by, 36
- Pichia halophila**, polyhydric alcohol production by, 647
- Pichia membranaefaciens**,
activity of cycloheximide-producing *Actinomyces streptomycini* against, 465
activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against, 2019
- Pichia pijperi**, gonapolyene-17-one production using, 21
- Pichia wickerhamii**, gonapolyene-17-one production using, 21
- Pickling**, of meat products, 4502
- α -Picolinate**, transformation by *Bacillus* species, 7148
- Picolinic acid**,
production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of, 5396
6-(benzoyl)trihalo-, production and antimicrobial activity of alkyl esters of, 5392
- Picolinohydroxamic acid**, 5-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]-, production and antibacterial activity of, 7547
- Picornavirus**,
activity of bis(aminoalkylsulphamoyl) anthraquinones against, 3483, 4682
activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against, 4122
activity of fluoranthene ethers against, 3484
activity of fluorene and fluorenol bis-basic esters against, 6070
- Picric acid**, activity against fungal plant pathogens, 1490
- Picromycin**, 109
production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*, 6207
production by *Streptomyces venezuelae* of aglycone of, 6907
production from narbonolide by *Streptomyces*, 4797

- Picronolide**,
conversion to picromycin by *Streptomyces*. 4797
production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 6907
- Pierce's disease**. 7285
of grapevine caused by a rickettsia-like organism, control of. 7403
- Pieris rapae**,
use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide for control of. 6433
use of granulosis virus in control of. 3211
- Pig** (see also *Swine*),
dimetridazole determination in tissues from. 734
dimetridazole in feed for prevention and treatment of swine dysentery. 733
dimetridazole residues in tissue after administration in feed or drinking water. 735
drug resistance and transmissible R-factors in *Escherichia coli* from faeces of. 2198
effect of aflatoxin on body weight gain and feed conversion in. 2711
effect of giving pelleted feed and/or meal on *Salmonella* in. 5767
effect on swine dysentery of carbadox in feed for. 108
feed and feeding hygiene in fattening sties for. 1369
feed supplement containing mixture of sewage sludge and organic compost for. 5768
foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine for use in. 502, 2988
hygiene requirements for obtaining *Salmonella*-free animals for slaughter. 6293
immunization with inactivated Aujeszky's virus vaccine. 4260
intestine, transfer of antibiotic resistance from *Escherichia coli* to *Salmonella* in. 1538
Leptospira vaccines for use in. 2382
methods for obtaining anaerobic counts in gastrointestinal tract of. 2496
Mycoplasma suis pneumoniae formalinized vaccine for use against enzootic pneumonia in. 1133
occurrence of ochratoxin A and citrinin in feed for. 2070
prophylaxis of atrophic rhinitis in. 1002
use of oxytetracycline as feed supplement for controlling leptospiral abortion in. 5774
- Pigeon**, immunizing effect of pigeon pox vaccines on. 2375
- Pigeon pox virus vaccine**, immunizing effect on pigeons. 2375
- Pigeon-pea**, witches'-broom disease caused by a mycoplasma-like organism on. 7297
- Pigment**,
brevianamide A, biosynthesis by *Penicillium brevicompactum*. 4415
green, of soil humic acid, production by *Cenococcum graniforme* and *Alternaria tenuis*. 34
isorenieratene, production by *Streptomyces mediolani* and uses of. 1310
keto-carotenoid, production by *Rhodopseudomonas globiformis*. 3795
melanine, antibiotic properties of. 6076
of *Aspergillus* from soil, effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on. 2159
pink, production by *Pseudomonas extorquens*. 5713
production by fungi. 6431
production by *Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus*. 6429
production by *Serpula lacrimans*. 3207
production by *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 7125
roseoflavin, production by *Streptomyces* and antimicrobial activity of. 6430
- Pilobolus crystallinus**, activity of *Stilbella erythrocephala* antibiotic against. 2323
- L-Pimaric acid**, production of fungicide using. 7562
- Pimaricin**, antifungal activity of mucidin in comparison with. 6205
- Pimenta**, antimicrobial activity of essential oil of. 2871
- Pine**,
chemicals for control of fungal degradation of chips of. 5971
creosote-treated poles, effect of wood preservatives on fungal decay of. 1512
Dothistroma pini blight of. 914
ectomycorrhizae of. 1505, 1506, 3370
effect of copper compound on mycorrhiza of. 3371
effect of felling time and insecticide treatment on interrelationships of fungi and arthropods in logs of. 6747
effect of *Scleroderma lagerbergii* on. 3373
effect on *Bacillus subtilis* in acid forest soil. 4037
fungal root diseases of. 4019
leachability of preservatives from. 4029
loblolly, incidence of *Fomes annosus* in stands of. 4585
loblolly, screening for resistance to *Fomes annosus* in. 7467
lodgepole, association of *Sarcotrochila macrospora* and *Hemiphysalis longisporum* with needle cast caused by *Davisonomyces ampla* and *Lophodermella concolor* on. 4021
lodgepole, *Cronartium coleosporioides* causing stactiform blister rust and *Endocronartium harknessii* causing western gall rust on. 2143
occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* causing root rot of. 4017, 6731

Pine, contd.

- ponderosa*, *Dothistroma pini* blight of. 914
- pure culture synthesis of ectomycorrhizae on. 5250
- radiate, control of terminal crook disease caused by *Colletotrichum acutatum* on. 4584
- radiate, effectiveness of low and high temperature creosotes against *Lentinus lepidus* causing rotting of. 5972
- radiate, nitrogen fixation by lupin in sand dunes under stands of. 933
- radiate, penetration of soil by mycelial strands of mycorrhizae of. 4581
- radiate, sapwood blocks, antifungal effectiveness of copper-chrome-arsenic preservatives for. 254
- radiate, seed, inoculation with mycorrhizal *Rhizopogon luteolus*. 4016
- radiate, uptake and translocation of phosphate by mycorrhizae of. 4580
- sawdust, used as poultry litter, use of volatile fatty acids for control of microorganisms in. 7755
- Scots, *Brunchorstia pinea* (*Scleroderris lagerbergii*) on. 915
- Scots, genetic control of *Lophodermium pinastri* needle cast in. 246
- Scots, use of peony cultivars resistant to *Cronartium flaccidum* in control of canker of. 245
- slash, pitch canker caused by *Fusarium lateritium* on. 7468
- slash, soil-applied fungicides for control of *Cronartium fusiforme* rust of. 1509
- slash, spray inoculation with *Cronartium fusiforme* causing fusiform rust. 4020
- stone, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
- southern, fungal decay of sapwood of. 920
- uptake of copper-chrome-arsenate preservative by *Poria monticola* on wood of. 921
- Pineapple**, pathogenicity and physiological characteristics and in vitro fungicidal sensitivity of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing black rot of. 3900
- α -Pinene**, effect on wood-decomposing fungi. 242
- β -Pinene**,
 - degradation by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 4439
 - effect on wood-decomposing fungi. 242
- Pink bollworm**, boll rot of cotton caused by *Aspergillus flavus* following injury by. 5861
- Pink disease**, of tea caused by *Pellicularia salmonicolor* and control of. 3347
- Pinkeye**,
 - of potato and its control. 6639
 - of potato caused by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, relationship with *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt. 5193

Pink rot, of potato caused by *Phytophthora erythroseptica*. 7372

Pinus,

- creosote-treated poles, effect of wood preservatives on fungal decay of. 1512
- fungal decay of sapwood of. 920
- fungal root diseases of. 4019
- occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* on. 6731
- Pinus banksiana**, effect of *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on. 3373
- Pinus brutia**, ectotrophic mycorrhiza of. 1505
- Pinus cembra**, effect of copper compound on mycorrhiza of. 3371
- Pinus contorta**,
 - association of *Sarcotrochila macrospora* and *Hemiphacidium longisporum* with needle cast caused by *Davisomycella ampla* and *Lophodermella concolor* on. 4021
 - Cronartium coleosporioides* causing stalactiform blister rust and *Endocronartium harknessii* causing western gall rust on. 2143
- Pinus echinata**, ectomycorrhizae of. 3370
- Pinus elliotii**,
 - pitch canker caused by *Fusarium lateritium* on. 7468
 - soil-applied fungicides for control of *Cronartium fusiforme* rust of. 1509
 - spray inoculation with *Cronartium fusiforme* causing fusiform rust. 4020
- Pinus nigra**, *Dothistroma pini* blight of. 914
- Pinus pinea**, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
- Pinus ponderosa**,
 - Dothistroma pini* blight of. 914
 - pure culture synthesis of ectomycorrhizae on. 5250
- Pinus radiata**,
 - control of terminal crook disease caused by *Colletotrichum acutatum* on. 4584
 - effectiveness of low and high temperature creosotes against *Lentinus lepidus* causing rotting of. 5972
 - nitrogen fixation by lupin in sand dunes under stands of. 933
 - penetration of soil by mycelial strands of mycorrhizae of. 4581
 - sapwood blocks, antifungal effectiveness of copper-chrome-arsenic preservatives for. 254
 - seed, inoculation with mycorrhizal *Rhizopogon luteolus*. 4016
 - uptake and translocation of phosphate by mycorrhizae of. 4580
- Pinus resinosa**,
 - chemicals for control of fungal degradation of chips of. 5971
 - effect of *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on. 3373

Pinus sylvestris,

- Brunchorstia pinea (Schleroderris lagerbergii) on. 915
- ectotrophic mycorrhiza of. 1506
- effect of felling time and insecticide treatment on interrelationships of fungi and arthropods in logs of. 6747
- effect on *Bacillus subtilis* in acid forest soil. 4037
- genetic control of *Lophodermium pinastri* needle cast in. 246
- leachability of preservatives from. 4029
- occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* causing root rot of. 4017
- Phomopsis disease caused by *Potebnia myces coniferarum* on. 244
- use of peony cultivars resistant to *Cronartium flaccidum* in control of canker of. 245

Pinus taeda,

- incidence of *Fomes annosus* in stands of. 4585
- screening for resistance to *Fomes annosus* in. 7467

Pipe,

- use as aerobic biological reactors for transit treatment of solid wastes and waste water. 4834
- water cooler, microbial fouling of. 6969

Piper nigrum,

- analysis and survey of aflatoxins in condiments prepared from. 2709
- effects of fungicides used as soil drenches in laboratory tests against *Phytophthora palmivora* causing foot rot of. 2755

Piperazine,

- antifungal activity of derivatives of. 1497
- N,N'-bis-[1-formamido-2,2,2-trichloroethyl]-, activity against powdery mildews. 3367
- 1,4-diyl-bis-[1-formamido-2,2,2-trichloroethyl]-, use in control of cherry leaf spot caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis*. 6714
- N-methyl-, production of antimicrobial derivatives of. 1003
- nitroalkyl-, production and antimicrobial uses of. 4014, 4140
- production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6104

Piperidine, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 5398**Piperidine-acetic acid,** α,α -diphenyl-,

- production and antifungal activity of. 982

Piperidine imine, use in prevention of microbial growth in petroleum hydrocarbons. 5288**Piping system,** cleanable, for milk processing plant. 1204**Pipturus albidus,** as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729**Piscicide,** activity of antimycin A as. 6195**Pisolithus tinctorius,** ectomycorrhizal on pine. 3370**Pisum arvense,** susceptibility to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322**Pisum sativum,**

- anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum pisi* and downy mildew caused by *Peronospora pisi* on. 6556
- clover yellow mosaic virus in. 166
- clover yellow mosaic virus infection of. 6552
- common wilt caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* on. 6558
- competition between pathogenic and non-pathogenic strains of *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* in infection of. 3912
- control of *Aphanomyces euteiches* causing root rot of. 3998
- crown gall caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on. 6553
- diseases of. 2728, 6554
- DNA measurements in crown gall infected tissues of. 2729
- effect of *Aspergillus ruber* on respiration of seeds of. 789
- effect of herbicides on association of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* with. 3412
- effect of mineral salts on *Aphanomyces euteiches* root rot of. 892
- effect of weed infestation on *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum* infection of. 790
- germination of *Fusarium solani* chlamydospores in spermosphere of. 6557
- growth studies of fungi pathogenic to stored seeds of. 2123
- influence of rhizosphere on *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum* in soil. 5144
- influence of seedling exudates on resistance to *Fusarium* and *Pythium* root rot of. 5820
- inheritance of resistance to pea seed-borne mosaic virus in. 788
- isolation and properties of pea mosaic virus from. 4528
- lettuce mosaic virus in. 787
- pathogenicity of *Pythium* to. 1473
- Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- reaction to *Ascochyta pinodes* foot rot and powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe polygoni* in. 6555
- response to root pathogens accumulated during previous monoculture of bean and pea. 6542
- seed infection by *Pythium ultimum*. 791
- survival of *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on haulm buried in soil. 929, 2162
- susceptibility to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322
- virus diseases and their transmission by aphids on. 1420
- wilt caused by *Verticillium dahliae* and *V. albo-atrum* on. 3913
- Pitch canker,**
- of slash pine caused by *Fusarium lateritium*. 7468
- total synthesis of d, 1-sporidesmin B by. 7269

- Pithomyces chartarum**,
 facial eczema of sheep and cattle caused by sporodesmin produced by. 2074
 from permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of. 6845
 structure of etherate of sporidesmin G produced by. 5134
- Pivaloxyloxymethyl hetacillin**, production and antibacterial activity of. 4184
- Pivampicillin**. 7638
 hydrochloride, spectrophotometric determination of. 1666
- Pizza**, containing yeast, production of. 2013, 2014
- Plague vaccine**,
 clinical and serological responses in human volunteers to. 1738
 evaluation in vervet monkeys. 2362
 oral immunisation with. 2363
- Plaice**, prepackaged, microbiological changes in relation to oxygen permeability of plastic film in. 7239
- Planarium**, response to aflatoxin B₁. 756
- Plankton**, bacteria, apparatus for measuring relative gas vacuolation of. 1854
- Planococcus**, activity of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Streptomyces albus* against. 7088
- Planosarcina**, petroleum degradation in water in the presence of higher aquatic plants by. 5292
- Plant**,
 associations of parasitic fungi in. 161
 bacteriostatic properties of extracts of. 4646
 effect of rhizosphere microorganisms on absorption of inorganic nutrients by. 925
 fungicidal carboxamides for protection of. 6065
 gnotobiotic culture of. 2476
 media for isolation of soft-rot bacteria from tissue of. 6750
 origin and distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* among. 162
 quarantine of. 6697
 recovery of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* from. 163
 relationships of fungal pathogens with. 5814
 resistance breeding to fungal diseases. 2127
 use of diiodomethyl sulphone for protection of. 2875
 use of sewage sludge for treatment of toxic coal mine spoils to support growth of. 2395
- Plant diseases**,
 160-208, 778-861, 1418-1473, 2083-2121, 2723-2745, 3321-3348, 3896-3972, 4526-4558, 5140-5202, 5814-5901, 6529-6670, 7282-7383
 biological control of. 3988, 3989, 3990, 7622
 fruit trees. 180-183, 816-825, 1441-1444, 2109-2121, 2735-2737, 3332-3333, 3935-3938, 4542-4545, 5160-5166, 5844-5855, 6606-6617, 7333-7340
 gramineous crops. 169-179, 798-815, 1425-1440, 2088-2102, 2731-2734, 3325-3331, 3920-3934, 4532-4541, 5151-5159, 5829-5843, 6570-6605, 7301-7332
 leguminous crops. 164-168, 780-797, 1419-1424, 2086-2087, 2725-2730, 3322-3324, 3901-3919, 4528-4531, 5142-5150, 5816-5828, 6534-6569, 7289-7300
 use and translocation and mode of action of systemic fungicides in. 5938
- Plant-growth regulator**,
 activity of microbial metabolites as. 685
 L- β -phenyllactic acid and tyrosol, production by *Gloeosporium laeticolor*. 6358
- Plant pathogen**, model for determining spatial distribution in soil of propagules of. 5257
- Plant protection**,
 211-241, 871-911, 1478-1504, 2124-2141, 2751-2765, 3351-3369, 3977-4015, 4560-4579, 5208-5249, 5907-5961, 6675-6726, 7285-7465
 antifungal and fungicidal agents. 220-233, 879-903, 1483-1498, 2132-2136, 2753-2763, 3359-3367, 3991-4010, 4565-4579, 5211-5237, 5936-5954, 6699-6721, 7435-7460
 antimicrobial and microbiocidal agents. 234-238, 904-909, 1499-1503, 2137-2139, 2764, 3368-3369, 4011-4014, 5238-5247, 5955-5959, 6722-6725, 7461-7464
 seed dressings. 239-241, 910-911, 1504, 2140-2141, 2765, 4015, 5248-5249, 5960-5961, 6726, 7465
- Plant protoplast**, use of antibiotics to control infections in. 1639
- Plantvax**, post-harvest treatment of ginger storage rot with. 864
- Plantvax 75W**, control of brown rust of wheat caused by *Puccinia tritici* using. 3992
- Plaque**, dental, see **Dental plaque**.
- Plaque-antisera test**, use in assay of virus infectivity and as an experimental model of virus infection. 7057
- Plaque assay**,
 for polyoma virus on primary mouse kidney cell cultures. 1902
 of avirulent Newcastle disease virus strains. 7833
 of *Rickettsia* species in Vero cells. 7838
- Plaque reduction neutralization test**, for foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6346
- Plasmid**,
 -borne multiple antibiotic resistance in *Streptococcus faecalis*, conjugal transfer of. 4070
 characterization in enterobacteria. 6770
 DNA, in *Streptococcus faecalis*. 2210
 in *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4069
 penicillinase, effect on methicillin resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 953
 penicillinase, mediation of mercury and cadmium resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus* by. 2191

Plasmid, contd.

role in induction of crown gall caused by
Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 5815

Plasmiodiophora brassicae. 7482

causing clubroot of cabbage, control of. 7440
causing clubroot of crucifers, pathogenicity
and chemical control of. 5863
control of cabbage and rape clubroot caused
by. 1491

Plasmopara halstedii,

causing basal gall of sunflower. 854
causing downy mildew of sunflower. 5197, 6653
causing downy mildew of sunflower, action of
streptomycin against. 1486

Plasmopara viticola,

activity of perbromocyanopyridines against.
1603
causing mildew, control using phosphoryl
alkylene diamine. 4000
causing mildew of grapevine, control of. 4574
inheritance of hardness in grapevine to
downy mildew caused by. 872
on grapevine, activity of 2-formamido-4-
hydroxypyrimidines against. 4006

Plaster of Paris, sterilization of. 1612**Plastic**,

antimicrobial propenones and propanones for
protection of. 1522
bactericide for protection of. 940
biodegradable. 5041
for food packaging, surface flora of. 122
microbial degradation of. 1326, 5040, 5042,
6441
microbiological aspects of use in food
packaging. 5782
protection using fungistatic substituted
phenylsulphonylhydroxyamines. 6086
use in cell culture incubation to prevent
dehydration and minimize microbial
contamination. 4912
use in packaging of bakery products. 1392
use of antimicrobial ethylenic sulphimines in
treatment of. 6817
waste, bacterial treatment of. 3595

Plastic beaker, production and sterilization of.
6830**Plastic bottle**,

aseptic packaging of long-life milk in. 7227
sterile packaging of infusion and injection
solutions in. 6129

Plate, for culturing microorganisms. 1222**Plate count**,

aerobic, of anhydrous cosmetics. 3674
of milk, influence of time and temperature of
incubation on. 6451

Plate-diffusion method, for detection of anti-
staphylolysin activity of human serum. 6336**Platelet**, detection and quantitation of bacteria in
stored samples of. 3073**Platenomycin**, production by *Streptomyces platensis*.

4798

Plathypene scabra, control with granulosus virus
and *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide. 1953

Platycarpa scaly bark virus, causing diseases of
fruit trees. 5160

Platyopuntia chlorotica, viruses of. 831

Platyopuntia monacantha, viruses of. 831

Platypleura octoguttata, cytochrome production
by bacterial symbiont of. 2615

Platypus, discolouration in red beech due to
microorganisms associated with wounds
caused by. 2767

Pleiochaeta setosa,

activity of mucidin against. 6206
activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and
pimaricin against. 6205

Pleospora allii, causing leaf blight of onion. 3341

Pleospora gerberae, causing leaf spot disease
on gerbera. 2741

Plesiomonas, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in
identification of. 6318

Pleuropneumonia-like organism,

activity of antibiotics A-4993 A and A-4993 B
against. 5502
activity of lincomycin and spectinomycin
combination against. 4193
activity of substituted nitroimidazoles against.
6047
use of spectinomycin in treatment of
infections due to. 5504

Pleurotus ostreatus, effect of light and
chemicals on cultivation of. 6475

Plum,

control of Sarka virus on. 2737
Japanese, heat therapy for virus elimination
from. 876
new variety with resistance to disease. 7420
purification of apple chlorotic leaf spot
virus from. 7058
relations between phage sensitivity and
virulence in *Pseudomonas morsprunorum*
causing canker of. 3332
use of *Trichoderma viride* in control of
silver leaf disease caused by *Stereum*
purpureum on. 5934

Plum mosaic virus, on apricot. 7334

Plum pox virus, susceptibility of legumes to. 3322

Plurallin, production by *Streptomyces pluri-*
colorescens and antibacterial activity of.
6908

Plywood, method for imparting bio-resistance to.
3383

Pneumococcus see *Diplococcus pneumoniae*

Pneumocystis carinii,

direct fluorescent antibody method for
diagnosis of infections due to. 2524, 3721
rapid staining procedure for. 607

Pneumonia,

enzootic, *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae
for malinized vaccine for use in pigs

- Pneumonia, contd.**
 against. 1133
 treatment using gallimycin and tyran. 6490
- Pneumonitis**, *Pneumocystis carinii*, direct fluorescent-antibody method for diagnosis of. 3721
- Poa**, maintenance of *Puccinia poarum* on. 804
- Poa pratensis**,
 blight caused by *Fusarium roseum* and *F. tricinatum* on. 6574
 isolation of nematodes and *Fusarium tricinatum* and *F. roseum* from sod production fields of. 3926
 new variety with resistance to fungal diseases. 3977, 6678, 7408, 7409, 7410, 7411, 7412, 7413, 7414, 7415, 7416
- Poaefusarin**, *Fusarium sporotrichiella* var *poae*, identification of toxic principle in. 2072
- Pod drop**, of turnip rape and rape caused by *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium*. 2116
- Pod rot**,
 of cacao caused by *Phytophthora palmivora*. 188
 of peanut caused by *Pythium*, evaluation of components of field resistance to. 3910
 of peanut caused by *Pythium myriotylum*, effect of moisture on. 6563
- Pod spot**, of broad bean caused by *Ascochyta fabae*. 2085
- Podiatric stand**, including a germicidal lamp. 1190
- Podosphaera leucotricha**. 2136, 2723
 activity of oxetanes against. 2855
 causing apple powdery mildew, control of. 224, 233, 880, 881, 4006, 5228
 causing apple scab, effect of interrupted light on. 2724
 control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005
 in vitro cultivation on apple cells. 7824
- Podosphaera oxycantha**, causing powdery mildew on plants in Saudi Arabia. 6532
- Pogostemon plectranthoides**, antibacterial activity of essential oil of. 4647
- Poinsettia**, new variety with resistance to *Rhizoctonia* and *Pythium* stem and root rot and *Botrytis* disease. 6680, 7421, 7422
- Polarography**,
 differential pulse, use in analysis of evernino-micin complex in fermentation broth. 6201
 direct current, for dimetridazole determination in pig tissues. 734
 estimation of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol palmitate by. 426
- Poliovirus**, 1165, 6956, 7828
 activity of amino-s-triazolylbenzene-sulphonamides against. 7569
 activity of antibiotics A26771A and A26771C against. 6188
 activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenylthiazoles against. 4118
 activity of chalcogen-containing heterocycles against. 5363
 activity of desacetylaranotin against. 4123
 activity of 5-ethyluracil nucleosides against. 3481
 activity of 2-(α -hydroxybenzyl)imidazo(4, 5-c)-pyridine against. 1585
 activity of *Streptococcus mitis* and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* against. 6068
 activity of tobacco smoke on. 355
 apparatus for conditioning unlimited quantities of finished waters for detection of. 7728
 assay using plaque-antiserum test. 7057
 compounds active against. 2248
 concentration from large volumes of water. 1166
 detection and study by radioimmuno-electrophoresis. 1248
 effect of rifampicin, actinomycin D and mitomycin C on. 1027
 effect of sewage chlorination on. 3022
 in Cheddar cheese. 1348
 in water and waste water. 7727
 inactivation in water by ozonation. 4872
 isolation from sewage. 6345
 lyophilisation of immune sera to. 3507
 recovery from ground beef. 712
 recovery from turbid estuarine water using Celite in combination with microporous filters. 4869
 recovery with vegetable floc. 1250
 use of VERO cells in isolation and identification of. 4362
- Poliovirus vaccine**. 1098, 2343
 inadequate immunity levels in immunized children. 1101
 phage contamination of. 4233
 storage and handling of. 3576
 value of protective inoculation with. 4814
- Polish**, floor, antimicrobial compositions for use in. 4684
- Polluted gas**, baffle chamber for treatment of. 1759
- Polluted water**,
 air diffusion apparatus for treatment of. 4293
 char-recycling clarification of. 3062
 drug-resistant bacteria in. 3050
 in-stream aeration of. 7735
 isolation of enteroviruses from. 6975
 purification by ionizing radiation. 3040
 river, media and methods for coliform counts of. 4866
 river, *Salmonella* in. 4867
 treatment of. 5569
- Pollution**,
 air, effect on acidity of lake and rivers and their microbial populations. 3055
 air, effect on occurrence of pathogenic fungi

Pollution, contd.

- in forest trees. 243
- air, effects on leaf surface microflora. 3897
- assimilation of hydrocarbons in sea water
 - by marine bacteria. 4060
- bacterial, of colonofiberscope. 1616, 1617
- bacterial, of gravel-pit water. 1780
- bacterial, of raw and drinking water. 2424
- by farm waste and its effect on human health. 6956
- chemical, effect of microorganisms on. 3237
- comparison of media for estimating *Escherichia coli* in receiving waters and sewage. 7730
- control in wood-preserving industry. 1765
- control of. 5536
- dairy waste management systems for control of. 2394
- effect of amendments on microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. 3440
- faecal, of water and indicator organisms for. 1165
- influence of RH on stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in aerosols from milk and faecal slurry. 1760
- iron and manganese bacteria as indicators of. 515
- medium for counting aquatic heterotrophic bacteria in water. 2426
- medium for enumeration of petroleumytic microorganisms in the marine environment. 282
- microbial elimination of oil slicks. 5038
- microbial indicator of. 3022
- microbial, of air of submarines. 1795
- nitrogen, bacterial nitrification in lake affected by. 1784
- of a particulated atmosphere. 4700
- of air by incineration of hospital waste. 4843
- of heaches by sewage. 4268
- of drinking water. 4861
- of environment by microbial aerosols from sewage treatment plants that use trickling filters. 2389
- of groundwater near river banks. 3056
- of harbour water by sewage and incoming water. 1170
- of lake water, thermal loading effects on bacterial populations in. 7736
- of natural waters by synthetic detergents and their biodegradability. 3813
- of river water. 2427, 3057, 3075, 4288
- of sea water. 7738
- of sea water by oil and relationship to distribution of hydrocarbon-oxidising bacteria. 6769
- of sea water by sewage. 533
- of sea water by *Vibrio cholerae*. 3060
- of sea water, correlation between chemico-physical and microbiological data on. 7739
- of sea water, self-purification. 7737
- of soil by domestic waste. 519
- of soil by hydrocarbons, microbial treatment of. 2809
- of soil by septic tank effluent. 3418
- of streams adjacent to dairy farms by animal waste. 5545
- of water. 3619
- of water and microbiological monitoring of. 7734
- of water by intestinal bacteria. 2425
- of water by viruses, phages as indicators of. 7828
- of water, control of. 3600, 7708
- of water, microbial degradation of isopropyl-phenylcarbamate and its application to. 1974
- of water, use of *Escherichia coli* in evaluation of membrane faecal coliform test for analysis of. 6970
- of winery bottling room by airborne microflora. 3807
- oil degradation by mercury-resistant bacteria from marine water. 3441
- prevention in dairies. 6952
- role of agricultural microbiology in. 2780
- streaming filter for bacteriological purification of water. 1173
- use of *Escherichia coli* commune in measurement of open-air factor concentrations. 1758
- use of surveys in environmental protection and planning. 2430
- use of *Torulopsis glabrata* in treatment of grass silage effluents. 6957
- Polyacetalcarboxylic acid**, production and antiviral activity of. 4112
- Polyacrylamide gel**,
 - as a substrate for culture media. 569
 - use in preparation of immobilized aspartase-containing microbial cells. 6383
 - visualization of microbial enzymes in. 3179
- Polyacrylic acid**, induction of virus resistance in tobacco by. 4563
- Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid complex**, antiviral activity and interferon-inducing capacity of. 986, 7567
- Polyalthia longifolia**,
 - activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853
 - antibacterial activity of essential oil of. 4647
- Polyamine**,
 - aliphatic, fungitoxicity of. 2136
 - measurement in *Escherichia coli* by TLC of dansyl derivatives. 7032
- Polyanetholsulphate**,
 - sodium, comparison of tryptic soy and Columbia broths containing. 7015
 - sodium, detection of bacteraemia with liquid medium containing. 3686

- Polyangium cellulosum**, antibiotic production by. 6185
- Polybimetallosilicate**, use as anti-foaming agent during beer wort fermentation. 7138
- Polycarbonate membrane**, antibody detection and quantitation by radioimmunoassay on. 4923
- Polychlorinated biphenyl**, degradation by bacterial culture from lake water. 5740
in aerated biological waste water treatment systems. 5543
- Polycytidylic acid**, production using *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* polynucleotide phosphorylase. 670
- Polyelectrolyte**, for use in flocculation in sewage treatment. 7713
- Polyelectrolyte adsorption**, recovery of enteroviruses from sewage effluents by. 4838
- Polyene antibiotic**, 1921
effect on *Candida albicans*, human erythrocytes and *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 440
lecithin membrane sensitivity to. 443
mode of action of. 1698
resistance of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Candida albicans* to. 2203
- Polyethylene**, microbial degradation of. 5040, 6441
- Polyethylene glycol**,
concentration and partial purification of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by. 1256
purification of hepatitis virus B antigen using. 4969
rapid sedimentation of *Escherichia coli* using. 7031
Sindbis analysis in preparations concentrated by precipitation with. 1259
use in improvement of titres of antisera against plant viruses. 7284
use in purification of foot-and-mouth disease virus for vaccine production. 6229
- Polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate**, effect on antibacterial activity of trichlorocarbanilide. 2226
- Polygalacturonase**,
influence of fungicides on production by *Pythium* of. 5939
in legume roots, effect of *Rhizobium* on. 7499
Kluyveromyces fragilis, use in cloud stabilization in citrus juices. 7198
production by *Byssoschlamys fulva*. 1287
production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. 6372
production by *Fusarium* associated with potato storage rot. 5206
production by *Phoma* (*Deuterophoma*) *tracheiphila*. 6373
production by *Pythium* species from necrotic strawberry roots. 6374
production by *Rhizoctonia solani* in infected cotton and its inactivation. 6627
- Polygalacturonate trans-eliminase**, production by *Phoma* (*Deuterophoma*) *tracheiphila*. 6373
- Polygalacturonate lyase**, production by *Bacillus subtilis* and *Flavobacterium pectinovorum*. 3782
- Polygalacturonic acid lyase**, production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. 6372
- Polyguanylic acid**, production using polynucleotide-phosphorylase of *Escherichia coli*. 3204
- Polyhaloalkylpolythioalkyl sulphite**, fungicidal uses of esters and ethers of. 5339
- Polyhalophenyl ester**, of nitrocarbanilic acid, synthesis and antifungal activity of. 2241
- N-Polyhalovinylthiocarboxamide**, production and fungicidal activity of. 4672
- Polyhydric alcohol**, production by *Candida* and yeasts. 647
- Polyinosinic acid**, production using *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* polynucleotide phosphorylase. 670
- Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex**,
activity against Bimity arbovirus. 4677
antiviral activity of. 4678
effect of priming with interferon on interferon induction by. 357
effect on activity of antiviral protein. 987
interferon induction by. 358, 359, 2245, 3479
- Poly-1-p-menthene**, activity as adjuvant in fungicidal control of *Septoria apicola* leafspot of celery. 6705
- Polymer**,
effect on fermentation parameters in an *Aspergillus niger* culture. 2555
role in microbial aggregation. 3159
- Polymethylgalacturonase**,
production by *Byssoschlamys fulva*. 1287
production by *Pythium* species from necrotic strawberry roots. 6374
- Polymyxin**,
activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* alone and in combination with phenylethanol. 4197
chemical purification of. 468
combined with neomycin, antibacterial activity of aerosols containing. 1670, 4187, 6158
-containing medium, for selective enumeration of lactic acid bacteria from foods. 67
effect of chymotrypsin, trypsin and pepsin on activity of. 6140
effect of environment on resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 5298
sensitivity of rhizosphere *Azotobacter chroococcum* to. 3519
standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
synergism with sulphonamides in L-forms of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Proteus mirabilis*. 328
synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
use in quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with *Pseudomonas*

- Polymyxin**, *contd.*
aeruginosa, 2912
- Polymyxin B**, 2917
 antibacterial activity of, 4188
 combined with trichlorophenol and/or neomycin, antimicrobial uses of, 1598
 effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in comparison with phenylethanol, 4196
 effectiveness in selective culture media for *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, 1237
 in media for detection of *Clostridium* and *Bacillus* in food, 698
 selective filtration through collodion membranes, 398
 sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to, 6847
 sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to, 3518
 sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to, 6848
 sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to, 5454
 sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to, 5458, 7633
 sensitivity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *P. putida* to, 5459
 sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to, 2216
 sulphate, unit dose packaging of, 395
 use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy, 375
 use in selective medium for isolation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes*, 4337
- Polymyxin D**, degradation by *Bacillus polymyxa* proteases, 1058
- Polymyxin E**, see *Colistin*
- Polymyxin M**, 6183
 action on lon^- and lon^+ cultures of *Escherichia coli* in combination with penicillin, 4724
 sensitivity of *Shigella* to, 3448
- Polymyxins and bacitracins**,
 441-442, 1058, 2316, 2945, 3539, 4196-4198, 4750, 5491, 6171-6173, 6871
- Polynucleotide**,
 antiviral activity of, 7567
 use in interferon induction, 6810
- Polynucleotide phosphorylase**,
Escherichia coli, use in production of polyguanylic acid, 3204
Micrococcus lysodeikticus, use in polynucleotide production, 670
 production by *Escherichia coli* and use in RNA phosphorylation, 7106
 production by *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, 3191
- 1, 3, 5x-Polyol**, use in preservation of baked food products, 7240, 7241
- Polyolether**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of, 6077
- Polyolpolyether**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of, 6077
- Polyoma virus**,
 compounds active against, 2248
 plaque assay using primary mouse kidney cell cultures for, 1902
- Polyoximic acid**, of polyoxins, CD of, 6906
- Polyoxin**,
 5-fluoro, production by *Streptomyces cacaoi*, 1087
Streptomyces cacaoi, CD of polyoximic acid moiety of, 6906
- Polyoxin J**, total synthesis of, 2966
- Polyoxyalkylene**, production and antifungal activity of, 4663
- Polyphenol**,
 determination in the brewing industry, 7139, 7140
 microbial utilization of, 285
- Polyphenol-oxidizing enzyme**, occurrence in soil under hard beech forest, 2151
- Polyphenoloxidase**, in *Stemphylium botryosum* culture filtrates and extracts of infected apple and pear, 5161
- Polyphosphate**, microbial, in soil, 922
- Polyphosphonic acid**, aliphatic vicinal, production and use as anti-calculus agents, 2472
- Polyporaceae**, β -1, 3-glucanase and chitinolytic and yeast cell lytic enzyme production by, 661
- Polyporus**, chemical control of wood chip degradation caused by, 5971
- Polyporus abietinus**, causing white rot of wood, effect of lichens on, 2147
- Polyporus adustus**, in decayed spruce wounds following bark stripping, 247
- Polyporus borealis**, in decayed spruce wounds following bark stripping, 247
- Polyporus brumalis**, effect of terpenoids on, 242
- Polyporus dichrous**,
 degradation of alkyl ethers of alkoxybenzoic acids by, 4026
 metabolism of vanillate via methoxyhydroquinone by, 251
- Polyporus fidus**, control on willow oak by felling, 5965
- Polyporus marginatus**, causing brown rot of wood, effect of lichens on, 2147
- Polyporus palustris**, on pine sapwood blocks, effect of copper-chrome-arsenic preservatives on, 254
- Polyporus tomentosus**, association with heart rot of black spruce, 916
- Polyporus tulipiferae**, saccharification of cellulose by, 2606
- Polyporus versicolor**,
 cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase production and activity, 7093
 influence of carbon source on cellulase activity of, 2146
 sapwood decay by, 920
 wood resistance to, 252
- Polyram**, as crop fungicide, 223
- Polyribonucleic:polyribocytidylic acid complex**, necessity for 2'-hydroxyl group for antiviral activity of, 6812

- Polyribosome**, isolation from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 6419
- Polysaccharide**,
 acidic hetero-, production by *Corynebacterium equi* var *mucilaginosus* on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 292
 antigen, *Staphylococcus*, purification of. 4353
 capsular, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, immunodiffusion assay of. 6411
 cell wall antigen, *Streptococcus mutans*. 24
 complex, production by *Arthrobacter stabilis* and uses of. 5018
 derived from *Xanthomonas hydrophilic* colloid. 1300
 in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* cell walls, relation of flocculation during brewing to content of. 7141
 lipo-, antigen, production from *Neisseria meningitidis*. 487
 lipo-, derived from bacterial endotoxins, chemical detoxification of. 669
 malonogalactan, *Penicillium citrinum*, structure of. 5706
 microbial, water-soluble, use in cosmetics. 7116
Neisseria meningitidis, antigenicity of vaccine preparation of. 1735
Neisseria meningitidis group A and C, immunogenicity in human infants. 4248
Neisseria meningitidis, production of meningitis vaccine from. 5527
Neisseria meningitidis, serological techniques for detection of. 3719
 polyglucan, *Streptococcus mutans*, bacterial degradation of. 3811
 produced by *Rhodotorula glutinis*, sugar composition of. 2608
 production by *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 1942
 production by *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 6414
 production by *Botrytis cinerea*, characteristics and phytotoxicity of. 5168
 production by *Serratia piscatorum* and isolation and properties of. 5705
 production by *Xanthomonas campestris*. 668
 soil bacteria, analysis by gas chromatography. 5704
Trichothecium roseum, effect on resistance of *Nicotiana glutinosa* to tobacco mosaic virus. 7461
Xanthomonas campestris, edible dry mix composition containing. 1941
Xanthomonas campestris, photoprocessing solution containing. 2609
Xanthomonas campestris, use in explosive composition. 3791
Xanthomonas campestris, use in well-completion fluids. 3792
Xanthomonas, powder gelling composition containing. 6412
Xanthomonas, use in oil recovery process. 25
- Xanthomonas*, use of. 3793
- Polyscias balfuriana**, effect of trace metals on leaf spot caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on. 7341
- Polystictus**, use in modification of wood waste and straw for animal feed inclusion. 5091
- Polystictus cinnabarinus**, use in modification of wood waste and straw for animal feed inclusion. 5091
- Polystictus sanguineus**, use in modification of wood waste and straw for animal feed inclusion. 5091
- Polystyrene**, use in aseptic packaging of food. 1381
- Polyvalent radical immunodiffusion test**, use in diagnosis of bovine mastitis. 7018
- Polyvinylchloride**,
 fungal degradation of. 4441
 method for estimation of microbial degradation of. 5042
 sterilised tearable bag made of. 4155
 use in packaging of sides of pork during transport and storage. 7238
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone**,
 dynamics of co-precipitation of amphotericin B with. 6175
 use as protectant in vaccinia virus lyophilisation. 4705
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine**, see **Povidone-iodine**.
- Pond weed**, use of autoradiography in determining the bacterial population metabolising on. 3683
- Pondocillin**, uses and properties of. 1043
- Pony**, effect of oats and hay in feed on microbial population of caecum of. 105
- Popillia japonica**, microbiological examination of *Bacillus popilliae* insecticide used in control of. 5027
- Poplar**,
 classification and distribution of *Melampsora* rusts of. 3375
 genetic variation in resistance to *Melampsora medusae* causing leaf rust of. 2771
 leaf rusts caused by *Melampsora medusae* and *M. larici-populina* on. 4588, 7475
 rust caused by *Melampsora* following importation of contaminated stocks of. 3939
 susceptibility to *Marssonina brunnea*. 4587
 yellow, canker caused by *Fusarium solani* on. 6745
 yellow, fungal decay of sapwood of. 920
- Poppy**, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- Populus**,
 classification and distribution of *Melampsora* rusts of. 3375
 leaf rusts caused by *Melampsora medusae* and *M. larici-populina* on. 4588, 7475
 rust caused by *Melampsora* following importation of contaminated stocks of. 3939
 susceptibility to *Marssonina brunnea*. 4587

- Populus deltoides**, genetic variation in resistance to *Melampsora medusae* causing leaf rust of. 2771
- Populus trichocarpa**, bacterial and fungal flora of bark, wood and pith of. 5251
- Porcelain cup soil water sampler**, use in faecal coliform analysis. 7488
- Porcine nephropathy**, caused by ochratoxin A contamination of cereals. 5132
- Porcine parvovirus**,
 β -propiolactone sterilization of commercial trypsin subject to contamination by. 2268
 trypsin contamination by. 397
- Poria cocos**, on pine sapwood blocks, effect of copper-chrome-arsenic preservatives on. 254
- Poria hypobrunnea**, causing branch canker of tea and control of. 3347
- Poria hypolateritia**, causing red root rot of tea and control of. 3347
- Poria monticola**,
 influence of carbon source on cellulase activity of. 2146
 on pine sapwood blocks, effect of copper-chrome-arsenic preservatives on. 254
 on pine wood, uptake of copper-chrome-arsenate preservative by. 921
 sapwood decay by. 920
 suitability of solvents and dyes for evaluation of wood preservatives against. 5254
- Poria placenta**, enzyme production by. 1278
- Poria radiculosa**, sapwood decay by. 920
- Poria vaillantii**. 389
- Poria vaporaria**, production of pectolytic and plant tissue macerating enzymes by. 1277
- Poria vineta**, causing root disease of exotic forest trees. 2142
- Poria xantha**, sapwood decay by. 920
- Pork**,
 bactericidal properties of acetic and propionic acid treatments of carcasses of. 5121
 determination of tetracycline residues in. 7176
 from animals used in production of sera against swelling disease, edibility of. 4467
 frozen, change in bacterial flora during chill storage after thawing of. 3266
 hygiene of. 7004
 intermediate moisture strained dices, viability of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 2009
 microbial contamination and durability of products of. 2671
 production of antimicrobial effect following heat treatment with sodium nitrite under pasteurisation conditions. 3294
Salmonella cholerae-suis in. 5073
 stretched PVC films for packaging during transport and storage of sides of. 7238
- Porphyrim**, excretion by *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 1311
- Porthetria dispar**, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide on larvae of. 681, 1954
- Porulospira fermentati**, activity of cycloheximide-producing *Actinomyces streptomycini* against. 465
- Post-harvest decay**,
 209, 210, 862-870, 1474-1477, 2016, 2122, 2123, 2746-2750, 3349, 3350, 3427, 3900, 3973-3976, 3993, 4506, 4559, 5203-5207, 5129, 5130, 5278, 5902-5906, 6506, 6507, 6510, 6628, 6671-6674, 7384
 of apple caused by *Penicillium expansum* and *Physalospora obtusa*. 862
 of citrus fruit, detection and identification of benzimidazole fungicides used in treatment of. 2135
 of lettuce by lettuce mosaic virus. 840
 of potato and its control. 6639
- Post-inhibitor**, as cause of disease resistance in plants. 3896
- Potassium**,
 detection by X-ray microanalysis in *Aspergillus*. 2537
 effect of freezing and thawing on a moderately halophilic bacterium as a function of the concentration of. 5434
 in soil, biological and chemical determination of. 2785
- Potassium permanganate**, effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- Potassium sorbate**, in treatment of *Candida albicans* vaginitis. 339
- Potato**,
 action of streptomycin against *Phytophthora infestans* late blight of. 1486
 alkaline peel waste, α -amylase and alcohol production by *Aspergillus foetidus* grown on. 3771
Alternaria tenuis leaf spot of. 2083
 2-aminobutane fumigation for disease control on bulk-stored tubers. 867
 antimicrobial post-harvest decay treatment of. 5207
 associative effects of potato leaf roll virus and *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* ring rot on. 5882
 blackleg caused by *Erwinia carotovora* on. 7370
 consequence of planting *Verticillium albo-atrum* infected seed of. 5883
 control of black scab caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* by seed dressings. 4015
 control of late blight caused by *Phytophthora infestans* on. 1000, 1001, 1593, 3364, 4006, 4568, 5937, 6703
 control of scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies* on. 6723
 control of tobacco rattle virus (spraing) on. 3987
 control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of. 6704
 control of *Verticillium dahliae* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* causing early death of. 5941

Potato, contd.

- detection of phytopathogenic disease in. 4553
detection of potato virus M by French bean test in. 845
determination of canker resistance of. 199
early dying disease caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt-nematode complex in. 6644
effect of *Phytophthora infestans* on enzymes associated with phenolic and terpenoid biosynthesis in. 848
effect of *Phytophthora infestans* on phenylalanine ammonia lyase and chlorogenic acid and lignin in tubers. 1459
effect of soft rot caused by *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Corticium praticola* on tuber tissue. 6641
effect of temperature on tuber infection by *Fusarium*. 866
effect of *Ulocladium consortiale* on severity of tuber blight caused by *Alternaria solani*. 3958
endogenous bacteria in tubers infected with *Phytophthora erythroseptica* and *Pythium debaryanum* causing soft rot. 6642
eradication of wart disease caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum* on. 6643
external ringspot of tubers. 1456
factors affecting development of ring rot caused by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* in. 3957
factors affecting tuber infection by *Alternaria solani*. 1458
heat treatment and meristem culture as a means of eliminating potato viruses X and S from. 2129
hypersensitivity and resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in. 5192
infection with *Erwinia carotovora* causing soft rot of. 3342
influence of mineral fertilizers on scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies* and *Spongopora subterranea* on. 7373
influence of weather at harvest on gangrene of. 868
inhibition of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by extracts of. 236
L-phase of *Erwinia carotovora* in. 3343
mashed, spiral plating technique for counting bacteria in. 5048
media for isolation from soil and plant tissue of bacteria causing soft rot of. 6750
method for detection of leaf roll and potato Y viruses in. 1899
method for diagnosis of potato viruses X, Y and F in sap of. 7369
microbial antagonists in rhizosphere soils of. 3393
microbial diseases and their control on. 6639
peeled, use of rotational sterilisation in production of. 2699
pink rot caused by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on. 7372
preservation in closed packages. 7244
preservation of. 1394
production of pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzymes by *Fusarium* associated with storage rots of. 5206
properties of potato virus S from. 846
purification of potato aucuba mosaic virus and preparation of antisera for testing of. 2114
reaction to *Phytophthora infestans* in relation to carbohydrate content of. 850
regulation of rishitin and phytuberin accumulation by *Phytophthora infestans* and non-pathogens. 849
relation of rishitin accumulation to suppression of steroid glycoalkaloids in tubers. 221
relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
relationship between *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt and pinkeye disease of. 5193
response to *Phytophthora infestans* infection. 847
rishitin and steroid glycoalkaloid accumulation after *Phytophthora infestans* infection of tubers. 222
role of seed tuber in *Erwinia carotovora* contamination of. 7371
seed and soil treatment for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Erwinia blackleg* of. 2140
significance of endophytic bacterial flora in diagnosis of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* causing ring rot of. 5191
spread of potato leaf roll virus in relation to aphids among crops of. 4554
storage rot caused by *Fusarium* on. 5205
survey for *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* ring rot of. 1457
tobacco rattle virus and nematode vectors on. 6640
toxicity of *Erwinia carotovora* enzymes to tissues of. 5681
use of oil sprays for control of potato virus Y on. 2137
use of soil fumigants for control of *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of. 3361
variability of *Rhizoctonia* with regard to resistance breeding of. 6681
Verticillium albo-atrum and *V. nigrescens* on. 827
Verticillium dahliae and *Verticillium albo-atrum* as causes of wilt of. 1460, 7374
- Potato aucuba mosaic virus,**
Paulownia fargesii as new host for. 7367
purification and preparation of antisera and testing of potatoes. 2114
resistance to TMV infection of tobacco

Potato aucuba mosaic virus, contd.

already infected with. 4557

Potato leaf roll virus,

detection in potato. 1899

effect on potato. 5882

spread among potato crops in relation to aphid populations. 4554

Potato mop top virus. 1456**Potato spindle tuber metavirus, transmission**

through seeds of *Scopolia sinensis*. 6648

Potato virus F, methods for diagnosis of. 7369**Potato virus M,**

detection in potato by French bean test. 845

Paulownia fargesii as new host for. 7367

studies on seed transmission in *Lycopersicon*. 5187

Potato virus S,

elimination from potato by heat treatment and meristem culture. 2129

from potato, properties of. 846

intracellular location in leaf tissue of *Chenopodium quinoa*. 2109

Paulownia fargesii as new host for. 7367

studies on seed transmission in *Lycopersicon*. 5187

Potato virus X. 5191

effect of flavonoids on. 2764

elimination from potato by heat treatment and meristem culture. 2129

influence of *Endogone mycorrhiza* on multiplication in tomato of. 826

inhibition by nimbin and nimbidin from oil of *Azadirachta indica*. 5238

inhibition by pepper extracts. 1499

methods for diagnosis of. 7369

on grapevine. 5871

on potato and its control. 6639

Paulownia fargesii as new host for. 7367

polyacrylic acid-induced resistance in tobacco to infection with. 4563

resistance to TMV infection of tobacco already infected with. 4557

use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409

Potato virus Y,

control on potato using oil sprays. 2137

detection in potato. 1899, 7369

inhibition by pepper extracts. 1499

on pepper. 1482, 3956, 5881

Paulownia fargesii as new host for. 7367

quantitative assay using serologically specific electron microscopy. 3147

resistance to TMV infection of tobacco already infected with. 4557

Potential, causing Phomopsis disease of Douglas fir and Japanese larch. 244**§-Potential,**

of *Streptococcus faecalis*, effect of acridines on. 4097

Streptococcus faecalis, effect of polyvalent metal ions on. 1553

Poultry, (see also Chicken and Turkey),

aflatoxin determination in feed for. 763

barbecued, recommended procedures for minimizing microbial contamination during preparation and vending of. 5789

Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus in commercially processed samples of. 6463

coumermycin-containing feed for. 7217

detection of *Salmonella* in. 5745

development of psychrotrophic flora during evisceration of. 3836

effect of aflatoxin in feed on disease immunity of. 2710

effect of refrigeration temperature on microbial quality of. 5786

effect of spin- and spray-chilling on

Salmonella contamination of. 3837

frozen and cooled, microbiological and

chemical changes during storage. 711

hygiene in processing of. 3077

hygienic and qualitative requirements in slaughter of. 1205

immunization programmes for. 2990

influence of fermentation by-products as sources of unidentified growth factors in. 2676

mature broiler breeder males, effect of dietary aflatoxin on. 766

microbial contamination of. 1978

microbiological control in processing of. 2046, 7177

preservation and packaging of. 5119, 7236

production and use of Marek's disease virus vaccine in. 3583

residue in meat and eggs of zinc-bacitracin added to feed. 1370

Salmonella in. 6465

sanitary-veterinary examination in slaughter-houses. 2459

use of differential reinforced clostridial medium for screening for *Clostridium welchii* on carcasses of. 2512

Poultry house, formaldehyde fumigation of. 543**Poultry litter,**

antimicrobial activity of formaldehyde flakes in. 6996

pine sawdust, use of volatile fatty acids for control of microorganisms in. 7755

Poultry manure, treatment of. 1767**Poultry processing effluent, characteristics of. 1766****Pour plate, for viable bacterial counts of milk, mechanical preparation of. 2486****Povidone-iodine, (see also Betadine)**

antibacterial effectiveness as hand wash

agent and surgical scrub. 553, 1838, 4323

efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the

Povidone-iodine, contd.

- perineum. 5594
- sterilization of Hubbard tank units with. 1618
- use as antimicrobial post-harvest decay agent for non-chlorophylleous fruit and vegetables. 5207
- use in operating rooms. 3631

Powdery mildew,

- activity of N,N'-bis-[1-formamido-2, 2, 2-trichloroethyl]piperazine against. 3367
- activity of triforine against. 4576
- caused by *Erysiphe graminis* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, activity of formamides and piperazines against. 1497
- caused by *Erysiphe polygoni*, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
- control using 2-alkyl-4, 6-dinitrophenol derivatives. 4575
- development on cucumber and barley of *Erysiphe graminis* and *E. cichoracearum* causing. 6533
- new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Erysiphe graminis* causing. 6678, 7408, 7410, 7414, 7415
- new plant hosts for. 3899
- new rose variety with resistance to. 6685, 6691, 6693, 7426
- of apple and cucumber, activity of 1, 4-naphthohydroquinones and 1, 4-naphthoquinones against. 233
- of apple caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha*, fungicidal control. 224, 880, 4571, 5228
- of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 802, 3326, 4533, 6571, 7305
- of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, breeding for resistance to. 2127, 2128, 2752
- of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, control of. 2132, 4571, 7437
- of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis hordei*, cytokinin levels in cultivars susceptible and resistant to. 7306
- of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, development in sprayed plots. 4532
- of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, induction of accessibility and resistance. 5829
- of cereals caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, control by tridemorph (calixin). 6707
- of crops, ornamentals, weeds and xerophytes in Saudi Arabia. 6532
- of cucumber and squash caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, resistance to. 3950
- of cucumber caused by *Erysiphe polyphaga*, control of. 3362, 4567, 4573, 7441
- of cucumber caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, activity of benomyl against. 6718
- of cucumber, control by benzylthiocyanates. 5220
- of cucumber, control of. 4571

- of Cucurbita caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, resistance to. 5865
- of grapevine, control of. 4571
- of hops caused by *Sphaerotheca humuli*, fungicidal control of. 2134
- of mango caused by *Oidium mangiferae*. 5852
- of pea caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 6555
- of pea caused by *Erysiphe polygoni*. 2728
- of pea, lentil and fababean. 6554
- of potato and its control. 6639
- of rye caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 2096
- of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*, control of. 5945
- of tobacco caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, breeding for resistance to. 3985
- of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 176, 3331
- of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, control of. 3331, 3997, 4569, 4570, 4571, 7439
- of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, effect of high nitrogen fertilization on. 7328
- of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*, resistance to. 177, 178
- of wheat, effect of pre-inoculation with *Erysiphe graminis hordei* in reducing *E. graminis tritici* cause of. 5935

Poxvirus. 1745

- activity of *Actinomyces* and *Micromonospora* culture fluids on. 6067
- activity of bis(aminoalkylsulphamoyl)-anthraquinones against. 3483, 4682
- activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against. 4122
- activity of fluoranthene ethers against. 3484
- activity of fluorene and fluorene bis-basic esters against. 6070
- compounds active against. 2248
- use of electron microscopy in rapid diagnosis of infections due to. 3741, 4973

Prasinon A, production by *Streptomyces prasinus* and antimicrobial and insecticidal properties of. 1957**Prasinon B**, production by *Streptomyces prasinus* and antimicrobial and insecticidal properties of. 1957**Pratylenchus hexincisus**, effect on root rot of maize caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5158**Pratylenchus nanus**, effect on root rot of maize caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5158**Pratylenchus penetrans**, effect on root rot of maize caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5158
influence on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of balsam. 828, 3338**Pratylenchus scribneri**, effect on root rot of maize caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5158**Prays oleae**, insecticidal activity of *Bacillus*

Prays oleae, contd.

thuringiensis against larvae of. 682

Precipitin antibody test, use in diagnosis of California encephalitis virus. 2542

Prednisolone, production by *Mycobacterium globiforme*. 3202

Pregnane, antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 1572

Pregnenatriene-20-one, microbiological production of derivatives of. 1938

Pregnene, microbial production of derivatives of. 5013, 7112

16-N substituted, production and antibacterial activity of. 5326

use of *Streptomyces roseochromogenus* in production of derivatives of. 5699

Preservation,

deep-freezing of bacterial DNA, effect on thermal denaturation and hybridization. 1626
development and application of biocides in. 1589

effect of freezing and thawing on a moderately halophilic bacterium as a function of Na^+ , K^+ and Mg^{2+} concentration. 5434

freezing, effect on microorganisms in dairy products. 7168

long-term, of *Candida utilis*, effect on nutritional value. 7158

of Actinomycetales in soil. 390

of animal feed with aureomycin and propionic acid. 3277

of *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus* conidia and their subsequent ability to produce aflatoxin. 5796

of *Aspergillus niger* and influence on citric acid production. 1629

of *Azotobacter chroococcum* in a lignite carrier. 5268

of bacteria and phages by drying in vacuo. 5433

of bacteria by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706

of bacteria by lyophilization, effect of carbohydrates and related compounds on. 5435

of bacteria by lyophilization or freezing, factors affecting repair of sublethal injury following. 5439

of bacteria in saline solution and its diagnostic consequences. 5622

of bacteria over liquid nitrogen. 7617

of baked food products using 1,3-diols and 1,3,5x-polyols. 7240, 7241

of barley yellow dwarf virus by lyophilization. 4150

of beverages. 2061

of blood. 3509

of breath samples. 2896

of carbonated fruit juices by sodium sorbate

and benzoate. 1395

of champagne wines. 2631

of chicken meat by freezing. 6500

of comminuted coconut product. 6505

of concentrated lactic acid starter cultures. 5062

of concentrated lactic *Streptococcus* cultures at -17°C . 7619

of corn using ammonia. 2708

of corynebacteriophages by lyophilisation. 6838

of cosmetics. 1025, 1630, 1631, 1632, 2910, 6128

of distillery yeasts in liquid molasses using calcium carbonate. 1967

of duck eggs in brine. 7229

of egg products. 5115

of eggs by shell coatings. 127

of film-packaged kamaboko. 4473

of fish during transportation. 3841

of fish using tert-butyl-hydroperoxide. 2696

of fixed smears of *Salmonella* antigens. 4152

of fluids or solids contaminated with *Bacillus* and *Clostridium* spores. 2891

of food. 115, 957, 2683

of food and feed and pharmaceuticals using ethyl alcohol. 2038

of food by means of portable dispenser. 740

of food by the use of de-humidifiers. 5107

of food by water limitation. 118

of food in an anaerobic apparatus. 4497

of food, studies on recovery of frozen

Salmonella gallinarum. 1376

of food, use of nitrites in. 3291

of food, use of *Streptococcus diacetilactis* and *Leuconostoc citrovorum* in. 2037

of formalin-treated *Salmonella typhi* Vi antigen. 3508

of French toast. 6504

of fruit and vegetables. 1393, 5765, 5793

of fruit juice. 3298

of herring. 131

of high-titre lactic *Streptococcus* phages. 3505

of human organs extracorporeally, method and apparatus for. 5444

of hydrated dates. 3872

of hydrophilic gels particularly contact lenses. 1018

of lactic acid bacteria. 3757

of lactic acid bacteria by lyophilization, protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for. 7618

of lactic starters under liquid nitrogen. 1998

of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* by lyophilisation. 6835

of *Leptospira* by lyophilisation. 4707

of living animal or human tissue. 2270

of lyophilised *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Salmonella newport* in vacuo. 6836

of mango. 7384

of meat. 2045, 3868, 5117, 7232

Preservation, contd.

- of meat and meat-like food using caproic and caprylic acids. 7233
- of meat by chilling. 3834
- of meat by drying. 7231
- of meat in flexible pouches by microwave sterilization. 4503
- of meat products by pickling. 4502
- of meat using levulinic acid and potassium sorbate. 2693
- of microorganisms after ultrarapid freezing and thawing. 389
- of microorganisms by lyophilization, role of cellular water in. 5431
- of microorganisms in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen. 5430
- of milk, use of diacetyl for. 2690
- of mushroom. 5123, 5124, 6506, 6507
- of *Mycobacterium leprae* in liquid nitrogen. 2898
- of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. synoviae* by lyophilization. 4709
- of *Mycoplasma* and *Neisseria* L-phase variants by lyophilization. 5436
- of *Neisseria meningitidis*. 2523
- of non-sterile drugs. 2910
- of olives. 2018, 2019
- of packaged food and beverages. 2685
- of packaged product by expulsion of air. 2686
- of paint, use of antimicrobial benzimidazole and quinoxaline derivatives. 4689
- of perishable products. 393, 1625
- of phages by freezing and lyophilization. 5432
- of poliovirus vaccine. 3576
- of pork, change in bacterial flora during. 3266
- of potatoes and other root vegetables. 1394
- of potatoes in closed packages. 7244
- of poultry. 5119
- of proteins. 5785
- of pulp chips with kraft green liquor. 5968
- of *Rhizobium japonicum* in various carriers. 3407
- of rust fungi in liquid nitrogen. 5442
- of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *S. carlsbergensis* by liquid nitrogen refrigeration storage. 692
- of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Sarcina lutea* by refrigerated storage. 7620
- of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by spray-drying. 7070
- of *Salmonella anatum* by freezing or lyophilization in milk, repair of injury after. 5437
- of *Salmonella* O and H and *Proteus* OX₁₉ antigens. 4151
- of samples of infectious materials in metal containers. 5445
- of sausages. 2695
- of sodium laurylsulphate-containing preparations with benzalkonium chloride. 5429
- of spores of *Actinomyces roseolus* by lyophilization. 2899
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* at 5°C. 6127
- of starter *Streptococcus lactis* and *S. cremoris* by lyophilization and application to cheese production. 5438
- of stored pickling cucumber. 2055
- of *Streptococcus haemolyticus* and its L-phase variant by freezing. 5440
- of *Streptococcus thermophilus* and *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* in sour milk by lyophilisation. 4708
- of TMV crystalline inclusions. 1015
- of urinary glucose with chlorhexidine. 392
- of vaccines by injector device. 1716
- of vaccinia virus by lyophilisation. 4704, 4705
- of viruses by lyophilisation. 6837
- of wood shavings. 3379
- of yeast by lyophilization, phospholipid degradation and cellular death caused by. 5441
- of yeast, effect of ammonium bifluoride on. 3236
- of yeast-raised baked foods. 7192

Preservative. 4081

- 6-acetoxy-2,4-dimethyl-m-dioxan, antimicrobial activity and cosmetic and industrial uses of. 6840
- 2,6-di(lower alkanoylamino)-3,4-dichlorophenols. 6091
- antimicrobial activity of. 4711
- antimicrobial halogenated biphenyl-diethylene-triamines. 7597
- bacterial degradation of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate used in pharmaceuticals as. 6442
- benzalkonium chloride, effect of pharmaceutical materials on bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of. 4710
- cat feed containing. 3856
- effect on *Brucella* ring test sensitivity of pooled and individual milk samples. 7025
- food, effect on germination of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 3816
- food, use of fungicidal 1,3-dithian-5-ones as. 7589
- food, use of isomaltol esters as. 7583
- for food. 1327, 2036
- for fur hides. 3426
- for grain. 2053
- for moist hay, effect of propionic acid on *Micropolyspora faeni* and *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. 2220
- for pork sausage. 5791
- for raw agriculture crops. 2749
- for wine. 1962
- formaldehyde, fluorometric determination in cosmetics. 6128
- formaldehyde, for cutting fluids. 6839
- fungicidal 4-acryloxybenzoic acids. 4624
- garlandosus. 5508

Preservative, contd.

- in cosmetics, tests for adequacy of. 1635
- mercury, analysis in biological preparations by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. 7621
- paint, use of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters as. 4094
- polyhalopyridylthio-, sulphinyl- and sulphonylalkylnitriles. 5374
- polymer metal complexes. 3510
- polymyxin and phenylethanol alone and in combination against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4197
- quaternary ammonium compound in turkey hatching egg dipping solution. 6998
- sorbic acid. 5370
- wood. 1510, 2777, 3377, 3380, 3381
- wood, antimicrobial benzimidazole and quinoxaline derivatives. 4689
- wood, bioassay estimation of sapwood protection in cedar poles spray-treated with. 1511
- wood, biological treatment of waste waters containing. 1765
- wood, comprising N-nitrosocyclohexyl-hydroxylamine in a phosphoric acid ester solvent. 6749
- wood, containing copper sulphate, sodium bichromate and citric acid. 2778
- wood, containing pentachlorophenol. 3378
- wood, copper-chrome-arsenic, antifungal effectiveness on pine sapwood blocks. 254
- wood, copper-chrome-arsenic, uptake by *Poria monticola* colonising pine wood. 921
- wood, copper-chrome-arsenic, use of scanning electron microscopy to study response of wood-attacking bacteria to. 4930
- wood, 2,6-dimethyl-3,4-dichlorophenol. 2256
- wood, effect on fungal decay of creosote-treated pine poles. 1512
- wood, effectiveness of low and high temperature creosotes as. 5972
- wood, fungicide treatment of scented wooden fireplace fuel. 7481
- wood, 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters. 4094
- wood, impregnation method and apparatus. 2773, 2774, 2776, 4028, 5252
- wood, leachability of. 4029
- wood, mycological test method of efficacy of. 2775
- wood, pentachlorophenol, production of. 5969
- wood, production of 1-alkylaminobenzo[b]quinolizines used in. 256
- wood, reclamation of. 5253
- wood, suitability of solvents and dyes for fungal evaluation of. 5254
- wood, use in control of fungal stain and decay in unseasoned blocks of Douglas fir. 5970
- wood, with fungicidal activity. 7480
- Preserve,**
- fruit and vegetable, microbial spoilage and its prevention in. 5765
- sterilization by new hydrostatic device. 738
- Preserved milk,** effect of bacteria on determination of fat percentage of. 6452
- Pressure,**
- system for disruption of biological material. 4327
- transducer for use in measuring gas production by microorganisms. 3673
- use in sterilization and preservation and/or disinfection of fluids or solids contaminated with *Bacillus* and *Clostridium* spores. 2891
- Preuss's potassium tetrathionate enrichment broth,** problems in *Salmonella* detection using. 1881
- Primula,** *Ramularia primulae* and *Cercospora primulae* and *Ovaria primulae* on. 851
- Primycin,** *Streptomyces primycini*, constitution of. 7672, 7673, 7674
- Pristinamycin,**
- sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
- stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
- synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
- Pritchardia pacifica,** mycoplasma-like organisms causing lethal yellowing of. 3945
- Proactinomyces fructifera,** effect of ristomycin and excess phosphorus on enzyme activity of. 6213
- Proactinomyces globulus,** aromatization of 19-hydroxy steroids and 1(10), 5-dienes by. 5695
- Probe,** temperature-sensitive, method and apparatus for applying a sterile cover to. 6119
- Probenicid,** colorimetric assay of. 3528
- Proboscidea louisianica,** new experimental host of tobacco streak virus. 6530
- Procaine penicillin,**
- iometric determination using iodine monochloride. 4725
- use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375
- Process turntable,** for microsamples. 3099
- Processing,** aseptic, of food. 113
- Proflavin,** influence on nisin production by *Streptococcus lactis*. 3562
- Progesterone,**
- derivatives, production using *Corynebacterium simplex*. 1295
- mechanism of action in decreasing growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3463
- metabolism during *Penicillium lilacinum* esterase inhibition with clomiphene citrate. 667
- microbial production of derivatives of. 5014
- 6,1'-spirocyclopropyl-, microbial

Progesterone, contd.

production and uses of. 1296

Prohibitin, as cause of disease resistance in plants. 3896

Proline, recovery and purification of. 1269

Pronase,

Streptomyces griseus, application to spray-dried detergent granules. 1933

Streptomyces griseus, isolation and characterization of alkaline serine protease from. 4400

Streptomyces griseus, use in fish protein concentrate solubilization. 1290, 3842

Propane,

dihalophenylcyclo-, production and soil fungicidal activity of halomethyl and cyanomethyl derivatives of. 1489

gem-dihalocyclo-, production and microbicidal activity of derivatives. 5343

Propanediol, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 5312

Propanil, microbial degradation in soil. 4612

Propanone, use in antimicrobial protection of materials. 1522

Propenone, use in antimicrobial protection of materials. 1522

Prophage, effect on methicillin resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 953

Prophage P22, induction in *Salmonella typhimurium* using hycanthone. 7045

Propineb, use in control of *Sphaerotheca humuli* powdery mildew and *Pseudoperonospora humuli* downy mildew on hops. 2134

4-(2-Propinyloxy)- β -nitrostyrene, mechanism of action against RNA polymerase of influenza virus. 5358

β -Propiolactone,

use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for vaccine production. 6918

use in sterilization of commercial trypsin. 2268

Propiolic acid, microbiocidal esters of. 376

Propionamide, N-3-aminoalkyl, production and use in sewage treatment. 7714

Propionibacterium. 3260, 3261

action on milk fat of lipase of. 2000

detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016

frozen concentrated, as cheese starter. 1343

in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphate for isolation of. 3686

isolation from chicken caecum and culture characteristics and identification of. 7017

method for detection in blood cultures. 4924

method for determining oxygen sensitivity of. 3722

method for recovery and identification of. 2495

use in Emmentaler cheese production. 2662, 2663

use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration

in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497

Propionibacterium acnes, extracellular DNase production and use in identification of. 7119

Propionibacterium arabinosum, resistance to sulphadiazine. 295

sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium freudenreichii, purification and analysis and antiviral

activity of propionin B produced by. 4984

resistance to sulphadiazine. 295

sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

vitamin B₁₂ production by. 4416

Propionibacterium jensenii,

resistance to sulphadiazine. 295

sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium pentosaceum,

method for determining oxygen sensitivity of. 3722

resistance to sulphadiazine. 295

sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium peterssonii,

resistance to sulphadiazine. 295

sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium raffinosaceum, sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium rubrum,

resistance to sulphadiazine. 295

sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium shermanii,

fractionation and identification and

characterization of proteins of. 7083

method for determining oxygen sensitivity of. 3722

nutrient medium for cultivation of vitamin B₁₂ producer. 40

protein extraction from. 7082

resistance to sulphadiazine. 295

sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium technicum, sensitivity to

antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium thoenii,

resistance to sulphadiazine. 295

sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionibacterium zeae, sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661

Propionic acid,

bactericidal properties on pork carcasses treated with. 5121

derivative, as constituent of antibiotic YA-56. 2324

effect on *Micropolyspora faeni* and *Thermactinomyces vulgaris*. 2220

Propionic acid, contd.

- in feed, effect on lambs. 3277
- production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 7532
- production by *Pseudomonas* and use in identification. 4955
- β -substituted, production using *Nocardia*. 2570
- use in control of microorganisms in pine sawdust poultry litter. 7755

Propionin B, antiviral principle of *Propionibacterium freudenreichii*, purification and analysis and activity of. 4984**9-Propionylmaridomycin**, antibacterial activity of. 474, 475**Propylbenzene**, production by *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136**Propylene-3N-ethylene copolymer**, cultivation of barotolerant *Pseudomonas* under high hydrostatic pressure in packages made of. 6841**Propylene glycol**, use in preservation of cosmetics and non-sterile drugs. 2910**Propylene oxide**,

- destruction of *Salmonella* in dried materials by. 3285
- effect on microflora of pecan. 2057
- use in disinfection of pecans contaminated by *Escherichia coli*. 2056
- use in sterilization of ground spices. 5794

Propylenimine, use for inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus for vaccine production. 2371**Propynyl-carbostyryl**, production and fungicidal use of derivatives of. 2858**Prostokvasha**,

- inoculum for production of. 3252
- production using *Lactobacillus*. 3253

Protaminobacter,

- decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- dehydrogenation of steroids by. 1294
- steroid production by. 666
- triazinoindeole production using. 1316

Protease. 1959, 4989

- as milk coagulants in cheese production. 91
- Aspergillus flavus-oryzae*, modification of edible collagen by. 4471
- Aspergillus oryzae*, modification of edible collagen by. 4470, 4471
- Aspergillus oryzae*, use in ripening of cheese curds. 2001
- Aspergillus oryzae*, use in toothpaste. 1816
- Aspergillus oryzae*, yeast-leavened bread dough containing. 102
- Bacillus*, enhancement of heat stability of. 6398
- Bacillus*, production of enzyme composition using. 3197

Bacillus, use of new disc electrophoresis apparatus for fractionation of. 7022

Bacillus polymyxa, physicochemical properties of. 18

Bacillus polymyxa, polymyxin degradation by. 1058

Bacillus subtilis, growth of *Clostridium perfringens* in food protein previously exposed to. 1980

Bacillus subtilis, purification and recovery of. 662, 664

Bacillus subtilis, use in electrographic liquid developer. 2599

bacterial, deodorization of. 6378

bacterial, use in beer production. 3803, 5730

bacterial, use in detergents. 3193, 3784

bacterial, use in non-abrading granular enzyme product of low bulk density. 3194

Basidiomycetes. 660

Clostridium botulinum, inhibitors against. 1292

Clostridium botulinum, isolation and characterization of. 1291

cultivation of organisms producing. 3660

effect of temperature on production by psychrotrophic bacteria in milk. 3824

Erwinia carotovora, toxicity to potato and cucumber tissues. 5681

for use in beer stabilization, production by *Serratia marcescens*. 1935

from Pronase-P of *Streptomyces griseus*, isolation and characterization of. 4400

fungal, estimation of milk-coagulating activity of. 3200

fungal, production of wort from starch mash using. 3804

in sewage and sludges and effluents. 1139

medium for cultivation of bacteria producing. 3678

microbial, activity on collagen of calf derma. 6399

microbial, application to spray-dried detergent granules. 1933

microbial, in detergents. 3192

microbial production of. 6354

microbial purification and fractionation from enzyme mixture. 2580

microbial, purification of. 6397

microbial, relevance to food hygiene. 5744

microbial, soybean fractionation using. 5002

microbial, stabilised, use in cleaning compositions. 4384

microbial, use in chill-proofing of beverages. 2596, 2597, 2598

microbial, use in dehairing of animal hides. 3786

microbial, use in detergents. 1932, 3785, 7087

microbial, use in improvement of soybean flavour and stability. 721

microbial, use in soaps. 3783

Protease, contd.

- Mucor pusillus, purification and reduction of proteolytic activity of. 5003
- precipitation using Bacillus subtilis culture filtrates. 2581
- production by Bacillus. 15
- production by Bacillus species. 6396
- production by Bacillus species 0-20. 16
- production by Bacillus alcalophilus. 14
- production by Bacillus licheniformis. 3195, 3196
- production by Bacillus polymyxa and purification of. 17
- production by Bacillus subtilis. 1934, 2579, 2594, 2595, 4399, 6371
- production by Basidiomycetes. 2590
- production by Erwinia chrysanthemi. 6372
- production by fungi used in soybean food fermentation. 6400
- production by Fusarium and Gibberella. 5690
- production by kabicidin-resistant Fusarium mutant on n-paraffins. 6007, 6008
- production by Mucor pusillus and activity of. 5004
- production by Penicillium duponti. 19
- production by Penicillium roqueforti and properties of. 3788
- production by psychrotrophic bacteria in sliced ham. 1354
- production by Rhodotorula glutinis and R. aurantiaca and properties of. 4401
- production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and inactivation of fructose 1, 6-bisphosphatase in vitro by. 5691
- production by Streptomyces griseus and separation from streptomycin. 1936
- Pseudomonas, effect on gelation of VTIS-treated milk. 83
- Pseudomonas fluorescens, effect on shelf-life of dairy products of. 1387
- purification and fractionation of. 663
- Rhizopus niveus, fractionation and purification of. 7107
- use in washing, bleaching and cleansing agents. 5665, 5666
- with fibrinolytic activity, production by Aspergillus ochraceus and extraction of. 3198
- Protease inhibitor S-SI**, Streptomyces albogriseolus, properties of. A6367
- Protective clothing**. 4298
- Protective complex**, isolation from disintegrated bacteria by dihydrostreptomycin sulphate precipitation. 1668
- Protective cover**, for animal cages. 2387
- Protein**, 1959, 3239
 - Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, effect of growth rate and nutrient limitation on. 7081
 - animal feed, microbial production from cellulose. 4479
 - antibody-coated tube system for radioimmunoassay determination of. 6315
 - antiviral, effects of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex and diethylamino-ethyl-dextran on. 987
 - bacterial, resolution by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 6366
 - blood, kinetic and biological aspects of antibiotic bonding with. 1638
 - Candida and Mycoccocus, measurement of nutritive value using Tetrahymena pyriformis. 1
 - Candida utilis, produced from sulphite spent liquor, nutritive value for growing pigs. 5092
 - cationic, use of fluorescent conjugates to study site of action on Staphylococcus of. 1884
 - Cellulomonas, reduction of RNA in conjunction with fibre formation from. 6368
 - combined effect of tetracycline and vitamins on synthesis in NAG-vibrio. 6179
 - degradation in bacteria, measurement of. 6443
 - effect of antibiotics on Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum synthesis of. 1644
 - effect of oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on Pasteurella multocida biosynthesis of. 1688
 - effect of pH on Aspergillus nidulans production of. 2617
 - extraction from Propionibacterium shermanii. 7082
 - fish, use of bacterial enzymes in solubilization of. 1290
 - food containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae, measurement of amino acid availability in. 2651
 - food, inhibition by glucose of growth of Clostridium perfringens in. 3283
 - food, microbial contamination of Spirulina platensis and S. maxima used as. 7159
 - food, previously exposed to Bacillus subtilis, growth of Clostridium perfringens in. 1980
 - food, ultrastructure of Sporotrichum pulverulentum for possible use in production of. 7084
 - food, use of microbial amino acids in enrichment of. 3168
 - in waste water and waste water sludges. 517
 - interactions with chlorhexidine. 1827
 - isolation and characterization of thermotolerant methanol-utilizing yeast as single cell source of. 1913
 - M, Streptococcus group A, micro-complement fixation tests for antibodies against. 3728
 - M, Streptococcus group A, purification of. 3177
 - M, Streptococcus group A, type-specific inhibition of preopsonization versus immunoprecipitation by. 1104

Protein, contd.

microbial production and nutritional uses of. 4382

microbial production from food industry wastes. 5551

microbial production of. 643, 6354

microbial production of edible textured structures from. 7079, 7080

microbial production on hydrocarbons. 943, 3435, 4063, 6002

microbial use in fish, oyster and crustacean feed. 1363

preservation of. 5785

production by *Arthrobacter simplex* on hydrocarbons. 2826

production by bacteria grown on aldehyde-containing hydrocarbons. 5290

production by *Candida guilliermondii* on n-alkanes. 2189

production by cellulolytic bacteria. 1274

production by *Escherichia coli*, activity of lividomycin on. 472

production by fungal degradation of waste organic matter. 3012

production by fungi grown on litterless cattle manure. 5664

production by fungi on spent sulphite liquor. 1275

production by methane-utilizing microorganisms. 2188

production by *Micrococcus cerificans* on hydrocarbons. 5294

production by *Mycobacterium phlei* on hydrocarbons. 4635

production by *Mycococcus* on hydrocarbons. 4636

production by thermophilic mixed bacterial culture on methanol. 7078

production by *Trichosporon cutaneum* on whey. 7085

production by yeasts. 6, 6369

production by yeast, influence of heat processing and mechanical disintegration on. 652

production by yeasts on n-alkanes. 5293

production by yeasts on molasses. 4383

production by yeasts on whey. 5663, 6370

production from waste cellulose by *Thermomonospora fusca*. 2577

Propionibacterium shermanii, fractionation and identification and characterization of. 7083

role of legumes and *Rhizobium* in production of. 2800

slurry, treatment using *Bacillus subtilis* enzyme. 3768

spore structural, homology between *Clostridium perfringens* type A enterotoxin protein and. 1403

synthesis in streptomycin-susceptible and

-resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 305

type-specific antigen, isolation from *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 5662

with high methionine content, production by *Mycobacterium smegmatis* on hydrocarbons. 2827

Protein-vitamin concentrate,

microbial production of. 4370

production by associative culture of *Rhodotorula glutinis* and *Candida tropicalis* in hydrocarbon medium. 3436

production using *Azotobacter* and yeast. 2828

Proteinase,

activity in slow lactic acid-producing *Streptococcus lactis* variants. 6402

bacterial, method for detection after electrophoresis in acrylamide gels. 5692

Brevibacterium linens, effect of incubation period and medium on electrophoretic patterns of. 3787

Clostridium botulinum type B, action on prototoxin. 3889

production by *Aspergillus oryzae* and purification. 20

production by *Streptomyces* and properties of. 5693

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect of cobalt ion on activity of. 6401

Proteolysis,

activity of streptococci and application to cheese-making. 707

detection in milk. 1987, 1988

Proteus. 4200, 4337, 5633, 7043

activity of aerosols containing neomycin, neomycin with prednisone and neomycin with polymyxin against. 6158

activity of amoxycillin against. 7641

activity of ampicillin against. 6150

activity of ampicillin-dicloxacillin association against. 5473

activity of antibiotic BB-K8 against. 423

activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955

activity of carbenicillin against. 6152

activity of cefazolin against. 409

activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 6142

activity of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics against. 477

activity of compound 64716 against. 2230

activity of (cis-1,2-epoxypropyl)-phosphonic acid against. 480

activity of formyl cyclopenta(c)pyrans against. 965

activity of gentamicin against. 421

activity of kanamycin derivative BB-K8, against. 421

activity of new antimicrobial agents against. 7576

Proteus, contd.

activity of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives against. 1567
activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326, 1554, 6041
activity of ticarcillin against. 2238
activity of tobramycin against. 421, 7676
activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967
alkaline phosphatase test for. 2534
antibiotic resistance of. 2829
as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
biochemical tests for identification of. 7028
effect of acridines on rifampicin resistance of. 1548
gentamicin resistance of. 4642
growth on fish peptone. 7771
in vitro induction and propagation of L forms of. 7019
indole-negative, sensitivity to antimicrobials. 7629
indole-negative, sensitivity to cephalosporins. 4166
indole-positive. 402
indole-positive, activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against. 2938
indole-positive, activity of synergistic combinations of tobramycin and gentamicin with cephalothin and carbenicillin against. 1643
indole-positive, disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
indole-positive, sensitivity to antimicrobials. 7629
indole-positive, sensitivity to cephalosporins. 4166
isolation of *Salmonella* from animal feed contaminated with *Salmonella* and. 6482
media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
medium for detection of phenylalanine deaminase of. 4944
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
polytropic differentiating medium for. 3124
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
preservation of antigens of. 4151
rapid bacteriological identification in urine. 1865
sensitivity to antibiotics, chemotherapeutics and phage. 3455
sensitivity to ceftiofur and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5466
sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325, 4655
sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
tests for determining colistin sensitivity of. 6871
urease activity of. 2503

urinary, sensitivity to antimicrobials. 1642
use in disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomicin and tobramycin. 2302
use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675
use of *Limulus polyphenus* test for detecting endotoxaemia due to. 7279
use of Patho-tec strip test in identification of. 3134
use of synthetic latex suspensions to label movements of. 4954

Proteus mirabilis.

297, 375, 402, 697, 2917, 3463, 3724, 5300, 6136, 7765
activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503
activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against. 2938
activity of amoxycillin against. 1660, 1662, 4176, 7641
activity of ampicillin against. 410, 4176
activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
activity of antibiotic A2677aA and A26771C against. 6188
activity of antibiotic BU-1709 E and E₂ against. 2305
activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin against. 2229
activity of betadine against. 2227
activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
activity of cefazolin against. 409, 2287, 2288
activity of ceftiofur against. 5465
activity of ceftiofur compared with that of cephalothin against. 6142
activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
activity of cephalothin against. 410
activity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline against. 1569
activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
activity of dihydro-triazines against. 7590
activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
activity of gentamicin against. 421, 3566, 6865
activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
activity of kanamycin derivative BB-K8 against. 421
activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
activity of macrocyclic ketolactones of benzoic acids against. 963
activity of minocycline and tetracycline against. 2951
activity of nalidixic acid against. 6904

Proteus mirabilis, contd.

activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
 activity of new antimicrobial agents against. 7576
 activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793
 activity of penicillin G against. 410
 activity of penicillin V against. 410
 activity of pregnane derivatives against. 1572
 activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
 activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
 activity of synergistic combinations of tobramycin and gentamicin with cephalothin and carbenicillin against. 1643
 activity of tobramycin against. 421, 3566, 7676
 activity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against. 1555, 4654
 amoxycillin and ampicillin activity in mice against infections with. 418
 antibiotic resistance of. 296, 7527
 antibiotic sensitivity of. 5454
 as food contaminant. 7153
 chlorhexidine preservation of urinary glucose infected by. 392
 comparison of in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against. 1649
 detection by sensing molecular hydrogen. 7030
 disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
 effect of heat on activity of brilliant green dye against. 6788
 effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337
 gentamicin resistance of. 2837
 growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
 in sausage products. 7186
 influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
 isolation of *Salmonella* from animal feed contaminated with *Salmonella* and. 6482
 modification of gentamicin assay using urease of. 7650
 molecular properties of R factors of. 4637
 phage typing of. 3723
 rapid identification method for. 2525
 sensitivity to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5464, 5466
 sensitivity to chlorhexidine and other disinfectants and antiseptics. 7524
 sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
 synergism of polymyxin and sulphonamides in L-forms of. 328
 test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
 use as insecticide. 5718
 use in assay of aminoglycoside antibiotics. 6862
 use in disinfectant testing. 541
 use in herbivore repellent. 5721

use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
 use of affinity chromatography for purification of thermolabile antigen of. 6437
 use of computer in identification of. 3688
 use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
 use of PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System' in identification of. 2504, 2505, 3135
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
Proteus morganii. 402, 4068, 6136
 activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503
 activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
 activity of antibiotics BU 1709 E and E₂ against. 2305
 activity of betadine against. 2227
 activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
 activity of cefazolin against. 2287
 activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
 activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
 activity of cephalothin, ampicillin, penicillin G and phenoxymethylpenicillin against. 410
 activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
 activity of minocycline and tetracycline against. 2951
 activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
 activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793
 activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
 activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
 activity of tobramycin compared with gentamicin against. 3566
 activity of totocillin against. 4729
 antibiotic resistance of. 7527
 comparison of in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against. 1649
 in sausage products. 7186
 isolation of *Salmonella* from animal feed contaminated with *Salmonella* and. 6482
 phage typing of. 3723
 rapid identification method for. 2525
 sensitivity to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5464, 5466
 sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
 use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
 use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
 use of Pathotec Rapid I-D System for identification of. 2504, 2505, 3135
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
Proteus rettgeri. 402, 422, 4068, 6136
 activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic

Proteus rettgeri, contd.

- against. 5503
- activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
- activity of antibiotics A26771A and A26771C against. 6188
- activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 2232
- activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
- activity of cefazolin against. 2287
- activity of cephalothin, ampicillin, penicillin G and phenoxymethylpenicillin against. 410
- activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672
- activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802
- activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
- activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
- activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786
- activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
- activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
- activity of tobramycin compared with gentamicin against. 3566
- antibiotic resistance of. 7527
- chlorhexidine preservation of urinary glucose infected by. 392
- comparison of in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against. 1649
- in sausage products. 7186
- isolation of *Salmonella* from animal feed contaminated with *Salmonella* and. 6482
- rapid identification method for. 2525
- sensitivity to cefoxitin. 5464
- sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
- use as insecticide. 5718
- use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
- use of PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System' for identification of. 2504, 2505, 3135
- use of r/b system in identification of. 4942

Proteus vulgaris.

- 1071, 1178, 1662, 1674, 4147, 4334, 4787, 6136, 7765
- activity of 5''-amino-5''-deoxybutirosin against. 4774
- activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
- activity of antibiotic BU-1709 E and E₂ against. 2305
- activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
- activity of antibiotics produced by *Bacillus polymyxa* mutants against. 6183
- activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene- (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
- activity of cefazolin against. 2287
- activity of cefoxitin against. 5465

- activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
- activity of cephalothin, ampicillin, penicillin G and phenoxymethylpenicillin against. 410
- activity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline against. 1569
- activity of desdanine against. 4215
- activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
- activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
- activity of 4, 5-dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acids against. 1561
- activity of disinfectant preparation against. 4081
- activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
- activity of 5-fluoroorotic acid against. 3492
- activity of furaxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318
- activity of garlandosus against. 5508
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
- activity of ingramycin against. 6203
- activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
- activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
- activity of macrocyclic ketolactones of benzoic acids against. 963
- activity of mesoionic thiazolo (and 1, 3, 4-thiadiazolo)(3, 3-a)pyrimidin-5, 7-diones against. 1568
- activity of minocycline and tetracycline against. 2951
- activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
- activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
- activity of substituted nitrofurans against. 6791
- activity of nifurpipone and 5-nitrofuranaldehyde against. 4091
- activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
- activity of 5-nitro-2-furylamidoximes against. 7599
- activity of oxadiazoles against. 6099
- activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793
- activity of oximes of 3-formylrifamycin SV against. 6870
- activity of penicillic acid derivatives against. 5804
- activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
- activity of plant essential oils against. 2871, 4647
- activity of pyoluteorin derivatives against. 1560
- activity of quinoline derivatives against. 975
- activity of quinolonecarboxylic acid analogues against. 974

Proteus vulgaris, contd.

- activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
 activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
 activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
 activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
 activity of *Streptomyces visakhaensis* against. 1689
 activity of substance produced by group A streptococci against. 6186
 activity of substituted decycloxybarbituric and decylthiobarbituric acids against. 5323
 activity of sulphonamides against. 4652
 activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
 activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
 activity of tobramycin compared with gentamicin against. 3566
 activity of tribromo-nitromethane against. 6078
 activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
 activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
 antibiotic resistance of. 7527
 as food contaminant. 7153
 comparison of in vitro activity of cefoxitin and cephalothin against. 1649
 control in operating theatre. 2444
 conversion of DDT to DDD by. 275
 dehairing of animal hides using protease of. 3786
 detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448.
 effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337
 effectiveness of peracetic acid sterilization of thermolabile substances against. 4701
 immobilized aspartase-containing, preparation and properties of. 6383
 in sausage products. 7186
 induction and catabolite repression of chondroitinase in batch and chemostat cultures of. 3183
 isolation of *Salmonella* from animal feed contaminated with *Salmonella* and. 6482
 medium for identification of. 4925
 phage typing of. 3723
 radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
 rapid identification method for. 2525
 sensitivity to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5464, 5466
 sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
 survival in honey. 1360
 test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
 TLC detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 3780
 use as insecticide. 5718
 use in disinfectant testing. 541
 use of computer in identification of. 3688
 use of PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System' for identification of. 2504, 2505, 3135
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
Protomeseiterin, *Bacillus mesentericus*, activity on collagen of calf derma. 6399
Protomyces inundatus, sodium acetate pretreatment as an aid to staining endospore nuclei of. 3146
Protomyces macrosporus, on coriander. 1446
Protopectinase. 5206
Protoplast, plant, use of antibiotics to control infections in. 1639
Protorysin, *Aspergillus oryzae*, activity on collagen of calf derma. 6399
Protosubtilin, *Bacillus subtilis*, activity on collagen of calf derma. 6399
Providencia, 7043
 activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
 activity of gentamicin derivatives against. 6866
 activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
 activity of nalidixic acid against. 6904
 activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
 activity of synergistic combinations of tobramycin and gentamicin with cephalothin and carbenicillin against. 1643
 activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967
 activity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against. 1554
 bactericidal effect of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics on. 477
 deodorization of sewage by. 5579
 gentamicin acetyltransferase II production and its mediation of aminoglycoside resistance in. 7099
 gentamicin resistance of. 2837, 4642
 in fish protein concentrate. 4472
 in sausage products. 7186
 influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
 media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
 medium for detection of phenylalanine deaminase of. 4944
 polytropic differentiating medium for. 3124
 R factors from strains of. 4068
 rapid identification method for. 2525
 resistance to kanamycin, gentamicin and tobramycin. 2209
 sensitivity to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5464, 5466
 sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
 sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325, 4655
 use of computer in identification of. 3688
 use of New Improved Enterotube for

- Providencia, contd.**
 identification of. 3125
 use of PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System' for identification of. 2504, 2505
- Providencia alcalifaciens,**
 activity of betadine against. 2227
 antibiotic sensitivity of. 7528
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
- Providencia stuartii,** 422
 antibiotic resistance of. 7528
 use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
- Prumycin,** production by *Streptomyces*
kagawaensis and isolation and antifungal activity of. 4799
- Prune,** springtime dispersal patterns of
Monilinia (Sclerotinia) laxa conidia from. 5165
- Prune dwarf virus,** on apricot. 7334
- Prunus,**
 black spot caused by *Xanthomonas pruni* on. 5162
 control of Sarka virus on. 2737
 springtime dispersal patterns of *Monilinia (Sclerotinia) laxa* conidia from. 5165
- Prunus amygdalus,**
 leaf scorch disease of. 5844
 new variety with resistance to disease. 5907
- Prunus armeniaca,**
 apoplexy caused by *Cytospora cincta* and *Pseudomonas syringae* on. 5163
 black spot caused by *Xanthomonas pruni* on. 5162
 canker caused by *Eutypa armeniaca* on. 7335
 die-back caused by *Eutypa armeniaca* on. 5164
 die-back caused by *Pseudomonas syringae* and *P. viridiflava* on. 5847
 heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
 use of *Fusarium lateritium* to control *Eutypa armeniaca* on. 7457
 virus diseases of. 7334
- Prunus avium,**
 absorption of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* causing canker through leaf scars of. 3333
 cherry raspleaf virus on. 5849
 control of leaf spot caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis* on. 6714
 heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
 relations between phage sensitivity and virulence in *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* causing canker of. 3332
- Prunus dark green sunken mottle virus,** on apricot. 7334
- Prunus domestica,**
 as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
 new variety with resistance to disease. 7420
 relations between phage sensitivity and virulence in *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* causing canker of. 3332
- Prunus marlana,** use of *Trichoderma viride* in control of silver leaf disease caused by *Stereum purpureum* on. 5934
- Prunus necrotic ringspot virus,**
 on apricot. 7334
 on rose. 6647
- Prunus persica,**
 as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729
 association of *Criconeimoides xenoplax* with *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Pythium* diseases of. 823
 association of *Pseudomonas syringae* canker with short life of. 6617
 association of rickettsia-like bacteria with phony disease of. 5854
 blight caused by *Coryneum beijerinckii* on. 3938
 effect of hypochlorous acid on brown rot caused by *Monilinia fructicola* on fruit of. 3975
 heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
 leaf spot caused by *Xanthomonas pruni* on. 7340
 new variety with resistance to disease. 6679, 7418
 use of *Trichoderma viride* in control of silver leaf disease caused by *Stereum purpureum* on. 5934
- Prunus salicina,**
 heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
 purification of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus from. 7058
- Pseudorinderpest virus vaccine,** types and uses of. 7687
- Pseudomonadaceae,**
 as contaminants of dried vegetables. 1362
 endosulfan degradation by. 4610
 in activated sludge. 6244
 in liquid whole egg. 2004
 in poultry carcasses. 3077
- Pseudomonas,**
 375, 589, 942, 1662, 1674, 1754, 2195, 2917, 2939, 4200, 4300, 4935, 5176, 5191, 7043
 activity of amoxycillin against. 7641
 activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
 activity of cefazolin against. 2287
 activity of 1,1-dihaloallenes against. 2873
 activity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of unsaturated amides against. 7598
 activity of miharamycin A and B against. 4221
 activity of nalidixic acid against. 6904
 activity of negamycin against. 4223
 activity of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives against. 1567
 activity of penicillanic acid derivatives against. 2296, 4180, 5478
 activity of phenolic disinfectants in hard water against. 7539
 activity of phosphono substituted acylpenicillins against. 4726

Pseudomonas, contd.

- activity of sorbic acid in sterilisation against. 6495
- activity of α -sulpho- and α -sulphoalkyl-acylcephalosporins against. 6143
- activity of tert-butylhydroperoxide against. 2696
- activity of ticarcillin against. 2298
- activity of tobramycin against. 5518, 7676, 7677
- activity of triazines against. 2882
- activity of triclosan against. 6092
- activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967
- activity of trimethoprim-sulphonamide against. 5310
- alkaline phosphatase test for. 2534
- antagonist in potato rhizosphere. 3393
- antigen, detection in sera by counterimmuno-electrophoresis. 6320
- as contaminant of cosmetics and non-sterile drugs. 2910
- as contaminant of distilled water. 7723
- as contaminant of enzymes used in food industry. 3819
- as contaminant of processed poultry. 2046
- as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
- as contaminant of sterilized soft contact lenses. 2267
- association with slimy surface defect of white cheese. 4458
- association with sporangium formation and breakdown in *Phytophthora* in soil. 7494
- camphene degradation by. 7522
- cellulase of. 5675
- cellulase production in aqueous emulsion coatings. 5039
- cephalosporanic acid derivatives useful in treating infections due to. 413
- citric acid production by. 4371
- collagenase production by. 3775
- contact lens resterilizing solution with activity against. 5428
- contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
- contamination of infant food by. 3820
- continuous growth system for. 643
- degradation of bajra stalks in soil by. 3394, 4594
- degradation of 1, 1-diphenylethylene by. 6011
- degradation of menthene by. 7519, 7520, 7521
- degradation of petroleum in water in the presence of higher aquatic plants. 5292
- dehydrogenation of steroids by. 1294
- detection of ornithine and lysine decarboxylase activity in. 1231
- determination in biological media. 3136
- effect of carbenicillin, cephalothin or cephanone combined with tobramycin or gentamicin on. 4717
- effect of diamide incorporation into growth media on selection for. 1224
- effect on fibre-fluorescence test for *Aspergillus flavus* boll rot of cotton. 6624
- effect on microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. 3440
- effectiveness of disinfection of Hubbard immersion tanks in a hospital burn unit against. 4301
- elastase production by. 5680
- estimation in raw maple syrup by modified resazurin test. 7193
- evaluation using multiple site culture injector of activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 1573
- flooded soil, parathion degradation by. 2176
- gas chromatography for rapid differentiation of. 582
- growth on methane in continuous culture and interactions with *Hyphomicrobium*. 6005
- growth on packaged beef. 2048
- improved selective medium for isolation of. 2531
- improved thin-layer technique for detection of arginine dihydrolase in. 2527
- in activated sludge produced from wastes obtained from antibiotic production. 4839
- in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphate for isolation of. 3686
- in chill-stored thawed frozen pork. 3266
- in cold-stored milk and cream. 3825
- in fish protein concentrate. 4472
- in herring. 131
- in intravenous infusion solutions. 3504
- in Lebanon bologna. 714
- in polluted river water. 2427
- in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
- in shrimp. 100
- in soybean seed lots. 7299
- in stored platelet products. 3073
- in vitro induction and propagation of L forms of. 7019
- in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
- interactions with other members of mixed bacterial population growing on methane in continuous culture. 6004
- isolated from milk, identification of. 3250
- maceration of laver frond by enzymes of. 3769
- maltose production using α -1, 6-glucosidase of. 3790
- marine water, oil degradation by. 3441
- mercury-resistant, degradation of phenyl-mercuric acid by. 65
- methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- octadecane assimilation by. 6768
- on Atlantic salmon. 2011
- on poultry carcasses during evisceration. 3836
- phenanthrene utilization by. 7517
- plant uptake of choline sulphate mediated by. 3400

***Pseudomonas*, contd.**

- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
 - production and antimicrobial activity of pyrrol-nitrins from. 1315
 - production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
 - proteases, effect on gelation of VTIS-treated milk. 83
 - psychrotrophic, temperature adaptability as related to food spoilage. 72
 - 5'-purine nucleotide production on hydro-carbon-containing medium by. 293
 - seed transmission in *Pelargonium hortorum*. 7368
 - sensitivity to rifampicin. 1057
 - soil, camphor degradation by. 1972
 - soil, co-metabolism of chlorophenol and chlorobenzoic acid by. 7486
 - soil, degradation of chlorinated benzenes, phenols and cyclohexanes by. 7146
 - sensitivity to cefoxitin. 5464
 - test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
 - tests for pollution of raw and drinking water by. 2424
 - L-threonine production by. 5660
 - TLC detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 3780
 - transformation of deoxycholic acid to 12 ϵ -hydroxyandrosta-1, 4-diene-3, 17-dione by. 7111
 - triazinoindole production using. 1316
 - use in oil recovery process. 1528
 - use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675
 - use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
 - use of PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System' for identification of. 2505, 3134
 - visualization in polyacrylamide gels of alkyl- and arylsulphatases of. 3179
- ### ***Pseudomonas acidovorans*,**
- identification in water. 3054
 - medium for detection of. 2526
 - short-chain acid production and use in identification of. 4955
 - use of GLC in characterization of. 4347
- ### ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.**
- 378, 389, 402, 422, 697, 1023, 1071, 2494, 2817, 3080, 3674, 3702, 4147, 4323, 4329, 4332, 5619, 6136, 6796, 6846, 7015, 7033, 7503, 7539, 7540, 7742, 7773
 - activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503
 - activity of aerosols containing neomycin and polymyxin against. 1676, 4187
 - activity of aerosols containing neomycin, neomycin with prednisone and neomycin with polymyxin against. 6158
 - activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against. 5401
 - activity of 5''-amino-5''-deoxybutirosin against. 4774
 - activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against. 2938, 5457
 - activity of amoxycillin against. 1660
 - activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
 - activity of antibiotic A26771A and A26771C against. 6188
 - activity of antibiotic BB-K8 against. 423
 - activity of antibiotics BU 1709 E and E₂ against. 2305
 - activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452, 454
 - activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
 - activity of antibiotic-producing *Streptomyces* species from soil against. 7489
 - activity of anti-diarrhoea composition against. 6779
 - activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 2232
 - activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin against. 2229
 - activity of betadine against. 2227
 - activity of bronopol against. 2233
 - activity of butirosin B and neamine and ribostamycin derivatives against. 1075
 - activity of carbenicillin against. 2928, 6152
 - activity of cefazolin against. 409
 - activity of cefoxitin compared with cephalothin against. 1649, 6142
 - activity of cephacetrile against. 7637
 - activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
 - activity of 5-cyano-2-furaldehyde and its derivatives against. 5386
 - activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672
 - activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802
 - activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
 - activity of 4, 5-dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acids against. 1561
 - activity of disinfectant against. 4081, 4892, 6276, 6780
 - activity of esters of polyhydric alcohol against. 2218
 - activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
 - activity of 5-fluoroorotic acid against. 3492
 - activity of furoxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318
 - activity of gentamicin against. 482
 - activity of gentamicin derivatives against. 6866
 - activity of glycerine against. 4650
 - activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
 - activity of hydroxyphenyloxadiazoles against. 5320
 - activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
 - activity of kanamycin derivative BB-K8,

***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, contd.**

- gentamicin and tobramycin against. 421
 activity of libramycin A against. 6900
 activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786
 activity of macrocyclic ketobiotones of benzoic acids against. 963
 activity of mercurials against. 7533
 activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylenedithiol against. 2811
 activity of minocycline and tetracycline against. 2951
 activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
 activity of nalidixic acid against. 6904
 activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
 activity of nifurpipone and 5-nitrofuranaldehyde against. 4091
 activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
 activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793
 activity of oximes of 3-formylrifamycin SV against. 6870
 activity of penicillanic acid derivatives against. 2297, 6860
 activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
 activity of plant essential oils against. 2871, 4647
 activity of polymyxin alone and in combination with phenylethanol against. 4197
 activity of pregnane derivatives against. 1572
 activity of pyoluteorin derivatives against. 1560
 activity of quinolone-carboxylic acid analogues against. 974
 activity of ribostamycin analogues against. 4801
 activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
 activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
 activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
 activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
 activity of substance produced by group A streptococci against. 6186
 activity of substituted thiadiazoles against. 5319
 activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326, 4654
 activity of suncillin against. 6155
 activity of synergistic combinations of tobramycin and gentamicin with cephalothin and carbenicillin against. 1643
 activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
 activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
 activity of tobramycin against. 482, 7677
 activity of tobramycin compared with gentamicin against. 3566
 activity of totocillin against. 4729
 activity of triazines against. 2882
 activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
 activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
 alkane oxidation and assimilation by. 2820
 L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid production on n-paraffin by. 1531
 antibiogram of. 3518
 antibiotic resistance of. 296, 2829
 antibiotic sensitivity of. 405, 5454, 5458
 antimicrobial drug sensitivity of. 6848
 antitumour activity of constituents of. 6420
 as contaminant of cold-vapour humidifiers. 7751
 as contaminant of cosmetics. 2909
 as contaminant of pharmaceuticals. 6132
 as contaminant of respiratory filters. 6986, 6987
 as indicator organism for water quality. 1165
 assimilation of n-alkanes and 1-alkenes by. 2187
 bactericidal activity of iodide-resin complex in purification of water containing. 4873
 capillary tube catalase test for. 1230
 characteristics of antitoxin A produced in response to exotoxin A of. 1411
 comparison of effect of polymyxin B and phenylethanol on. 4196
 concentration and purification and characterization of exotoxin A produced by. 1410
 contamination of infant food by. 3820
 contamination of intravenous infusions by. 6281
 control in operating theatre. 2444
 control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306
 count in swimming pool water. 4879
 degradation of explosives by. 5035
 degradation of sym-homospermidine by. 7149
 denitrification in culture medium and autoclaved soil by. 6758
 detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448
 disc susceptibility studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
 effect of bacteriostatic saline solutions on. 5622
 effect of calcium in serum on activity of gentamicin and tobramycin against. 6161
 effect of cobalt ion on activity of alkaline proteinase of. 6401
 effect of environment on polymyxin and EDTA resistance of. 5298
 effect of phenylethanol on. 1559
 effect of γ -rays on. 6126
 effectiveness of peracetic acid sterilization of thermolabile substances against. 4701
 effectiveness of textile treatment against. 3421
 elastase production and its use in immunization. 7680
 emission from hospital humidifiers. 1186

***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, contd.**

ethylene oxide sterilization of colonofiberscope against. 1617
evaluation in beach water. 1169
exotoxin A production by. 1409
gentamicin resistance of. 954, 1547, 2837, 4642, 4643
growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
growth inhibition and pyocin receptor properties of endotoxin of. 7280
growth on fish peptone. 7771
hospital disinfection against. 2442
hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
identification and antibiotic susceptibility of. 7633
identification in water. 3054
immobilized aspartase-containing, preparation and properties of. 6383
in air humidifiers. 5587
in bovine liquid manure, activity of xylene against. 7701
in city and hospital sewage. 6245
in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
in sausage products. 7186
in swimming pools, isolation and enumeration using membrane filter method. 6979
influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
inhibition by ascorbic acid acting singly and in combination with antimicrobial. 5307
isolated from milk, identification of. 3250
isolation from water using malachite green-containing medium. 7732
Limulus endotoxin assay for detection of intravenous fluid contamination by. 1199
lysis by *Bacillus subtilis* enzyme. 3767
medium for detection of. 2526
medium for identification of. 4925
method for estimating degradation of plastics by. 5042
method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
method for recognizing pyocyanine mutants of. 2529
one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
production of calcite crystals by. 2791
purification and characterization of exotoxin of. 3317
pyocin production by. 2575
pyocin typing of. 1272, 2528, 4348, 6333, 7086
quality control of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2912
quantitative check of heat decontaminators using. 1187
R factor determining antibiotic resistance in. 5300
R-factor mediated penicillin resistance in. 2205, 3451

rapid method for detection of. 608
rapid quantitative microtitration of antibody to. 7041
reaction on faulty sensitivity discs. 4716
recovery from aqueous suspending media on selective media. 6265
relationship between lysotypy and sensitivity to organomercurials in. 6037
resistance to carbenicillin. 2927, 7525
resistance to cationic surface-active agents. 7523
selective phosphorylation of the 5''-hydroxy group of ribostamycin by enzyme from. 4986
sensitivity of *Pseudomonas* to pyocins produced by. 3461
sensitivity to antimicrobials. 7629
sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325
sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
sugar production from hydrocarbons by. 5296
survival in honey. 1360
survival in sewage sludge applied to soil. 4054
tests for characterization of. 7040
test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
transfer of R-factor giving antibiotic resistance to *Rhizobium trifolii* from. 299
treatment of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with. 2809
use as insecticide. 5718
use for removal of laevulinic acid during production of seasonings. 7196
use in bacteriostatic tests for studying the efficacy of antiseptics and disinfectants. 2214
use in direct turbidimetric assay of pyocin. 2530
use in disc and tube sensitivity tests for gentamicin, tobramycin and sisomycin. 2302
use in disinfectant testing. 541
use in herbivore repellent. 5721
use in microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test. 2278
use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
use in steroid conversions. 6407
use of 1, 1-dichloro-1-nitroethane against. 377
use of fluorescent antibody technique for identification and serological typing of. 3137
use of GLC for characterization of. 4347, 7781
use of inorganic phosphate to control culture longevity of. 3691
use of *Limulus polyphenus* test for detecting endotoxaemia due to. 7279
use of PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System' for identification of. 2504
use of scanning electron microscopy to study

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, contd.**
effects of copper-chrome-arsenic wood preservative on. 4930
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine*,**
production of. 3572
trial in children with acute leukaemia. 1739
use in cancer patients. 1740
- Pseudomonas alcaligenes*,**
emission from hospital humidifiers. 1186
identification in water. 3054
isolated from milk, identification of. 3250
medium for detection of. 2526
short-chain acid production and use in identification of. 4955
tests for characterization of. 7040
use of GLC in characterization of. 4347
- Pseudomonas alliiicola*,** reaction of cowpea to. 779
- Pseudomonas aureofaciens*,**
characteristics of and production of entomopathogenic toxin by. 4522
identification in water. 3054
- Pseudomonas caryophylli*,** identification in water. 3054
- Pseudomonas cattleyae*,** reaction of cowpea to. 779
- Pseudomonas cepacia*.** 1185
activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
degradation of 2, 6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline by. 5738
identification in water. 3054
isolated from milk, identification of. 3250
medium for detection of. 2526
one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
short-chain acid production and use in identification of. 4955
use of GLC in characterization of. 4347
- Pseudomonas chlororaphis*,** identification in water. 3054
- Pseudomonas cichorii*,** reaction of cowpea to. 779
- Pseudomonas coronafaciens*,** on oats. 811
- Pseudomonas denitrificans*,**
determination of degradation of *Chlorella* and diatoms by. 3810
use of GLC in characterization of. 4347
- Pseudomonas desmolyticum*,** soil, use of gas chromatography in analysis of polysaccharides of. 5704
- Pseudomonas diminuta*,**
activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
glutaric acid production by and distinction from *P. vesiculare*. 3759
identification in water. 3054
medium for detection of. 2526
rapid methods for analysis of fatty acids of. 7072
short-chain acid production and use in identification of. 4955
use of GLC in characterization of. 4347
variation in polar lipid composition in batch and continuous culture of. 6321
- Pseudomonas eriobotryae*,** reaction of cowpea to. 779
- Pseudomonas extorquens*,** production of pink pigment by. 5713
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*.**
97, 1178, 4420, 6136, 6540, 6979
activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
activity of *Bacillus cereus* antibiotic against. 6873
activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
assay of kynurenine and 3-hydroxykynurenine using kynureninase of. 1226
causing pinkeye disease of potato, relationship with *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt. 5193
cellulase production in aqueous emulsion coatings. 5039
control on harvested non-chlorophylleous fruit and vegetables. 5207
dried, effects of various gases on survival during storage of. 391
effect of diamide incorporation into growth media on selection for. 1224
effect of egg shell coatings on. 126, 127
effect on *Bacillus cereus* growth in milk. 7165
effect on shelf-life of dairy products of protease of. 1387
from clinical specimens, bacteriological and antimicrobial susceptibility of. 5459
growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
identification in water. 3054
improved selective medium for isolation of. 2531
improved TLC technique for detection of arginine dihydrolase in. 2527
in frozen food. 1978
in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
isolated from milk, identification of. 3250
lipase, thermal activation and inactivation in milk. 7166
lipid composition of streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of. 304
lyophilised, preservation in vacuo. 6836
medium for detection of. 2526
one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
oxidation-reduction potential and growth as applied to foods. 2669
production of calcite crystals by. 2791
productivity and heat generation of fermentation under oxygen limitation. 1961
reduction of arsenate to arsenite by. 516
saccharification of cellulose by. 2606
sensitivity to pyocins produced by *P. aeruginosa*. 3461

***Pseudomonas fluorescens*, contd.**

- tests for characterization of. 7040
- use in disinfectant testing. 541
- use of inorganic phosphate to control culture longevity of. 3691
- use of luminescence biometer in detection of. 5615
- variation in polar lipid composition in batch and continuous culture of. 6321

***Pseudomonas fragi*. 3871**

- effect on *Bacillus cereus* growth in milk. 7165
- in frozen food. 1978
- soil, conversion of Dexon to N,N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine by. 3414

***Pseudomonas geniculata*. 3871**

- in frozen food. 1978

***Pseudomonas glycinea*,**

- causing soybean blight. 6564
- causing soybean blight, control by *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 235
- causing soybean blight, survival and entry into seed. 3916
- role of hydroxyphaseollin and related isoflavanoids in resistance of soybean to. 6722

***Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 6722**

- activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
- circadian rhythm in sensitivity of cucumber leaves to. 5864

***Pseudomonas lemoigneri*, identification in water. 3054**

***Pseudomonas liquefaciens*, gold dissolution by. 5997**

***Pseudomonas lupanini*, single radial immunodiffusion for quantitative estimation of lupanine hydroxylase of. 7104**

***Pseudomonas magnesiorubra*,**

- magnesiin production by. 4787
- structure of magnesiin produced by. 7669

***Pseudomonas mallei*, tests for characterization of. 7040**

***Pseudomonas maltophilia*,**

- activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
- assimilation of n-alkanes and l-alkenes by. 2187
- identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504
- identification in water. 3054
- isolated from milk, identification of. 3250
- medium for detection of. 2526
- one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
- production of volatile nitrogenous compounds during streptomycin degradation by. 2300
- rapid methods for analysis of fatty acids of. 7072
- short-chain acid production and use in identification of. 4955
- test for characterization of. 7040
- use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin

Neo-Sensitabs. 2916

- use of GLC in characterization of. 4347

***Pseudomonas mangiferae*, causing black spot of mango and its control. 7384**

***Pseudomonas marginalis*. 6540**

- in soil and plant tissue, media for isolation of. 6750

***Pseudomonas marginata*,**

- causing scab of gladiolus, control of. 7463
- effect of root-knot nematode on gladiolus scab caused by. 5867
- identification in water. 3054
- medium for detection of. 2526

***Pseudomonas melanogenum*,**

- ampicillin production by. 417
- 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine production by. 5657, 6361
- penicillin acylase production by. 4398
- tyrosinase production and properties. 6405

***Pseudomonas mendocina*,**

- improved thin-layer technique for detection of arginine dihydrolase in. 2527
- medium for detection of. 2526

***Pseudomonas methanica*,**

- growth on aldehyde-containing hydrocarbons. 5290
- treatment of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with. 2809

***Pseudomonas methanitrificans*, treatment of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with. 2809**

***Pseudomonas morsprunorum*,**

- causing bacterial canker of cherry, absorption through cherry leaf scars. 3333
- causing bacterial canker of stone-fruit trees, relations between phage sensitivity and virulence in. 3332

***Pseudomonas multiphila*, activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223**

***Pseudomonas oleovorans*, strain which epoxidates 1-octene. 286**

***Pseudomonas ovalis*, conversion of (-)-carvone by. 3242**

***Pseudomonas oxalaticus*, aspects of growth on formate or oxalate in continuous culture. 6334**

***Pseudomonas perfectomarinus*, visualization in polyacrylamide gels of nitrate reductase of. 3179**

***Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 2723**

- activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
- development on bean leaves. 7291
- effect of *Achromobacter* on halo blight of bean caused by. 6540
- effect of long chain fatty acids on respiration and amino acid uptake by. 3460
- effect of metal cations and pH on antibacterial activity and uptake of long chain fatty acids by. 3458
- interferon induction by phage $\phi 6$ of. 1580

***Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, contd.**

- permeability alterations in resistant and susceptible bean varieties after inoculation with. 781
- resistance of bean to halo blight caused by. 6539

***Pseudomonas pisi*,**

- causing blight of peas. 2728
- reaction of cowpea to. 779

***Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes*,**

- identification in water. 3054
- isolated from milk, identification of. 3250
- medium for detection of. 2526
- short-chain acid production and use in identification of. 4955
- use of GLC in characterization of. 4347

***Pseudomonas pseudomallei*,**

- antibiotic susceptibility of. 406
- conversion of linalool to olefinic acids by. 3241
- identification in water. 3054
- β -pinene degradation by. 4439
- tests for characterization of. 7040
- use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
- use of GLC in characterization of. 4347
- vaccination against. 1094

***Pseudomonas putida*. 97, 3674, 6979**

- camphor degradation by. 1972
- characteristics of and production of entomopathogenic toxin by. 4521
- from clinical specimens, bacteriological and antimicrobial susceptibility of. 5459
- identification in water. 3054
- improved selective medium for isolation of. 2531
- isolated from milk, identification of. 3250
- medium for detection of. 2526
- 2, 6-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid production by. 2569
- sensitivity to pyocins produced by *P. aeruginosa*. 3461
- tests for characterization of. 7040
- use of GLC in characterization of. 4347

***Pseudomonas putrefaciens*,**

- hydrogen sulphide production in packed shrimp by. 6502
- in frozen food. 1978
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
- use of GLC in characterization of. 4347

***Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. 7627**

- activity of ampicillin-dicloxacillin association against. 5473
- activity of dihydro-triazines against. 7590
- activity of gentamicin against. 6865
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of *Penicillium purpurogenum* compounds against. 1690
- activity of tribromo-nitromethane against. 6078

in swimming pool water. 6286

***Pseudomonas saccharophila*,**

- activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
- improved thin-layer technique for detection of arginine dihydrolase in. 2527
- methylglyoxal synthase production by. 5689
- TLC detection of hippurate hydrolase activity in. 3780

Pseudomonas savastanoi*, causing knot disease of olive. 842**Pseudomonas septica*, use as insecticide. 5718*****Pseudomonas sesami*, causing leaf spot of sesame. 2118*****Pseudomonas solanacearum*,**

- activity of antibiotic-producing fungi from permanent pasture against. 6845
- activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
- activity of substituted thiazoles against. 1045
- causing tomato wilt, control by virgin-soil technique. 6662
- inhibition by potato extracts. 236
- virulence in tomato and tobacco of biochemical mutants of. 5899

Pseudomonas species 8113*, barotolerant, cultivation under high hydrostatic pressure in packages of ethylene-propylene-3N copolymer. 6841**Pseudomonas staineri*, improved thin-layer technique for detection of arginine dihydrolase in. 2527*****Pseudomonas stutzeri*,**

- activity of carbenicillin against. 2928
- assimilation of n-alkanes and 1-alkenes by. 2187
- identification in water. 3054
- improved thin-layer technique for detection of arginine dihydrolase in. 2527
- maltotetraose production using amylase of. 6410
- medium for detection of. 2526
- tests for characterization of. 7040
- use of GLC in characterization of. 4347

***Pseudomonas syringae*. 6540**

- activity of N-polyhalovinylthiocarbamides against. 4672
- causing apoplexy of apricot. 5163
- causing blast of pear. 5855
- causing dieback of apricot. 5847
- causing peach canker. 823, 6617
- influence of soil fertility on. 1426
- reaction of cowpea to. 779

Pseudomonas tabaci*, in protection of pear against fire blight caused by *Erwinia amylovora*. 234**Pseudomonas testosteroni*,**

- identification in water. 3054
- improved thin-layer technique for detection of arginine dihydrolase in. 2527
- medium for detection of. 2526
- short-chain acid production and use in

***Pseudomonas testosteroni*, contd.**

identification of. 4955

use in steroid conversions. 666, 6407

Pseudomonas thomasi, contamination of dextrose solution by. 1198

***Pseudomonas vesiculare*,**

distinction from *P. diminuta*. 3759

identification in water. 3054

short-chain acid production and use in identification of. 4955

***Pseudomonas viridiflava*,**

causing dieback of apricot. 5847

on plant hosts. 2085

***Pseudoperonospora cubensis*,**

cause of cucumber downy mildew, action of streptomycin against. 1486

control of downy mildew of muskmelon caused by. 2758

Pseudoperonospora humuli, fungicidal control of

hop downy mildew caused by. 2134

Pseudopeziza ribis. 3356

use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in fungicidal control of blackcurrant leaf spot caused by. 882

Pseudopteryphthorus, effect of control of oak wilt

caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on. 4024

Pseudoplague vaccine, use of specific-pathogen

free fowls and eggs in purification of. 3570

***Pseudorabies virus*,**

activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyladenine derivatives against. 4121, 6815

activity of borrelidin against. 2328

activity of substituted isatinisothiosemicarbazones against. 4124

effect of oxytetracycline on vaccination of swine against. 1123

interferon induction in aged chick embryo cell cultures by. 2247

Pseudorabies virus vaccine, use in sanitation of

stock against Aujeszky's disease. 4260, 4818

Pseudotsuga, occurrence and control of *Fomes*

annosus causing root rot of. 4017, 6731

***Pseudotsuga menziesii*,**

changes in bark accompanying fungal invasion. 4589

control of fungal stain and decay in unseasoned blocks of. 5970

development of ectomycorrhizae on. 6727, 6728

effect of *Armillaria mellea* root rot on foliar nutrients and growth of. 4583

Phomopsis disease caused by *Potebniamyces coniferarum* on. 244

Psicaine, antimicrobial activity of. 4711

Psidium guajava, biochemical mutation in

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides causing anthracnose of. 2106

***Psittacosis*,**

administration of chlortetracycline via

budgerigar feed for therapy of. 2030

use of tetracycline-containing feed for prevention and cure in parrots. 2678

Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma virus, activity of quinoxaline and benzimidazole oxides against. 4142

Psittacosis virus, activity of quinoxaline-di-N-oxides against. 7594

Psorosis virus, on citrus. 182, 820

Psychoda alternata, larva, effect on zooglea in sewage trickling filter system. 6243

***Psychrotrophic bacterium*,**

effect of temperature on proteolytic and lipolytic activities in milk of. 3824

in raw milk, tests for. 5747

in sliced ham. 1354

on poultry carcasses during evisceration. 3836

Pteridine, 2, 4-diamino-, activity against *Streptococcus faecium*. 332

Puccinia, use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815

Puccinia allii, on garlic. 6631

***Puccinia antirrhini*,**

in snapdragon seeds. 852

preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442

Puccinia arachidis, causing peanut rust. 1421

Puccinia carthami, causing safflower rust following importation of contaminated seeds. 3939

Puccinia chondrillina. 7622

use in control of skeleton weed. 5889

***Puccinia coronata*,**

causing oat crown rust, breeding for resistance to. 4561

causing oat crown rust, occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of. 4426

control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005

cytogenetics of oat resistance to crown rust caused by. 4538

induction of early teliospore formation on oats by. 7318

on leaf surface, effect of atmospheric pollution on. 3897

preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442

Puccinia glumarum, control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005

***Puccinia graminis*,**

new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to stem rust caused by. 7408, 7413, 7414, 7415

preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442 resistance of wheat to stem rust caused by. 2101

susceptibility of Triticale, rye and wheat to stem rust caused by. 5839

***Puccinia graminis avenae*,**

causing oat stem rust, races of. 1431

induction of early teliospore formation on

***Puccinia graminis avenae*, contd.**

oats by. 7318

***Puccinia graminis tritici*,**

causing black rust of cereals. 7302

causing stem rust of wheat. 7330

causing stem rust of wheat, control of. 7447

causing stem rust of wheat, effect of high

nitrogen fertilization on. 7328

causing stem rust of wheat, linkage of wheat

genes for reaction to. 1438

causing stem rust of wheat, mathematical

model for survival ability of. 1437

causing stem rust of wheat, occurrence of

germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of. 4426

causing stem rust of wheat, races of. 3934

causing stem rust of wheat, resistance to.

1439, 6604

causing stem rust of wheat, satellite

imagery for early detection of. 7329

control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-

(1,3) derivatives. 4005

effect of pre-inoculation of wheat with *Erysiphe**graminis hordei* in reducing rust caused

by. 5935

resistance of *Agroticum* line to stem rust

caused by. 6605

***Puccinia helianthi*,**

causing sunflower rust, occurrence of

germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of. 4426

preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442

***Puccinia hordei*. 2088**

causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal

control of. 3360

fungicidal control of brown rust of wheat and

barley caused by. 2133

on barley. 811

preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442

***Puccinia malvacearum*, causing rust of hollyhock,**

carbohydrate composition of infected

tissues. 2113

***Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*,**

causing geranium rust and control of. 1455, 3951

causing rust of *Pelargonium inquinans*,

carbohydrate composition of infected

tissues. 2113

***Puccinia poae-nemoralis*, new Kentucky blue-**

grass variety with resistance to leaf rust

caused by. 3977, 7409, 7410, 7411

***Puccinia poarum*,**

effect on carbohydrate composition of

infected *Tussilago farfara*. 805maintenance on *Tussilago farfara* and *Poa*. 804***Puccinia podophylli*, preservation in liquid nitrogen.**

2269, 5442

***Puccinia polysora*, preservation in liquid nitrogen.**

2269, 5442

***Puccinia recondita*,**

causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal

control of. 3360

causing leaf rust on rye. 2096

control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-

(1,3) derivatives. 4005

on wheat, activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxy-

pyrimidines against. 4006

preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442

susceptibility of ryegrass to crown rust

caused by. 4540

***Puccinia recondita tritici*,**

causing wheat leaf rust. 7330

causing wheat leaf rust, control by 4-n-butyl-

1,2,4-triazole. 897

causing wheat leaf rust, control of. 2762, 7447

causing wheat leaf rust, control using

triforine. 4577

causing wheat leaf rust, dosage-response

curve to triforine of. 4578

causing wheat leaf rust, linkage of wheat genes

for reaction to. 1438

causing wheat leaf rust, occurrence of

germination stimulator nonanal in

uredospores of. 4426

causing wheat leaf rust, resistance to. 6604

causing wheat leaf rust, use of 4-N-butyl-1,-

2,4-triazole for measuring effects on

wheat yield of. 6712

improved methods for axenic culture of. 6339

***Puccinia sorghi*, causing corn rust, occurrence**

of germination stimulator nonanal in

uredospores of. 4426

***Puccinia striiformis*. 2088**

causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal

control of. 3360

causing wheat stripe rust, occurrence of

germination stimulator nonanal in

uredospores of. 4426

causing yellow rust of wheat, breeding for

resistance to. 2127, 2128

causing yellow rust of wheat, effects and

control of. 5215

causing yellow rust of wheat and barley,

control of. 2133

new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance

to stripe rust caused by. 7408

preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442

***Puccinia triticina*,**

activity of aromatic sulphenamides against.

4686

causing brown rust of wheat, control of. 3992

causing brown rust of wheat, effect of

high nitrogen fertilization on. 7328

use of thiocarbonyl-lactones for control of

wheat rust caused by. 4004

***Puccinia windsoriae*, preservation in liquid**

nitrogen. 2269, 5442

***Pucciniastrum epilobii*, quantitative survey of**

needle rust of balsam fir caused by. 1508

***Pucciniastrum goeppertianum*, quantitative**

survey of needle rust of balsam fir caused

Pucciniastrum goeppertianum, contd.

by. 1508

Pueraria phaseoloides. 785

Puffball, fungicidal inhibition of. 885

Pullulanase,

- Aerobacter aerogenes, maltotetraose production using. 6410
- intracellular, production by Aerobacter aerogenes and purification and crystallisation and properties of. 4402, 6379, 6380, 6381

Pullularia,

- on bark, wood and pith of alder, black cotton-wood, maple and willow. 5251
- optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919

Pullularia prototropha, antibiotic properties of melanine pigments of. 6076

Pullularia pullulans. 378

- activity of carbamic acid esters against. 4130
- activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylenedithiol against. 2811
- activity of α -methyl- β -nitro-m-(trifluoromethyl)-styrene against. 346
- activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603
- activity of phenoxarsinyl ethers against. 2856
- activity of oxidised derivatives of phenylacetoneitriles against. 4135
- activity of pyridone derivatives against. 5349, 6803
- activity of pyridyl xanthates against. 3493
- activity of substituted 5-[(3,4-dihalophenoxy)-methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390
- activity of tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolines against. 5372
- bis(2-carbamylphenyl)disulphides for protection of paint against. 7514
- causing decay of cranberries. 6628
- influence of cycloheximide on radiosensitivity of. 3298
- polysaccharide production by. 6414
- use of 2,2-bis(allylcarbamylphenyl)-disulphide in control of mildew caused by. 5285

Pulp, apparatus for continuous fermentation of. 49

Pulp chip, use of Kraft green liquor to control microbial deterioration of. 5968

Pulp mill, Kraft, marine fungi from effluent outfall area of. 3021

Pulse radiolysis, of penicillamine in aqueous solutions. 1665

Pumice, occurrence of Pythium in. 1517

Pumpkin,

- Pseudomonas viridiflava on. 2085
- resistance to powdery mildew caused by Sphaerotheca fuliginea. 5865
- squash mosaic virus in. 192, 193

Purification,

- chemical, of florimycin and polymyxin. 468
- of air for use in antibiotic production. 4160
- of microbial enzymes. 8

of RNA tumour viruses by centrifugation. 637

of smallpox vaccine. 2978

of viruses using alkali-treated calcium dihydrogen orthophosphate monohydrate absorbent. 3149

of water. 1171

of water using metallic sulphides. 3065

partial, of Hong Kong influenza virus by the insoluble copolymer of maleic acid PE 60. 3153

Purine,

- amplifying phleomycin activity against Escherichia coli, production of. 4224
- effect on Escherichia coli. 334
- microbiological assay using Lactobacillus casei for analogues of. 1855

Purine nucleoside, production and antimicrobial activity of. 7587

Puromycin,

- production and activity of analogues of. 6909
- production by Streptomyces alboniger. 4225
- 5'-deoxy-, synthesis and antibacterial and antitumour activity of. 2967

Purple root rot, of tea caused by Helicobasidium compactum and control of. 3347

Putranjive roxburghii, antibacterial activity of essential oil of. 4647

Pycnodithis, steroid production by. 666

Pycnoporus coccineus, suitability of solvents and dyes for evaluation of wood preservatives against. 5254

Pyocin,

- direct turbidimetric assay using Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2530
- production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2575
- receptor properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin for. 7280
- sensitivity of Pseudomonas to. 3461

Pyocin typing, of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1272, 4348, 6333, 7086

Pyocyanine, method for recognising mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing. 2529

Pyoluteorin, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 1560

Pyracarbolid,

- effects on coffee leaf rust caused by Hemileia vastatrix. 5216
- transcuticular movement in coffee. 879

Pyracrimycin A, production by Streptomyces eridani and activity of. 4226

Pyran, formyl cyclopenta (c)-, production and bacteriostatic activity of. 965

Pyrano-dione, production and antimicrobial activity of. 5393

Pyran[3,2-d]oxazole, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 5350

Pyrazinamidase, Mycobacterium, tests for identification of. 3711

Pyrazine-quinoxaline, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of derivatives of. 7595

Pyrazofurin, assay using *Neurospora crassa*. 5514

Pyrazole,

3-(4-pyridyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-, production and antiviral activity of derivatives of. 4117

N-(1,1,2,2-tetrahaloethylthio)-, production and bactericidal and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 237

Pyrazolidone, inhibition of microbiological contamination of petroleum products by. 3429

Pyrazolopyridine,

production and activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* of derivatives of. 4076, 5304

production and antimicrobial and disinfectant activity of derivatives of. 3494, 6106

Pyrazol[3,4-d]pyrimidine, N-substituted, production and antimicrobial activity of. 2258

Pyrazolo-(thiono)phosphonic acid, production and fungicidal activity of esters of. 4664

Pyrazomycin,

antitumour activity of. 2612

assay using *Neurospora crassa*. 5514

production by *Streptomyces candidus* and antimicrobial activity of. 6211

Pyrazophos, effect on control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew of apple. 880

Pyrenochaeta lycopersici,

causing brown root rot of tomato, production of pectic-degrading enzymes by. 3970

in tomato roots. 859

Pyrenochaeta terrestris, isolation and identification from soil. 5982

Pyrenophora avenae,

fungicidal control of leaf stripe of cereals caused by. 2132

on seed oats. 173

Pyrenophora trichostoma, causing leaf spot of wheat. 5842

Pyricularia oryzae. 471, 4420, 4426, 6900

activity of N-(3',5'-dichlorophenyl)itaconimide against. 5334

activity of dithiols against. 4138

activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399

activity of roseoflavin against. 6430

activity of 2-thio- Δ^4 -thiazolines against. 3476

activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-aminooxazoles against. 4136

activity of thraustomycin against. 6217

activity of N-3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenylcarbamates against. 4131

activity of trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives against. 2257

activity of triforine against. 4576

activity of zinc chlorinated dithiobenzoates against. 5948

causing rice blast. 7322

causing rice blast, control of. 2761, 3364,

4004, 4006, 4572, 5227, 5247

causing rice blast, control using 4,5,6,7-tetrachlorophthalide. 7464

control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005

effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on rice blast caused by. 1432

lytic activity of *Streptomyces flavorectus* enzymes against. 1281

production of spores of. 2614

resistance of rice to blast caused by. 5836

Pyricularia setariae, phytoalexin synthesis in ragi leaves infected with. 7316

Pyridazine dicarboximide, production and microbiocidal activity of. 5399

Pyridine,

antimicrobial activity of sulphenyl- and sulphonylhalides of. 5394

2,6-dicyanotrichloro-, as seed dressing. 241

extraction of nocardial acid fastness by. 584

4-fluoro-, soil fumigation using. 5280

2-(α -hydroxybenzyl)imidazo(4,5-c)-, production and activity against polio virus. 1585

effect on nitrification in activated sludges. 6238

nitroso-, production and microbiocidal activity of polyhalo derivatives of. 6102

perbromocyano-, production and antimicrobial activity of. 1603

production and antibacterial activity of thio-, sulphenyl- and sulphonyl-containing derivatives of. 5321

production and antifungal use of chlorinated derivatives of. 983

production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 5244, 5345, 6103

production and antiviral activity of derivatives of. 6071

production by *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* and Fungi Imperfecti. 7136

production during streptomycin degradation by *Pseudomonas maltophilia*. 2300

pyrazolo-, production and activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* of derivatives of. 4076, 5304

pyrazolo-, production and antimicrobial and disinfectant activity of derivatives of. 3494, 6106

trifluoromethyl-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 2257

Pyridinethiol oxide,

zinc, antibacterial activity of. 3465

production and antimicrobial use. 1213

Pyridinitril, residual fungicidal effects on apple of. 881

Pyridone, production and fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 5349, 6803

Pyridoxal, serum, use of *Lactobacillus casei* in assay of. 3705

- 3-(4-Pyridyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)pyrazole**, production and antiviral activity of derivatives of. 4117
- Pyridyl-1, 2, 3-selenadiazole**, production and antibacterial activity of. 6794
- Pyridyl-1, 2, 3-thiadiazole**, production and antibacterial activity of. 6794
- Pyridyl xanthate**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 3493
- Pyridyliodonium**, production and antimicrobial activity of salts of. 4688
- Pyridylthiuronium**, production and fungicidal activity of halide salts of. 6804
- Pyrimidine**, antifungal activity of substituted derivatives of. 6060
antiviral activity of derivatives of. 7572
effect of combination with pyrrogenal on antibacterial activity of chloramphenicol in mice. 1676
2-formamido-4-hydroxy-, production and antifungal plant protection activity of. 4006
gas chromatographic determination in technical and formulated materials of fungicidal derivatives of. 6713
interferon induction using Newcastle disease virus and derivatives of. 7566
2-methyl-thio-5(3-iodopropargyloxy)-, detoxification by *Candida albicans*. 2857
nitrofuryl-triazole-, production and antibacterial activity of. 966
production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 4658, 6050
production and antiviral activity of analogues of. 1586
pyrazolo[3, 4-d]-, N-substituted, production and antimicrobial activity of. 2258
use in plant disease control, translocation and mode of action. 5938
- Pyrimido-[4, 5-b][1, 4]-7-hydrothiazine**, production and activity against *Streptococcus faecalis*. 4660
- Pyrimidylthiuronium**, fungicidal activity of salts of. 5229
- Pyrimidin**, *Streptomyces griseoflavus*, structure of. 1946
- Pyrite**, associated with coal mining, effect of chemoautotrophic bacteria on formation of and mine drainage from. 5282
- Pyrocatechin**, antibiotic properties of synthetic pigment from. 6076
- Pyrocatechol**, role in phenol degradation by *Nocardia rubra*. 2640
- Pyrogallol**, activity against fungal plant pathogens. 1490
- Pyrrogen**, leukocytic, activity against *Escherichia coli*. 6027
- Pyromeconic acid**, 2-alkenyl-, production and antimicrobial activity of. 6101
- Pyrone**, 5, 6-dihydro-2-, related to pestalotin, fungal production of. 5021
LL-P8807, production by *Penicillium*. 5724
- Pyrogenal**, effect on antibacterial activity of chloramphenicol in mice. 1676
- Pyrrole**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 1560, 1561
- Pyrrolidine imine**, prevention of microbial growth in petroleum hydrocarbons using. 5288
- Pyrrolidinyl carboxanilide**, production and microbiocidal activity in plant protection. 5243
- Pyrrolinylpiperazine**, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6104
- Pyrrolnitrin**, production by *Pseudomonas* and antimicrobial activity. 1315
- Pyrrolo[3, 2-e]benzothiazole**, production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 5351
- Pyromycinone**, *Streptomyces galilaeus*, structure of. 1088
- Pyrus**, bacterial protection against *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight of. 905
blast caused by *Pseudomonas syringae* on. 5855
control of *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight of. 1501, 1502, 1503
control of mycoplasma-caused decline disease with oxytetracycline. 907
effect of *Erwinia amylovora* control sprays on russetting of. 2139
fireblight caused by *Erwinia amylovora* on. 824, 2735, 5811
virus and mycoplasma diseases of. 5160
- Pyrus calleryana**, new variety with resistance to disease. 7419
- Pyrus communis**, control of *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight of. 234, 2138
enzymatic activities of *Stemphylium botryosum* from infected tissues of. 5161
fireblight caused by *Erwinia amylovora* on. 180, 2104
heat therapy for virus elimination from. 876
- Pyrus ussuriensis**, studies on metabolites of *Alternaria kikuchiana* causing black spot of. 4427
- Pyruvate**, as indicator of bacterial catabolism in milk. 80
in growth medium for *Mycobacterium leprae*. 3129
- Pyruvate decarboxylase**, *Proactinomyces fructifera*, effect of ristomycin and excess phosphorus on. 6213
- Pyruvate kinase**, production by *Aspergillus niger* in continuous culture, influence of dilution rate on. 5668
- Pyruvic acid**, production by *Candida lipolytica*. 3167

Pythium. 2157, 3321, 7482

- activity of geldanamycin against. 1704
- activity of trithiophosphates against. 5218
- association of *Cricnemoides xenoplax* with peach disease caused by. 823
- association with soybean roots. 5826
- causing blight of hydrilla. 6670
- evaluation of components of field resistance of groundnut to pod rot complex caused by. 3910
- heterothallic isolates, occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
- heterothallic isolates, pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473
- indirect control on plant seedlings. 5940
- new poinsettia var with resistance to root rot caused by. 6680, 7421, 7422
- on tea and control of. 3347
- use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815

Pythium acanthicum. 6374

- occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
- pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473
- recovery from soil and plants. 163

Pythium acanthophoron, recovery from soil and plants. 163**Pythium afertile,**

- occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
- pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

Pythium anandrum,

- occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
- pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

Pythium aphanidermatum,

- activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059
- additive effect with *Heterodera schachtii* on sugarbeet. 6652
- cause of tomato fruit rot. 860
- causing cottony leak of tomato. 3971
- causing damping-off of tobacco. 6658
- effect on wood permeability. 250
- infection of above-ground parts of bean by. 6544
- influence of fungicides on growth and production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by. 5939

Pythium aquatile,

- occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
- pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

Pythium arrhenomanes, cause of tomato fruit rot. 860**Pythium debaryanum,**

- activity of dehydro-N-Mannich bases against. 5954
- activity of pyridylthiuronium halide salts against. 6804

- activity of pyrimidylthiuronium salts against. 5229

- activity of *Streptomyces* antibiotics in soil against. 7491

- causing soft rot of potato tubers, association of endogenous bacteria with. 6642

- effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on. 2808

- influence of fungicides on growth and production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by. 5939

- pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

Pythium deliense, recovery from soil and plants. 163**Pythium dissotocum,** from necrotic strawberry roots, production of pectinases by. 6374**Pythium echinulatum,**

- occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
- pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

Pythium graminicola, association with foliar blight of creeping bentgrass. 5831**Pythium inflatum,** pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473**Pythium irregulare,**

- causing blight of cotton seedlings. 6626
- causing pecan feeder root necrosis, influence of *Cricnemoides quadricornis* on. 2108
- effect of volatile terpenes from ectomycorrhizal pine systems on. 3370
- from necrotic strawberry roots, production of pectinases by. 6374
- oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration effects on growth and reproduction of. 928
- pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473
- recovery from soil and plants. 163
- survival and growth in soil. 2163

Pythium megalacanthum, occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517**Pythium middletonii,**

- occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
- pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

- recovery from soil and plants. 163

Pythium monospermum, pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473**Pythium myriotylum,**

- cause of tomato fruit rot. 860
- effect of mechanical injury and soil temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5823
- effect of moisture on pod rot of peanut caused by. 6563

- relation of southern corn rootworm injury of peanut fruit to colonization by. 5824

Pythium oedochilum, recovery from soil and plants. 163

Pythium perniciosum, from necrotic strawberry roots, production of pectinases by. 6374

Pythium rostratum, 6374
occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

Pythium spinosum, pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

Pythium splendens,
occurrence in soils, sands, pumices, peat and roots of container-grown plants. 1517
pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473
recovery from soil and plants. 163

Pythium sylvaticum,
causing blight of cotton seedlings. 6626
from necrotic strawberry roots, production of pectinases and cellulase by. 6374
indoleacetic acid production, extraction, purification and identification. 5656

Pythium torulosum,
association with foliar blight of creeping bentgrass. 5831
pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473

Pythium ultimum,
activity of polyhaloalkylpolythioalkyl sulphate esters against. 5340
activity of N-polyhalovinylcarboxamides against. 4672
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
activity of sulphonium halides against. 6709
causing blight of cotton seedlings. 6626
causing cottony leak of tomato. 3971
causing root diseases of pines. 4019
causing root rot and wilt of chickpea. 6550
causing root rot of bean. 6542
causing root rot of pea. 5820, 6542
effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* and *Endogone mosseae* on soybean root rot caused by. 6567
infection of pea seeds by. 791
influence of fungicides on growth and production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by. 5939
pathogenicity to seeds and seedling roots. 1473
recovery from soil and plants. 163
synergistic effect with *Heterodera schachtii* on sugarbeet. 6652

Pythium vanterpoolii, association with foliar blight of creeping bentgrass. 5831

Pythium vexans, survival and growth in soil. 2163

Q

Q fever vaccine,
production from attenuated *Coxiella burnetii* strain. 6929
reactogenic and antigenic properties in humans. 3579

Quackgrass, relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288

Quail,
hygiene in production and marketing of eggs of. 6497
nutritive effects of antibiotic-containing feed in. 2028
Japanese, comparative toxicity of feed containing ochratoxin A and crude *Aspergillus ochraceus* extract in. 7266
Japanese, propagation and assay of turkey herpes virus using embryo fibroblast cell cultures of. 3582

Quality,
of accelerated freeze-dried mutton. 6468
of activated sludge, apparatus for monitoring. 3608
of active dry yeast. 3271
of air in operating rooms. 5588
of beach water. 1169
of beef patties, effect of soya additives on. 4468
of beet-pulp silage. 3860
of domestic water. 5088
of eggs. 126
of food. 1977
of groundwater, effects of surface irrigation with dairy manure slurries on. 4055
of iced fish. 2010
of milk and milk products. 4447, 5051, 5061
of milk pasteurizing plants and dairy barns, tests for bacterial monitoring of. 4894
of packaged milk. 125
of quarg. 2658
of river water. 3059, 4289, 4867
of rural water, bacteriological testing of. 4862
of sewage-polluted water. 3050
of surgical material. 2483
of swimming pool water. 4879
of water. 530, 532, 1167, 2433, 3619, 4870, 5538
of water, indicator organisms for. 1165

Quality, contd.

of water, requirement for indicator virus in testing of. 7727

Quality control,

397, 1022-1025, 1634, 1635, 2273, 2648, 2890, 2909-2914, 3243, 3248, 3287, 3288, 3504, 3512, 3833, 3854, 4158, 4159, 4289, 4442, 4443, 4494, 4495, 4804, 4862, 4870, 4883, 4888, 4894, 5055, 5060, 5447, 5448, 5463, 5590, 5611, 5612, 5613, 5643, 5742, 6132, 6303, 6353, 6461, 6479, 6493, 7151, 7152, 7163, 7540, 7622-7624, 7725, 7754, 7773

in beer production. 2624

in food processing plant. 1201

of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. 1041

of antibiotics. 2275, 2291

of cosmetics. 1025

of food. 1200

of influenza virus vaccines. 1721

of Neo-Sensitabs. 2916

of processed turkey. 2047

of plants. 6697

production and quality of. 2658

Quaternary ammonium compound,

bacteriostatic activity of. 2231

bacteriostic, production of N-alkylated

aromatic amines and conversion to. 1523

disinfectant activity of. 7743

for cosmetic use, luminescence biometer

screening of. 5367

microbiocidal activity in hard water. 6271

nitrosoaryloxy, antimicrobial activity and

use in sewage treatment. 5408

of bis (benzimidazol-2-yl)stilbenes, use in antimicrobial treatment of textiles. 5284

of cyclic siloxane polymers, production and bactericidal and anticarcinogenic activity. 2851

of dicyclopentylacetic acid diethylaminoethyl

ester with alkyl halide, antimicrobial

activity and therapeutic uses of. 4510

production and antimicrobial uses of. 2884

production and germicidal activity of. 5409

production and microbiocidal activity of.

1007, 5406, 5407

production of tablets containing. 7007

sensitivity of *Proteus mirabilis* to. 7524

use as disinfectant in apparatus for

pedicure. 2474

use in contact lens resterilizing solution. 5428

use in cosmetic preservation. 1630

use in disinfection of dental offices. 3080

use in quality control of pharmaceuticals

contaminated with *Pseudomonas*

aeruginosa. 2912

use in turkey hatching egg dipping solution.

6998

Quercetin,

effect on potato virus X. 2764

production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 7550

Quercus,

biological control of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* wilt of. 919

control of mildew caused by *Microsphaera alphitoides* on. 7441

control of wilt caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and its effect on oak bark beetle and mat production and disease incidence. 4024

susceptibility to *Cronartium fusiforme* and *C. quercuum*. 6742

use of heat to destroy *Ceratocystis fagacearum* cause of wilt in logs of. 2148

use of thermotaxonomy in identification of *Endothia gyrosa* causing blight of. 7822

Quercus acutissima, as host of *Cronartium fusiforme*. 6743

Quercus borealis, use of benomyl in control of wilt caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on. 6744

Quercus coccinea, effect of oak decline on growth of. 7474

Quercus marilandica, association of virus-like particles with ringspot disease of. 4023

Quercus phellos, control of *Polyporus hispidus* by felling of. 5965

Quercus velutina, association of virus-like particles with ringspot disease of. 4023

Quiesone, production and activity against *Peronospora tabacina*. 4671

Quinacillin, inhibition of β -lactamase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* by. 5688

Quinazoline,

2,4-dihydroxy-, degradation by soil *Micrococcus*. 5737

N-substituted 2-phenyl-4-amino-6-hydroxy-, synthesis and antimicrobial action of. 380

3-Quinazolinylenicillin acid, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 6154

Quince, viral and mycoplasmal diseases of. 5160

Quince sooty ringspot virus, causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160

Quinine bisulphate, use in treatment of viral and microbial oral lesions. 993

Quinolate, tricyclohexyltin, production and antimicrobial activity of. 5372

Quinoline,

2-amino-3-alkoxy-, production and antimicrobial activity of. 5401

antibacterial derivatives of. 975

as-triazin[5,6-c]-, production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 4108

5-chloro-8-hydroxy-, activity against *Trichophyton* and *Candida*. 6808

5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodo-, bactericidal activity of. 1569

Quinoline, contd.

- hydroxy-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 2883
- hydroxy-, production and fungicidal uses of copper chelates of. 5283
- production and fungicidal activity of carbamoyloxy derivatives of. 6061
- 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-, production and activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* of 6-arylazo derivatives of. 4077

Quinolizine, 1-alkylamino-benzo[b], production and use in wood preservatives. 256

Quinolone, cycloalkano-, production of antimicrobial derivatives of. 4141

Quinolonecarboxylic acid, antibacterial activity of analogues of. 974

Quinone,

- benzo-, related to mitomycin, synthesis and antitumour and antibacterial activity of. 2229
- substituted 1, 4-naphtho- and 1, 4-naphtho-hydro-, activity against apple and cucumber powdery mildews caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 233

Quinosol, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

Quinoxaline,

- antimicrobial uses of derivatives of. 4690
- 2, 3-dioxymethyl-, effect on *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus* of 1, 4-di-N-oxide of. 4095
- production and antibacterial activity and use in animal feeds of derivatives of. 5773
- pyrazino-, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of derivatives of. 7595

Quinoxaline carboxylic acid ester, 3-halomethyl-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4094

Quinoxalinecarboxamide-di-N-oxide, methyl-, antibacterial activity and use in animal feed. 5325

Quinoxaline-1, 4-dioxide, production and antibacterial and disinfectant and sterilising activity of derivatives of. 7549

Quinoxaline-di-N-oxide,

- production and antibacterial and antiviral activity of. 4142
- production and antibacterial use of. 4093
- production and antimicrobial activity of. 4689

Quintozene (see also **Pentachloronitrobenzene** and **Terraclor**),

- activity on various stages of the life cycles of *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*. 5212
- as crop fungicide. 223
- effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

R

R 23979, activity against *Penicillium* and other fungal rots of oranges. 6672

R factor. 6483

ampicillin-resistant, from *Shigella*. 2207, 2208

antibiotic and drug resistance, distribution among *Shigella*. 301

associated with chloramphenicol-resistant typhoid fever caused by *Salmonella typhi*. 306

characterization in enterobacteria. 6770

characterization in *Vibrio cholerae*. 5302

conferring resistance to trimethoprim in enterobacteria. 6772

ecological importance to bacteria and man. 6014

effect on survival of *Escherichia coli* in human intestine. 3446

elimination from *Escherichia coli* by treatment with anthelmintics. 3445

Escherichia coli. 2199

Escherichia coli, gentamicin C_{12} acetylation by gentamicin acetyltransferase from. 3778

Escherichia coli, molecular properties of. 4637

for trimethoprim resistance of *Escherichia coli*. 1543

from Providencia strains. 4068

from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5300

genetic transfer of nitrogen fixation from *Rhizobium trifolii* to *Klebsiella aerogenes* mediated by. 4607

in ampicillin resistance of *Aerobacter cloacae*. 951

in antibiotic resistance of intestinal *Escherichia coli*. 948

in antibiotic-resistant *Salmonella*. 4639

in antibiotic-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6019, 6774

in *Escherichia coli* conjugation. 947

in *Escherichia coli* resistant to antibiotics and sulphonamides. 2200

in *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella* and *Shigella* with antibiotic resistance. 2196

in *Salmonella typhimurium* resistant to antibiotics. 5301

in sewage coliforms. 3444

in urinary-tract *Escherichia coli*. 1536

inhibition of transduction in *Escherichia coli* with phage PlkC by ethidium bromide. 1537

R factor, contd.

- involvement in antibiotic resistance of bacteria. 2829, 2830, 7525
- molecular specificities of *Escherichia coli* β -lactamases determined by. 2206
- nosocomial origin and persistence and dissemination in the community. 5299
- of drug-resistant bacteria in sewage-polluted water. 3050
- of Enterobacteriaceae resistant to antibiotics and sulphadiazine. 2832
- of intestinal microflora, method for study of. 3110
- of microorganisms as affected by antibiotic use in animal feed. 5297
- of *Salmonella* resistant to antibiotics and sulphonamides. 2833, 4638
- of *Salmonella typhimurium* used in screening mutagens and carcinogens. 2533
- penicillin resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mediated by. 2205, 3451
- Proteus mirabilis*, molecular properties of. 4637
- responsible for resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to antibiotics and sulphonamides. 2834
- role in resistance of *Shigella* to antibiotics. 6773
- Salmonella typhimurium*, molecular properties of. 4637
- system of independent transfer and drug resistance plasmids in *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella panama*. 946
- transfer between enterobacteria in human gastro-intestinal tract. 1534, 1535
- transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *Rhizobium trifolii*. 2197
- transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *Salmonella* in pig intestine. 1538
- transfer from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to *Rhizobium trifolii*. 299
- transmissible, in faecal *Escherichia coli*. 2198
- r/b System**, use in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 4942, 7029
- Rabbit**,
- control of dysentery by feed supplements and vaccination. 5101
- efficiency testing of swine fever vaccine by hyperthermia test in. 1126
- immunogenic marker of Cendehill rubella vaccine virus, genetic stability in humans. 2359
- Rabi weed**, effect of aureofungin on spore germination of *Alternaria* associated with. 2759
- Rabies**, interference filter for use in fluorescent antibody test diagnosis of. 636
- Rabies serum**, evaluation of standard preparation of. 2344
- Rabies virus**,
- properties of human immunoglobulin to. 2977

rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test for determining serum neutralizing antibody levels to. 3154

Rabies virus vaccine. 492, 493, 5520

- ERA and Flury HEP, use in cattle. 508
- Hempt, effect of formaldehyde on immunological efficacy of. 6223
- history and production and use of. 6920
- human diploid cell, antibody response in humans to. 4808
- humoral immunity response of sheep to. 2998
- immunogenic properties of. 4229
- inactivated, production from Flury LEP strain grown in BHK-21 suspension cells. 2376
- live ERA strain, safety and efficacy in animals. 4261
- live, production and use in animals. 1124
- lyophilised, production and testing of. 2341
- lyophilised, storage of. 2346
- production and use in dogs. 3587
- production in embryonated chicken eggs. 2345
- Tolvax, for dogs and cats. 1125
- use in cattle. 2377
- use of specific-pathogen free fowls and eggs in preparation of. 3570
- Racephenicol**, -supplemented feed, effect on antibiotic-resistance of enteric bacteria in chickens. 307
- Rack**, for storage of culture tubes. 6309
- Radappertization**, of meats. 5116
- Radial gel diffusion**, detection of polysaccharide antigens of *Neisseria meningitidis* by. 3719
- Radiation** (see also **Irradiation**)
- apparatus for microbiological investigations involving. 3669
- microbiological evaluation of sutures before sterilization by. 387
- resistance of *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. stearothermophilus* spores to. 3442
- sensitivity of microbial flora on suture material to. 4698
- ionizing, effect on organoleptic characteristics of mushroom. 5123
- ionizing, effect on shelf-life of mushrooms. 5124
- ionizing, in sterilization of comminuted beef products. 748
- ionizing, in vaccine production. 1092
- ionizing, use for purification of polluted water. 3040
- γ -Radiation,
- activity against *Saccharomyces vini* in combination with iodines. 4101
- antimicrobial treatment of ointments by. 4146
- source and use in sewage treatment. 2407
- use in sterilization of plastic, disposable medicosurgical apparatus and adjuncts. 7603

UV-Radiation,

- apparatus for sterilization of fluids by. 5421
- calibration and phage inactivation of lamps emitting. 624
- control of viral spread via air conditioning systems by. 1796
- detection of dipicolinic acid in *Bacillus cereus* spores by. 5623
- germicidal, use of Pen Ray lamps as calibration standard for. 6314

Radioassay, compared with *Lactobacillus casei* assay for study of ethanol-induced fall in serum folate level. 1857

Radioelectrocomplex, detection of hepatitis B antibody using. 4968

Radioimmunoassay,

- antibody-coated tube system for protein determination by. 6315
- for detection of hepatitis B antigen. 3151, 4365
- of Rous sarcoma virus. 638
- on polycarbonate membranes, antibody detection and quantitation by. 4923
- use in detection of iridescent viruses. 7829
- use in screening of commercial control sera for hepatitis B antigen. 5447
- liquid-phase, for hepatitis B antigen. 7061
- solid-phase, for detection and quantitation of *Staphylococcus enterotoxins A and B* in food. 69
- solid-phase, for hepatitis B antigen. 628, 1254, 1255, 4970, 6347, 6348
- solid-phase, for plant viruses. 1897

Radioimmunodiffusion, virus detection by. 5642

Radioimmuno-electro-osmophoresis, detection and study of viruses by. 1248

Radiometry,

- comparison of media for detection of *Clostridium* spores by. 5626
- for detection of bacteraemia. 589, 7783, 7784
- use in rapid detection of *Clostridium* growth. 4336
- use in sterility testing of clinical blood cultures. 5448

Radiorespirometry, detection of bacteria in pure culture and blood by. 2499

Radiosensitivity, of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Pullularia pullulans*, influence of cycloheximide on. 3298

Radish,

- effect of aureofungin on spore germination of *Alternaria* associated with. 2759
- effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on *Rhizoctonia solani* pre-emergence damping-off of. 5222
- pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing club root of. 5863
- reaction to white rust caused by *Albugo candida*. 5884
- relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288

Radish mosaic virus. 6637

- Crambe abyssinica* as new host for. 1448
- Paulownia fargesii* as new host for. 7367

Raffinose, continuous hydrolysis using D-galactosidase of *Mortierella vinacea*. 7098

Ragi,

- in vitro inhibition of spore germination of *Drechslera nodulosa* causing seedling blight and leaf spot of. 3996
- phytoalexin synthesis in *Pyricularia setariae*-infected leaves of. 7316

Rain, wind-blown, dispersal of *Phytophthora palmivora* sporangia by. 5853

Ram, gel diffusion test for diagnosis of epididymitis caused by *Brucella ovis* in. 2511

Ramaria flava, glycolipid production by. 3799

Rambacterium, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318

Ramularia primulae, on primula. 851

Ramulispora sorghi, cause of sooty stripe of sorghum. 810

Rancidity, prevention of development in milk. 5111

Rape,

- complex virus disease of. 5194
- control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* clubroot of. 1491
- fungal disease of. 2116, 2117, 3959, 6646
- seed, use as dough improving agent. 717
- staghead caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* and aster yellows diseases of. 2115
- yield loss due to staghead (white rust) caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* on. 6645

Rape straw, use for fodder yeast *Monilia murmanica* BF production. 644

Raphanus see **Radish**

Raphanus sativus,

- effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on *Rhizoctonia solani* pre-emergence damping-off of. 5222
- reaction to white rust caused by *Albugo candida*. 5884

Raspberry,

- benomyl tolerance of *Botrytis cinerea* from. 1492
- post-harvest decay of. 2746
- red, resistance to virus disease vectors *Amphorophora agathonica* and *Aphis rubicola*. 212
- use of acetaldehyde vapour for control of post-harvest decay by *Botrytis cinerea* on. 1477
- yellow spot disease virus on. 5885

Raspberry leaf curl virus. 212

Raspberry mosaic virus. 212

Raspberry ringspot virus, transmission to grapevines by nematodes. 7355

- Rat**,
 as laboratory model for farm animals, effects of feed oxytetracycline administration to, 731
 effect of palmotoxins B₀ and C₀ on, 4516
 immunization against *Streptococcus mutans*-associated dental caries, 1096
 utilization of *Gibberella zeae*-infected corn by, 7207
- Ratoon stunting disease**,
 of sugarcane, association of small coryneform bacterium with, 3929
 of sugarcane, diagnosis based on the presence of a specific microorganism, 3928
- Rauscher leukaemia virus**,
 activity of substances in human milk against, 4673
 adaptation and infection of mouse bone marrow cells in suspension culture for production of, 3751
- Ravenelia breyniae**, physiological aspects of infection of *Melanthesa rhamnoides* by, 5877
- X-Ray**,
 action on HeLa cells, 32
 grid technique for bacteriological sampling of root-surface caries, 1862
- X-Ray microanalysis**, detection of chemical elements in *Aspergillus* by, 2537
- Reagent**, sterile, method and apparatus for production of, 6125
- Reagin test**, use in syphilis diagnosis, 7812
- Recycling**, of bacterial enzymes during fish protein concentrate solubilization, 1290
- Red leaf spot**, of bentgrass caused by *Helminthosporium erythrospilum*, influence of nutrition on, 3925
- Red root rot**, of tea caused by *Poria hypolateritia* and control of, 3347
- Red rot**,
 of sugarcane, germination of conidia of *Colletotrichum falcatum* cause of, 2098
 of sugarcane, standardization of germination technique for *Colletotrichum falcatum* causing, 5640
- Redon drain**, bacterial contamination of, 4889
- Redox potential**, of swimming pool water, 6285
- Reed mace**, bacterial degradation of petroleum and its derivatives in water in the presence of, 5292
- Refrigeration**,
 effect on microbial quality of food, 5786
 of milk on the farm, 5787
 storage of pasteurised food, 117
 use in preservation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Sarcina lutea*, 7620
- Refuse**, disposal system for, 2418
- Reiter's protein complement fixation test**, use in serological diagnosis of syphilis, 1887
- Relative humidity**,
 effect on airborne stability of simian virus 40, 514
 effect on *Klebsiella* survival, 2443
 effect on release of *Helminthosporium maydis* conidia from corn, 807
 effect on sporulation by *Helminthosporium maydis* on corn, 6582
 influence on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in stored rice, 5129
 influence on microbiological changes of stored pickling cucumber, 2055
 influence on stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in aerosols from milk and faecal slurry, 1760
 relation to development of leaf blight caused by *Alternaria trititica* on wheat, 3931
 use of de-humidifiers in preventing mould growth on food by reduction of, 5107
- Remanex**, bacteriological investigation of hand disinfection efficiency of, 1839
- Renacidin**, unit dose packaging of, 395
- Rendi**, activity of extract against vaccinia and fowl pox viruses, 989
- Rennet**, use in cheese-making, 2002
- Rennilase**, *Mucor miehei*, use in production of Tilsiter, Edam and cream cheeses, 6460
- Renografin density gradient**, isopycnic, purification of egg yolk sac-grown *Chlamydia trachomatis* on, 3753
- Reovirus**, 1745
 activity of tobacco smoke on, 355
 apparatus for conditioning unlimited quantities of finished waters for detection of, 7728
 causing calf diarrhoea, vaccine for use against, 4255
 in water and waste water, 7727
 mass airflow cabinet for control of airborne infection of laboratory rodents, 539
- Replant disease**,
 in apple orchard soil, assay for, 6607
 of fruit trees, effect of steaming temperatures on soil infected with, 3401
- Resazurin test**,
 modified, for estimating bacterial count of raw maple sap, 7193
 use in bacteriological grading of raw milk, 2655, 5051
- Resibufogenin**, microbial conversion of steroids for use in production of, 7110
- Resiguard**,
 contamination with *Alcaligenes faecalis*, 1789
 efficacy in pre-operative sterilization of the perineum, 5594
- Resistance**,
 activity of penicillinase inhibitor KA-107 on *Staphylococcus aureus*, 44
 antibiotic, transfer between enterobacteria in human gastro-intestinal tract, 1534, 1535

Resistance, contd.

- antibiotic, transfer of R-factor from *Escherichia coli* to *Rhizobium trifolii*. 2197
- antibiotic, transfer of R-factor from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to *Rhizobium trifolii*. 299
- breeding for control of cereal diseases. 2126
- breeding of alfalfa against anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum trifolii*. 2124
- breeding of bean against white mould caused by *Wetzelinia sclerotiorum*. 6546
- breeding of bean against *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. 6541
- breeding of cacao against cocoa swollen shoot virus. 871
- breeding of cacao against *Phytophthora palmivora* black pod disease. 833
- breeding of cereals for control of *Fusarium* diseases. 877
- breeding of cereals to control diseases. 4560
- breeding of date palms against *Fusarium oxysporum* diseases. 822
- breeding of flue-cured tobacco against black shank caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae*. 4562
- breeding of gooseberry against American gooseberry mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*. 3356
- breeding of grapevine against mycoplasma diseases. 7403
- breeding of grapevine against virus diseases. 7402, 7403
- breeding of oats against barley yellow dwarf virus. 6590
- breeding of oats against crown rust caused by *Puccinia coronata*. 4561
- breeding of orchardgrass against *Stagonospora avenaria* causing purple leafspot. 6592
- breeding of plants against fungal diseases. 2127
- breeding of poplar against leaf rusts caused by *Melampsora medusae* and *M. larici-populina*. 4588
- breeding of potato against microbial diseases. 6639
- breeding of potato against *Rhizoctonia*. 6681
- breeding of red clover against bean yellow mosaic virus. 5208
- breeding of ryegrass against *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* and *R. secalis*. 2097
- breeding of sorghum against sugarcane mosaic virus. 1480, 3978
- breeding of tobacco against powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum*. 3985
- breeding of tomato against tobacco mosaic virus. 7431
- breeding of wheat against *Septoria tritici* leaf blotch. 815
- breeding of wheat and barley against fungal diseases. 2128
- cross-, between kanamycin and lividomycin, kanamycin phosphotransferase I of *Escherichia coli* as cause of. 1673
- degradation of phenylmercuric acetate by mercury-resistant bacteria. 65
- gene, of wheat to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici*. 177
- inducible, of *Candida* to antimycotics. 945
- of *Aerobacter cloacae* to ampicillin. 951
- of *Agroticum* line to stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*. 6605
- of alfalfa to *Corynebacterium insidiosum* wilt, rapid screening of. 5816
- of alfalfa to *Phytophthora infestans* causing root rot. 4530
- of alfalfa to *Phytophthora megasperma* causing damping-off and root rot. 1479, 4529
- of *Aspergillus niger* to inhibition. 294
- of *Bacillus megaterium* spores to heat. 2190
- of *Bacillus pumilus* to γ -irradiation. 7602
- of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* in canned vegetables to heat. 3297
- of *Bacillus* and *Streptococcus* and *Salmonella typhimurium* to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292
- of *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. stearothermophilus* spores to radiation. 3442
- of bacteria in sewage-polluted water to drugs. 3050
- of bacteria to aminoglycoside antibiotics mediated by gentamicin acetyltransferase II. 7099
- of bacteria to antibacterial drugs in feed. 2831
- of bacteria to antibiotics. 407, 2195, 2829, 2830, 5451, 7525, 7526
- of bacteria to cefoxitin. 5464, 5466
- of bacteria to ethylene oxide. 6826
- of bacteria to framycetin. 2212
- of bacteria to gentamicin. 2209, 4642
- of bacteria to kanamycin. 1674, 2209
- of bacteria to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 2192
- of bacteria to tobramycin. 2209
- of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to antibiotics and drugs. 3518
- of bacterial spores to hydrogen peroxide. 3284
- of *Bacteroides fragilis* to kanamycin. 4937
- of *Bacteroides* to tetracycline, doxycycline and clindamycin. 5456
- of barley to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 2752, 5829
- of BCG population to lyophilisation. 2364
- of BCG strains to streptomycin, immunogenicity. 500
- of bean to blight caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. 3908
- of bean to halo blight caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 781, 6539

Resistance, contd.

- of *Brassica carinata*, *Crambe abyssinica* and *C. hispanica* to *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt. 7344
- of *Brevibacterium* to heat in an oil medium. 2185
- of *Brucella* to antibiotics. 4066
- of cabbage to black rot caused by *Xanthomonas campestris*. 3942
- of *Candida tropicalis* to polyene antibiotics. 4073
- of 6-(1-carboxycycloalkylcarboxamido) penicillanic acids to penicillinase. 4180
- of carnation to *Phialophora cinerescens* infection. 184
- of cassava to bacterial blight. 5177
- of cefoxitin to bacterial β -lactamase inactivation. 5466
- of *Cercospora apii* to benomyl. 4008
- of *Cercospora beticola* from sugarbeet to benomyl. 7458
- of cereals to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 2751
- of citrus to *Phytophthora parasitica* foot and root rot. 821
- of *Clostridium sporogenes* spores to heat. 3443
- of coliforms in sewage maturation ponds to antibiotics. 3009
- of corn to corn stunt virus. 5910
- of corn to maize dwarf mosaic virus. 2090, 4534, 4535
- of corn to northern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum*. 2125, 6699
- of corn to southern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis*. 3924
- of *Corynebacterium*, *Brevibacterium* and *Microbacterium* to 2-fluoroadenine. 5708
- of cotton to blight caused by *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 5862
- of cotton to *Diplodia gossypina* boll rot. 837
- of cotton to sore-skin disease caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 6627
- of cucumber and squash to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 3950
- of cucumber to scab caused by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, screening method for. 6629
- of *Cucurbita* to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*. 5865
- of *Diplococcus pneumoniae* to tetracycline. 1550
- of *Edwardsiella tarda* to colistin. 2211
- of elms to Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 249, 4022
- of enteric bacteria in chickens to antibiotics, effect of racephenicol-supplemented feed on. 307
- of enteric bacteria to kanamycin, persistence and dissemination in the community. 5299
- of enteric pathogens to drugs. 1532
- of enterobacteria to drugs. 1533
- of enterobacteria to trimethoprim. 6772
- of Enterobacteriaceae to antibiotics. 7527
- of Enterobacteriaceae to antibiotics and sulphadiazine. 2832
- of Enterobacteriaceae to antimicrobial agents. 6848
- of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* to antibiotics in relation to colicinogenicity. 6016
- of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella-Enterobacter* to antibiotics. 298
- of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella* to antibiotics. 1540
- of *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to cationic surface-active agents. 7523
- of *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Serratia marcescens* to streptomycin. 304
- of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* to furazolidone. 5317
- of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella panama* to tetracycline. 946
- of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium* to antibiotics. 297
- of *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus* to chloramphenicol. 5676
- of *Escherichia coli* mutant to thiopeptin. 4644
- of *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella* and *Shigella* to antibiotics. 2196
- of *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus* and *Salmonella* to antibiotics. 6017
- of *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Klebsiella* to sulphamethoxazole, trimethoprim and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. 6786
- of *Escherichia coli* to aminoglycoside antibiotics. 1049, 4186
- of *Escherichia coli* to ampicillin. 2206
- of *Escherichia coli* to antibacterials. 2199
- of *Escherichia coli* to antibiotics. 1538, 1539, 2201, 2283, 3445, 3446
- of *Escherichia coli* to antibiotics and sulphonamides. 2200
- of *Escherichia coli* to gentamicin. 6375
- of *Escherichia coli* to kanamycin. 3453
- of *Escherichia coli* to ketomycin. 310
- of *Escherichia coli* to new amidino-penicillin. 4174
- of *Escherichia coli* to penicillins. 302, 3450
- of *Escherichia coli* to phage ϕ 11 and antibiotics. 947
- of *Escherichia coli* to streptomycin and rifampicin, effect of terizidone or cycloserine on. 6775
- of *Escherichia coli* to sulphonamides following feed administration to chickens. 1371, 1372
- of *Escherichia coli* to trimethoprim. 1543
- of *Escherichia coli* to trimethoprim +

Resistance, contd.

- of sulphamethoxazole. 2835
- of faecal *Escherichia coli* to antibiotics and sulphonamide. 2198
- of finger millet to *Helminthosporium nodulosum*. 6588
- of *Francisella tularensis* to erythromycin. 4195
- of frog virus to rifampin. 436
- of fungi to ethylene oxide sterilisation. 6827
- of *Fusarium* mutant to kabicidin. 6007, 6008
- of *Fusarium solani* to benomyl and thiabendazole in vitro. 4065
- of *Fusiformis nodosus*-vaccinated sheep to foot-rot. 6938
- of *Glycine* species to bean pod mottle virus. 7298
- of gram-negative bacilli to gentamicin. 2837
- of gram-negative bacteria to antibiotics. 5454
- of gram-negative bacteria to antimicrobials. 7629
- of groundnut to *Pythium* pod rot complex. 3910
- of β -haemolytic *Streptococcus* to tetracycline. 309
- of *Haemophilus influenzae* to antibiotics and antibacterial agents. 4078
- of *Haemophilus influenzae* to trimethoprim. 2193
- of higher plants to disease. 3896
- of intestinal *Escherichia coli* to antibiotics. 948
- of intestinal *Escherichia coli* to drugs. 4074
- of intestinal microflora, method for study of. 3110
- of ivy to fungal diseases, role of hederasaponins in. 7446
- of kenaf and related species to *Phytophthora parasitica* nicotianae. 3953
- of Kentucky bluegrass variety to fungal diseases. 7414
- of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* to antibiotics, use in gentamicin assay. 2310
- of β -lactam antibiotics to inactivation by *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* β -lactamases. 5688
- of lettuce to downy mildew caused by *Bremia lactucae*. 4551
- of linseed to *Alternaria lini*. 841
- of loblolly pine to *Fomes annosus*. 7467
- of lupin to *Fusarium*. 2087
- of *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum pennellii* to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt and *Phytophthora infestans* late blight. 5898
- of marine bacteria to mercury and effect on oil degradation. 3441
- of microorganisms on suture material to radiation. 4698
- of microorganisms to antibiotics. 2194, 6483
- of microorganisms to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 2917
- of microorganisms to antibiotics and pesticides. 6015
- of microorganisms to antibiotics as affected by their use in animal feed. 5297
- of microorganisms to antimicrobial agents, hospital monitoring of. 5366
- of microorganisms to drugs, effects of environment on. 5298
- of microorganisms to heat, effect of high sugar concentrations on. 2015
- of microorganisms to γ -rays. 6126
- of microorganisms to sterilization, effects of micro and macro factors on. 4697
- of microorganisms to tetracyclines. 4200
- of *Mycobacterium abscessus* and *M. borstelense* to vancomycin. 6915
- of *Mycobacterium ranae* (fortuitum) to neomycin and kanamycin. 6021
- of *Mycobacterium smegmatis* to INH and streptomycin. 2836
- of *Mycobacterium* to drugs, efficiency of direct oriented susceptibility test for measurement of. 4339
- of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv to streptomycin. 305
- of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to aminoglycoside antibiotics. 6022
- of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to thiacetazone. 7529
- of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to antibiotics. 1542, 4067
- of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to antibiotics and phagocytosis. 2202
- of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to penicillin. 1656, 2204
- of new African violet variety to soft rot, mildew and Botrytis. 3979, 7387, 7388, 7389, 7390, 7391, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395
- of new almond variety to disease. 5907
- of new apple variety to disease and bitter rot. 6675, 7396, 7397
- of new apple variety to *Venturia inaequalis* scab, *Erwinia amylovora* fireblight and blotch. 6676
- of new avocado variety to scab and other diseases. 6677
- of new azalea variety to *Cylindrocladium*. 7398
- of new azalea variety to disease. 3980, 5908, 5909
- of new chrysanthemum variety to Botrytis. 7399
- of new elm variety to *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease. 6738
- of new geranium variety to Botrytis. 7401
- of new geranium variety to disease. 7400
- of new gladiolus variety to microbial diseases. 3981, 3982, 5911
- of new *Juniperus chinensis* variety to water-mould fungus and root rot. 7405

Resistance, contd.

- of new kalanchoe variety to root rot. 7406, 7407
- of new Kentucky bluegrass variety to fungal diseases. 3977, 6678, 7408, 7409, 7410, 7411, 7412, 7413, 7415, 7416
- of new Ilex variety to disease. 7404
- of new mango variety to anthracnose. 7417
- of new nectarine variety to disease. 6679, 7418
- of new pear variety to disease. 7419
- of new philodendron variety to shotgun fungus and bacterial soft rot. 5912
- of new plum variety to disease. 7420
- of new poinsettia variety to Rhizoctonia, Pythium and Botrytis diseases. 7421, 7422
- of new rose variety to Botrytis. 6696
- of new rose variety to disease. 3983, 3984, 5915, 5917, 5918, 5919, 6682, 6683, 6684, 6687, 6695, 7423
- of new rose variety to mildew. 213, 214, 215, 216, 3357, 3358, 3983, 3984, 5913, 5914, 5916, 5917, 5918, 5919, 5920, 5923, 5924, 5925, 5928, 6685, 6688, 6689, 6690, 6691, 6693, 6696, 7425, 7426
- of new rose variety to mildew and blackspot. 215, 5916, 5921, 5922, 5926, 5927, 6686, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6694, 7424
- of new rose variety to Rhizoctonia and Pythium stem and root rot and Botrytis disease. 6680
- of new rose variety to rust. 5916, 7425
- of new sorghum hybrid to head smut caused by Sphacelotheca reiliana. 5209
- of new St. Augustinegrass variety to grey leaf spot. 7427
- of new strawberry variety to disease. 7428, 7429
- of new strawberry variety to Mycosphaerella common leaf spot and Xanthomonas angular leaf spot. 7430
- of new walnut variety to disease. 7477, 7478
- of Nocardia asteroides and Nocardia brasiliensis to drugs. 323
- of oats to barley yellow dwarf virus. 7317
- of oats to Puccinia coronata causing crown rust. 4538
- of oil palm seedlings to Fusarium oxysporum elaeidis, method for testing. 5879
- of pea to Ascochyta pinodes foot rot and powdery mildew caused by Erysiphe polygoni. 6555
- of pea to Fusarium and Pythium root rot. 5820
- of pea to pea seed-borne mosaic virus. 788
- of peony to Cronartium flaccidum, use in control of canker of Scots pine. 245
- of pepper to cucumber mosaic virus. 5880
- of 6³-phenoxyacetyl methylpenicillanic acid to penicillinase of Bacillus cereus. 4182
- of pigeonpea to witches-broom disease. 7297
- of plant pathogens to systemic fungicides. 5938
- of plants to aster yellows. 7386
- of plants to bacterial diseases, circadian rhythms in. 5864
- of plants to diseases. 1478
- of poplar to leaf rust caused by Melampsora medusae. 2771
- of potato to canker. 199
- of potato to Phytophthora infestans. 847, 849, 5192
- of potato to Pseudomonas solanacearum. 236
- of poultry to disease, effect of aflatoxin in feed on. 2710
- of Propionibacterium to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 2661
- of Propionibacterium to sulphadiazine. 295
- of Proteus mirabilis to chlorhexidine. 7524
- of Proteus to rifampicin, effect of acridines on. 1548
- of Providencia stuartii to antibiotics. 7528
- of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics. 5300, 5458, 7633
- of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin due to use of inactivated susceptibility discs. 2927
- of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin. 954, 1547, 4643
- of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to organo-mercurials. 6037
- of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to penicillin. 2205, 3451
- of red raspberry to virus disease vectors Amphorophora agathonica and Aphis rubicola. 212
- of Rhizobium japonicum to penicillin G, neomycin and chloramphenicol. 300
- of Rhizobium to drying. 2799
- of Rhizobium trifolii to streptomycin and chloramphenicol, interstrain transformation of. 6023
- of rice to Pyricularia oryzae blast, Helminthosporium oryzae brown spot and mulata. 5836
- of ryegrass to crown rust caused by Puccinia recondita. 4540
- of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans to polyene antibiotics. 2203
- of Saccharomyces to lyophilization. 1017
- of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Pullularia pullulans to γ -irradiation. 3298
- of Salmonella and Shigella to antibiotics. 3520
- of Salmonella dublin to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 7635
- of Salmonella to antibiotics. 4639
- of Salmonella to antibiotics and sulphadiazine. 2833
- of Salmonella to heat, effect of sugars and polyols on. 5784
- of Salmonella to sulphathiazole and antibiotics. 4638
- of Salmonella to tetracycline. 2919
- of Salmonella typhi to antibiotics. 6018

Resistance, contd.

- of *Salmonella typhi* to antibiotics and sulphonamides. 2834
- of *Salmonella typhi* to chloramphenicol. 306, 2838
- of *Salmonella typhimurium* to antibiotics. 5301
- of *Salmonella typhosa* to chloramphenicol. 2839
- of semi-synthetic penicillins to penicillinase. 1657
- of sewage coliforms to antibiotics. 3444
- of *Shigella* and *Escherichia* to drugs. 3447
- of *Shigella sonnei* to chlortetracycline. 3454
- of *Shigella* to antibiotics. 949, 6773
- of *Shigella* to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 3448
- of *Shigella* to antibiotics and drugs, distribution of R factors. 301
- of *Shigella* to antibiotics and sulphanilamide. 2207, 2208
- of sorghum to anthracnose head blight caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum*. 7323
- of soybean to *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 6722
- of soybean to root and stem rot caused by *Phytophthora megasperma*. 6569
- of *Staphylococcus* and *Streptococcus* to fucidin. 6891
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* to antibiotics in commercial test strips. 7630
- of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Escherichia coli*, *Proteus mirabilis* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to antibiotics. 296
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to antibiotics. 3449, 3517, 6019
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to antibiotics and metal ions. 6774
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to antimicrobial agents, effect of cell lipid depletion on. 950
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to erythromycin and josamycin. 4072
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to mercury and cadmium. 2191
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to mercury and tetracycline. 6024
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to methicillin. 952, 953, 1545
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to minocycline and tetracycline. 1065
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to penicillin, ampicillin and cephalosporins. 6020
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to penicillinase-resistant penicillins. 303
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to streptomycin. 3452
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to tetracyclines. 446, 3547
- of *Staphylococcus aureus* to trimethoprim. 1544
- of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to lysostaphin and antimicrobial agents. 6026
- of *Staphylococcus* to antibiotics, correlation with serological types. 4640
- of *Staphylococcus* to antibiotics, effect of rifampicin and acriflavine on. 1541
- of *Staphylococcus* to methicillin. 4071
- of strawberry to *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt. 217
- of *Streptococcus faecalis* to antibiotics. 5460
- of *Streptococcus faecalis* to antibiotics, conjugal transfer of. 4070
- of *Streptococcus faecalis* to erythromycin. 2210
- of *Streptococcus* group A to streptomycin and spectinomycin. 1546
- of *Streptococcus haemolyticus* and its L-phase variant to freezing. 5440
- of *Streptococcus pyogenes* to oleandomycin, spiramycin, carbomycin, magnamycin, erythromycin and lincomycin. 308
- of sugarbeet to beet mosaic virus. 202
- of sugarbeet to leaf spot caused by *Cercospora beticola*. 5893
- of thymine-starved cultures of *Streptococcus faecalis* to heat. 6013
- of tobacco to virus disease induced by polyacrylic acid. 4563
- of tomato to *Corynebacterium michiganense* canker. 1469
- of tomato to *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt. 1471, 3969, 6665, 6666
- of tomato to microbial diseases. 5929
- of tomato to soil rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 7382
- of tomato to target leaf spot caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*. 218
- of tomato to *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt. 6700
- of udder-disease causing bacteria from cow's milk to antibiotics. 5453
- of urinary-tract *Escherichia coli* to antibiotics. 1536
- of uropathogens to cephalosporins. 4166
- of *Vibrio cholerae* to antibiotics. 4641
- of *Vibrio cholerae* to antibiotics and sulphonamides, characterization of R factor in. 5302
- of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to sulphonamide and berberine sulphate. 2216
- of *Vibrio* to antibiotics. 5461
- of virus-infected tobacco plants to infection with TMV. 4557
- of watermelon to *Alternaria cucumerina* causing leaf blight. 5901
- of wheat, oats, and barley to barley yellow dwarf virus. 175
- of wheat to *Cochliobolus sativus* causing root rot. 5210
- of wheat to *Erysiphe graminis* powdery mildew, *Puccinia tritici* brown rust and *P. graminis tritici* stem rust, effect of high nitrogen fertilization on. 7328
- of wheat to *Erysiphe graminis tritici* mildew

Resistance, contd.

- and *Puccinia graminis* stem rust, 2101
- of wheat to *Erysiphe graminis tritici* mildew by primary inoculation with *E. graminis hordei*, 874
- of wheat to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici*, 176, 178
- of wheat to *Puccinia graminis tritici* stem rust, 1439, 3355
- of wheat to *Septoria nodorum*, 2733
- of wheat to stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici* and leaf rust caused by *P. recondita tritici*, 1438, 6604
- of wheat to yellow rust, 211
- of wood to attack by dry rot fungus *Merulius lacrimans*, 253
- of wood to decay, 252
- of yeast to erythromycin, 1549
- penicillinase inhibitor KA-107 production by *Streptomyces gedanensis*, 43
- to antibiotics, ethidium bromide inhibition of R-factor transduction in *Escherichia coli* with phage P1kc, 1537
- unusual "penicillinase plasmid" in *Staphylococcus aureus*, 4069
- Resistotyping**, of *Staphylococcus aureus*, 6771
- Resorcinol**, chloro-, production of coumarins with possible antimicrobial activity from, 6108
- Respiration**,
 - in soil, 1521, 2781, 2782, 3387, 3388, 3392
 - microbial, effect of long chain fatty acids on, 3460
 - microbial, in soil, influence of insecticides on, 7500
- Respirator**, automatic, contamination and sterilisation of, 383
- Respiratory filter**, microbial contamination of, 6986, 6987
- Respiratory infection**,
 - bacterial vaccine for use against, 3577
 - effect in children of AKDS-vaccine containing different *Bordetella pertussis* types and doses, 4246
- Respiratory quotient**, use in estimation of combustion quotient of substrates mineralized by soil microflora, 3392
- Respiratory syncytial virus**,
 - inactivation in an experimental chamber, 353
 - purification of and vaccine production from, 5522
 - rapid identification in tissue culture using immunoperoxidase, 7826
- Rettgerella**, use of computer in identification of, 3688
- Reumycin**, structure of, 2613
- Reverse passive haemagglutination assay**, for detection of hepatitis B antigen, 3151
- Rhabdovirus**, 2112
- Rhamnose**, microbial production on hydrocarbons,

5296

Rheology,

- of mycellal broths, 5726
- of non-Newtonian fermentation broth during polysaccharide production by *Aureobasidium pullulans*, 6414
- Rheumatoid factor**, elimination in latex test for capsular antigen of *Cryptococcus neoformans*, 7053
- Rhinoclatiella atrovirens**, effect on wood permeability, 250
- Rhinoclatiella compacta**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with, 2914
- Rhinovirus**, 1745
 - activity of adamantane derivative against, 2249
 - activity of amino-s-triazolylbenzenesulphonamides against, 7569
 - activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-2-substituted adenine derivatives against, 4121
 - activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenylthiazoles against, 4118
 - activity of desacetylaranotin against, 4123
 - activity of 3-(4-pyridyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-pyrazole derivatives against, 4117
 - activity of virazole derivatives against, 369
 - compounds active against, 2248
 - effect of 3,4-dihydro-1-isoquinolineacetamide hydrochloride in experimental human infection with, 2869
 - haemagglutination-inhibition test in infections due to, 1258
 - in vitro activity of substituted guanidine against, 1587
 - production of immune sera to, 4230
 - production of tablet for immunisation of intestinal tract with live preparation of, 2342
 - purification and concentration of, 3752
 - use of bicyclo-octenes in control of, 991
- Rhizobium**, 5269, 7296
 - activity of antibiotics against and their use in selective media for, 7634
 - comparison of antigenic properties from in vitro cultures and bacteroid forms from root nodules, 4048
 - determination of fungicide residues in soil by measuring nitrogen fixation and nodulation by, 4613
 - distinction from *Agrobacterium* by ketolactose test, 2173
 - effect of fungicides on, 5274
 - effect of soil phenolic compounds on, 2174
 - effect on pectinolytic enzymes in legume roots, 7499
 - effect on rhizosphere microflora of gram inoculated with, 4599
 - effect on root exudates of maize and gram, 6759
 - from lablab bean, salt tolerance of, 2803

Rhizobium, contd.

- in granules for agricultural application. 3354
- in root nodule, effect of fungicides on. 5275
- legume inoculation with. 932
- nitrogen fixation by. 2795
- nitrogen fixation by legume associated with. 2172
- nitrogen fixation in soil by. 2780
- on groundnut. 7497
- plant uptake of choline sulphate mediated by. 3400
- presence and significance of cross-reactive antigens in legume associations with. 2801
- production of strains resistant to drying. 2799
- role in legume protein production. 2800
- slow-growing, survival on inoculated legume seed. 6761
- survival in peat. 272

Rhizobium japonicum,

- comparison of antigenic properties from in vitro cultures and bacteroid forms from root nodules. 4048
- determination of nitrogen-fixing activity of. 930
- effect of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate on growth on and lucerne nodulation by. 2806
- effect of soybean mosaic virus infection on soybean root nodule relationship with. 794
- effect on nitrogen fixation and uptake by soybean. 3406
- effect on soybean root rot caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Phytophthora megasperma*. 6567
- influence of inoculum size on serogroup distribution frequency in soybean nodules. 2804
- nitrogen fixation in soybean. 5986, 5987
- relationship between soybean cultivars and serotypes of. 2805
- resistance to penicillin G and neomycin and chloramphenicol. 300
- survival in various carriers. 3407
- use of sodium lactate for culture of. 3408

Rhizobium leguminosarum,

- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- antibiotic activity of soil Actinomycetes against. 3513
- causing nodulation of vetch roots, response to fungicides in soil. 4614
- effect of fungicides on. 5271, 5272, 5273
- effect of phenolic compounds on growth of. 7541
- effect of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate on growth of and lucerne nodulation by. 2806
- effect on pectinolytic enzymes in legume roots. 7499
- in vitro and in association with pea plants, effect of herbicides on. 3412
- use of sodium lactate for culture of. 3408

Rhizobium lupini,

- difference between total nitrogen of nodulated and non-nodulated lupins as a function of root nodule age. 5988
- effect of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate on growth of and lucerne nodulation by. 2806
- location and distribution in soil under serradella. 4049
- separation and purification from bacterial slime. 6760
- strain differences in ability to colonize soil and plant roots in absence of specific host plants. 4050

Rhizobium meliloti,

- determination of dehydrogenase activity in. 1280
- effect of phenolic compounds on growth of. 7541
- effect of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate on growth of and lucerne nodulation by. 2806
- effect on pectinolytic enzymes in legume roots. 7499
- in commercial legume inoculants, effect of sodium chloride on. 5985
- strain differences in ability to colonize soil and plant roots in absence of specific host plants. 4050
- ultrastructure of root nodules formed on alfalfa by ineffective strains of. 5989
- use of sodium lactate for culture of. 3408

Rhizobium trifolii,

- causing swelling forms on roots of berseem-clover. 2807
- effect of acriflavine and sodium dodecyl sulphate on ineffectiveness of. 7498
- effect of UV light on symbiotic effectiveness and physiological characteristics of. 3409
- effect of phenolic compounds on growth of. 7541
- effect of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate on growth of and lucerne nodulation by. 2806
- effect on pectinolytic enzymes in legume roots. 7499
- establishment and persistence in soil. 4051
- genetic transfer of nitrogen fixation to *Klebsiella aerogenes* from. 4607
- improvised portable fermentor for small-scale production of. 1239
- in commercial legume inoculants, effect of sodium chloride on. 5985
- interstrain transformation of resistance to streptomycin and chloramphenicol in. 6023
- location and distribution in soil under subterranean clover. 4049
- R factor transfer from *Escherichia coli* to. 2197
- strain differences in ability to colonize soil and plant roots in absence of specific host plants. 4050

Rhizobium trifolii, contd.

- transfer of R-factor giving antibiotic resistance from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 299
- use of sodium lactate for culture of. 3408

Rhizoctonia,

- activity of dimethylaminomethyl-dithiocarbonylates and -dithiocarbamates against. 6711
- activity of hypocholesterolaemic agents against. 2234
- association with soybean roots. 5826
- causing root and foot rots of pea, lentil and fababean. 6554
- causing seedling and pod rot of peanut, control of. 5961
- control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
- new poinsettia var with resistance to stem rot caused by. 6680, 7421, 7422
- on potato and its control. 6639
- resistance breeding of potato with regard to variability of. 6681

Rhizoctonia bataticola (see also *Macrophomina phaseoli*)

5149

- causing charcoal rot of soybean, effect of plant age on symptom development. 5150
- causing soybean disease. 5147
- on tea and control of. 3347

Rhizoctonia carotae,

- causing post-harvest decay of carrot, fungicide dips for control of. 1475
- causing post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747

Rhizoctonia leguminicola, production of slaframine

(slobber factor) on red clover forage and its effects and control. 3884

Rhizoctonia solani (see also *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)

- 837, 911, 1478, 5193, 6626, 7465, 7482
- activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059
- activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859
- activity of halomethyl and cyanomethyl derivatives of dihalophenylcyclopropane against. 1489
- activity of mercaptocarboxylic acid phenyl esters against. 6710
- activity of 4-methyl-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid derivatives against. 7452
- activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarinic against. 6205
- activity of polyhaloalkylpolythioalkyl sulphate esters against. 5340
- activity of N-polyhalovinylthiocarboxamides against. 4672
- activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
- activity of pyridylthiuronium halide salts against. 6804

activity of pyrimidylthiuronium salts against. 5229

- activity of sodium and organic salts of arylsulphonic acids against. 6058
- activity of triforine against. 4576
- causing banana yellowing. 4544
- causing black scab of potato, control by seed dressings. 4015
- causing blight of water hyacinth. 6670
- causing foot rot of turnip rape and rape. 2117
- causing root rot and wilt of chickpea. 6550
- causing root rot of *Amaranthus gangeticus*. 3899
- causing root rot of pea and bean. 6542
- causing sore-skin disease of cotton. 6627
- causing soybean disease. 5147
- causing stem rot of peas. 2728
- causing tomato fruit rot, control of. 7436
- causing wilt of Queensland maple and its control. 7473
- control by pentachlorobenzene accumulated by beans from soil. 229
- control on potato by seed and soil treatment. 2140
- effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on. 2808
- effect of mechanical injury and soil temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5823
- effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on pre-emergence damping-off of radish caused by. 5222
- effect of fungal mycorrhiza of *Abies religiosa* on. 3372
- fungicidal control of sharp eyespot of wheat and barley caused by. 2133
- in tomato roots. 859
- indirect control on plant seedlings. 5940
- interaction with bean yellow mosaic virus infection in white lupin. 3911
- oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration effects on growth and reproduction of. 928
- resistance of tomato to soil rot caused by. 7382
- seed treatment control of damping-off of cotton caused by. 2141
- soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- soil, effect of nitro-herbicides on. 7508
- tissue colonization and infectivity on lima bean of. 782
- tobacco leaf disease caused by perfect stage of. 4558
- use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of sore-skin on cotton caused by. 4004
- Rhizome rot**, of banana caused by *Pectobacterium* (*Erwinia*) *carotovora*. 6610
- Rhizomorph**, *Armillaria mellea*, growth and behaviour in soil. 2792
- Rhizoplane**, of cotton, wheat and horse-bean, occurrence of autotrophs and heterotrophs in. 3398

Rhizopogon luteolus,

- in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
- inoculation of pine seeds with. 4016
- pine mycorrhiza, penetration of soil by mycelial strands of. 4581
- pine mycorrhiza, uptake and translocation of phosphate by. 4580

Rhizopus,

- activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
- activity of *Bacillus lytic* enzyme on cell walls of. 4395
- causing post-harvest decay of fruit. 2746
- dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- degradation of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- destruction in corn by ammonia treatment. 2708
- in frozen food. 1978
- in vitro activity of aureofungin, amphotericin B and hamycin against. 1060
- industrial applications of lipases produced by. 4998
- isolation from clinical material and identification of. 3143
- jam spoilage by. 3847
- occurrence in buckwheat and its products and aflatoxin production by. 3299
- on bark, wood and pith of alder, black cottonwood, maple and willow. 5251
- on fennel seed. 195
- optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
- production of milk coagulant for cheese. 91
- production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
- production of wort from starch mash using protease of. 3804
- resistance to ethylene oxide sterilisation. 6827

Rhizopus arrhizus,

- degradation of Dyfonate in soil by. 5991
- effects of mechanical injury and soil temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5923
- in desert soil, absorption of calcium and strontium by. 4601

Rhizopus circinans, activity of thraustomycin against. 6217**Rhizopus delemar,**

- activity of peracetic acid against. 5331
- industrial applications of lipases produced by. 4998

Rhizopus javanicus, activity of peracetic acid against. 5331**Rhizopus niger,** production and activity of imidazolyl phosphorothioates against. 1594**Rhizopus nigricans.** 378, 3245

- activity of p-bromophenyl diiodomethyl sulphone against. 6799
- activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylene-dithiol against. 2811

- activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603

- activity of pyridone derivatives against. 5349
- activity of substituted 5-[(3,4-dihalophenoxy)-methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390

- activity of tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolines against. 5372

- causing fruit rot of *Crateva nurvala*. 3899

- causing rot of stone fruits, post-harvest control of. 3349

- contamination of horticultural products by. 2016

- control of fig rot caused by. 3993

- control of post-harvest decay of grapes caused by. 2750

- in waste water from a brewery. 518

- γ -irradiated, effect of incubation temperature on growth and spore formation of. 134

- oxidation of 6 β -hydroxy-3 α ,5-cyclo-5 α -androstan-17-one by. 5697

- production of steroid derivatives using. 5007, 7114

- upgrading of. 2560

- use of inhibitory agents to protect fungal cultures from contamination by. 2251

Rhizopus niveus, fractionation and purification of protease and ribonuclease of. 7107**Rhizopus oligosporus,**

- acid protease production by. 6400

- growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772

- production of tempeh from soya bean by fermentation with. 447

- protein production on litterless cattle manure by. 5664

Rhizopus oryzae,

- activity of peracetic acid against. 5331

- effects of mechanical injury and soil temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5823

- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

Rhizopus stolonifer. 3947

- cotton seed contamination before harvest by. 835

- degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735
- effects of mechanical injury and soil

- temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5823
- in pre-harvest infected cotton fibre. 1447

- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

- on wine grapes, use of Howard mould-count for measurement of. 1244

Rhizosphere,

- antibiotic sensitivity of *Azotobacter chroococcum* from. 3519

- bacteria and protozoa in. 923

- control of wheat root rot caused by *Cochliobolus sativus* by bacteria in. 5210

- distribution of microorganisms in. 924

Rhizosphere, contd.

- effect of inoculation of *Azotobacter* in maize and *Rhizobium* in gram on microflora of. 4599
- effect of microorganisms on absorption of inorganic nutrients by plants in. 925
- effect on *Ophiobolus graminis* take-all disease of cereals of nitrogen and bacteria in. 926
- of birch, CO₂ production by microorganisms of. 2783
- of cotton and wheat and horse-bean, occurrence of autotrophs and heterotrophs in. 3398
- of freshwater angiosperms, nitrogen fixation by bacteria in. 5276
- of maize, microflora of. 2153
- of pea and weed, influence on *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum* in soil, 5144
- of potato, microbial antagonists in. 3393
- of sorghum and sunnhemp, influence of foliar applications of chemicals on root exudations and microflora of. 2787
- of soybean, pathogenic and mycorrhizal fungi associated with. 5826
- of vegetable crops, effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake on microflora of. 6509
- of wheat and broad bean, inorganic insoluble phosphate-dissolving bacteria in. 4034
- of wheat and broad bean, phosphatase-producing bacteria in. 2788
- of wheat and broad bean, phytin-hydrolyzing bacteria in. 2789
- of wheat and broad bean, RNA- and lecithin-hydrolyzing bacteria in. 3399
- of xerophytes and halophytes and hydrophytes, occurrence of *Endogone* spores in. 4041
- plant uptake of choline sulphate mediated by bacteria in. 3400
- relationship of take-all of wheat caused by *Ophiobolus graminis* with pH in fertilized soils of. 179
- study by scanning electron microscopy. 4030
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii**, causing needlecast of blue spruce. 7471
- Rhodochrous**, rapid identification of. 609
- Rhododendron**, rust caused by *Chrysomyxa ledi* following importation of contaminated stocks of. 3939
- Rhododendron obtusum**, wilt caused by *Cylindrocladium Scoparium* and *C. theae* on. 6618
- Rhododendron simsii**, galls caused by *Exobasidium japonicum* and accompanying fungi on. 1461
- Rhodomycin**, production by *Streptomyces purpurascens* and activity of. 6212
- Rhodopseudomonacin**, production and activity in *Athiorhodaceae*. 6035
- Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus**, bacteriocinogenic activity of. 6035
- pigment production by. 6429
- Rhodopseudomonas globiformis**, keto-carotenoid production by. 3795
- Rhodopseudomonas palustris**, bacteriocinogenic activity of. 6035
- 6-O-methyl-D-glucosamine production by. 5701
- Rhodopseudomonas spheroides**, bacteriocinogenic activity of. 6035
- excretion of porphyrin by. 1311
- Rhodopseudomonas viridis**, in soil. 4035
- Rhodospirillum rubrum**. 6035
- Rhodotorula**, activity of natamycin against. 6208
- as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
- dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- sensitivity to ethylene oxide sterilisation. 6827
- Rhodotorula aurantiaca**, acid protease production by. 4401
- preparation and quantitative analysis of cell walls of. 3142
- Rhodotorula glutinis**. 2723, 5691
- acid protease production by. 4401
- from soil, oxidation of chlorophenol by. 273
- in sheep's milk. 4446
- on grapes used in wine-making. 2742
- penicillin V-acylase production and characteristics. 3190
- preparation and quantitative analysis of cell walls of. 3142
- production of protein-vitamin concentrate by associative growth in hydrocarbon medium of *Candida tropicalis* and. 3436
- sugar composition of polysaccharides produced by. 2608
- Rhodotorula gracilis**, activity of mucidin against. 6206
- activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarinin against. 6205
- Rhodotorula minuta**. 4424
- Rhodotorula mucilaginosa**. 4424, 5663
- effect on growth and antibiotic production of *Streptomyces mycoheptenicum*. 6903
- Rhodotorula rubra**. 4424, 7773
- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
- Rhodovibrio**, production by *Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus*. 6429
- Rhozyme H-39**, use in low-calorie food. 1331
- Rhynchosphaeria cupressi**, cause of cypress canker. 912
- Rhynchosporium**, resistance of barley to. 2126
- Rhynchosporium orthosporum**, on ryegrass. 2097
- Rhynchosporium oryzae**. 1433
- causing leaf scald of rice. 6594
- Rhynchosporium secalis**. 2088
- causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal control of. 3360
- causing leaf blotch of barley, electron microscope study of. 6573

- Rhynchosporium secalis**, *contd.*
 causing scald of barley. 7308
 coating barley leaf surfaces with agarose to retain inoculum in situ for staining. 6340
 from infected barley, variation in aggressiveness and conidial production of. 803
 on barley. 811
 on ryegrass. 2097
 pathogenic variability on Gramineae and barley. 7307
- Rhyncosia memnonia**, *Alternaria tenuis* leaf spot of. 2083
- Ribes grossularia**, breeding for resistance to American gooseberry mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on. 3356
- Ribgrass mosaic virus**, from *Roripa amphibia*. 5886
- Riboflavin**,
 in blood and liver, *Lactobacillus casei* and fluorometric assays of. 1856
 production and antibacterial activity of analogues of. 4096
 production by *Eremothecium ashbyi*. 3210
- Ribofuranosyl cytosine**, production of derivatives of. 1604
- Ribofuranosyl nucleoside**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 7586
- 1- β -D-Ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamine**, see **Virazole**
- Ribonuclease**,
 activity in tristeza-affected citrus. 1443
 production by bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean. 3399
Rhizopus niveus, fractionation and purification of. 7107
- Ribonucleoside diphosphate**, production by RNA phosphorolysis using *Escherichia coli* polynucleotide phosphorylase. 7106
- Ribose**, microbial production on hydrocarbons. 5296
- Riboside**, $AlCl_3$ -, influence of oxygen and sporulation on production by *Bacillus megaterium*. 5019
- Ribosomal vaccine**, from *Salmonella typhimurium*. 488
- Ribosome**, *Escherichia coli*, isolation and purification of. 6418
- Ribostamycin**,
 ^{13}C -NMR studies of. 4800
 production by *Streptomyces ribosidificus* and antibacterial activity of analogues of. 4801
 selective phosphorylation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* enzyme of the 5"-hydroxy group of. 4986
 synthesis and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 1075
 synthesis of butirosin B from. 1075
 3"-deoxy-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4802
- D-Ribulose**, production by thiamine-requiring *Corynebacterium*. 1939
- Rice**,
 activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidines against *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 4006
 activity of trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives against blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae*. 2257
 biochemical changes due to blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 7322
 carbamic acid esters for control of blast of. 4130
 compounds for control of blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 4571, 4572
 effect of inoculation with *Beijerinckia indica* on yield of. 4047
 effect of nitrogen fertilization on stem rot caused by *Sclerotium oryzae* on. 5837
 effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on *Pyricularia oryzae* blast of. 1432
 effect of rufianic acid on *Fusarium moniliforme* foot rot of. 1485
 fungicidal activity of benzenesulphonic acid esters against blast of. 895
 isometric virus associated with giallume disease of. 7320
 leaf scald caused by *Rhynchosporium oryzae* on. 6594
 leaf scald disease of. 1433
 method for detecting presence of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in seed of. 5838
 multiplication and movement of *Xanthomonas oryzae* cause of leaf blight in susceptible and resistant varieties of. 1434
 pesticide for controlling fungal and bacterial diseases of. 5247
 possible virus disease of. 7319
 relation of colony morphology of *Xanthomonas oryzae* to its virulence on. 7321
 resistance to *Pyricularia oryzae* blast and *Helminthosporium oryzae* brown spot and mulata. 5836
 sheath blight caused by *Corticium sasakii* on. 5835
 sheath rot caused by *Acrocyldrium oryzae* on. 6593
 stored, influence of *Aspergillus candidus* on aflatoxin production by *A. parasiticus* in. 5130
 stored, influence of RH on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in. 5129
 stored, influence of temperature on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* in. 6510
 stored, isolation of *Penicillium pusillum* from. 5203
 use of 1,1-dichloro-1-nitroethane to control blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 377
 use of miharamycin A and B to control blight of. 4221

Rice, contd.

- use of pyrano-diones in control of blast of. 5393
- use of 4, 5, 6, 7-tetrachlorophthalide in control of *Pyricularia oryzae* blast and *Xanthomonas oryzae* leaf blight of. 7464
- use of thiazolines and thiazines in control of blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 2761, 5227
- use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 4004
- use of tricyclohexyltin compounds for control of blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on. 1593, 3364
- zearalenone production by *Fusarium* on. 6523

Rice weevil, in sorghum grain, effect of *Aspergillus* on breeding of. 3973**Ricinus communis**,

- activity of extract against vaccinia and fowl pox viruses. 989
- survival of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in soil-buried leaves of. 6751

Rickettsia. 429, 5592

- activity of mitomycin C against. 7670
- activity of propanediol derivatives against. 5312
- as cause of clover club leaf disease. 784
- association with chlorosis and aspermy of wheat. 4541
- causing diseases of woody plants. 7285
- causing grapevine disease, control of. 7403

Rickettsia-like bacterium, association with phony disease of peach. 5854**Rickettsia canada**, plaque assay in Vero cells. 7838**Rickettsia conori**, plaque assay in Vero cells. 7838**Rickettsia montana**, plaque assay in Vero cells. 7838**Rickettsia orientalis**, toxin of. 1413**Rickettsia prowazekii**,

- methods for rapid detection in lice. 4369
- plaque assay in Vero cells. 7838

Rickettsia rickettsii,

- plaque assay in Vero cells. 7838
- use of inactivated vaccine against Rocky Mountain spotted fever. 2367

Rickettsia typhi, plaque assay in Vero cells. 7838**Rickettsiella blattae**, use as insecticide. 5718**Rickettsiella chironomi**, use as insecticide. 5718**Rickettsiella melolonthae**, use as insecticide. 5718**Rickettsiella popilliae**, use as insecticide. 5718**Rickettsiella schistocerae**, use as insecticide. 5718**Rickettsiella tipulae**, use as insecticide. 5718**Rideal Walker test**, for bacteriological evaluation of disinfectants. 1787**Rifamide**, sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078**Rifampicin**. 477, 825

- activity against *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4079
- activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406
- antimicrobial spectrum and pharmacology and general use of. 5451
- bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
- bactericidal effect on *Escherichia coli* with and without pre-treatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol, tetracycline and novobiocin. 2283
- diffusion technique for determining sensitivity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 955
- effect of acridines on resistance of *Proteus* to. 1548
- effect of terizidon or cycloserine on resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 6775
- effect on antibiotic resistance of *Staphylococcus*. 1541
- effect on poliovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus. 1027
- in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849
- in vitro activity against sheep pox and neurovaccinia viruses. 4125
- in vitro sensitivity of *Staphylococcus* and gram-negative bacilli to. 1057
- induction of L-forms in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by. 1056
- rate of bactericidal activity on *Mycobacterium leprae* in mouse footpad. 7655
- resistance of frog virus to. 436
- resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 1542, 2202
- sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
- sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
- sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629
- sensitivity of *Neisseria meningitidis* to. 2844
- sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 7633
- sensitivity of *Shigella* to. 3448
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375

Rifampin see **Rifampicin****Rifamycin**,

- bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
- ¹³C NMR spectra of. 2315
- in vitro sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
- isolation and structural elucidation and biological properties of. 3515
- production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 1679
- sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847

Rifamycin, contd.

sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 4067

sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137

Rifamycin B, constitution and configuration of. 3533**Rifamycin O**, constitution and configuration of. 3533**Rifamycin S**,

biosynthesis by *Streptomyces mediterranei*. 3534

constitution and configuration of. 3533

reactions with nucleophilic reagents. 3535

Rifamycin SV,

activity against *Histoplasma capsulatum* alone and in combination with amphotericin B of derivatives of. 5486

antibacterial and chemotherapeutic activity of. 3536

constitution and configuration of. 3533

3-formyl-, production and properties and

antibacterial activity of oximes of. 6870

synthesis of derivatives for inhibition of RNA-instructed DNA polymerase function. 437

Rifamycins.

436-437, 1056, 1057, 1679, 2315, 3533-

3536, 5486, 6870, 7655

Rimantadine, activity against Bimity arbovirus of polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid complex in combination with. 4677**Rinderpest virus vaccine**, use against pseudo rinderpest virus disease in sheep and goats. 7687**Ring rot**,

of potato and its control. 6639

of potato caused by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. 3957, 5882

of potato caused by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, significance of endophytic bacterial flora in diagnosis of. 5191

of potato caused by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, survey for. 1457

Ringed plate technique, for obtaining anaerobic counts in gastrointestinal tract of piglets. 2496**Ringspot**,

caused by *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brassica species. 2116

caused by *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on rapeseed. 3959

external, of potato. 1456

of blackjack and black oak, association of virus-like particles with. 4023

Rishitin. 5192

accumulation in potato in response to *Phytophthora infestans* infection. 222, 847, 848

regulation of accumulation in potato. 849

relation of steroid glycoalkaloid suppression in potato tubers to accumulation of. 221

role in resistance of tomato to *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt. 6700

Ristomycin, effect on enzyme activity of *Pro-actinomyces fructifera*. 6213

Rivanol, effect on fowlpox and vaccinia viruses. 366

RNA,

combined effect of tetracycline and vitamins on synthesis in NAG-vibrio of. 6179

effect of antibiotics on *Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum* synthesis of. 1644

effect of oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on *Pasteurella multocida* biosynthesis of. 1688

In virus-like particles from *Penicillium stoloniferum*. 4109

plant virus, use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of. 4409

reduction in *Cellulomonas* single-cell protein in conjunction with fibre formation. 6368

use of *Escherichia coli* polynucleotide phosphorylase in phosphorolysis of. 7106

RNA depolymerase, production by antibiotic-producing *Actinomyces*. 4715**RNA polymerase**, influenza virus, mechanism of action of selenocystine, 4-(2-propinyloxy)- β -nitrostyrene and acetylarnotin against. 5358**RNA polymerase-template complex**, of fowl plague virus, purification. 627**RNA tumour virus**, purification by centrifugation. 637**RNA virus**, non-replicating single-stranded, interferon induction by. 4674**tRNA**,

Escherichia coli, analysis of. 6417

production by *Escherichia coli* and extraction of. 6416

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, use of inactivated *Rickettsia rickettsii* vaccine against. 2367**Rodac plate**, replicating, for identifying and enumerating bacterial contamination of food contact surfaces. 2485**Rodac plate-holding device**, for sampling sterile surfaces during surgery. 577**Rodent**, laboratory, mass airflow cabinet for control of airborne infection of. 539**Rodicin C**, toxic contamination of food by. 1402**Rolitetraacycline**, stability in aqueous solution. 4756**Roll tube method**, for obtaining anaerobic counts in gastrointestinal tract of piglets. 2496**Romergan**, activity against *Candida albicans* and *Geotrichum candidum*. 7552**Ronidazole**, in ovo evaluation of activity against *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 7585**Roofing shingle**, asphalt, microorganisms causing discoloration and deterioration of. 7479**Room**, freshener and deodoriser for. 2441

- Root nodule**, soybean and green-gram, comparison of antigenic properties of *Rhizobium* from in vitro cultures and from. 4048
- Root rot**,
 new hosts of *Armillaria mellea* causing. 6729
 new *Juniperus chinensis* variety with resistance to. 7405
 new *Kalanchoe* variety with resistance to. 7406, 7407
 new *Poinsettia* variety with resistance to *Pythium* causing. 6680, 7422
 new *Poinsettia* variety with resistance to *Rhizoctonia* causing. 7421
 of alfalfa caused by *Phytophthora megasperma*, inheritance of resistance to. 4529
 of alfalfa caused by *Phytophthora megasperma*, screening for resistance to. 1479, 4530
 of *Amaranthus gangeticus* caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 3899
 of aphid-damaged balsam fir caused by *Armillaria mellea*. 7466
 of apple caused by *Phytophthora cactorum*. 2736
 of apple caused by *Xylaria mali*. 6609
 of avocado caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, effect of soil on. 7336
 of bean caused by *Fusarium solani*. 780, 6543
 of chickpea caused by fungi. 6550
 of citrus caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*, evaluation of resistance to. 821
 of conifers and *Ericaceae*, soil survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* causing. 6756
 of conifers caused by *Armillaria mellea*. 4583
 of conifers caused by *Fomes annosus*, occurrence and control of. 6731
 of corn caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*, effect of *Helminthosporium* leaf blights on. 6581
 of corn, saccharase activity in soil culture of *Fusarium roseum* causing. 3328
 of forest trees caused by *Fomes annosus* and its control. 4017
 of Fraser fir caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 6732
 of grand fir caused by *Armillaria mellea*, indicators of. 6733
 of lentil, histopathological studies on hypocotyl infection by *Fusarium solani* causing. 4531
 of maize caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*, effect of plant parasitic nematodes on. 5158
 of pea and bean. 6542
 of pea caused by *Aphanomyces euteiches*. 928
 of pea caused by *Aphanomyces euteiches*, control by copper compounds. 3998
 of pea caused by *Aphanomyces euteiches*, effect of mineral salts on. 892
 of pea caused by *Fusarium solani*. 2728
 of pea caused by *Fusarium solani* and *Pythium ultimum*, influence of pea seedling exudates on. 5820
 of pea, lentil and fababean. 6554
 of safflower, role of alternate hosts in survival of *Phytophthora drechsleri* cause of. 1462
 of soybean caused by *Phytophthora megasperma*. 6568
 of soybean caused by *Phytophthora megasperma*, resistance to. 6569
 of soybean caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Phytophthora megasperma*, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* and *Endogone mosseae* on. 6567
 of sugarbeet, synergistic effect of *Pythium ultimum* and additive effect of *P. aphanidermatum* with *Heterodera schachtii* on. 6652
 of wheat caused by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium*. 6601
 of wheat caused by *Cochliobolus sativus*, resistance to. 5210
 of wheat caused by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. 1440
Roridin E, production by *Stachybotrys atra*. 773
Roripa amphibia, properties of ribgrass mosaic virus from. 5886
Rosa see **Rose**
Rosa canina, control of *Sphaerotheca pannosa* causing mildew of. 4579
Rosa sinensis, effect of black spot caused by *Diplocarpon rosae* on physiology of leaves of. 7375
Rosaceae, fireblight caused by *Erwinia amylovora* on. 2735
Rosaniline, antimicrobial activity in aircraft fuels. 6000
Rose,
 control of *Sphaerotheca pannosa* causing mildew of. 4579
 effect of black spot caused by *Diplocarpon rosae* on physiology of leaves of. 7375
 new variety with resistance to blackspot. 215, 5916, 5921, 5922, 5926, 5927, 6686, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6694, 7424, 7425
 new variety with resistance to *Botrytis*. 6696
 new variety with resistance to disease. 3983, 3984, 5915, 5917, 5918, 5919, 6682, 6683, 6684, 6695, 7423
 new variety with resistance to mildew. 213, 214, 215, 216, 3357, 3358, 3983, 3984, 5916, 5918, 5919, 5920, 5921, 5922, 5924, 5925, 5926, 5927, 5928, 6685, 6686, 6687, 6688, 6689, 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6694, 6696, 7424, 7425, 7426
 new variety with slight susceptibility to mildew. 5913, 5914, 5923
 occurrence of pathogenic *Phomopsis* and *Botryodiplodia* and their control on. 5887
 virus diseases of. 6647

- Rose-bengal test**, use in detection of *Brucella abortus* in cattle. 7027
- Rose mosaic virus**, on rose. 6647
- Rosella**, resistance to *Phytophthora parasitica* nicotianae in. 3953
- Rosellinia necatrix**, cytochalasin E production by. 4777
- Roseoflavin**, production by *Streptomyces* and antimicrobial activity of. 6430
- Roseofungin**. 6214
properties of. 1089
- Rosilinia arcuata**, causing black root rot of tea and control of. 3347
- Rosmarinus**, activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853
- Rot**,
of chicory caused by *Sclerotinia*, control of. 5943
of citrus fruit caused by *Pestalotiopsis versicolor*. 6671
of cotton bolls caused by *Colletotrichum gossypii*, geographical localization. 3947
of cotton bolls caused by *Thanatephorus cucumeris*. 5180
of figs caused by *Rhizopus nigricans*, control of. 3993
of grape caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. 839
of jujube caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Epicoecum nigrum*. 2107
of oranges caused by *Penicillium* and other fungi, activity of R 23979 against. 6672
of snap bean pods caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, control of. 5902
of stored potato caused by *Fusarium*. 5205, 5206
seedling and pod, of peanut caused by *Rhizoctonia*, control of. 5961
- Rottboellia exaltata**, as natural host of corn disease virus. 5833
- Rough skin virus**, causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160
- Rous sarcoma virus**. 2029
action of bleomycin on. 1944
radioimmunoassay of. 638
- Rozites caperata**, in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506
- Rubber**,
microbiological deterioration of pipe-joint rings made of. 1976
plantation, potential threat of South American leaf blight caused by *Microcyclus ulei* to. 3960
significance of food base in relation to *Fomes lignosus* infection of roots of. 6736
treatment composition containing bactericide. 941
vulcanized natural, effect of curing agent concentration on microbiological deterioration of. 5043
vulcanized natural, effects of microbiocides on microbiological deterioration of. 5044
- Rubella virus**. 7009
agar-disc neutralization test for. 2548
methods for detection of IgM antibody to. 2549
methods for production of complement-fixing antigen from. 7834
purification of and vaccine production from. 5522
use of trypsin-modified human erythrocytes in HI test for. 7066
- Rubella virus vaccine**. 1103
attenuated at different passage levels in Japanese quail embryo fibroblast cells, field trials of. 6226
attenuated by serial passages in primary pig kidney cells, field trials of. 6225
Cendehill, genetic stability in humans of rabbit immunogenic marker of. 2359
Cendehill and RA 27/3, comparison of antibody formation after immunisation with. 1102
combined with measles and mumps vaccine. 1100
highly attenuated, production of. 6926
live attenuated, production of. 6224
phage contamination of. 4233
present status of. 1730
production of. 5522, 7682
RA 27/3 and Cendevax, clinical-serological comparative studies on. 4243
uses and effects of. 4809
- Rubidin**, *Streptomyces*, constitution and antibacterial activity of. 1709
- Rubomycin**. 7122
production by *Streptomyces coeruleorubidus*. 481
- Rubratoxin**,
effect on uptake and degradation of formaldehyde-treated albumin in mouse liver phagolysosomes. 2704
production by *Penicillium rubrum*. 2705
production by *Penicillium rubrum* and *P. purpurogenum* and occurrence in feed. 2073
- Rubratoxin A**, assay using *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 2718
- Rubratoxin B**,
activity against *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 146, 5802
assay using *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 2718
effect on fermentation activity of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 2062
- Rubus**, yellow spot disease virus on. 5885
- Rubus idaeus**, resistance to virus disease vectors *Amphorophora agathonica* and *Aphis rubicola*. 212

- Rubus strigosus**, use of acetaldehyde vapour for control of post-harvest decay caused by *Botrytis cinerea* on. 1477
- Rufianic acid**, effect on *Fusarium moniliforme*. 1485
- Rufomycin**, production by *Streptomyces atratus*. 6910
- Rugose wood**, of grapevine. 5869, 6632, 7363
- Rum-distilling industry**, production of animal feed by growth of fungi on wastes from. 4480
- Rumen**,
 characteristics of lipases in bacteria and contents of. 4999
 effect of hay substitution by grass silage in cattle feed on total number of bacteria and *Lactobacillus* in. 2682
 degradation of coastal bermudagrass by bacteria from. 7147
 degradation of grass tissue by microorganisms from. 2642
 effect of feeding antibiotics to buffaloes on volatile fatty acids in. 730
 sheep, improved method for enumeration and isolation of lipolytic bacteria from. 2493
 sheep, isolation of biuret-degrading bacterium from. 2494
 stability of nitrogenous compounds related to methionine during in vitro incubation with microorganisms from. 7199
 stability of non-nitrogenous compounds related to methionine during in vitro incubation with microorganisms from. 7200
 steer, effect of oats and hay in feed on microbial population of. 105
 tryptophan degradation by microorganisms from. 4437
- Rumex**, effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake on rhizosphere microflora of. 6509
- Ruminant**,
 action of diumycin as nutritive feed additive for. 4487
 effect of feed containing Testmix on *Escherichia coli* diseases and development of. 6488
 evaluation of methionine substitutes for use in nutrition of. 7199, 7200
 feed composition for. 5096, 6477
 feed containing hydrocarbons to inhibit methanogenesis by rumen microorganisms. 7203
 feed containing bis-polyhalomethyl derivatives to prevent methanogenesis by rumen microorganisms. 7204
 feed containing urea and hydroxamic acid for. 5769
 feed supplement containing aqueous ammoniated superphosphoric acid for. 4485
 feed supplement containing 2-oxo-4-methyl-6-ureidohexahydropyrimidine for. 4484
 feed supplement for. 1366, 4486
 growth- and feed efficiency-increasing and bloat-preventing feed additive for. 7202
 haloacids and haloacetates for use in feed for. 7201
 improvement of feed efficiency of. 2024
 lamb, influence of level of feed intake and dietary diethylstilbestrol on rumen microbial numbers. 6478
 nitrogen-containing non-protein feed for. 5094
 pellets for supplying biologically-active substances to. 726
 process for improving digestibility of feed in. 7205
 use of biuret-urea compositions in feed for. 3852
 use of haloalkanoic compounds to improve feed utilization in. 5095
- Ruminococcus**, saccharification of cellulose by. 2606
- Ruminococcus albus**, growth medium for. 600
- Ruminococcus flavefaciens**, serum bottle modification of Hungate technique for cultivation of. 7775
- Russet**, on pear, effect of *Erwinia amylovora* control sprays on. 2139
- Russet crack**, of sweet potato, aetiology of. 5894
- Russet crack virus**, in sweet potato. 6654
- Russet ring virus**, causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160
- Russula mustelina**, as indicator of geological conditions in soil. 4600
- Rust**,
 activity of triforine against. 4576
 carbohydrate composition of hollyhock tissues infected by *Puccinia malvacearum* cause of. 2113
 carbohydrate composition of *Pelargonium inquinans* tissues infected by *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* cause of. 2113
 contamination of imported plant materials by. 3939
 effect of pre-inoculation of wheat with *Erysiphe graminis hordei* in reducing *Puccinia graminis tritici* causing. 5935
 induction of early teliospore formation on oats by *Puccinia coronata avenae* and *P. graminis avenae* causing. 7318
 linkage of genes in wheat for reaction to *Puccinia recondita* and *P. graminis tritici* cause of. 1438
 new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to. 3977, 7416
 new rose variety with resistance to. 5916, 7425
 of apple caused by *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, control by triforine. 5228
 of bean caused by *Uromyces phaseoli*. 3903, 3904, 3905, 6545, 7294
 of bean caused by *Uromyces phaseoli*, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450

Rust, contd.

- of bean, control using bicyclic amines. 7460
 - of bean, glycolic oxidase and glyoxylic reductase in leaves susceptible to. 783
 - of bean, occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Uromyces phaseoli* causing. 4426
 - of corn, occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia sorghi* causing. 4426
 - of flax caused by new race of *Melampsora lini*. 6630
 - of geranium caused by *Puccinia pelargonizonalis* and its control. 1455, 3951
 - of pea caused by *Uromyces viciae-fabae*. 2728
 - of peanut caused by *Puccinia arachidis*. 1421
 - of poplar caused by *Melampsora*, classification and distribution of. 3375
 - of poplar caused by *Melampsora medusae* and *M. larici-populina*. 7475
 - of slash pine caused by *Cronartium fusiforme*, control with soil-applied fungicides. 1509
 - of sunflower, occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia hellanthi* causing. 4426
 - of wheat, control of. 4571
 - of wheat, use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of *Puccinia triticina* causing. 4004
 - spore preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442
 - spray inoculation of slash pine with *Cronartium fusiforme* causing. 4020
- Rusty brown discoloration**, of lettuce induced by lettuce mosaic virus. 840
- Rusty root**, of carrot, fungi associated with. 6620
- Rutabaga**, as local lesion host for *Erysimum* latent virus. 5170

Rutin, effect on potato virus X. 1764

Rye,

- bromegrass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832
- determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ in. 7254
- fungal diseases of. 2096
- multiplication of TMV in. 7301
- reaction to loose smut of wheat caused by *Ustilago tritici*. 2102
- reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
- relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 2751
- susceptibility to stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis*. 5839
- wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598

Ryegrass,

- effect of some isolates of ryegrass mosaic virus on different genotypes of. 4539

relation between tolerance to ryegrass mosaic virus disease and production of pinwheel inclusions in. 5159

Rhynchosporium orthosporum and *R. secalis* on. 2097

susceptibility to crown rust caused by *Puccinia recondita*. 4540

Ryegrass mosaic virus,

- effect on different ryegrass genotypes. 4539
- relation between production of pinwheel inclusions in infected ryegrass and tolerance to. 5159

S

Sabi grass, sugar cane mosaic virus in. 798

Saccharase, production by *Fusarium roseum* in soil culture. 3328

Saccharomyces,

- activity of 2-substituted benzimidazoles against. 7560
- in mayonnaise. 722
- production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
- wild, detection in the brewery. 5732

Saccharomyces bailii,

- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
- wine spoilage by. 695

Saccharomyces bayanus, propagation of pure cultures of. 3806

Saccharomyces bayanus-pastorianus, sulphate to sulphite reduction in wine by. 59

Saccharomyces bisporus, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis (see also **Brewers' yeast**). 46, 51

activity in formation of acetohydroxy acids and suppression of vicinal ketones during brewing. 6438

aggregation with cellulose. 5029

cabbage moth feed containing autolysate of. 3275

detection of wild yeast in samples of. 1964

effect in beer. 52

effect on volatile acetate ester formation in wine fermentation. 2625

gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21

influence of sulphur-containing amino acids on sulphate uptake and sulphite and sulphide formation in wine by. 3234

internal carbohydrates during lager brewing. 694

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, contd.

preservation by liquid nitrogen refrigeration storage. 692

relation of flocculation during brewing to polysaccharide content in cell walls of. 7141

use in assay of thiram. 4358

use in removal of glucose from dried eggs. 2665

use of *Flavobacterium rhenanum* in assay of growth factor from. 4964

use of new strain in beer production. 3231

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, (see also**Bakers' yeast)**

46, 389, 3229, 6182, 6420, 7627

activity in formation of acetohydroxy acids and suppression of vicinal ketones during brewing. 6438

activity of alanosine against. 4208

activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114

activity of amidino- and guanidinoaza-androstanes against. 6822

activity of 17 β -amino-4-aza-5 α -androstane and its derivatives against. 4145

activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189

activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido carbonic acids against. 2859

activity of cycloheximide-producing *Actinomyces streptomycini* against. 465

activity of macarbomycins against. 3563

activity of melanin pigments against. 6076

activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylene-dithiol against. 2811

activity of monosulphoxides of di-n-propyl polysulphides against. 6085

activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607

activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019

activity of *Physarum gyrosum* antibiotics against. 449

activity of roseoflavin against. 6430

activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497

activity of sorbic acid in sterilisation against. 6495

activity of N-substituted N'-cyano-O-(trioorganostannyl)isoureas against. 6081

activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136

activity of thraustomycin against. 6217

activity of tribomo-nitromethane against. 6078

aggregation with cell wall components of rice endosperm. 5030

aggregation with cellulose. 5029

antibiotic activity of soil *Actinomyces* against. 3513

characteristics of baking strain of. 3269

conversion of DDT to DDD by. 275, 2641

detection in brewery. 1964

detection of wild yeasts in samples of. 1964

effect of mycotoxins on fermentation activity of. 2062

effect of pH on activity in wine production. 2628

effect of thiopyronine concentration and of

temperature on photodynamic inactivation of. 5352

enzyme production and its uses. 4987

ethanol production by and effect on growth of. 4428

flocculation in beer due to contamination by. 53

growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772

in frozen food. 1978

in sheep's milk. 4446

in vitro inactivation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by protease produced by. 5691

influence of cycloheximide on radiosensitivity of. 3298

influence of sulphur-containing amino acids on sulphate uptake and sulphite and sulphide formation in wine by. 3234

influence on fumaric acid degradation in wine production. 2627

isolation of polyribosomes from. 6419

jam spoilage by. 3847

lysine production by. 1911

measurement of amino acid availability in foods containing. 2651

mechanical disintegration in industrial homogenizer. 7006

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913

micromanipulator for use in genetic studies of. 2540

oxytetracycline effect on alcoholic fermentation by. 689

preparation and quantitative analysis of cell walls of. 3142

preservation by liquid nitrogen refrigeration storage. 692

preservation by refrigeration. 7620

production by *Basidiomycetes* of enzymes causing lysis of. 661

productivity and heat generation of fermentation under oxygen limitation. 1961

propagation of. 2562, 3806

resistance to polyene antibiotics. 2203

rheology of dough containing. 2675

separation and characterization of cerebrins from. 1314

sulphate to sulphite reduction in wine by. 59

synchronization of zygote production in. 1895

thermodynamics of water sorption and cell viability during spray-drying of. 7070

upgrading of. 2560

use in assay of nystatin in feed. 7214

***Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, contd.**

- use in detoxification of green plant concentrate. 5090
- use in peach wine fermentation, inhibitory effects of benomyl on. 2626
- use in removal of glucose from dried eggs. 2665
- use of improved mutants in beer production. 1963
- use of polybimetallosilicates as antifoaming agents during fermentation of beer wort using. 7138
- use of scanning electron microscopy to show confluent growth of *Leuconostoc* with. 1969

***Saccharomyces diastaticus*,**

- activity in formation of acetohydroxy acids and suppression of vicinal ketones during brewing. 6438
- detection in brewery. 1964
- effect on beer flavour. 1321
- use in production of beer for diabetics and the overweight. 1966

***Saccharomyces ellipsoideus*, activity of cycloheximide producing *Actinomyces streptomycini* against. 465**

***Saccharomyces fragilis*. 46**

- cultivation on whey to produce protein. 5663
- detection in brewery. 1964
- production on whey medium, computer study of. 687

***Saccharomyces lactis*,**

- analytical chemistry use of fibre-entrapped β -galactosidase of. 5667
- in olive brine. 2017

***Saccharomyces oleaginosus*, in brine fermentation of ripe black olives. 5087**

***Saccharomyces oviformis*, influence of sulphur-containing amino acids on sulphate uptake and sulphite and sulphide formation in wine by. 3234**

***Saccharomyces pastorianus*,**

- activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
- activity of cycloheximide producing *Actinomyces streptomycini* against. 465
- characterization and identification of *Actinomycetales* by activity against. 5455
- detection in brewery. 1964
- gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- influence of sulphur-containing amino acids on sulphate uptake and sulphite and sulphide formation in wine by. 3234
- mechanism and sequence of reaction of chloro-thalonil in. 228

***Saccharomyces rosei*, activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019**

***Saccharomyces rouxii*,**

- effect of high sugar concentration on heat resistance of. 2015
- jam spoilage by. 3847

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913

pH growth range and use in miso brewing. 3808

***Saccharomyces sake*,**

- activity in formation of acetohydroxy acids and suppression of vicinal ketones during brewing. 6438
- use in production of ethanol-fermented beverages from skim milk. 5057, 5058

***Saccharomyces uvarum*, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913**

***Saccharomyces vafer*, in sheep's milk. 4446**

***Saccharomyces vini*, combined activity of iodines and γ -rays on. 4101**

***Saccharomyces willianus*, detection of wild yeasts in samples of. 1964**

***Saccharomycetes*, activity of disinfectants for use in the dairy industry against. 4892**

***Saccharomycodes*, NMR-spin-echo study of resistance to lyophilization of. 1017**

***Saccharomycopsis capsularis*, 2-D-hydroxy fatty acid production by. 1267**

***Saccharomycopsis fibuligera*, 2-D-hydroxy fatty acid production by. 1267**

***Saccharum*, variation in *Xanthomonas albilineans* cause of leaf scald of. 2099**

***Saccharum indicum* (see also *Saccharum officinarum*)**

association of small coryneform bacterium with ratoon stunting disease of. 3929

biological ensiling of tops of. 2681

diagnosis of ratoon stunting disease based on the presence of a specific microorganism. 3928

germination of conidia of *Colletotrichum falcatum* causing red rot of. 2098

inhibition of rooting by *Ceratocystis paradoxa*. 6597

naturally occurring grass hosts of *Xanthomonas albilineans* causing leaf scald of. 3930

pathogenicity and physiological characteristics and in vitro fungicidal sensitivity of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing disease of. 3900

***Saccharum officinarum* (see also *Saccharum indicum*)**

distribution, host range and strain types of sugarcane mosaic virus from. 7324

isolation of *Xanthomonas albilineans* from leaves of. 7325

smut caused by *Ustilago scitaminea* on. 7326, 7327

sugar cane mosaic virus in. 798

Safflower,

aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* on. 7251

pathogenicity of *Phytophthora drechsleri* to. 7376

Safflower, contd.

role of alternate hosts in survival of *Phytophthora drechsleri* cause of root rot of. 1462

rust caused by *Puccinia carthami* following importation of contaminated seeds of. 3939

Saguaro virus, in cacti. 831

Saint Louis encephalitis virus, purification of intracellular antigens of. 2550

Saintpaulia, new variety with resistance to soft rot, mildew and *Botrytis*. 3979, 7387, 7388, 7389, 7390, 7391, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395

Sake. 1959**Sake yeast,**

aggregation with cell wall components of rice endosperm. 5030

aggregation with cellulose. 5029

Salad dressing, use of *Xanthomonas campestris* colloid in production of. 3848

Salami,

comparative study of Micrococcaceae during maturation of. 3839

detection of moulds and yeasts in. 3267

lactic acid bacteria in. 715

produced with and without sodium nitrite or nitrate addition, microbiological properties of. 7185

Salcol, Salmonella. 1701**Salicylanilide,**

halogenated, use in cosmetic preservation. 1630

production and antibacterial use of. 3626

Salicylate,

effect on bactericidal activity of cresol (Lysol). 6044

effect on activity of glucose oxidase against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli*. 6029

Salicylic acid, acetyl, activity against *Candida albicans* and *Geotrichum candidum*. 7552

Saline, bacteriostatic solution, diagnostic

consequences of bacterial killing by. 5622

Salinomycin, structure of. 2968

Saliva, human, effect of oral hygiene on clearing of soluble chemotactic bacterial products from. 6298

Salix, bacterial and fungal flora of bark, wood and pith of. 5251

Salmo gairdneri, use of fish silage as feed for. 2032

Salmo salar, bacterial flora in relation to environment of. 2011

Salmon, Atlantic, bacterial flora in relation to environment of. 2011

Salmonella.

99, 307, 402, 429, 703, 713, 1745, 2043, 2047, 2195, 2211, 3262, 6483, 6956, 6968, 6995

absence in pasteurised liquid whole egg. 1390

activity of amoxycillin against. 1660, 7641

activity of ampicillin against. 6150

activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955

activity of cefazolin against. 409, 2287

activity of (cis-1, 2-epoxypropyl)phosphonic acid against. 480

activity of minocycline and tetracycline against. 2951

activity of mitomycin C against. 7670

activity of negamycin against. 4223

activity of new antimicrobial agents against. 7576

activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 6046

activity of quinoxaline-1, 4-dioxides against. 7549

activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326, 1554

activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967

antibiogram of. 3518

antibiotic resistance of. 2196, 2829, 4639, 7527

antibiotic sensitivity of. 2919, 3520, 3521

as cause of food poisoning and its control. 6494

as contaminant of dried vegetables. 1362

as contaminant of enzymes used in food

industry. 3819

as contaminant of processed poultry. 2046

bactericidal effect of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics on. 477

biochemical tests for identification of. 7028

colicin-like antibiotics of. 1701

comparison of fluorescent-antibody methods and enrichment serology for detection. 3818

comparison of media in the isolation from food of. 68

contamination of horticultural products by. 2016

contamination of meat following slaughter. 3264

contamination of sheep and mutton carcasses by. 5760

destruction in natural animal casings. 3295

detection in food. 7154

detection in food and feed by enrichment

serology. 1982

detection in food and feed using Hektoen enteric agar. 7155

detection in foods by fluorescent antibody-enrichment serology combination procedure. 1983

detection in high-moisture foods. 5745

detection in meringue powder. 5764

detection in pharmaceutical products. 1233

detection in raw meat. 5759

direct fluorescent-antibody technique for detection in food and swab samples. 610

disc sensitivity studies of cefazolin and

Salmonella, contd.

- cephalothin against. 5462
- effect of aflatoxin in feed on poultry immunity to. 2710
- effect of gentamicin sulphate dip on infection of turkey eggs by. 1050
- effect of spin- and spray-chilling on poultry contamination by. 3837
- egg pasteurisation conditions necessary for killing of. 4501
- elimination from chicken meat by hot acid treatment. 7230
- evaluation of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of. 7043
- evaluation of frozen fixed smears for use in fluorescent antibody studies of. 4152
- evaluation of malonate dulcitol lysine iron agar for presumptive identification of. 4956
- factors affecting selectivity of brilliant green-phenol red agar for. 3724
- form of selenium in selenite enrichment medium for isolation of. 7042
- gentamicin resistance of. 4642
- growth on cooked cured ham. 6469
- hygiene requirements for obtaining slaughter pigs free from. 6293
- identification and enumeration using replicating Rodac plates. 2485
- identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504, 2505
- identification of paciferin of. 1912
- improved KCN medium identification of. 3689
- in animal feeds. 3278, 3855, 5766
- in beef and chicken. 6464
- in biological waste water treatment plant. 6242
- in butcher's shops. 3638
- in city and hospital sewage. 6245
- in eggs. 7175
- in fish protein concentrate. 4472
- in food. 118, 3817, 7151
- in fresh cream. 1339
- in frozen and thawed food. 74
- in frozen meat and gravy. 710
- in meat and meat products. 2008, 2668, 6465
- in pasta processing. 1361
- in pasteurised food. 117
- in pigs given pelleted feed and/or meal. 5767
- in poultry carcasses. 3077
- in processing of turkey and turkey products. 3263
- in river water. 3058, 5581, 6267
- in sewage. 6246
- in sewage and lake environment. 4865
- in sewage-polluted river water. 4867
- in sewage sludge. 4840
- in slaughter animals as source of human food poisoning and their control. 7003
- in the environment of a chicken processing plant. 6942
- in turkey-processing plants. 1811
- in vitro sensitivity to rifampicin. 1057
- inhibition of metabolism by specific antisera and use in identification. 4350
- isolation from animal feed contaminated with *Proteus*. 6482
- isolation from human faeces. 3138
- lactose-fermenting, from dried milk and milk-drying plants. 1992
- measurement of protein degradation in. 6443
- media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
- media for isolation from stools. 3726
- methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- methods for isolation from turtles. 3692
- on big game meat. 6466
- on broiler chickens during processing. 7180
- on chicken carcasses. 7178
- on frankfurters during processing. 6470
- on fresh and dry-cured hams. 5074
- on frozen beef and horse carcasses. 6467
- on iced fish. 2010
- oxidation-reduction potential and growth as applied to foods. 2669
- pasteurization of egg white for destruction of. 2044
- phage typing of. 2532
- population changes during windrow composting. 2405
- problems of detection using Preuss's potassium tetrathionate enrichment broth. 1881
- production of calcite crystals by. 2791
- rapid method for isolation of. 1880
- rapid test for lysine decarboxylase activity of. 1232
- removal from whole egg magma product by pasteurization. 7228
- resistance to antibiotics and sulphonamides. 2833, 4638
- role of consulting industrial microbiologist with reference to assays for. 5046
- screening and control in geese of. 3078
- sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
- survival in liquid manure lagoons. 2397
- survival in sewage sludge applied to soil. 4054
- transfer of ampicillin-resistant R-factor from *Shigella* to. 2208
- use as indicator of biological contamination of open water bodies. 6972
- use in disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomycin and tobramycin. 2302
- use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675
- use of computer in identification of. 3688
- use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
- vaccination against. 1094

Salmonella aba, sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317

- Salmonella abony**, sensitivity to colicins. 6036
- Salmonella abortus ovis**,
in bovine liquid manure, activity of xylene against. 7701
use of a mixed vaccine for sheep against anaerobic infections and paratyphic abortion caused by. 512
- Salmonella agona**,
as cause of food poisoning epidemic and its control. 6446
in meat and poultry products. 6465
in river water. 5581
sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317
- Salmonella alachua**, in river water. 3620
- Salmonella anatum**,
activity of cysteine-nitrosothiol against. 3290
antibiotic sensitivity of. 3521
effect of heat on activity of brilliant green dye against. 6788
effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349
in animal feed. 5766
in dried materials, use of liquid propylene oxide for destruction of. 3285
in river water. 5581
injury and repair after freezing and thawing in milk. 1385, 2040, 5437
isolation from animal feed contaminated with *Proteus*. 6482
- Salmonella bareilly**. 4865
antibiotic resistance of. 2196
- Salmonella blockley**,
in meat and meat products. 2008
in river water. 5581
in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215
- Salmonella bovis morbificans**, resistance to sulphathiazole and antibiotics. 4638
- Salmonella braenderup**, in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215
- Salmonella brandenburg**, in river water. 5581
- Salmonella bredeney**, in river water. 5581
- Salmonella cairo**, survival in straw compost and sewage sludge. 3602
- Salmonella chester**,
sensitivity to colicins. 6036
sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317
- Salmonella cholerae-suis**. 488, 3080, 7539, 7540
activity of cysteine-nitrosothiol against. 3290
activity of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters against. 4094
bactericidal activity of iodide-resin complex in purification of water containing. 4873
growth on cooked cured ham. 6469
in port. 5073
in slaughter animals as source of human food poisoning and their control. 7003
isolation from animal feed contaminated with *Proteus*. 6482
occurrence and transferability of antibiotic resistance in. 6017
preservation of antigens of. 4151
transfer of antibiotic resistance from *Escherichia coli* in pig intestine to. 1538
- Salmonella colindale**, sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317
- Salmonella cubana**, injury and repair after freezing and thawing in milk. 1385
- Salmonella derby**,
effect of egg shell coatings on. 126
effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349
in animal feed. 1368, 5766
in river water. 5581
on pork carcasses. 5121
sensitivity to colicins. 6036
- Salmonella dublin**,
activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503
activity of aromatic sulphenamides against. 4686
activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
antibiotic susceptibility of. 7635
detection in raw meat. 5759
effect of brilliant green in MacConkey medium on growth of. 7805
in stored bovine colostrum used as calf feed. 3276
isolation from animal feed contaminated with *Proteus*. 6482
isolation from mussels and oysters. 5079
sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317
survival in stored bovine colostrum. 6481
- Salmonella enteritidis**, 488, 1674, 1754
activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin against. 2229
activity of cephalixin and related cephalosporins against. 2921
activity of cysteine-nitrosothiol against. 3290
activity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
activity of furoxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318
activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against. 4793
activity of pivaloyloxymethyl hetacillin against. 4184
activity of plant essential oils against. 4647
as food contaminant. 7153
effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349
fresh water fish as carriers of. 4863
growth on cooked cured ham. 6469
growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
in beach water. 1169
in frozen food. 1978

Salmonella enteritidis, contd.

- in meat and poultry products. 2461, 6465
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215
- influence of manure slurry irrigation on survival in Scranton fine sand. 3419
- isolation from animal feed contaminated with Proteus. 6482
- sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
- survival in honey. 1360
- survival in well water. 6973
- use as insecticide. 5718
- use of affinity chromatography for purification of thermolabile antigen of. 6437
- use of r/b system in identification of. 4942

Salmonella gallinarum,

- activity of Bacillus cereus antibiotic against. 6873
- activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 6053
- activity of nitroimidazolyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles against. 7545
- activity of substituted nitrofurans against. 6791
- frozen, studies on recovery of. 1376
- use in turbidimetric analysis of chlortetracycline in feed. 7215

Salmonella gaminara, effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349

Salmonella give, 4268

- sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317

Salmonella grumpensis, in animal feed. 5766

Salmonella haifa,

- in river water. 5581
- sensitivity to colicins. 6036

Salmonella heidelberg,

- in bone meal. 3855
- in river water. 5581
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215

- injury and repair after freezing and thawing in milk. 1385

- sensitivity to colicins. 6036

Salmonella ibadan, sensitivity to furazolidone.

5317

Salmonella indiana, in meat and poultry products.

6465

Salmonella infantis,

- effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349
- in river water. 5581
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215
- injury and repair after freezing and thawing in milk. 1385
- use of furazolidone in feed for broiler chickens for prevention of. 6489

Salmonella java,

- in river water. 5581
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215
- isolation from mussels and oysters. 5079

Salmonella javiana, in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215

Salmonella johannesburg, sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317

Salmonella kapemba,

- in meat and meat products. 2008
- resistance to sulphathiazole and antibiotics. 4638

Salmonella kingston, sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317

Salmonella labadi, sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317

Salmonella litchfield, in animal feed. 5766

Salmonella london,

- on pork carcasses. 5121
- sensitivity to colicins. 6036

Salmonella manchester. 4865

Salmonella meleagridis,

- effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349
- in river water. 5581
- injury and repair after freezing and thawing in milk. 1385

Salmonella minnesota, in meat and meat products. 2008

Salmonella montevideo. 4268

- elimination from chicken meat by hot acid treatment. 7230
- in dried materials, use of liquid propylene oxide for destruction of. 3285
- in river water. 5581
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215

Salmonella muenchen,

- effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215

Salmonella newington,

- effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349
- in bone meal. 3855
- in river water. 5581

Salmonella newport,

- antibiotic resistance of. 2196
- detection in raw meat. 5759
- dried, effects of various gases on survival during storage. 391
- growth on cooked cured ham. 6469
- in animal feed. 1368
- in river water. 5581
- lyophilised, preservation in vacuo. 6836
- phage typing of. 7044

Salmonella norwich, in river water. 5581

Salmonella oranienburg,

- in river water. 5581
- injury and repair after freezing and thawing in milk. 1385

Salmonella panama,

- in meat and poultry products. 6465

Salmonella panama, contd.

- in river water. 5581
- R factor system of. 946
- resistance to sulphathiazole and antibiotics. 4638
- sensitivity to framycetin. 2212

Salmonella paratyphi,

- activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
- activity of fluorene-9-carboxylic acid hydrazides against. 7592
- activity of 1-(β -halophenethyl)-imidazoles against. 4139
- activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491
- activity of 1-phenyl-4-pyrrolinylpiperazines against. 6104
- activity of plant essential oils against. 4647
- activity of plant extracts against. 4646
- automated seroagglutination test for detection of antibodies against. 1868
- characteristics of highly active macromolecular component of endotoxin of. 3893
- characterization of plasmids in. 6770
- drug resistance of. 1532
- in meat and meat products. 2008
- isolation from mussels and oysters. 5079
- method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
- sensitivity to colicins. 6036
- ultrasonic treatment of. 6313
- use of antigenic complexes as component of enteral vaccines. 1736
- vaccine prepared from. 4249

Salmonella patience, sensitivity to furazolidone.

5317

Salmonella poona,

- in animal feed. 5766
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215

Salmonella pullorum,

- activity of garlandosus against. 5508
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
- activity of macrocyclic ketolactones of benzoic acids against. 963
- activity of plant essential oils against. 4647
- activity of pregnane derivatives against. 1572
- effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337
- growth on cooked cured ham. 6469
- injury and repair after freezing and thawing in milk. 1385
- international standards for sera against. 1882

Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum, effect of antibiotics on nucleic acid and protein synthesis by. 1644**Salmonella reading,**

- effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349

in river water. 5581

isolation from animal feed contaminated with *Proteus*. 6482**Salmonella rubislaw, sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317****Salmonella saint-paul,**

- effect of various peptones in growth medium on agglutination of. 4349
- in river water. 5581
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215
- on pork carcasses. 5121
- sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317

Salmonella schottmuelleri,

- activity of garlandosus against. 5508
- activity of nitroalkyl acid sulphates against. 2253
- activity of penicillic acid derivatives against. 5804
- activity of quaternary salts of indolizine derivatives against. 5400
- in vivo activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
- use as insecticide. 5718

Salmonella schwartzengrund,

- detection in raw meat. 5759
- in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215

Salmonella senftenberg,

- detection in raw meat. 5759
- effect of sugars and polyols on heat resistance of. 2015, 5784
- in animal feed. 1368, 3855
- in river water. 5581
- isolation from animal feed contaminated with *Proteus*. 6482
- on frankfurters during processing. 6470

Salmonella stanley,

- in animal feed. 5766
- in meat and poultry products. 6465

Salmonella strasburg, isolation from animal feed contaminated with *Proteus*. 6482**Salmonella suipestifer. 4892****Salmonella T2, structure of lipopolysaccharide of. 5707****Salmonella takoradi, sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317****Salmonella thompson, in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215****Salmonella typhi (see also Typhoid)**

- 1105, 4329, 5471
- activity of aminosidine and cephalothin and ampicillin against. 5482
- activity of antibiotic produced by *Byssoschlamys nivea* against. 6184
- activity of antibiotic-producing *Streptomyces* species from soil against. 7489
- activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene- (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858

Salmonella typhi, contd.

- activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
 - activity of 5-nitrothiazolyls against. 4656
 - activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
 - activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
 - antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
 - antibiotic sensitivity of. 3521
 - automated seroagglutination test for detection of antibodies against. 1868
 - characterization of plasmids in. 6770
 - chloramphenicol-resistant typhoid fever caused by. 306
 - continuous culture of. 3661
 - degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
 - drug resistance of. 1532
 - effect of *S. typhi* endotoxin on macrophage phagocytic activity against. 3894
 - fractionation of Vi-antigen of. 3725
 - influence of glucose concentration on metabolism under continuous culture of. 7806
 - interferon induction by detoxicated endotoxin of. 2246
 - isolation from mussels and oysters. 5079
 - isolation of protective complexes by dihydro-streptomycin sulphate precipitation of. 1668
 - method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
 - preservation of antigens of. 4151
 - preservation of formalin-treated Vi antigen of. 3508
 - relation between changes in lysotype and antibiotic resistance in. 6018
 - resistance to antibiotics and sulphonamides. 2834
 - resistance to chloramphenicol. 2838
 - survival in honey. 1360
 - survival in straw compost and sewage sludge. 3602
 - survival in well water. 6973
 - ultrasonic treatment of. 6313
- ## **Salmonella typhi vaccine,**
- assay in mice. 6927
 - production. 4249
 - production and activity of. 4816
 - trial of effectiveness of. 4815
- ## **Salmonella typhimurium.**
- 1165, 1178, 2375, 4787, 4892, 5626, 6136, 6956
 - activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against. 5401
 - activity of ampicillin and chloramphenicol against. 1038
 - activity of benomyl against. 6716
 - activity of betadine against. 2227
 - activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
 - activity of furoxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318
 - activity of glycerine against. 4650
 - activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
 - activity of naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids against. 2848
 - activity of nifurpipone and 5-nitrofuranaldehyde against. 4091
 - activity of nitrofuryl derivatives against. 1564
 - activity of 5-nitro-2-furylamidoximes against. 7599
 - activity of 5-nitrothiazoles and 5-nitro-4-thiazolines against. 1562, 1563
 - activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
 - activity of oxadiazoles against. 6099
 - activity of substituted nitrofurans against. 6791
 - activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
 - antibiotic resistance of. 297, 5301
 - antibiotic sensitivity of. 3521
 - as food contaminant. 7153
 - characterization of plasmids in. 6770
 - control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306
 - detection in raw meat. 5759
 - effect of brilliant green in MacConkey medium on growth of. 7805
 - effect of egg shell coatings on penetration of. 127
 - effect of feed oxytetracycline administration to rats as laboratory models for farm animals on susceptibility to. 731
 - effect of preadministration of *Corynebacterium parvum* on protective activity in experimental mouse typhoid of vaccines prepared from. 4232
 - effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337
 - effect of sugars and polyols on heat resistance of. 2015, 5784
 - effect of various drugs on chloramphenicol activity in mice against. 1676
 - fresh water fish as carriers of. 4863
 - growth and virulence in different food. 1329
 - growth on cooked cured ham. 6469
 - in animal feed. 1368
 - in bone meal. 3855
 - in bovine liquid manure, activity of xylene against. 7701
 - in dried materials, use of liquid propylene oxide for destruction of. 3285
 - in frozen food. 1978
 - in meat and poultry products. 6465
 - in river water. 5581
 - in slaughter animals as source of human food poisoning and their control. 7003
 - in stored bovine colostrum used as calf feed. 3276, 6481
 - in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. 2215
 - in vivo activity of cefoxitin against. 5465

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.

- influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
isolation from animal feed contaminated with *Proteus*. 6482
isolation of protective complexes by dihydrostreptomycin sulphate precipitation of. 1668
measurement of protein degradation in. 6443
mechanized technique for bacteriophage typing of. 1240
molecular properties of R factors of. 4637
new method for study of glycylmethionine transport in. 4931
occurrence and transferability of antibiotic resistance in. 6017
on broiler chickens during processing. 7180
on chicken meat, effect of freezing on. 6500
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis resolution of proteins of. 6366
quantitative check of heat decontaminators using. 1187
resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292
ribosomal vaccine from. 488
screening and control in geese. 3078
sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317
survival in honey. 1360
transfer of antibiotic resistance from *Escherichia coli* in pig intestine to. 1538
use in screening mutagens and carcinogens. 2533
use of affinity chromatography for purification of thermolabile antigen of. 6437
use of GLC for rapid differentiation of. 7781
use of hycanthone for induction of P22 prophage in. 7045
use of inorganic phosphate to control culture longevity of. 3691

Salmonella typhosa.

- 378, 379, 1007, 1071, 1674
activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114
activity of antibiotics A26771A and A26771C against. 6188
activity of benzothiazoline-2-thiones against. 335
activity of complexes of cyclic carbamate polymers with phenols against. 2255
activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672
activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802
activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
activity of benzimidazolyl-stilbenes against. 1182
activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786

- activity of mimosaminomycin against. 6901
activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against. 4793
activity of oxidised derivatives of phenylacetone-triles against. 4135
activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
activity of plant extracts against. 4646
activity of substituted 5-[(3, 4-dihalophenoxy)methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390
activity of triazines against. 2882
activity of trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives against. 2257
chloramphenicol resistance of. 2839
use as insecticide. 5718

Salmonella virchow,

- in meat and poultry products. 6465
sensitivity to furazolidone. 5317

Salmonella weltevreden, in animal feed. 1368**Salmonella wien. 4268****Salmonella worthington, detection in raw meat. 5759****Salsify, control of mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on. 7442****Salt,**

- coating composition to prevent inhibitory action on yeast in bakery dough. 2674
effect on isocitrate lyase of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 1929
protease production by *Bacillus* species isolated from unrefined solar sample of. 6396
use for destruction of *Salmonella* in natural animal casings. 3295

Samba, leachability of preservatives from. 4029**Sammons' *Opuntia virus*, in cacti. 831****Sampler,**

- bacterial. 7778
for collection of air-borne bacteria. 3111
for microbiological use. 3667

Sand,

- occurrence of *Pythium* in. 1517
enumeration and characterization of bacteria in. 587
distribution of actinomycetes in. 4597
nitrogen fixation by lupin under pine stands in. 933

Sand hill decline, virus content of Citrus infected with. 5851**Sandal,**

- fluorescence microscopy of spike disease of. 7476
mycoplasma-like organisms in infected tissues of. 3961

Sandal spike disease,

- fluorescence microscopy of. 7476
microscopic study of periwinkle infected with mycoplasma-like bodies of. 844

- Sandoz 52.133**, effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on wheat. 886
- Sanguinarine**, tolerance of *Verticillium* species to. 2740
- Sanitary collector**, for infectious condensate carried in patient's exhalant. 2450
- Sanitary dispenser**, for use in toilets. 2439, 3066
- Sanitary disposal system**, for sewage and waste. 1193, 3045
- Sanitary landfill**, controlled, analysis of leach water from. 3019
- Sanitary standards**, for storage tanks for milk and milk products. 3634, 3635
- Sanitary vehicle closet**. 2420, 2421
- Sanitation**,
in food processing plant. 1201
in meat processing. 4895
in swine health service. 4304
in the bakery industry. 1812
of carriers of *Corynebacterium*. 1218
of carriers of pathogenic staphylococci using lysozyme. 1219
of food processing devices. 7000
of milk handling equipment. 7001
of winery bottling room. 3807
treatment device for toilets. 1793, 2439, 3066, 3628
use of 3-amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose produced by *Bacillus aminoglucosidicus* in. 5015
use of *garlandosus* in. 5508
use of iodophors in beer canning plants. 1322
- Sanitizer**,
alkali metal salts of dichloroisocyanurate. 4294
amidinoureas and amidinothiureas. 6112
for hospital linen, use of diazo and triazeno derivatives of imidazole carboxylic acid esters as. 6100
for suction milking unit. 5598
for telephones. 6983
for use in dairy industry. 3074
low foam anionic acids with antimicrobial activity. 6088
low foam detergent containing iodine as. 6272
- Sanitizer unit**,
for drinking water facilities. 1791
for instantaneous water heating. 2435
- Santalum album**,
fluorescence microscopy study of spike disease of. 7476
mycoplasma-like organisms in infected tissues of. 3961
- Santolina chamaecyparissus**, blight caused by *Alternaria tenuissima* on. 3963
- Santolina virens**, blight caused by *Alternaria tenuissima* on. 3963
- Sapogenin**, use of *Fusarium* spp in production of derivatives of. 7113
- Saponin**,
of lucerne, inhibition of *Trichoderma viridis* by. 2725
use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for vaccine production. 6918, 6919
in ivy leaves and role in antifungal resistance. 7446
triterpenoid, containing acylated β -amyrin aglycones, activity against influenza virus. 7573
- Saprochaete saccharophyla**, in waste water from a brewery. 518
- Saprolegnia**, antigen production by. 4422
- Saprolegnia diclina**, preparation and quantitative analysis of cell walls of. 3142
- Sapromat apparatus**, model waste water system for checking accuracy of. 3007
- Sapstain**, control in unseasoned Douglas fir blocks. 5970
- Sarcina**. 5765
activity of halogenated diphenylethers against. 5378
in activated sludge produced from wastes obtained from antibiotic production. 4839
in air humidifiers. 5587
in brines used for ham pickling. 713
in frozen food. 1978
in Indian milk products. 6454
isolation from dregs of fluid non-sterilized medicaments. 4888
petroleum degradation in water in the presence of higher aquatic plants by. 5292
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
- Sarcina aurantiaca**, co-enzyme A production by. 6406
- Sarcina hansenii**, adenosine production by. 5709
- Sarcina lutea**. 1071, 1674, 6136, 7503
activity of aerosols containing neomycin, neomycin with prednisone and neomycin with polymyxin against. 6158
activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114
activity of antibiotic A26771A and A26771C against. 6188
activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
activity of antibiotic-producing fungi from permanent pasture against. 6845
activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762
activity of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Streptomyces albus* against. 7088
activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672
activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802
activity of 3',4',-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218

***Sarcina lutea*, contd.**

- activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
- activity of lincomycin and its analogues against. 6169
- activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786
- activity of macrocyclic ketolactones of benzoic acids against. 963
- activity of macromomycin against. 1706
- activity of magnesidin against. 4787
- activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
- activity of neocarzinostatin against. 4791
- activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
- activity of bisnorpenicillin V against. 6859
- activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against. 4793
- activity of Physarum gyrosum antibiotics against. 449
- activity of plant essential oils against. 4647
- activity of plurallin against. 6908
- activity of pregnane derivatives against. 1572
- activity of pyridyl-1,2,3-thiadiazoles and -selenadiazoles against. 6794
- activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
- activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
- activity of substance produced by group A streptococci against. 6186
- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
- capillary tube catalase test for. 1230
- characterization and identification of Actinomycetales by activity against. 5455
- co-enzyme A production by. 6406, 7109
- degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- effect of fungicides on soil activity of. 934
- flavine-adenine dinucleotide production by. 4407, 4408
- in intravenous infusion solutions. 3504
- preservation by refrigeration. 7620
- use in assay of oleandomycin in feed. 7213
- use in detection of residual antibiotics in swine carcasses. 3516
- use in identification of small amounts of antibiotics. 7628
- use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin in Neo-Sensitabs. 2916

Sarcina subflava*, activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536**Sarcina ureae*, adenosine production by. 5709*****Sarcina* 37,**

- activity of antibiotic PSX-1 and duclauxin against. 6423
- activity of Micropolyspora coerulea antitumour antibiotic on. 1305
- activity of vermiculine against. 6428

Sarcina* 180, activity of flavobacterin produced by Flavobacterium aquatile against. 1304**Sarcotrochila macrospora*, association with Davisomycella ampla and Lophodermella concolor causing needle cast of lodgepole pine. 4021*****Sardine*, bacteriological examination of. 5078*****Sardinella aurita*, bacteriological examination of. 5078*****Sarka virus*,**

- on plum and apricot, control of. 2737
- susceptibility of legumes to. 3322

Satellite imagery*, use in early detection of wheat stem rust caused by Puccinia graminis tritici. 7329**Sauce*,**

- aseptic filling of containers for. 2059
- vegetable, microbial spoilage and its prevention in. 5765

Sauerkraut*, propagation of Geotrichum candidum in acid brine from manufacture of. 6473**Sausage*,**

- antimycotic overcoating treatment of cellulose casing for. 2695
- changes during storage in residual nitrite in. 2694
- changes in meat components during fermentation and heat processing and drying of. 2672
- changes in non-protein nitrogen compounds during ripening of. 5076
- Coxsackie virus in. 96
- effect of betalain pigments used as substitute colourant on microbiological characteristics of. 4469
- fermented, production of. 1357
- garlic, effect of sterilized spices on microbial quality and shelf-life and flavour of. 2049
- gram-negative bacterial rods in. 7186
- hygiene and technological aspects in preparing casings for. 6295
- hygiene of. 2673

Lebanon bologna, manufacture and processing of. 1355**meat, coliforms in. 5761****microbiology of. 1356****phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus from. 5077****pork, preservative for. 5791****stoichiometry of carbohydrate fermentation during ripening of. 5075****turkey, production using Pediococcus cerevisiae. 7181*****Sawdust*, pine, used as poultry litter, use of volatile fatty acids for control of microorganisms in. 7755*****Scab*,**

- new apple variety with resistance to Venturia inaequalis causing. 6676
- new avocado variety with resistance to. 6677

Scab, contd.

- of apple caused by *Venturia inaequalis* and *Podosphaera leucotricha*, effect of interrupted light on. 2724
- of apple caused by *Venturia inaequalis*, combined temperature-leaf wetness recorder for determination of. 5846
- of apple caused by *Venturia inaequalis*, control of. 1000, 1001, 4571, 5224, 5228, 5382, 5393
- of apple, dodine tolerance of *Venturia inaequalis* cause of. 1498, 4009
- of apple, residual effects of fungicidal control of *Venturia inaequalis* cause of. 881
- of apple, use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in fungicidal control of *Venturia inaequalis* cause of. 882
- of cucumber caused by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*. 2110
- of cucumber caused by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, screening for resistance to. 6629
- of gladiolus caused by *Pseudomonas marginata*, control of. 7463
- of gladiolus caused by *Pseudomonas marginata*, effect of root-knot nematode on. 5867
- of pecan caused by *Fusicladium effusum*, control of. 3994
- of potato and its control. 6639
- of potato caused by *Streptomyces scabies* and *Spongospora subterranea*, influence of mineral fertilizers on. 7373
- of potato caused by *Streptomyces scabies*, control of. 6723
- Scald**, of barley caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis*. 7307, 7308
- Scalded skin syndrome**, caused by exfoliatin produced by *Staphylococcus aureus*. 158
- Scaphoideus littoralis**, as vector of flavescence dorée on grapevine. 7354
- Schistomacide**, 5-(aminoalkylamino)-6(or 7)-halo-8-quinoline methanol, microbial production of. 2620
- Schizophyllum commune**, sapwood decay by. 920
- Schizosaccharomyces octosporus**, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
- Schizosaccharomyces pombe**, effect of pH on activity in wine production. 2628
- Schizosaccharomyces romys**, effect on growth and antibiotic production of *Streptomyces mycohepticum*. 6903
- Schwanniomycetes**, dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- Sciara**, effects of felling time and insecticide treatment of pine logs on interrelationships of fungi and. 6747
- Scindapsus pictus**, effect of trace metals on leaf spot caused by *Colletotrichum capsici* on. 7341

- Scirpus lacustris**, bacterial degradation of petroleum and its derivatives in water in the presence of. 5292
- Scleroderma lagerbergii**, effect on pine. 3373
- on Scots pine. 915
- Sclerophoma pithyophila**, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Sclerospora sorghi**, causing downy mildew of maize. 7315
- causing downy mildew of maize, *Heteropogon contortus* as host of. 6586, 6587
- causing downy mildew of sorghum and corn and sudangrass. 6596
- Sclerotinia**, activity of N-(3', 5'-dichlorophenyl)itaconimide against. 5334
- causing stem rot of pea and lentil and fababean. 6554
- control of chicory rot caused by. 5943
- on potato and its control. 6639
- Sclerotinia cinerea**, activity of prumycin against. 4799
- Sclerotinia coffeicolum**, cosmetic use of water-soluble polysaccharides of. 7116
- Sclerotinia delphini**, cosmetic use of water-soluble polysaccharides of. 7116
- Sclerotinia fructicola**, causing brown rot of stone fruits, post-harvest control of. 3349
- Sclerotinia gladioli**, cosmetic use of water-soluble polysaccharides of. 7116
- Sclerotinia glucanum**, cosmetic use of water-soluble polysaccharides of. 7116
- Sclerotinia homeocarpa**, new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to dollarspot caused by. 6678
- Sclerotinia laxa**, springtime dispersal patterns of conidia from apricot, peach, prune and almond trees. 5165
- Sclerotinia minor**, differential activity of fungicides on stages in the life cycle of. 5212
- Sclerotinia rolsii**, cosmetic use of water-soluble polysaccharides of. 7116
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum** (see also *Whetzelinia sclerotiorum*) activity of prumycin against. 4799
- causing peanut blight. 5825
- causing post-harvest decay of carrot, fungicide dips for control of. 1475
- causing post-harvest decay of vegetables. 2747
- causing post-harvest rot of snap bean pods, control of. 5902
- causing stem blight of rapeseed. 3959
- causing stem rot of *Helichrysum bracteatum*. 3899
- causing stem rot of turnip rape and rape. 2117
- control in tobacco seedbeds. 7444

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, contd.

differential activity of fungicides on stages in the life cycle of. 5212
effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on. 2808
on soybean seed. 1422

Sclerotium bataticola, soil, effect of nitro-herbicides on. 7508**Sclerotium cepivorum**,

activity of sodium and organic salts of arylsulphonic acids against. 6058
control of white rot of onion caused by. 5944
reaction of garlic to white rot caused by. 5866

Sclerotium oryzae, effect of nitrogen fertilization on stem rot of rice caused by. 5837**Sclerotium rolsii**. 2157

activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059
activity of pyridylthiuronium halide salts against. 6804
activity of pyrimidylthiuronium salts against. 5229
causing tomato fruit rot, control of. 7436
causing wheat wilt or root rot. 1440
effects of mechanical injury and soil temperature on peanut seed decay by. 5823

oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration effects on growth and reproduction of. 928
phosphatidase B purification and activity against mung bean. 1931
post-harvest fungicidal treatment of ginger storage rot caused by. 864

Scolytus multistriatus,

as vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease, control of. 6739
association with Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on American elm. 3374

Spolvia sinensis, transmission of potato spindle tuber metavirus through seeds of. 6648**Scopulariopsis**,

as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S. maxima* used as food. 7159
triazinoindeole production using. 1316

Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, activity of arenomycin B against. 1692**Scopulariopsis brevicaulis**. 3245**Scopulariopsis fimicola**, in mushroom compost. 1904**Scorzenera hispanica**, control of mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on. 7442**Screening plate method**, for detection of bacterial β -glucuronidase. 2498**Screening test**, for detection of bacteriuria. 3116**Scrophularia mottle virus**, transmission by weevils to *Scrophularia nodosa*. 3344**Scrophularia nodosa**, transmission by weevils to *Scrophularia mottle virus* to. 3344**Scutellonema**, association with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of

potato. 6644

Scytalidium lignicola, effect on wood permeability. 250**Scytinostroma galactina**, association with heart rot of black spruce. 916**Sea**, sewage treatment by disposal to. 1143**Seafood**,

control of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in. 130
effect of *Clostridium botulinum* in sea water on. 2434

Seagull, role as *Salmonella* vector. 4865**Seasoning**, microbial removal of laevulinic acid during production of. 7196**Secale cereale**,

bromegrass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832
multiplication of TMV in. 7301
reaction to loose smut of wheat caused by *Ustilago tritici*. 2102
reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 2751

Sechium edule, crown gall caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on. 7377**Secoprimycin**,

mass spectra of. 7673
production from primycin and characterization of functional groups of. 7672

Sediment, littoral, variations in bacterial concentration in. 1168**Sedimentation**, rapid, of *Escherichia coli* using polyethylene glycol. 7031**Sedimentation system**, for purification of water and sewage. 7703**Seed**,

use of diiodomethyl sulphone for protection of. 2875
carrot, *Alternaria radicina* and *Alternaria dauci* on. 185
Ipomoea violacea, pathogenicity of *Pythium* species to. 1473
oat, *Pyrenophora avenae* on. 173
pea, pathogenicity of *Pythium* species to. 1473
tomato, pathogenicity of *Pythium* species to. 1473
vegetable, growth studies of fungi pathogenic to. 2123

Seed dressing. 239

antimicrobial, 2,6-dicyanotrichloropyridine. 241
antiviral oxathiin-carboxamides. 6724
aureofungin, effect on *Fusarium solani* infection of sesame. 2765
bactericidal and fungicidal N-(1,1,2,2-tetrahaloethylthio)pyrazoles. 237
carboxin, movement in cotton seedlings. 911
for control of black scab of potato caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 4015

Seed dressing, contd.

- for control of brown rust of wheat caused by *Puccinia triticina*. 3992
- for control of powdery mildew of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 7437
- for control of powdery mildew of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 4569, 4570
- for control of *Rhizoctonia* seedling and pod rot of peanut. 5961
- for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Erwinia* blackleg of potato. 2140
- for control of sorghum smuts. 5248
- fungicidal 2-alkyl-4, 6-dinitrophenol derivatives. 4575
- fungicidal 2, 5-dinitro-1, 1-(substituted)-dioxy-2, 3, 4, 5-tetrachloro-3-cyclopentenones. 5249
- fungicidal dithiocarbamoylmethylmorpholines. 6726
- fungicidal phenarsazines. 5235
- fungicidal substituted 1, 3-diketones. 5947
- fungicide, 227, 5960
- fungicide, activity against fungal foliage and root diseases of wheat and barley. 2133
- fungicide, effect on germinative capacity of forest tree seeds. 240
- fungicide, effect on *Rhizobium* and nodulation. 5271, 5272, 5273, 5274, 5275
- fungicide, for control of *Ascochyta rabiei* blight of chickpea. 1504
- fungicide, for control of cereal diseases. 2132
- fungicide, for control of *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries* hill bunt of wheat. 910
- mercurial, use in control of potato storage rot caused by *Fusarium*. 5205
- possibility of simultaneous treatment of vetch seed with *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and fungicides. 4614
- sulphur, for control of fennel mycoflora. 195
- systemic activity in urd bean of benomyl used as. 7465
- thiram and captan for use on soybean. 5827
- triforine, use in control of wheat leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita*. 4577

Seed treatment,

- disinfection, for control of *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. 877
- extraction process, for control of tomato canker caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 7433
- soaking, of static for control of damping-off caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. 7378
- sterilisation, of cereals for protection against smut. 3359

Seed piece decay, of potato and its control. 6639

Seiridium cardinale. 912

Selenadiazole, pyridyl-1, 2, 3-, production and antibacterial activity of. 6794

Selenate, sodium, use in prevention of contamination of fungal cultures. 2251

Selenite enrichment medium, for isolation of

Salmonella. 3138, 7042

Selenium, biological activity of volatile fungal metabolites of. 5722

Selenocystine, mechanism of action against RNA polymerase of influenza virus. 5358

Selenomonas ruminantium, serum bottle modification of Hungate technique for cultivation of. 7775

Selenourea, production and antimicrobial uses of. 1592

Selenoxide, production by *Aspergillus niger*. 684

Semicarbazide, 1-4-substituted, production and antibiotic activity of. 6823

Semliki Forest virus,

activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against. 4122

activity of N,N-dioctadecyl-N',N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-propanediamine against. 372

activity of fluoranthene ethers against. 3484

activity of 6-MFA against. 360, 362

effect of temperature on interferon induction by. 2863

production of fungal extracts and activity against. 3480

Semliki Forest virus vaccine, production and properties of. 6918, 6919

Sendai virus. 6066

growth on liver cell cultures. 6341

Sensitivity test, of urinary tract pathogens using a dipslide. 592

Separation,

flotation, apparatus for. 3668

of living and dead microbial cells. 3104

Separator, centrifugal, sterilisable by superheated steam. 1610

Sepedonium, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990

Sephacrose, phage purification by gel chromatography on. 1898

Septic tank,

biodegradation of yeast-impregnated toilet tissue in. 5733

chlorinator unit for. 1162

cleaning valve for. 1161

compact nesting package, assembly into sewage disposal system. 7716

conversion to aerobic sewage treatment system. 4852

electrolytic treatment of sewage in. 6253

for waste disposal system. 520, 1160

nitrogen transformations during subsurface disposal in soil of effluent from. 3418

sludge indicator for. 6251

solids retainer device for. 4856

treatment of waste and sewage in. 522, 7717

Septicaemia, caused by contaminated catheters. 6282

Septisol antiseptic foam, effectiveness as a surgical scrub agent. 1215

- Septobasidium**, causing velvet blight of tea and control of. 3347
- Septomyxa**, 6,1'-spirocyclopropylprogesterone production using. 1296
- Septomyxa affinis**. 5008
production of 7 α -methylestrone and 7 α -methyl-17 α -alkylated oestradiols using. 5010, 5012, 5698
production of progesterone derivatives using. 5014
production of steroid-17-carboxylic acids using. 5006
steroid production by. 666
- Septonex**, disinfection activity and uses of. 5599
- Septoria**. 2088
causing cereal diseases, aerial fungicidal control of. 3360
causing leaf and ear diseases of wheat, control of. 7438
on celery, control of. 4574
use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815
- Septoria apii**,
causing celery leaf spot, control of. 4566
control on celery using phosphoryl alkylene diamine. 4000
- Septoria apicola**, causing celery leafspot, control of. 6705
- Septoria avenae**,
on wheat and oats. 811
storage in sterilized soil. 5443
tolerance of oats to. 809
- Septoria nodorum**,
causing glume blotch of wheat. 5843
on wheat. 814, 2733, 2734
on wheat, effect of temperature and moisture on latent period of. 7331
storage in sterilized soil. 5443
- Septoria passerinii**,
on barley. 811
storage in sterilized soil. 5443
- Septoria pisi**, causing blight of peas. 2728
- Septoria tritici**,
causing wheat leaf blotch, physiologic specialization of. 815
on wheat. 814
storage in sterilized soil. 5443
- Sequoia gigantea**, Fomes annosus on. 7470
- Seredella**, location and distribution of Rhizobium lupini in soil under. 4049
- Serine**,
origin in viomycin produced by Streptomyces species. 6916
production by microorganisms. 2573, 6364, 6365
2,3-dihydroxy-N-benzoyl-, identification of Salmonella paciferin as. 1912
- Serine deaminase**, rapid method for detection in bacteria. 5621
- Serine dehydratase**, purification from Corynebacterium and properties of. 6403
- Seroagglutination test**, automated, with Brucella and Salmonella suspensions. 1868
- Serological diagnosis**, of Bacillus thuringiensis. 596
- Serological microtechnique**, new miniaturized system. 4360
- Serology**, of viruses. 3148
- Serotherapy**, problems of. 1097
- Serotyping**,
of avian Mycoplasma species. 7837
of Chlamydia. 3754
of Diplococcus pneumoniae. 3123
- Serpula lacrimans**, pigment production by. 3207
- Serratia**. 402, 7043, 7109
activity of ampicillin-cloxacillin association against. 7644
activity of ampicillin-dicloxacillin association against. 5473
activity of antibiotic combinations against. 6849
activity of cefazolin against. 2287
activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 6142
activity of nalidixic acid against. 6904
activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
activity of triclosan against. 6092
activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967
antibiotic resistance of. 2829
as contaminant of sterilized soft contact lenses. 2267
bactericidal effect of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics on. 477
biochemical tests for identification of. 7028
contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
disc sensitivity studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
gentamicin resistance of. 4642
identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504, 2505
in frozen food. 1978
in vitro sensitivity to rifampicin. 1057
media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706
production of calcite crystals by. 2791
rapid identification by alkaline phosphatase test. 2534
sensitivity to cefoxitin and its β -lactamase inactivation. 5464, 5466
sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325, 4655
tests for identification in meat. 95
use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675

Serratia, contd.

- use of computer in identification of. 3688
- use of DNase test in identification of. 6335
- use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125

Serratia liquefaciens, identification. 611

Serratia marcescens.

- 389, 1071, 1695, 3168, 6136, 6335, 6986
- activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin against. 4774
- activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against. 2938
- activity of antibiotic A26771A and A 26771C against. 6188
- activity of antibiotic BB-K8 against. 423
- activity of antibiotic BU 1709 E and E₂ against. 2305
- activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452
- activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 2232
- activity of betadine against. 2227
- activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
- activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
- activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
- activity of Physarum gyrosum antibiotics against. 449
- activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
- activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 971
- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- activity of tobramycin against. 5518
- as tracer of aerial bacterial emissions from activated sludge plant. 1148
- conversion of DDT to DDD by. 275
- degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
- denitrification in culture medium and autoclaved soil by. 6758
- detection by sensing molecular hydrogen. 7030
- detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448
- egg yolk reaction produced by. 6319
- growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
- identification. 611
- immobilized aspartase-containing, preparation and properties of. 6383
- in air humidifiers. 5587
- influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
- interferon induction by detoxicated endotoxin of. 2246
- lipid composition of streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of. 304
- method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499

- nalidixic acid induction of bacteriocins of. 651
- nalidixic acid sensitivity testing of. 2337
- one-tube test for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of. 7021
- protease production by. 1935
- serratigen and serratimannan production, extraction and characterization. 7117
- survival in honey. 1360
- synergistic effects of β -lactam antibiotics on. 408

- use as insecticide. 5718
- use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
- use of Limulus polyphenus test for detecting endotoxaemia due to. 7279
- use of r/b system in identification of. 4942

Serratia piscatorum,

- polysaccharide production by. 5705
- use as insecticide. 5025

Serratia polymuthicum,

- activity of antibiotic M-81 against. 6875
- degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442

Serratigen, production by Serratia marcescens and isolation and characterization of. 7117

Serratimannan, production by Serratia marcescens and isolation and characterization of. 7117

Serum,

- anti-Salmonella pullorum, international standards for. 1882
- commercial tissue culture grade foetal calf, antibody to viruses affecting cattle in. 3512
- determination of endotoxin in. 149
- effect of calcium content on activity of gentamicin and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in. 6161
- effect on bacterial sensitivity to penicillin. 3525
- effect on vitamin B₁₂ assay using Lactobacillus leichmannii of different concentrations of antimicrobial drugs in. 4946
- foetal bovine, phage contamination of. 2340
- human, assay using bacterial enzyme for determining concentrations of aminoglycoside antibiotics in. 2301
- plate-diffusion method for detection of anti-staphylolysin activity of. 6336
- one-zone flocculating antitetanus, production and properties of. 1741
- rapid method for determining bactericidal activity of. 3690
- screening methods for hepatitis B antigen in. 5447
- use of gas chromatography for determining cephaloridine in. 4721
- use of multiple-antibiotic resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae for assay of gentamicin in. 2310

- Serum agglutination test**, for *Treponema hyodysenteriae* cause of swine dysentery. 1886
- Serum bottle**, use in cultivation of obligately anaerobic bacteria. 7775
- Serum folate level**, *Lactobacillus casei* assay and radioassay for study of ethanol-induced fall in. 1857
- Sesame**,
effect of aureofungin seed dressing on *Fusarium solani* infection of. 2765
fungal and bacterial foliar diseases of. 2118
- Sesamum indicum** see **Sesame**.
- Sesbania bispinosa**, ketolactose test for distinguishing *Agrobacterium* from *Rhizobium* isolated from root nodules of. 2173
- Settling tank**, for activated sludge plants, improvements in design of. 6950
- Sevin**, effect on soil fungi. 5990
- Sewage** (see also **Waste** and **Effluent**)
aeration apparatus for treatment of. 1159, 2417, 3033, 7707
2-aminobenzimidazoles for increasing rate of biological oxidation in treatment of. 6256
analysis of organic materials following chlorination of. 2403
antibiotic resistance and R factors in coliforms from. 3444
apparatus and method for filtering solids from. 2406
application of BOD test to. 7693
arsenic oxidation state in. 516
assembly of compact nesting septic tank package into system for disposal of. 7716
atypical mycobacteria in. 6266
bacterial production of methane from. 5286
batch treatment system for. 4275
beach pollution by. 4268
biodegradability of organic components of. 7694
biodegradation of disinfectant ingredient o-benzyl-p-chlorophenol in. 63
bromobenzene utilization by *Bacillus polymyxa* from. 3119
chain extended polyelectrolyte salts for use in treatment of. 7713
chemical toilet for. 2419
chlorination of. 3022
clarification method and apparatus. 3612
clarification using polymerised lignins. 1777
coated chlorine-containing disinfectant for treatment of. 6287
comparison of media for estimating *Escherichia coli* in. 7730
control of filamentous microorganism bulking in activated sludge. 2400
conversion of septic bacterial-action treatment system to aerobic system. 4852
correlation between chemico-physical and microbiological data on sea water polluted by. 7739
degradation by fungi to produce protein. 3012
degradation of 1,1-diphenylethylene by mixed microbial culture from. 6011
deodorization by *Providencia* mutant. 5579
destruction of bacteria in treatment of. 957
device for electrolytic induction of flocculation in treatment of. 7712
discharge device for vacuum treatment system for. 5562
disposal system with re-usable flush medium for. 525
drug-resistant bacteria in water polluted by. 3050
effect of flooding on moth fly larvae and zoogaea in trickling filter system for. 6243
effect of salinity variations on activated sludge process. 6947
effluent, chlorine demand study of. 4833
effluent, continuous ion-exchange treatment of. 2410
effluent, disinfection of. 1785
effluent, lake eutrophication by. 1783
effluent, organic compounds in. 1761
effluent, treatment process for. 4853, 5575
effluent, use of polyelectrolyte adsorption for recovery of enteroviruses from. 4838
electrochemical treatment of. 3034
electrolytic purification of water contaminated with. 3024
electrolytic treatment of. 6253
emission of microbial aerosols from treatment plants that use trickling filters. 2389
enumeration of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* in. 2404
factors influencing the microbial population dynamics of the activated sludge process for. 2399
filamentous organisms in activated sludge. 3005
filter unit for removing bacteria and solids from. 4857
filtration of. 4851
floating settler for separation of liquid and solid phases in. 2413
flocculation apparatus for treatment of. 1776
freshwater fish as carriers of *Salmonella enteritidis* and *S. typhimurium* and relevance to fish pond clarification technique for. 4863
head conversion tank for treatment of. 3613
improved activated sludge treatment for. 4276
incinerating and treating apparatus and method for sludge. 3043
incorporation into soil. 4845
installation for drying and composting sludge. 2414
irradiation treatment of. 1609, 2407, 3040, 4274

Sewage, contd.

- isolation of hepatitis B antigen from. 6164
- lagoon. 2397
- lagoon, aeration system for use in. 4271
- land application of sludge. 1145
- land disposal of. 1144
- levels in river water. 4289
- lift station for and deodorisation of. 6964
- liquid effluent, treatment of. 3614
- liquid, treatment process for. 4269
- means for automatic operation of treatment units for. 6962
- media and methods for coliform counts of. 4866
- medium for counting aquatic heterotrophic bacteria in. 2426
- method and apparatus for aeration and propelling in an oxidation channel. 2416
- method and composition for phosphate removal from. 2411
- microbial associations on trickling filters irrigated with. 2401
- microbial transformations of methylamines and formation of dimethylnitrosamine in. 5739
- microorganisms in. 6245
- miniature sanitary disposal system for. 3045
- nitrogen transformations and availability in soil of. 3417
- non-clogging pumps for pressurized conveyance of sludge during treatment of. 6949
- pollution of harbour water by. 1170
- pollution of river water by. 3075
- pollution of sea water by. 533
- port facility disposal systems for. 1163
- process for improving filterability of activated sludge. 6257
- process for removing solid particles from. 3025
- production of N-3-aminoalkyl propionamides and their polymers for use in treatment of. 7714
- production of sterile compost from. 1149
- protease in. 1139
- purification of. 1158, 1774
- removal of nitrogen and phosphates from. 3029, 6966
- response to changes in reactor temperature of heterogeneous microbial populations of. 2402
- response to pH shock of heterogeneous microbial populations from. 3008
- Salmonella in. 4865, 6246
- Salmonella in river water polluted by. 4867
- sea disposal in treatment of. 1143, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018
- sedimentation system for purification of. 7703
- siphon-type sludge removal system for use in settling tank for. 7715
- sludge, degradation of DDT in reducing environments by. 2641
- sludge, dewatering of. 5577
- sludge, filters and centrifuges for dewatering of. 6235
- sludge, nutritive value in rats and Japanese quail. 3853
- sludge, process for drying of. 3038
- sludge, Salmonella in. 4840
- sludge, use as feed supplement for pigs. 5768
- sludge, use in crop production and soil improvement. 4054
- sludge, vitamin B₁₂ production by mixed bacterial population from. 5715
- sonic filter cleaning apparatus and filter for. 1775
- survival of coliforms with transferable drug resistance in maturation ponds for. 3009
- survival of Salmonella typhi and S. cairo in. 3602
- swing-out air diffuser for use in treatment of. 3042
- synthesis of Escherichia coli indicator strains for detection of RNA-containing coliphages in. 6958
- toilet for treatment of. 7720
- treatment by activated sludge process. 521
- treatment by extended aeration. 4277
- treatment by fungi. 1762
- treatment of. 522, 524, 1151, 1155, 1156, 1772, 2409, 5536, 5566, 5569, 6960, 6961
- treatment of supernatant liquor from sludge digestion of. 5578
- treatment of toxic coal mine spoils with sludge from. 2395, 6250
- treatment systems and plants for. 1771, 2390, 2391, 2392, 3030, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3615, 4270, 4273, 4854, 5561, 5563, 5564, 5565, 7702
- treatment via high purity molecular oxygen. 3031
- underwater storage system for. 6963
- use of air-water depollution system in treatment of. 2408
- use of direct inoculation method for recovery of enterovirus from. 3051
- use of human diploid embryonic lung cells for isolating ECHO viruses from. 6345
- use of imidazoline phosphoramides as flocculating agents in treatment of. 6967
- use of immunofluorescence for detection of Nitrobacter in. 3720
- use of nitroso aryloxy quaternary ammonium compounds against Desulphovibrio desulphuricans in. 5408
- use of ozone in treatment of. 6237
- use of phage tracer for prediction of effluent mixing patterns in water. 4868
- use of phosphorus-containing polyamines

Sewage, contd.

- in treatment of, 1157
- use of powdered activated carbon in activated sludge treatment of, 3598
- use of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enzyme in treatment of, 4987
- vortex valve for aeration and foam separation during treatment of, 6252
- water-soluble copolymers of alkylenimine and alkylene sulphide for use in treatment of, 523
- water-soluble polymers for use in treatment of, 6254
- wet air oxidation of, 3597

- Shading**, of strawberry to decrease susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 5930

- Shattercane**, downy mildew caused by *Sclerospora sorghi* on, 6596

Sheath blight,

- of rice caused by *Corticium sasakii*, 5835
- of rice caused by *Corticium sasakii*, control of, 5247

- Sheath-rot**, of rice caused by *Acrocyldrium oryzae*, 6593

Sheep,

- carcass, *Salmonella* contamination of, 5760
- effect of *Brucella melitensis* Rev 1 vaccine on serum antibody in, 511
- effect of calcium chloride on antigenic stability of polyvalent vaccine against *Clostridium gas oedemas* in, 2380
- enhancement of immune response to *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis* vaccine in, 6936
- ewe, value of anatoxins and adjuvants in antistaphylococcal immunization of, 6233
- foot rot vaccine for use in, 2381
- humoral immunity response to rabies virus vaccine, 2998
- improved method for enumeration and isolation of lipolytic bacteria from rumen of, 2493
- isolation of biuret-degrading bacterium from rumen of, 2494
- nutritive value of lucerne and formaldehyde and formic acid-treated silages for, 4492
- production and effectiveness of Nairobi sheep disease virus vaccine in, 3584
- pseudo rinderpest virus vaccine for use in, 7687
- sporodesmin of *Pithomyces chartarum* as cause of facial eczema of, 2074
- total synthesis of d, l-sporidesmin causing facial eczema of, 7269
- use of a mixed vaccine against paratyphic abortion and anaerobic infections in, 512
- vaccinated with *Fusiformis nodosus* antigens, effect of *Fusiformis nodosus* serotypes on foot-rot resistance of, 6938
- vaccine for pasteurellosis control in, 2383

- Sheep abortion virus**, activity of substituted isatinisothioisemicarbazones against, 4124
- Sheep blood agar plate**, use of sodium polyanethol sulphate in production of, 7774
- Sheep blowfly**, larva, activity of prasinons A and B against, 1957

- Sheep pox virus**, in vitro activity of rifampicin and marboran against, 4125

Shelf-life,

- extension in dairy products, 747
- of accelerated freeze-dried mutton, 6468
- of aseptically packaged dairy products, 745, 746
- of canned Indian whole meals, 5783
- of dairy products, effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* protease on, 1387
- of garlic sausage containing sterilized spices, 2049
- of jam, 3847
- of milk, 7222
- of mushrooms, effect of ionizing radiation on, 5124
- of pasteurized and aseptically packaged milk, 1989
- of pasteurized liquid whole egg, 1390
- of processed poultry, 2046
- of semi-preserved herring, 131
- of shrimp, 100, 101
- of yoghurt, 4500

- Shell**, of marine organism, treatment to remove microorganisms from surface of, 2815

- Shell DD**, use in control of *Xiphinema vuittenezi* the vector of grapevine virus disease, 5873

- Shell SD 345**, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper, 2755

Shellfish,

- deputation of, 5122
- production of frozen patties with reduced bacterial contamination levels, 2051
- cooled and frozen mussels, bacteriological examination of, 5080
- mussels and oysters, isolation of pathogenic enterobacteria from, 5079

- Shigella**, 429, 2195, 4445, 6483, 7043
 - activity of amoxycillin against, 1660
 - activity of ampicillin against, 6150
 - activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against, 2955
 - activity of cefazolin against, 409
 - activity of cefoxitin against, 5465
 - activity of minocycline and tetracycline against, 2951
 - activity of negamycin against, 4223
 - activity of new antimicrobial agents against, 7576
 - activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against, 967
 - ampicillin-resistant R-factor from, 2207, 2208
 - antibiotic and drug resistance and R-factor

Shigella, contd.

- distribution among. 301
- antibiotic resistance of. 949, 2196, 2829, 6773
- antibiotic sensitivity of. 3520
- bactericidal effect of combinations of nalidixic acid and antibiotics on. 477
- biochemical tests for identification of. 7028
- contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
- control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306
- differentiation from *Escherichia* by acetate test. 3106
- disc sensitivity studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
- drug resistance of. 3447
- identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504, 2505
- in fish protein concentrate. 4472
- influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibiotic activity against. 7631
- media for determining lysine decarboxylase activity of. 4943
- methods for assay of drugs for contamination by. 2506
- scheme for identification of. 4351
- sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents. 3448, 7526
- sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
- use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675
- use of computer in identification of. 3688
- use of New Improved Enterotube for identification of. 3125
- Shigella alkalescens**, use of inorganic phosphate to control culture longevity of. 3691
- Shigella boydii**, use of inorganic phosphate to control culture longevity of. 3691
- Shigella dysenteriae**. 1674
 - activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene- (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
 - activity of cephradine and cephalexin against. 2922
 - activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
 - activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
 - activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
 - activity of hydroxyquinoline derivatives against. 2883
 - activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
 - activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
 - activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
 - activity of plant extracts against. 4646
 - activity of purine nucleosides against. 7587
 - antagonistic agents produced by. 2621
 - antitumour activity of constituents of. 6420
 - degradation of pharmaceutical stabiliser sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate by. 6442
 - effect on HeLa cell culture of enterotoxin of. 3318
 - keys for identification of. 7788
 - method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
 - sanitary and hygienic aspects in control of. 7749
 - survival in well water. 6973
 - use as insecticide. 5718
 - vaccine prepared from. 4249
- Shigella equirulis**, activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503
- Shigella flexneri**. 1674, 4111, 4329
 - activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114
 - activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene- (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
 - activity of cephradine and cephalexin against. 2922
 - activity of 5-cyano-2-furaldehyde and its derivatives against. 5386
 - activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
 - activity of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
 - activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
 - activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
 - activity of nitroalkyl acid sulphates against. 2253
 - activity of 3(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazoline derivatives against. 5315
 - activity of 5-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl] picolinohydroxamic acid against. 7547
 - activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against. 4793
 - activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
 - activity of plant extracts against. 4646
 - activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
 - antibiotic resistance of. 7527
 - drug resistance of. 1532
 - efficacy against dysentery of vaccine prepared from. 4811
 - immunogenic effects of vaccine prepared from. 4250
 - in vitro induction and propagation of L forms of. 7019
 - inhibition by acetic acid. 960
 - media for isolation from stools. 3726
 - sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
 - survival in well water. 6973
- Shigella schmitzii**, activity of cephradine and cephalexin against. 2922
- Shigella sonnei**. 1071, 1674
 - activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114
 - activity of antibiotic A26771A and A26771C against. 6188

Shigella sonnei, contd.

- activity of antibiotic produced by
Byssoschlamys nivea against. 6184
- activity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B
derivatives against. 4740
- activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycin
against. 6863
- activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
- activity of nitrofuryl derivatives against. 1564
- activity of 5-nitro-thiazoles and 5-nitro-4-
thiazolines against. 1563
- activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against.
4793
- antibiotic resistance of. 949
- as contaminant of *Spirulina platensis* and *S.*
maxima used as food. 7159
- as food contaminant. 7153
- colicin typing of. 4352
- drug resistance of. 1532
- immunogenic effects of vaccine prepared
from. 4250
- isolation from well water. 531
- media for isolation from stools. 3726
- resistance to chlortetracycline. 3454
- sensitivity to colicins. 6036
- survival in well water. 6973
- survival of streptomycin-dependent strains
after freeze-drying. 497
- use in affinity chromatography purification of
bacterial thermolabile antigen. 6437
- use of r/b system in identification of. 4942
- Shigellosis**, isolation of *Shigella sonnei* from
well water associated with. 531
- Shiitake**, cultivation on sweet potato juice. 2561
- Shingle**, building, fungus-resistant. 1525
- Ship**, river, study of food and domestic routes
of dysentery spread on. 6297
- Shipping fever vaccine**, effect in calves. 1109,
1750
- Shoe**, hexachlorophene composition for destroying
odour-producing bacteria in. 4322
- Shoot tip culture**, as means of elimination of
dasheen mosaic virus from aroids. 5931
- Shotgun fungus**, new philodendron variety with
resistance to. 5912
- Shrimp**,
bacterial counts and shelf-life of. 101
- cooked, frozen, effect of processing on. 133
- cooked, survival of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*
at refrigeration temperatures on. 6471
- frozen breaded raw, microbiological
characteristics of. 99
- inhibition of enterotoxin B production in. 120
- microbial flora and shelf-life of. 100
- packed in nitrogen, hydrogen sulphide
production by *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*
in. 6502
- production of frozen patties with reduced
bacterial contamination levels. 2051
- use of indirect fluorescent antibody technique

to detect *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in.
7190

Shrub, parasitic fungi on. 778

Sialidase, *Clostridium perfringens*, purification
by affinity column chromatography. 6404

Siarkol, use in control of powdery mildew
of cucumber caused by *Erysiphe polyphaga*
and oak mildew caused by *Microsphaera*
alphitoides. 7441

Siarkol Extra, use in control of *Erysiphe*
polyphaga causing powdery mildew of
cucumber. 4567

Sibiromycin, production by *Streptosporangium*
sibiricum and isolation and character-
ization. 33, 677

Siderocapsa, involvement in turnover of manganese,
iron and sulphur in lake water. 4617

Silage,

- ammonia-treated, factors affecting response
of lactating cows to. 1373
- beet-pulp, basic materials and method for
quality evaluation of. 3860
- containing lactobacilli and gram-positive
bacteria to control mucoid enteritis in
rabbits. 5101
- corn, alcohol production by fermentation of.
3802
- corn, effect of wilting on course of fermentation
and quality of. 7219
- detection and identification of gram-positive
bacteria in. 7206
- dispenser for additive for. 1374
- effect of different dry matter determination
methods on chemical composition and
in vitro digestibility of. 4493
- effect on total number of bacteria and
Lactobacillus in cow rumen of hay
substitution in feed by. 2682
- effectiveness as feed for dairy cows. 3281
- fish, use in rainbow trout feed. 2032
- gas chromatographical determination of
volatile aliphatic acids and lactic acid
in. 2031
- grass, use of *Torulopsis glabrata* in
treatment of effluents from. 6957
- grass, yeast treatment of effluents from.
6248
- influence of naturally occurring microbial
growth-promoting factors on production
of. 4490
- influence of oxygen on production of. 3861
- lucerne and formaldehyde and formic acid-
treated, chemical composition and nutritive
value for sheep. 4492
- maize. 2680
- maize, effect of growth stage, variety, crop
density, artificial ear enrichment and
urea addition on digestibility and voluntary
intake of. 5776
- maize, influence of composition and fermentation

Silage, contd.

- characteristics on digestibility and voluntary intake of. 5777
- method and apparatus for processing. 110
- nutritive value for cattle. 2033
- nutritive value for sheep. 3282
- oat and berseem, microflora of. 4491
- production and composition and
 - disposal of effluent from. 5559
- production from fodder maize. 4489
- production from sugarcane tops. 2681
- production of additive for. 111
- reconstituted hay, use of dried whey as additive for. 5104
- relationship between DM content of herbage and effluent production in. 736
- ryegrass, use of fatty acids as additives for. 7220
- sugarcane tops, lactic acid bacteria in. 5775
- utilization of non-protein nitrogen by microorganisms in. 3862

Silicon foam-breaker, use in beer production. 5731, 7138

Silk-cotton tree, die-back caused by *Glomerella cingulata* and its control on. 5888

Silkworm,

- antibiotic-containing feed for. 109
- Bacillus thuringiensis* endotoxin fragments in haemolymph of. 7274
- feed for control of microbial diseases of. 7208

Siloxane,

- cyclic polymers, production and bactericidal and anticariogenic activity of quaternary ammonium salts of. 2851
- production and bactericidal activity of derivatives of. 7534

Silver, polymer complex, use as preservative. 3510

Silver leaf, of peach and nectarine caused by *Stereum purpureum*, control using *Trichoderma viride*. 5934

Silver nitrate, Herpesvirus hominis inactivation by. 363

Silver scurf, of potato and its control. 867, 6639

Silver sulphadiazine,

- activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *S. epidermidis*. 6785
- antimicrobial activity of. 2223, 7576

Silver sulphide, use in water purification. 3065

Silylation, of tetracycline and separation and quantitation of derivatives by GLC. 1687

Simian virus 40,

- airborne stability of. 514
- complementation analysis of mutants of. 7067

Simonsiella, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318

Simonsiella crassa, effect of carbohydrates and related compounds on long-term preservation by lyophilization. 5435

Sinapis nigra, virus causing mosaic disease of. 6637

Sindbis virus,

- activity of interferon induced by polyinosinic: polycytidylic complex against infection with. 2245
- activity of polyinosinic acid:polycytidylic acid complex against. 4678
- activity of substituted isatinisothiosemi-carbazones against. 4124
- analysis in preparations concentrated by polyethylene glycol or ammonium sulphate precipitation. 1259
- effect of temperature on interferon induction by. 2863
- in chick fibroblast monolayer, system for study in hyperbaric chambers. 625
- stabilization of. 3739
- use in haemagglutination reduction assay for interferon. 1251

Sisomicin. 2837

- activity against gram-negative bacilli and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2938
- binding to mycelium of *Micromonospora* and *Streptomyces* species. 2940
- ¹³C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of. 2308
- interrelationships between disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests for. 2302
- position of attachment of garosamine moiety of. 1710
- resistance of bacteria to. 4642

Sisymbrium officinale, pathogenicity and chemical control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* causing club root of. 5863

Sitophilus oryzae, in sorghum grain, effect of *Aspergillus* on breeding of. 3973

Skatole, production from tryptophan degradation by rumen microorganisms. 4437

Skeleton weed, use of *Puccinia chondrillina* in control of. 5889

Skin,

- antimicrobial-containing cleaner for. 5610
- antimicrobial treating composition for. 3486
- disinfection of. 6989
- scale, among airborne particles. 4266
- use and antibacterial activity of ethanol in pre-operative preparation of. 4910
- use of aluminium salts for treating fungal diseases of. 2238
- use of 2-octylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid in treating fungal diseases of. 4668

Skin punch, packaged under sterile conditions. 396

Skin spot, of potato and its control. 867, 6639

Slaframine, production by *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on red clover forage and effects and control of. 3884

Slant tube method, use for testing milk for thermoduric bacteria. 1334, 1335

Slaughter house, see **Abattoir**

Slide agglutination,

- for serological identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 4345
- use in screening geese for *Salmonella* infections. 3078

Slime,

- bacterial, effects of thickness on. 3046
- bacterial, separation and purification of *Rhizobium lupini* from. 6760
- due to *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in industrial waste waters. 6263
- formation by thermophilic microorganisms in paper manufacture. 527
- formation on surface of white cheese and bacteria associated with. 4458, 5758
- in aqueous fluids, use of isoperthiocyanic acid salts in prevention of. 280, 1599
- microbial, control in aqueous systems by bis (trichloromethyl) sulphone and bromonitrostyrene compositions. 5580
- microbial, control on estuarine submerged optical surfaces by UV-irradiation. 3428
- microbial, in water systems. 1146
- paper mill, activity of trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives against. 2257
- produced by *Bacillus licheniformis* causing spoilage of film-packaged kamaboko. 4474
- use of antimicrobial benzimidazole and quinoxaline derivatives for control of. 4689
- use of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters in control of. 4094

Slimicide (see also Slime)

- for paper. 4684
- for use in industrial water systems. 6261, 7722
- use in brewery pasteurizing water. 3049

Slit-sampler, detection of airborne bacteria in farm animal stables using. 4267**Slobber factor, slaframine, production by *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on red clover forage and effects and control of. 3884****Sludge, 3020, 3030, 3034, 3044, 5570**

- activated. 2409, 2417, 3023, 3031, 6966
- activated, aeration unit for accelerating biological purification via. 6255
- activated, aerial bacterial emissions from plant for. 1148
- activated, aerobic removal of phosphate from. 6965
- activated, apparatus for automatic determination during biochemical purification of waste waters of deposition of. 3611
- activated, apparatus for automatic regulation of operation of effluent biochemical purification unit. 3609
- activated, apparatus for monitoring the quality of. 3608
- activated, application of mechanical blending during aerobic digestion. 4836
- activated, arsenic oxidation state in. 516
- activated, bacterial activity and kinetics of. 6241
- activated, bacterial aspects of ecology of. 6244
- activated, biodegradation of branched nonyl phenol ethoxylates in treatment of. 3240
- activated, biodegradation of disinfectant ingredient o-benzyl-p-chlorophenol in. 63
- activated, cell yield and growth rate in. 1763
- activated, chemical and bacteriological and virological study of biological treatment of waste water. 6242
- activated, chemical treatment of. 7699
- activated, computer programme for control and optimization of treatment plant performance. 3003
- activated, concentration of. 5576
- activated, control of filamentous microorganisms bulking in. 2400
- activated, effect of phenolics on. 6948
- activated, effect of phenols and heterocyclic bases on nitrification in. 6238
- activated, effect of salinity variations in sewage on. 6947
- activated, experimental optimization of step aeration treatment of waste. 6239
- activated, extended aeration in waste treatment. 4277
- activated, extraction of nucleic acid from. 4410
- activated, dynamic behaviour of waste treatment system using. 4837
- activated, factors influencing the microbial population dynamics of. 2399
- activated, filamentous organisms in. 3005
- activated, improved efficiency of waste treatment using. 4835
- activated, improved settling tanks for. 6950
- activated, improved sewage treatment process. 4276
- activated, in sewage treatment system. 1156, 4273
- activated, in treatment of dairy waste water. 6953
- activated, in treatment of waste from the brewing industry. 5553
- activated, in treatment of waste from the food and drink industry. 5546, 5547
- activated, in treatment of waste from the meat industry. 5556
- activated, in treatment of waste waters containing wood preservatives. 1765
- activated, in waste water treatment. 1136, 5538, 6944, 7697
- activated, inositol polyphosphates in. 3599
- activated, mathematical and operational relationships for. 7698
- activated, nutritive value in rats and Japanese quail. 3853
- activated, oxygen treatment schemes for. 5540
- activated, process for improving filterability

Sludge, contd.

- of. 6257
- activated, process for sewage treatment. 521
- activated, produced from wastes obtained from antibiotic production, microorganisms in. 4839
- activated, respirometric measurement on. 3004
- activated, response to changes in reactor temperature of heterogeneous microbial populations of sewage. 2402
- activated, siphon-type system for use in sewage settling tank for removal of. 7715
- activated, treatment of combined industrial and domestic waste using. 4842
- activated, use in feed and manufacture of paper, oil, plastic and absorbents. 3013
- activated, use in sewage purification. 1774
- activated, use of hydrogen peroxide for controlling filamentous growth of *Sphaerotilus* in. 3006
- activated, use of powdered activated carbon in. 3598
- activated, use of pure oxygen or oxygen-enriched air in. 1764
- activated, waste treatment apparatus for use with. 3603, 3604
- assimilation by soil. 4844
- bacterial, nutritive value as milk replacer in calf diets. 2022
- dewatering of. 5541
- disposal of. 3014, 5536
- effluent, SSP belt filter for dewatering of. 3596
- filter plant disposal of. 6234
- in sewage treatment. 1155
- in waste water treatment. 6236
- incinerating and treating apparatus and method for. 3043
- indicator, for septic tanks. 6251
- manufacture of light-weight aggregates containing. 1778
- mechanical dewatering process for. 1141
- nitrogen metabolism in extended aeration treatment of waste with and without hydrolytic pretreatment of. 6240
- non-clogging pumps for pressurized conveyance of. 6949
- polychlorinated biphenyls in. 5543
- prevention of formation in cooling tower reservoir. 2423
- protease in. 1139
- proteins in. 517
- purification of. 1158
- Salmonella* in. 4840, 4865
- sewage, degradation of DDT in reducing environments by. 2641
- sewage, dewatering of. 5577
- sewage, filters and centrifuges for dewatering of. 6235
- sewage, incorporation into soil. 4845
- sewage, installation for drying and composting of. 2414
- sewage, land application of. 1145
- sewage, nitrogen transformations and availability in soil of. 3417
- sewage, process for drying of. 3038
- sewage, response to pH shock of heterogeneous microbial populations from. 3008
- sewage, re-use of. 1140
- sewage, survival of *Salmonella typhi* and *S. cairo* in. 3602
- sewage, treatment of digester supernatant liquor from. 5578
- sewage, treatment of toxic coal mine spoils with. 2395, 6250
- sewage, treatment system for. 5564, 5565
- sewage, use as feed supplement for pigs. 5768
- sewage, use in crop production and soil improvement. 4054
- sewage, use of stainless steel electrodes to measure electrode potentials in anaerobic digestion of. 7695
- sewage, vitamin B₁₂ production by mixed bacterial population from. 5715
- sewage, wet air oxidation of. 3597
- sonic filter cleaning apparatus and filter for. 1775
- Slurry**, use as fertilizer. 5558
- Smallpox** (see also **Vaccinia virus**)
 - compounds active against. 2248
 - differential diagnosis of variola virus by microfocus assay. 3156
 - methods for diagnosis of. 3155
 - use of citenazone (HOE 105) in chemoprophylaxis of. 994
- Smallpox vaccine**. 1098, 1103, 2551
 - altered dermal reactivity of vaccinia virus strains by single passage in new host system. 1733
 - association with yellow fever virus vaccine, measles virus vaccine, tetanus toxoid and BCG vaccine. 4244
 - effect of carminomycin and beromycin on. 4213
 - effect of phenol on virus content and associated bacteria in vaccinia virus suspensions used in. 2361
 - for herpes zoster treatment. 495
 - mixed with BCG vaccine, trial of. 2351
 - neutralization differences between virus strains. 1732
 - production from strains of different reactivity and immunogenicity of. 6227
 - purification of. 2978
 - relation between immunity and number of insertions of. 2980
 - stabilised. 494
 - standardization of titration methods for vaccinia virus from. 2360
 - titration in embryonated chicken eggs of new

Smallpox vaccine, contd.

- ointment type of. 2979
- titration of. 1731
- value of protective inoculation with. 4814

Smallpox virus, 5592

- inhibitory effect of 6-azacytidine on reproduction of. 4119

Smetana, production using *Lactobacillus*. 3253**Smut,**

- activity of gangtokmycin against. 4217
- of barley. 811
- of *Dichanthium annulatum* caused by *Sphacelotheca annulata*. 2732
- of maize caused by *Ustilago maydis*, symptom histology following infection with. 2095
- of sorghum, importance and control. 5248
- of sugarcane caused by *Ustilago scitaminea*. 7326, 7327
- seed treatment of cereals for protection against. 3359
- Ustilago hordei*, tolerance at the asexual stage to carboxin and benomyl. 5214

Snake, growth of *Mycobacterium leprae* in. 6328**Snappedragon,**

- control of powdery mildew caused by *Oidium* on. 5945

- Puccinia antirrhini* in seeds of. 852

Snow mould,

- differential tolerance of wheatgrasses to *Typhula* causing. 3330
- of wheat caused by *Typhula idahoensis*, *T. incarnata* and *Fusarium nivale*, effect of autumn mowing on. 7332

Soap,

- antibacterial effectiveness as hand wash agent. 553
- antimicrobial compositions for use in. 4684
- antiseptic composition for use in. 6275
- antiseptic and microbiological and dermatological requirements of. 1214
- containing antibacterial agent. 321
- containing microbial enzymes. 3783
- cosmetic, containing germicides. 1836
- deodorizing and antimicrobial agents in. 7765
- fisherman's, containing antibacterial agents. 6278
- germicidal composition for use in. 6274
- measurement of in vivo synergistic activity of bacteriostats used in. 6279
- protection using fungistatic substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxyamines. 6086
- use of antibacterial halogenated phenyl alkylene phosphinates in. 6783

Sod webworm, on turfgrass, control by *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide. 5028**Sodium,**

- detection by X-ray microanalysis in *Aspergillus niger*. 2537
- effect of freezing and thawing on a moderately halophilic bacterium as a function of the

concentration of. 5434

Sodium alginate, sterilisation of solutions of. 6829**Sodium benzoate, preservation of carbonated fruit juices by. 1395****Sodium chloride,**

- effect on antibacterial activity of trichlorocarbanilide. 2226
- effect on bactericidal activity of cresol (Lysol). 6044
- effect on *Rhizobium* in commercial legume inoculants. 5985
- effect on thermally stressed *Staphylococcus aureus*. 318
- in agar medium, influence on activity of antibiotics against gram-negative bacteria. 7631
- inhibition of *Clostridium botulinum* at different pH levels by. 3293
- tolerance of *Rhizobium* from lablab bean to. 2803

Sodium dichloroisocyanurate, sterilization of infant feeding bottles and teats by. 1619**Sodium dodecylbenzenesulphonate, effect on soil nitrification. 2181****Sodium dodecyl sulphate, effect on infectiveness of *Rhizobium trifolii*. 7498****Sodium hydroxide,**

- effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455
- microbial contamination of. 7723

Sodium hypochlorite, see Hypochlorite**Sodium lauryl sulphate,**

- effect on bactericidal activity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline. 1569
- physical and microbiological compatibility with benzalkonium chloride. 5429
- use in media for detection of *Enterobacteriaceae* in food and water. 6322

Sodium metasilicate, effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455**Sodium perchlorate, use in rapid isolation of plant virus RNAs. 4409****Sodium-o-phenylphenate, use in control of post-harvest decay of carrots. 1475****Sodium polyanethol sulphonate,**

- activity against anaerobic cocci. 7537
- use in production of sheep blood agar plates. 7774

Sodium sorbate, preservation of carbonated fruit juices by. 1395**Soft rot,**

- bacterial, new philodendron variety with resistance to. 5912
- bacterial, of stored Dutch white cabbage. 5204
- media for isolation from soil and plant tissue of bacteria causing. 6750
- new African violet variety with resistance to. 3979, 7387, 7388, 7389, 7390, 7391, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395
- of carrots caused by *Erwinia carotovora*,

Soft rot, contd.

- effect of bacterial contamination and refrigerated storage on. 3976
- of cassava. 863
- of mango caused by *Bacillus carotovorus* and its control. 7384
- of potato and its control. 6639
- of potato caused by *Erwinia carotovora*. 3342, 3343
- of potato caused by *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Corticium praticola*. 6641
- of potato caused by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* and *Pythium debaryanum*, association of endogenous bacteria with. 6642
- perforation hyphae in white spruce wood of fungi causing. 5966

Softening agent, for use in crop plants treated with fungicidal dinitrophenols. 7451

Soil,

- acid forest, *Bacillus subtilis* in. 4036, 4037
- acid sulphate, parathion degradation by *Penicillium waksmani* from. 7504
- activity of anthraquinone antibiotics in. 7491
- activity of antibiotics against *Rhizobium* and their use in selective media. 7634
- activity of O,O-diethyl S-[(tert-butylthio)methyl]phosphorodithioate on microflora of. 7502
- activity of (thiono)-phosphoric (phosphonic) acid esters and ester amides against fungi in. 4685
- activity of trithiophosphates as fungicides in. 5218
- adsorption and degradation of linuron and atrazine in. 4611
- air-dried field, characteristics and concentration of *Verticillium dahliae* propagules in. 5181
- alkali, isolation and characterization of *Thiobacillus thiooxidans* and *T. novellus* from. 4038
- alkali, use of *Thiobacillus novellus* in reclamation of. 3402
- 2-aminobenzimidazoles for increasing rate of biological oxidation in. 6256
- amylase production by *Streptomyces* from. 3181
- analysis of leach water from controlled sanitary landfill. 3019
- antibiotic activity of actinomycetes from. 3513
- antibiotic-producing *Streptomyces* species from. 7489
- apothecium development of *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* from mummified fruit of highbush blueberry on. 6619
- apparatus for electrothermal disinfection of. 278
- apparatus for measurement of mineralization processes in. 3386
- apple orchard, assay for replant disease in. 6607
- application of sewage sludge to. 1145, 4054
- application of waste water to. 3416, 5538
- assay for gladiolus *Fusarium oxysporum* corm rot potential in. 5868
- association of bacteria with sporangium formation and breakdown in *Phytophthora* in. 7494
- bacterial biomass production in. 7485
- bacterial denitrification in. 2636, 6758
- biochemical tests for estimation of the effect of physical factors on biological processes in. 2782
- biochemical tests for estimation of the stability of organic substances in. 2781
- biochemical tests to determine phosphorus availability in. 3390
- biochemical tests to determine physiological availability of nitrogen in. 3389
- biochemical tests to estimate combustion quotient of substrates mineralized by microflora in. 3392
- biochemical tests to estimate synthetic activity of microflora in. 3391
- biochemical tests to estimate turnover rate of organic substances in. 3388
- biodegradation of container in. 5734
- biological and chemical determination of available phosphorus in. 2784
- biological and chemical determination of available potassium in. 2785
- biological control of plant pathogens borne in. 3988, 3989, 3990
- biological transformation of pesticides in. 3410
- biotin production by *Corynebacterium* from. 5714
- blending device for conditioning of. 1520
- camphor degradation by *Pseudomonas* and *Mycobacterium* from. 1972
- changes in enzymic activity and distribution of acid-soluble amino acid-nitrogen during nitrogen immobilization and mineralization in. 4043
- chitin-amended, fungistatic effect of ammonia formed in. 5279
- CO₂ production by microorganisms in. 2783
- coastal sand, distribution of actinomycetes in. 4597
- Coccidioides immitis in. 4039
- co-metabolism of chlorophenol and chlorobenzoic acid by bacteria in. 7486
- control of *Aphanomyces euteiches* causing root rot of peas by application of copper to. 3998
- control of *Cronartium fusiforme* rust of slash pine by fungicide applied to. 1509
- control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of tomato by N-fertilizer and liming interactions in. 1472
- control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* clubroot of cabbage and rape by dinitroaniline

Soil, contd.

- herbicides in. 1491
- control of *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Erwinia* blackleg of potato by treatment of. 2140
- control of *Rhizoctonia solani* by pentachloro-nitrobenzene accumulated by beans from. 229
- control of tomato wilt caused by *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by virgin-soil technique. 6662
- control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of potato by fumigation of. 6704
- control of wheat root rot caused by *Cochliobolus sativus* by rhizosphere and laimosphere bacteria. 5210
- conversion of Dexon to N,N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine by *Pseudomonas fragi* from. 3414
- Dactylaria dimorphospora* from. 4602
- DDT degradation by microflora of. 7503
- decomposition of elephant dung by microorganisms in. 2155
- degradation of chlorinated benzenes, phenols and cyclohexanes by bacteria in. 7146
- degradation of 2,4-dihydroxyquinazoline by *Micrococcus* from. 5737
- degradation of Dyfonate by fungi in. 5991
- degradation of herbicides by microorganisms from. 7506
- degradation of malathion by bacteria from. 5992
- degradation of organic material in. 263
- degradation of phenylurea herbicides by microorganisms from. 4053
- degradation of polyglucan of *Streptococcus mutans* by bacteria from. 3811
- desert, absorption of calcium and strontium by fungi in. 4601
- desert, bacteria and actinomycetes in. 3395
- desert, growth of and antibiotic production by *Streptomyces nasri* from. 3396
- desert, microbial activity in. 4593
- desert, nitrogen fixation by cryptogams and associated microorganisms. 2169
- desiccated, myxobacteria in. 1514
- detection of *Clostridium tetani* in. 5260
- determination of fungicide residues in. 4613
- development of ectomycorrhizae on Douglas fir in. 6727, 6728
- device for electrosterilization of. 277
- digital simulation of nitrate migration in winter in. 4605
- disinfection of. 3420
- distribution of *Azotobacter* and relationship to nitrogen content in. 4606
- distribution of *Bacillus* species in. 5259
- distribution of bacteria involved in the sulphur cycle and their role in. 2790
- distribution of purple photosynthetic bacteria in. 4035
- effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake on rhizosphere microflora of vegetable crops in. 6509
- effect of amendments on microbial utilization of oil applied to. 3440
- effect of cations and pH on phosphatase activity of mixed enzyme system from microorganisms in. 4595
- effect of Cotoran on growth of *Aspergillus flavus* in. 5278
- effect of cumin seed exudates on fungal spore germination in. 7492
- effect of DDT and Sevin on fungi in. 5990
- effect of dyrene and maneb on microflora of. 6763
- effect of foliar applications of chemicals on root exudations and rhizosphere microflora of sorghum and sunnhemp. 2787
- effect of freezing-thawing on numbers of actinomycetes in samples of. 1515
- effect of fungicides on microbial activities in. 934
- effect of fungicides on nitrification and ammonification in. 269
- effect of fungicides on survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* in. 3413
- effect of glucose and mannitol on nitrogen fixation in. 4045
- effect of glucose and oxygen concentrations on nitrogen fixation in. 4044
- effect of herbicides on nitrification in. 7507
- effect of inoculation of *Azotobacter* in maize and *Rhizobium* in gram on root exudates and rhizosphere microflora. 4599, 6759
- effect of inorganic fertilizers on microflora in maize monoculture. 2179
- effect of insecticides on microbial nitrogen mineralisation in. 274, 7501
- effect of insecticides on microbial respiratory activity in. 7500
- effect of land waste disposal on. 1770
- effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on phytopathogenic fungi from. 2808
- effect of long-term application of waste effluents on. 4615
- effect of mechanical injury, fungi and temperature on decay of peanut seeds in. 5823
- effect of microorganisms on exudation of organic compounds from wheat roots. 927
- effect of microorganisms on growth and potassium nutrition of cereals. 265
- effect of mineral fertilizers on nodule bacteria and growth of soybean. 4609
- effect of mineral fertilizers on potato scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies* and *Spongospora subterranea*. 7373
- effect of molybdenum on nitrogen cycle microflora. 270
- effect of motility of *Phytophthora palmivora* zoospores on disease severity in papaya and substrate colonization in. 6616
- effect of nitrogen fixation by legume nodule on

Soil, contd.

- acidity of, 2802
- effect of nitro-herbicides on fungi in, 7508
- effect of organophosphorus insecticides on microflora of, 3411
- effect of pea and weed rhizospheres on *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum* in, 5144
- effect of soil, grass and legume root extracts on heterotrophic bacteria, nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in, 4042
- effect of surface irrigation with dairy manure slurries, 4055
- effect of synthetic detergents on nitrification in, 2181
- effect of temperature, pH and osmotic concentration on pigmentation of *Aspergillus* from, 2159
- effect of temperature on microbial activity in, 2152
- effect on cotton endomycorrhizae of nematocidal treatment of, 5277
- effect on *Fusarium solani* root rot of beans of water potential and bulk density of, 6543
- effect on *Ophiobolus graminis* take-all disease of cereals of rhizosphere bacteria and nitrogen, 926
- effect on *Rhizobium* of phenolic compounds from, 2174
- effect on *Rhizoctonia solani* pre-emergence damping-off of radish of pentachloronitrobenzene added to, 5222
- effect on root rot of avocado caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 7336
- energetic criteria on humus formation in, 5255
- equipment for incorporating sewage sludge and animal manures into, 4845
- establishment and persistence of *Rhizobium trifolii* in, 4051
- ethylene as a cause of fungistasis in, 2157
- ethylene production by microorganisms in, 2793
- ethylene production by *Mucor hiemalis* from, 2794
- Eupenicillium* species from, 5262
- extraction of methane-assimilating microorganisms from, 4627
- factors influencing stability of labelled microbial materials in, 4592
- fertilized, relationship of take-all of wheat caused by *Ophiobolus graminis* with rhizosphere pH in, 179
- flooded, conversion of DDT to DDD in, 275
- flooded, effect of aeration on microbiological processes in, 4591
- flooded, parathion degradation by *Bacillus* and *Pseudomonas* from, 2176
- foam generator for spraying sterilant onto, 2130
- forest, nitrogen fixation by oligonitrophilic bacteria in, 2168
- forest, propagule density of *Lipomyces* and other yeasts in, 2161
- free and bound microscelerotia of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in, 6757
- from temperate regions, nitrogen fixation in, 1519
- fumigant for control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of carnation, 3995
- fumigation using 3-fluoropyridine, 5280
- fungi as indicators of geological conditions in, 4600
- fungicidal activity of halomethyl and cyanomethyl derivatives of dihalophenylcyclopropane in, 1489
- fungicidal use of pyrimidylthiuronium salts in, 5229
- fungicide for treatment of, 227, 3365
- Fusarium* in, 6755
- Fusarium solani* chlamydospores in, 266
- gas exchange method for detection of extra-terrestrial nitrogen-fixing microorganisms, 5267
- gas exchange method for detection of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in, 2167
- greenhouse, vertical distribution of *Fusarium oxysporum* in, 6664
- growth and behaviour of *Armillaria mellea* rhizomorphs in, 2792
- growth on diethyl ether of bacteria from, 5975
- hydrocarbon-contaminated, microbial treatment of, 2809
- improved selective medium for isolation of fluorescent pseudomonads, 2531
- infected with specific replant disease of fruit trees, effect of steaming temperatures on, 3401
- inhibition of methane formation by nitrogen compounds in, 262
- inoculation of pine seeds with mycorrhizal *Rhizopogon luteolus* in, 4016
- inorganic insoluble phosphate-dissolving bacteria in, 4034
- intensity of nitrification as a function of time and moisture, 2164
- interaction of *Armillaria mellea* and *Trichoderma* in citrus roots as modified by methyl bromide in, 890
- interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* with ioxynil, 2177
- IR spectra of natural and microbially synthesised humic acids, 3164
- irrigated with water and meatworks effluent, microbiological respiratory activity of, 1521
- isolation and identification of *Clostridium tetani* in, 6752
- isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* from, 5982
- isolation of antibiotically-active *Streptomyces visahaensis* from, 1689

Soil, contd.

- isolation of *Cryptococcus neoformans* from, 7493
- light, chloropicrin control of fairy ring fungus *Marasmius* in, 891
- location and distribution of *Rhizobium* under legumes in, 4049
- lowland moor, assimilation of combustible gases by microflora in, 7483
- malonic acid conjugation of pesticide-derived aniline moiety by microorganisms in, 2175
- media for isolation of soft-rot bacteria from, 6750
- method for enumerating denitrifying bacteria from, 1518
- methylbromide-fumigated, effect of introducing strawberry infected by *Phytophthora cactorum*, 5890
- Michaelis constant of acid phosphatase in, 4033
- Michaelis constant of urease in, 1513
- microbial antagonists in potato rhizosphere, 3393
- microbial degradation of bajra stalks in, 3394
- microbial degradation of chloronitrobenzene fungicides in, 3415
- microbial degradation of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons in, 6010
- microbial degradation of 2, 6-dichlorobenzamide and other benzamides in, 5993
- microbial degradation of disyston in, 6762
- microbial degradation of fentin (triphenyltin) acetate and its effect on nitrification in, 2180
- microbial degradation of fungicides, 4052
- microbial degradation of herbicides in, 4052 7505
- microbial degradation of pesticides in, 5736
- microbial degradation of propanil and 3, 4-dichloroaniline in, 4612
- microbial detection of oil and gas deposits in, 2184
- microbial oxidation of ammonium to nitrate in a column of, 5266
- microbial polyphosphates in, 922
- microbial production of sulphate and sulphide in, 4056
- microbiology of, 2780
- microflora of alluvial grassland ecosystems, 2149
- microflora of maize rhizosphere and, 2153
- microflora and phosphorus fractions and phosphorus-bacteria in, 7484
- microfungal changes among profiles of disturbed conifer-hardwood forests, 5261
- micronutrient for, 2178
- microorganisms in, 5973
- microorganism metabolism in spray irrigation of waste water, 1769
- mineral cycles, counting microorganisms in, 260
- model for determining spatial distribution of plant pathogenic propagules in, 5257
- movement and retention of *Klebsiella aerogenes* in columns of, 6753
- nitrifying and heterotrophic microorganisms in peat and, 268
- nitrifying bacteria in, 2166
- nitrogen fixation by microorganisms in, 271, 931, 2796
- nitrogen fixation by pasture legumes under high and low phosphate conditions in, 5270
- nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic microorganisms, 2797
- nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in, 2165
- nitrogen transformations and availability of sewage sludge in, 3417
- nitrogen transformations in septic tank effluent during subsurface disposal in, 3418
- nitrogen transformations under barley and cowbean in, 3405
- non-destructive acetylene reduction assay of nitrogen fixation by white clover in, 2170
- occurrence of autotrophs and heterotrophs in plant rhizospheres and rhizoplanes, 3398
- occurrence of *Endogone* spores in, 4041
- occurrence of *Fusarium* and *Pythium* causing pine root diseases in, 4019
- occurrence of *Pythium* in, 1517
- occurrence of *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, 5983
- oxidation of chlorophenol by *Rhodotorula glutinis*, 273
- oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration effects on growth and reproduction of plant pathogens in, 928
- paddy, denitrification in, 3403
- parasitic fungal complexes in tomato roots in, 859
- pea spermosphere, germination of *Fusarium solani* chlamydospores in, 6557
- peanut, *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. niger* in, 6559
- penetration by mycelial strands of pine mycorrhizae, 4581
- permanent pasture, antibiotic activity of fungi from, 6845
- persistence and activity of benomyl in, 6716
- phosphatase-producing bacteria in, 2788
- phosphatase production by *Aspergillus niger* mutant in, 6754
- phytin-hydrolyzing bacteria in, 2789
- plant system, relative rates of denitrification and non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation in, 4046
- plant uptake of choline sulphate mediated by bacteria in, 3400
- plating isolation of catalase-negative microorganisms from, 4032
- pollution by domestic waste, 519
- polyphenol utilization by microorganisms from,

Soil, *contd.*

- 285
- potato, *Verticillium dahliae* and *V. albo-atrum* in. 7374
- prairie, population differences in indigenous *Fusarium* by corn culture of. 4603
- prairie stand, microfungal population of. 2160
- production by *Cenococcum graniforme* and *Alternaria tenuis* of green pigment of humic acid. 34
- production of anthraquinone antibiotics by *Streptomyces* in. 7490
- production of calcite crystals by bacteria in. 2791
- pseudogley, seasonal variation in bacterial population of. 2156
- pseudogley under forest cover, microbiological investigations of. 2786
- quantitative detection of *Cephalosporium gramineum* propagules in. 1516
- recovery of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* from. 163
- relation between grain yield and incidence of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in. 5840
- relation of collar rot disease of apple to seasonal variations in activity of *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. syringae* and *P. citricola* in. 4542
- relationship between microbial count and thermoluminescence in. 5256
- respiration and action of minerals in. 3387
- response of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* causing nodulation of vetch roots to fungicides in. 4614
- retention of old rubber stands on site and effect on. 6736
- rhizosphere, antibiotic sensitivity of *Azotobacter chroococcum* from. 3519
- rhizosphere, bacteria and protozoa in. 923
- rhizosphere, distribution of microorganisms in. 924
- rhizosphere, effect of microorganisms on absorption of inorganic nutrients by plants in. 925
- rhizosphere, study by scanning electron microscopy. 4030
- RNA- and lecithin-hydrolysing bacteria in. 3399
- role in *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. 877
- role of polymers in microbial aggregation in. 3159
- saccharase production by *Fusarium roseum* cultures of. 3328
- saline-alkali, method and medium for determining bacteria in. 5258
- sandy sierozem, qualitative microbiological changes during degradation of bajra stalk in. 4594
- Scranton fine sand, influence of manure slurry irrigation on survival of faecal bacteria in. 3419
- selective technique for isolation of *Neurospora crassa* from. 5264
- sludge assimilation by. 4844
- soybean, *Fusarium* species in. 7300
- soybean rhizosphere, pathogenic and mycorrhizal fungi associated with. 5826
- stabilizing mechanism in microflora of. 7482
- sterilized, storage of *Septoria* in. 5443
- strain difference in *Rhizobium trifolii* in colonisation ability. 4050
- Streptomyces visakhaensis* from. 2158
- substituted 1,3-diketones for use as fungicides in. 5947
- sulphonium ylid for control of fungi in. 5952
- surface ultrastructure of adsorbed microorganisms. 259
- survival and growth of *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans* in. 2163
- survival of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in. 6751
- survival of *Azotobacter* in. 7487
- survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in. 5980, 5981
- survival of *Macrophomina phaseoli* in corn and sorghum stalk residue in. 4040
- survival of *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea haulm buried in. 929, 2162
- survival of phytopathogenic bacteria in. 3397
- survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in. 6756
- survival of *Rhizobium japonicum* in various carriers mixed with. 3407
- temperature influence on field infection of tulip bulbs by *Fusarium oxysporum* of. 207
- tissue colonization and infectivity of *Rhizoctonia solani* on lima bean in. 782
- toxicity of peach roots to microorganisms in. 264
- transmission electron microscopy of bacteria during acetate degradation in. 4596
- treatment with nematocides to control *Xiphinema vuittenzei* the vector of grapevine virus disease. 5873
- turfgrass sod production fields, isolation of nematodes and *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. roseum* from. 3926
- turnover of microbial tissue under field conditions in. 4031
- under hard beech forest, biochemical activities in. 2150, 2151
- undisturbed core, bioassay for presence of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in. 5977
- undisturbed core, effect of mixing and sieving on incidence of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in. 5978
- urease activity in. 261
- use of 3-arylimino-1,2-dithiols for disinfection of. 4001
- use of bicyclo-octane derivatives in

Soil, contd.

- suppressing nitrification and microorganisms in. 935
 - use of compost in. 4281
 - use of 2, 5-dinitro-1, 1-(substituted)-dioxy-2, 3, 4, 5-tetrachloro-3-cyclopentenones in protecting plants against fungi in. 5249
 - use of fumigants to control *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of potatoes. 3361
 - use of fungicidal 2-alkyl-4, 6-dinitrophenol derivatives in treatment of. 4575
 - use of gas chromatography in analysis of polysaccharides of bacteria from. 5704
 - use of immunofluorescence for detection of *Nitrobacter* in. 3720
 - use of nitrated aromatic alkamines for sterilization and fumigation of. 1606
 - use of nitroalkyl-piperazines for control of microorganisms in. 4014, 4140
 - use of numerical taxonomy in study of microflora of. 3385
 - use of phenarsazines for control of fungi in. 5235
 - use of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enzyme in treatment of. 4987
 - use of sewage sludge in aiding vegetation establishment on toxic coal mine spoils. 6250
 - use of slurry as fertilizer for. 5558
 - vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in. 5976
 - viability of Actinomycetales after storage in. 390
 - waste water treatment and re-use by application to. 4278
 - water, effect of bean pod mottle virus on yield and morphology of soybean in relation to. 3915
 - water, evaluation of porcelain cup samplers for faecal coliform analysis of. 7488
 - wheatfield, effects on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in relation to take-all decline. 3933
 - with varying contents of organic substances and water, quantitative and qualitative composition of microflora from. 5974
- Soil culture method**, for long-term storage of actinomycetes. 1628

Soil fertility,

- effect on plant diseases. 3321
- influence on incidence of *Pseudomonas syringae* chocolate spot and *Helminthosporium turcicum* northern corn leaf blight on corn. 1426

Soil microorganisms.

- 259-278, 922-935, 1513-1521, 2149-2181, 2780-2809, 3384-3420, 4030-4055, 4591-4615, 5255-5280, 5973-5994, 6750-6763, 7482-7508

Soil rot, of tomato caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, resistance to. 7382

Sojagol, role in resistance of soybean to

Pseudomonas glycinea. 6722

Solanum melongena,

- Alternaria tenuis* leaf spot of. 2083
- as indicator host for nasturtium ringspot virus. 1453
- effect of nitrogen on incidence of *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of. 4549
- viral nature of little leaf disease of. 829

Solanum penellii, resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt and *Phytophthora infestans* late blight. 5898

Solanum phureja, inhibition of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by extracts of. 236

Solanum sodomaeum. 6659

Solanum tuberosum. 7367

- action of streptomycin against *Phytophthora infestans* late blight of. 1486
- Alternaria tenuis* leaf spot of. 2083
- 2-aminobutane fumigation for disease control of bulk-stored tubers. 867
- associative effects of potato leaf roll virus and *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* ring rot on. 5882
- blackleg caused by *Erwinia carotovora* on. 7370
- consequence of planting *Verticillium albo-atrum* infected seed of. 5883
- control of black scab caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* by seed dressings. 4015
- control of late blight caused by *Phytophthora infestans* on. 3364, 4568, 6703
- control of mildew caused by *Phytophthora infestans* on. 5937
- control of scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies* on. 6723
- control of tobacco rattle virus (spraing) on. 3987
- control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of. 6704
- control of *Verticillium dahliae* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* causing early death of. 5941
- detection of phytopathogenic disease in. 4553
- detection of potato virus M by French bean test in. 845
- early dying disease caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt-nematode complex in. 6644
- effect of *Phytophthora infestans* on enzymes associated with phenolic and terpenoid biosynthesis in. 848
- effect of *Phytophthora infestans* on phenylalanine ammonia lyase, chlorogenic acid and lignin in tubers. 1459
- effect of soft rot caused by *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Corticium praticola* on tuber tissue. 6641
- effect of temperature on tuber infection by *Fusarium*. 866
- effect of *Ulocladium consortiale* on severity of tuber blight caused by *Alternaria solani*. 3958

Solanum tuberosum, contd.

- endogenous bacteria in tubers infected with *Phytophthora erythroseptica* and *Pythium debaryanum* causing soft rot of. 6642
- eradication of wart disease caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum* on. 6643
- external ringspot of tubers. 1456
- factors affecting development of ring rot caused by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on. 3957
- factors affecting infection by *Alternaria solani* on. 1458
- heat treatment and meristem culture as a means of eliminating potato viruses X and S from. 2129
- hypersensitivity and resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in. 5192
- infection with *Erwinia carotovora* causing soft rot of tubers. 3342
- influence of mineral fertilizers on scab by *Streptomyces scabies* and *Spongospora subterranea* on. 7373
- influence of weather at harvest on gangrene of. 868
- inhibition of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by extracts of. 236
- media for isolation from soil and plant tissue of bacteria causing soft rot of. 6750
- method for detection of leaf roll and potato Y viruses in. 1899
- methods for diagnosis of potato viruses X, Y and F in sap of. 7369
- microbial diseases and their control on. 6639
- L-phase of *Erwinia carotovora* in. 3343
- pink rot caused by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on. 7372
- production of pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzymes by *Fusarium* associated with storage rots of. 5206
- properties of potato virus S from. 846
- purification of potato aucuba mosaic virus and preparation of antisera for testing of. 2114
- reaction to *Phytophthora infestans* in relation to carbohydrate content of. 850
- regulation of rishitin and phytuberin accumulation by *Phytophthora infestans* and non-pathogens. 849
- relationship between *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt and pinkeye disease of. 5193
- response to *Phytophthora infestans* infection. 847
- role of seed tuber in *Erwinia carotovora* contamination of. 7371
- seed and soil treatment for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Erwinia blackleg* of. 2140
- significance of endophytic bacterial flora in diagnosis of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* causing ring rot of. 5191
- spread of potato leaf roll virus in relation to aphids among crops of. 4554
- storage rot caused by *Fusarium* on. 5205
- survey for *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* ring rot of. 1457
- tobacco rattle virus and nematode vectors on. 6640
- toxicity of *Erwinia carotovora* enzymes to tissues of. 5681
- use of oil sprays for control of potato virus Y on. 2137
- use of soil fumigants for control of *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of. 3361
- variability of *Rhizoctonia* with regard to resistance breeding of. 6681
- Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. nigrescens* on. 827
- Verticillium dahliae* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* as causes of wilt of. 1460
- Verticillium dahliae* and *V. albo-atrum* on. 7374
- Sonchus oleraceus**, relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- Sonic filter**, cleaning apparatus and method. 1775
- Sooty mould**, of mango caused by *Meliola mangiferae* and its control. 7384
- Sooty stripe**, caused by *Ramulispora sorghi* on sorghum. 810
- Sorangium**, in dessicated soil. 1514
- Sorbate**,
 - effect on germination of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 3816
 - potassium, use in preservation of meat. 2693
 - sodium, preservation of carbonated fruit juices by. 1395
- Sorbic acid**,
 - antimicrobial activity as sterilizing agent. 6495
 - production and antimicrobial uses of. 5370
 - use in cosmetic preservation. 1630
- Sorbitol**,
 - effect on heat resistance of *Salmonella*. 5784
 - mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 2471
 - use as protective agent in lyophilisation of diagnostic immune sera. 3507
 - use in assessment of bactericidal activity of hexachlorophene. 2845
 - use in yeast-raised baked food to impart improved characteristics and anti-staling activity. 7192
- Sorbose**, microbial production of. 6354
- Sore-skin**,
 - of cotton caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 6627
 - of cotton, use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* causing. 4004
- Sorghum**,
 - anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum graminicola* on. 6578

Sorghum, contd.

- breeding for resistance to sugarcane mosaic virus. 3978
- grain, effect of *Aspergillus* on breeding of rice weevils in. 3973
- heterokaryotic and homokaryotic forms of *Trichometasphaeria turcica* (*Helminthosporium turcicum*) on. 6585
- importance and control of smuts of. 5248
- new hybrid with resistance to head smut caused by *Sphacelotheca reiliana*. 5209
- new varieties bred for resistance to sugarcane mosaic virus. 1480
- Ramulispora sorghi* sooty stripe of. 810
- resistance to diseases. 1478
- survival of *Macrophomina phaseoli* in stalk residue of. 4040
- virus-like particles in *Periconia circinata* causing diseases of. 3927
- zonate leaf spot caused by *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on. 6595

Sorghum alatum, sugar cane mosaic virus in. 798

Sorghum bicolor,

- downy mildew caused by *Sclerospora sorghi* on. 6596
- resistance to anthracnose head blight caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* on. 7323

Sorghum halepense. 2090

- maize chlorotic dwarf virus on. 7309
- sugar cane mosaic virus on. 798, 6577, 7324

Sorghum vulgare, influence of foliar applications of chemicals on root exudations and rhizosphere microflora of. 2787

Soup, tomato, shelf-stable concentrate of. 3873

South American leaf blight, caused by *Microcyclus ulei*, potential threat to plantation rubber industry. 3960

Southern bean mosaic virus,

- control on pinto bean by pyridine derivatives. 5244
- solid phase radioimmunoassay for. 1897
- use of oxathiin-carboxamides for control of plant diseases caused by. 6724
- use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409

Southern corn leaf blight. 1427

- air sampling to detect spores of *Helminthosporium maydis*. 5155
- caused by *Helminthosporium maydis*. 2093, 5156, 7314
- caused by *Helminthosporium maydis*, activity of hydrolytic enzymes in corn during development of. 3329
- caused by *Helminthosporium maydis*, computer prediction model for. 171
- caused by *Helminthosporium maydis*, control of. 5936
- caused by *Helminthosporium maydis*, effect of some resistance on development of. 3924

comparative grain yields and disease components of corn hybrids infected with *Helminthosporium maydis* causing. 6583

cross-protection by races of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing. 7313

effect of RH and air speed on release from corn of conidia of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing. 807

effect of RH on sporulation on corn of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing. 6582

reaction of maize pollen to pathotoxin of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing. 4537

regression equations for predicting sporulation on corn of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing. 1429

remote sensing techniques for detection of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing. 1428

Southern corn rootworm, fungal colonization of peanut fruit as related to injury by. 5824

Sow, production of transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccine and use in. 1127

Sowthistle, relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288

Soy sauce, production of. 3809

Soybean,

- acid protease production by fungi used in food fermentation of. 6400
- activity of horseradish peroxidase against *Xanthomonas phaseoli* pathogenic on. 6778
- additive, effect on quality of beef patties. 4468
- aspartate transcarbamylase activity in hypocotyls infected with cowpea mosaic virus or tobacco ringspot virus. 3909
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* as control of *Pseudomonas glycinea* blight of. 235
- blight caused by *Pseudomonas glycinea* on. 6564

broad bean mottle virus on. 3901

brown stem rot caused by *Cephalosporium gregatum* on. 3917, 5148

brown stem rot of. 795

comparison of antigenic properties of *Rhizobium* from in vitro cultures and from root nodules of. 4048

development of *Phytophthora megasperma* in roots of. 797

Diaporthe phaseolorum in seed of. 5827, 5828

downy mildew caused by *Peronospora manshurica* on. 6566

economic injury thresholds of bean pod mottle and tobacco ringspot virus infections of. 3914

effect in relation to soil water regimes of bean pod mottle virus on yield and morphology. 3915

effect of growth regulator treatment on *Macrophomina phaseolina* charcoal rot of. 1423

effect of *Macrophomina phaseolina* causing

Soybean, contd.

charcoal rot on seedlings of. 3918
effect of mineral fertilizers on nodule bacteria and growth of. 4609
effect of planting date, storage conditions and seedborne fungi on quality of seed of. 1422
effect of nodule nitrogen fixation on soil acidity. 2802
effect of plant age on symptom development to charcoal rot caused by *Macrophomina phaseolina*. 5150
effect of pod protection on seed germination and infection with *Diaporthe phaseolorum* and other microorganisms. 796
effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* and *Azotobacter chroococcum* on nitrogen fixation and uptake by. 3406
effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* and *Endogone mosseae* on root rot caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Phytophthora megasperma* on. 6567
effect of soybean mosaic virus infection on *Rhizobium japonicum*-root nodule relationship in. 794
estimates of nitrogen fixation in. 2171
fractionation using microbial proteases. 5002
Fusarium species in roots, rhizosphere and plant residues of. 7300
improvement of flavour and stability by microbial proteases. 721
influence of inoculum size on serogroup distribution frequency of *Rhizobium japonicum* in nodules of. 2804
internal fungi in seeds of. 6565
location of *Colletotrichum truncatum* in seedcoat of. 5149
location of *Macrophomina phaseoli* on. 168
microbial diseases of. 5147
nitrogen fixation by *Rhizobium* associated with. 2172
nitrogen fixation by *Rhizobium japonicum* in symbiosis with. 5986, 5987
 β -nitropropionic acid production by. 2645
pathogenic and mycorrhizal fungi associated with roots of. 5826
possible induction of resistance to bean pod mottle virus by crossing with resistant Glycine species. 7298
post-harvest decay of seeds of. 5903
protein concentrate with reduced bacterial count. 7242
races of *Phytophthora megasperma* causing root rot of. 6568
relationship between *Rhizobium japonicum* serotypes and cultivars of. 2805
resistance to root and stem rot caused by *Phytophthora megasperma* on. 6569
role of hydroxyphaseollin and related isoflavonoids in resistance to *Pseudomonas*

glycinea in. 6722
routes of ammonium assimilation in root nodule bacteroids of. 4608
seed survival and entry of *Pseudomonas glycinea* causing blight in. 3916
seed transmission and distribution of tobacco streak virus in. 5146
stability of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *Baculovirus heliothis* insecticides on foliage of. 4417
survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on seed of. 6761
tempeh production by *Rhizopus oligosporus* fermentation of. 4477
transmission of soybean mosaic virus from *Phaseolus lathyroides* to. 6538
use of benzylthiocyanates for control of leaf spot of. 5220
use of microbial enzymes in production of breakfast cereal from. 7194
variation in *Phialophora gregata* causing brown stem rot of. 3919
variation in seedborne pathogens in lots of. 7299

Soybean milk,

acid production by lactic acid bacteria in. 3273
fermentation by *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *L. bulgaricus*. 5083

Soybean mosaic virus,

effect on *Rhizobium japonicum*-soybean root nodule relationship. 794
on *Phaseolus lathyroides*. 6538

Spacecraft,

Apollo, microbiological profiles of. 2388
evaluation of membrane filter field monitors for microbiological sampling of air in contact with. 4825
mathematical estimation of level of microbial contamination on surfaces of. 6941
media for detection of fungi on. 4961

Specific pathogen-free fowls, use in vaccine production. 3570

Specific surface, of antibiotic powders, application to industrial control of their dispersion. 4161

Spectinomycin,

activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5457
activity against mycoplasmas of combination of lincomycin with. 4193
antimicrobial spectrum and pharmacology and general use of. 5451
gas chromatographic assay of. 7675
mechanism of action of. 2280
phage A25 transduction of *Streptococcus* group A to resistance to. 1546
production by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*. 6911
resistance of *Escherichia coli* causing fatal infections in chickens to. 1539
sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403

Spectinomycin, contd.

- sensitivity of *Salmonella dublin* to. 7635
- therapeutic use in treatment of bacterial and PPLO infections. 5504
- use in paediatric antimicrobial therapy. 375

Spectrometry,

- chemical-ionization mass, of lincomycin and clindamycin. 6868
- field desorption mass, use in study of antibiotics. 6134

Spectrophotofluorometry, semi-automated

- determination of trimethoprim in biological fluids by. 1850

Spectrophotometer, errors in steady state kinetics of enzymes due to stray light in. 6390**Spectrophotometry,**

- analysis of penicillins in deuterium oxide, deuterium chloride or dimethyl sulphoxide by. 6149
- assay of β -lactamase action on penicillins using. 6392
- atomic absorption, use in analysis of mercury preservatives in biological preparations. 7621
- determination of ampicillin and cloxacillin in combined preparation by. 2926
- determination of ampicillin in presence of hetacillin by. 1663
- determination of pivampicillin hydrochloride by. 1666
- measurement of virus inactivation by ozone using. 1249
- use in determination of ampicillin. 7642
- use in determination of hexachlorophene in cosmetics. 7766

Spectroscopy, (see also under Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy etc.)

- ^{13}C -NMR, use in study of streptomycin. 6861
- NMR, conformational analysis of telomycin by. 2969

Spergon, effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and nodulation. 5271, 5272, 5273**Spermosphere, pea, germination of *Fusarium solani* chlamydospores in. 6557****Sphaceloma fica-caricae, control of anthracnose of fig caused by. 3993****Sphacelotheca annulata, causing smut on *Dichanthium annulatum*. 2732****Sphacelotheca cruenta, causing loose kernel smut of sorghum, importance and control. 5248****Sphacelotheca reiliana,**

- causing head smut of sorghum, importance and control. 5248
- new sorghum hybrid with resistance to head smut caused by. 5209

Sphacelotheca sorghi, causing covered kernel smut of sorghum, importance and control. 5248**Sphaeranthus indicus, activity against *Trichophyton* of essential oil of. 2853****Sphaeriales, use in production of 5-(aminoalkyl-**

- amino)-6(or 7)-halo-8-quinoline methanols. 2620

Sphaerophorus funduliformis, production and properties of endotoxins of. 3895**Sphaerophorus necrophorus, see *Fusobacterium necrophorum*****Sphaeropsidales,**

- use in production of 5-(aminoalkylamino)-6-(or 7)-halo-8-quinoline methanols. 2620
- degradation of bajra stalks in soil by. 3394

Sphaerostilbe repens, causing violet root rot of tea and its control. 3347, 5198**Sphaerotheca euphorbiae, new plant hosts for. 3899****Sphaerotheca fuliginea. 2136**

- causing powdery mildew of cucumber, activity of benomyl against. 6718
- causing powdery mildew of cucumber, activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidines against. 4006
- causing powdery mildew of cucumber, activity of 1,4-naphthohydroquinones and 1,4-naphthoquinones against. 233
- effect of preliminary infection of barley and melon by *Erysiphe graminis* on secondary infection by. 6531
- resistance of cucumber and squash to powdery mildew caused by. 3950
- resistance of *Cucurbita* to powdery mildew caused by. 5865

Sphaerotheca humuli,

- control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
- fungicidal control of hop powdery mildew caused by. 2134

Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, breeding of gooseberry for resistance to American gooseberry mildew caused by. 3356**Sphaerotheca pannosa,**

- activity of 3-arylimino-1,2-dithiols against. 4001
- activity of N,N'-bis-[1-formamido-2,2,2-trichloroethyl] piperazine against. 3367
- causing powdery mildew on plants in Saudi Arabia. 6532
- causing rose mildew, control of. 4579

Sphaerotilus. 570

- causing fouling of pipes of water coolers. 6969
- control of filamentous growth in activated sludge by hydrogen peroxide. 3006
- in activated sludge. 3005

Sphaerotilus natans,

- from water, effects of N-methyl-(N-1-naphthyl)-monofluoroacetamide on. 5371
- in activated sludge. 6244

Spicaria,

- activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
- use in conversion of steroid containing 3 β -hydroxy substituent to corresponding 3 β -acetoxy compound. 1293

- Spice**,
sterilisation and effect on microbial quality and shelf-life and flavour of garlic sausage. 137, 2049
sterilization of. 5794
- Spiculiporic acid**, production by *Penicillium spiculiporum*. 3761
- Spider mite**, two-spotted, relationship of tobacco and tomato ringspot viruses with. 6529
- Spike disease**,
of sandal, fluorescence microscopy of. 7476
sandal, microscopic study of periwinkle infected with mycoplasma-like bodies of. 844
- Spinach**, anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum dematium* on. 5195
- Spinacia oleracea**, anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum dematium* on. 5195
- Spin-chiller**. 1205
poultry, cross-contamination in. 2460
poultry, effect on *Salmonella* contamination. 3837
- Spindle tree**, *Mycocentrospora* leaf spot of. 2144
- Spindle tuber**, of potato and its control. 6639
- Spiral plating technique**, for counting bacteria in milk and other foods. 5048
- Spiramycin**. 109
antibacterial activity and therapeutic use of. 2281
fast liquid chromatography of. 4757
identification by electrophoresis and bioautography. 7628
in milk. 4449
in vitro sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
resistance of *Streptococcus pyogenes* to. 308
sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 4067
synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
- Spirilloxanthin**, production by *Rhodospseudomonas capsulatus*. 6429
- Spirillum**, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Spirillum sinuosum**. 389
- Spirochaeta**. 429
activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- Spirochaeta culicis**, use as insecticide. 5718
- Spirometer**, sterile mouthpiece for. 7612
- Spiroplasma**, as cause of maize stunt disease. 3921
- Spiroplasma citri**. 5955
as plant pathogen. 7286
causing stubborn disease of citrus, beet leaf-hopper as vector of. 6612
- Spirulina maxima**, microbial contamination of. 7159
- Spirulina platensis**, microbial contamination of. 7159
- Spodoptera littoralis**, use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide in control of. 1955, 4419
- Sponge**,
cellulose, containing fungicide. 939
fermentation process for. 688
plastic, use for bacterial sampling of conjunctival fluid. 3114
- Spongospora subterranea**, causing potato scab, influence of mineral fertilizers on. 7373
- Spore**,
Bacillus and *Clostridium*, disinfectant activity against. 1202
Bacillus and *Clostridium*, inactivation in food by combined heat and hydrostatic pressure. 2683
Bacillus and *Clostridium*, sterilization and preservation and/or disinfection of fluids or solids contaminated with. 2891
Bacillus, in milk. 5054
bacterial, effect of hydrogen peroxide on. 3284
bacterial, method for determining viscosity of. 3213
chlamydo-, of *Fusarium solani* in soil. 266
Clostridium perfringens, media and methods for enumeration of. 7796
Clostridium perfringens, ultrahigh temperature inactivation of. 116
fungal, production of. 2614
homology between *Clostridium perfringens* type A enterotoxin protein and structural protein of. 1403
- Spore sampler**, Kramer-Collins, modification of. 7282
- Spore trap**, use in comparing seasonal changes in numbers of *Erysiphe graminis* spores on barley. 5152
- Sporicide**, glutaraldehyde. 6028
- Sporidesmin**,
circular dichroism of. 2334
Pithomyces chartarum, cause of facial eczema of sheep and cattle. 2074
- Sporidesmin B**, *Pithomyces*, total synthesis of. 7269
- Sporidesmin G**, *Pithomyces chartarum*, structure of etherate of. 5134
- Sporobolomyces**,
effect of fungicides on incidence on wheat. 886
on wheat and barley, fungicidal control of. 2133
- Sporobolomyces odoratus**,
carboxylic acid production by. 5653
neutral constituents of volatiles in cultured broth of. 4424
- Sporobolomyces pararoseus**. 2723
characteristics of and carotenoid production by. 3208
- Sporobolomyces roseus**. 2723, 4424
preparation and quantitative analysis of cell walls of. 3142
- Sporobolomycetaceae**. 1461
- Sporocytophaga flava**, in lake and pond water. 2431

- Sporocytophaga myxococcoides**, cellulase production by. 5675
- Sporonema oxycocci**, causing decay of cranberries. 6628
- Sporotrichum**, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- Sporotrichum pulverulentum**,
cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase production and activity. 7093
ultrastructure and possible use in food protein production. 7084
- Sporotrichum schenckii**,
activity of *Lupinus luteus* seed extracts against. 6798
activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
- Sporotrichum thermophile**, in vitro activity of aureofungin, amphotericin B and hamycin against. 1060
- Sporulation**, of *Bacillus licheniformis*, micro-electrophoretic study of. 7791
- Spot blotch**, on rye caused by *Bipolaris sorokiniana*. 2096
- Spraing**, on potato caused by tobacco rattle virus, control of. 3987
- Spray-air-cooler**. 1205
- Spray-chilling**,
effect on *Salmonella* contamination of poultry. 3837
microbiological aspects during poultry processing. 7177
- Spray cleaning**, microbiological aspects during poultry processing. 7177
- Spray machine**, for orchard protection. 3351
- Spraying device**, for plant protection. 3352
- Sprinkler**, overhead irrigation, use in pest and fungal disease control in blackcurrants and apples. 882
- Spruce**,
black, fungi associated with heart rot of. 916
blue, needlecast caused by *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on. 7471
effect on *Armillaria mellea* root rot of foliar nutrients and growth of. 4583
Norway, effect of *Fomes annosus* on root sapwood of. 6735
Sitka, stored in water, growth and enzyme production by *Bacillus subtilis* and *Flavobacterium pectinovorum* in. 3376
white, perforation hyphae of soft rot fungi in wood of. 5966
wound decay following bark stripping. 247
- Spruce budworm**, use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of. 6434
- Sputum**,
action of co-trimoxazole against *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 327
from pulmonary tuberculosis cases, enumeration of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in. 586
of leather-factory worker, detection of *Penicillium* in. 1894
preparation for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* demonstration using 2-mercapto-ethane-sulphonate. 4343
- Spy decline virus**, causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160
- Squash**,
resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on. 3950, 5865
squash mosaic virus in. 192
- Squash mosaic virus**, in cucurbits. 192, 193, 5188
- Squirter**, of bananas caused by *Nigrospora musae*, post-harvest control of. 3349
- St. Augustine grass**, new variety with resistance to grey leaf spot. 7427
- Stabilization**, of antibiotic compositions for animal feed. 5099
- Stabilizing apparatus**, for microbiological use. 3654
- Stable**, quantitative determination of microbes in air of. 1802, 4267
- Stachybotrys**, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- Stachybotrys alba**, saccharification of cellulose by. 2606
- Stachybotrys alternans**,
chromatographic separation and tissue culture toxicity test of toxins of. 3305
occurrence and morphology and toxigenicity of. 3304
- Stachybotrys atra**. 1402
effect of physico-chemical factors on growth and antifungal activity of. 5022
mycotoxins of. 773
soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
- Staghead**, of rape and turnip rape caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*. 2115, 6645
- Stagonospora avenaria**, causing purple leafspot of orchardgrass. 6592
- Stain**,
bacterial, dye-impregnated paper strips for. 1228
immunoperoxidase, for measles virus antigen in tissue culture. 633
mannitol + 2, 3, 5-triphenyl tetrazolium chloride, for identification of *Streptococcus mutans*. 7048
Wright's, diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in smears of venous blood using. 1245
- Staining**,
cold, of *Mycobacterium*. 6326
distinction between dead and living bacterial cells by. 3677
method for. 4326
of foci in viral infectivity assays. 7825
of *Pneumocystis carinii*. 607
- Stalactiform blister rust**, of lodgepole pine caused by *Endocronartium harknessii*. 2143

Stalk rot,

- of corn caused by *Diplodia maydis*, effect on nuclear material. 3922
- of corn caused by *Fusarium roseum* and *F. moniliforme*. 6580
- of corn caused by *Fusarium roseum*, cellulase activity in. 6579
- of corn caused by *Fusarium roseum*, role of xylanase in. 806
- of corn, saccharase activity in soil culture of *Fusarium roseum* causing. 3328
- of corn, scanning electron microscopy to study morphology of *Diplodia maydis* causing. 3327

Standard plate count method,

- application to milk studies. 3247
- use for testing milk for thermophilic bacteria. 1334, 1335

Standardization,

- of cell culture media and reagents. 5643
- of diagnostic materials. 5611, 5612, 5613

Stannoxane, tetrabutylchloro-, control of phytopathogenic fungi and bacteria by. 5241

Staphylococci, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4645

Staphylococci 462, characterization of. 2576

Staphylococcus.

- 375, 552, 713, 1754, 2939, 4894, 5592, 7742
- absence in pasteurised liquid whole egg. 1390
- activity of aerosols containing neomycin and polymyxin against. 1670, 4187
- activity of amoxycillin against. 1660, 7641
- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- activity of 6-(1-carboxycycloalkylcarboxamido)-penicillanic acids against. 4180
- activity of cefazolin against. 2288
- activity of cephacetrile against. 7637
- activity of cephaloridine against. 1650
- activity of desdanine against. 4215
- activity of dicloxacillin against. 1040
- activity of (cis-1,2-epoxypropyl)phosphonic acid against. 480
- activity of 22-guanidyl-steroids against. 5405
- activity of lateromycins A and B against. 6898
- activity of mitomycin C against. 7670
- activity of moenomycin against. 3564
- activity of negamycin against. 4223
- activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 6046
- activity of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives against. 1567
- activity of penicillanic and cephalosporanic acid derivatives against penicillin-resistant strains of. 2933
- activity of phosphono substituted acylpenicillins against. 4726
- activity of rifamycin derivatives against. 1679
- activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326, 1555
- activity of α -sulpho- and α -sulphoalkylacyl- cephalosporins against. 6143
- activity of sulphonamides against. 4652
- activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967
- alkaline phosphatase test for. 2534
- antibiotic resistance of. 2829
- antibiotic sensitivity of. 6847
- antimicrobial drug sensitivity of. 6848
- as contaminant of cosmetics. 2909
- as contaminant of enzymes used in food industry. 3819
- as contaminant of pharmaceuticals. 6132
- as contaminant of processed poultry. 2046
- as hospital contaminant. 2445
- characterisation of enterotoxins of. 3319
- chemistry of enterotoxins of. 4523
- coagulase DNase tests for. 7046
- contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
- control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306
- correlation between antibiotic sensitivity and phage grouping of. 3522
- detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448
- development during maturation of salami. 3839
- disc sensitivity studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
- disinfectant activity of Septonex against. 5599
- effect of dioxidine on. 4095
- effect of horse serum on penicillin sensitivity of. 3525
- effect of rifampicin and acriflavine on antibiotic resistance of. 1541
- effectiveness of disinfection of Hubbard immersion tanks in a hospital burns unit against. 4301
- egg pasteurisation conditions necessary for killing of. 4501
- enterotoxin, detection in food. 69, 517, 699, 3246
- enterotoxin, in milk and milk products. 703, 3823
- evaluation using multiple site culture injector of activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 1573
- from mastitic cattle, activity of cyanacrylic glue against. 4683
- in beef cattle waste from a non-surfaced feedlot. 5544
- in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate for isolation of. 3686
- in chestnut purees and vermicellis. 6474
- in cooked ready-to-eat meats. 1353
- in decayed eggs. 1861
- in dehydrated cured mince mutton. 7183
- in dried milk. 81
- in faeces of baboons given natural and synthetic feeds. 2023
- in fish protein concentrate. 4472
- in fresh cream. 1339

Staphylococcus, contd.

- in frozen food, 1978
- in human carriers, use of citric acid in elimination of, 2219
- in human carriers, use of lysozyme in sanitation, 1219
- in ice cream, 6456
- in Indian milk products, 6454
- in sausages, 1356
- in sliced vacuum packaged bacon, 3296
- in swimming pool water, 6286
- in synthetic carpets in hospitals, 3594
- in vitro induction and propagation of L forms of, 7019
- in yoghurt, 3254
- interpretation of cell counts in mastitis, 1885
- isolation principles for prevention of hospital cross-infections by, 3630
- importance in food hygiene, 2644
- media for detection in food, 2648
- of dairy produce and food-poisoning origin, phage typing of, 1883
- on big game meat, 6466
- on chicken carcasses, 7178
- on fresh and dry-cured hams, 5074
- plate-diffusion method for detection of anti-staphylolysin activity of human serum, 6336
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures, 4706
- purification and activity of enterotoxin A from, 2722
- purification of polysaccharide antigen of, 4353
- rapid tests for characterization of, 612
- resistance to gentamicin, 4642
- resistance to methicillin, 4071
- sensitivity to antibiotics and antimicrobial agents, 3455, 7526
- sensitivity to Bactrim, 4655
- sensitivity to rifampicin, 1057
- simple inexpensive procedure for disruption of, 7779
- synergistic effect of lincomycin and streptomycin on, 432
- α and β toxins, use of glutaraldehyde in vaccine production from, 486
- use in disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomycin and tobramycin, 2302
- use in vaccine against respiratory infections, 3577
- use of anaerobic glucose utilization tests in identification of, 4957
- use of Bactometer in detection and identification of, 3675
- use of fluorescent conjugates to study site of action of antimicrobial cationic proteins on, 1884
- use of glutaraldehyde in vaccine production from, 486

vaginal suppository containing *Lactobacillus acidophilus* for control of vaginitis caused by, 4980

value of anatoxins and adjuvants in immunization of ewes against mastitis using toxoids from, 6233

Staphylococcus acridicida, use as insecticide, 5718

Staphylococcus albus, 1754

- activity of plant essential oils against, 4647
- activity of magnesidin against, 4787
- activity of melanine pigments against, 6076
- activity of tribromo-nitromethane against, 6078
- causing contamination of catheters, 6282
- dehairing of animal hides using protease of, 3786
- detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test, 6448
- in intravenous infusion solutions, 3504
- occurrence and transferability of antibiotic resistance in, 6017
- use in assay of ampicillin and cloxacillin in plasma, 6857
- use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs, 2916
- use in treatment of carcinoma, 6421

Staphylococcus aureus,

- 43, 378, 379, 389, 697, 1007, 1071, 1267, 1674, 1702, 1754, 2330, 2909, 3262, 3674, 4147, 4323, 4334, 4648, 4892, 5367, 5626, 6136, 6140, 6182, 6796, 6846, 6900, 7015, 7033, 7503, 7539, 7540, 7627, 7742, 7765, 7773
- abnormal behaviour in antibiotic sensitivity disc tests, 3517
- absorption of oxytetracycline and minocycline by polyresistant strains of, 6181
- action of macromomycin against, 1706
- activity of aerosols containing neomycin, neomycin with prednisone and neomycin with polymyxin against, 6158
- activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against, 6113, 6114
- activity of amidino- and guanidinoazaandrostanes against, 6822
- activity of ω -amino acids against, 5327
- activity of 2-amino-3-alkoxyquinolines against, 5401
- activity of 17 β -amino-4-aza-5 α -androstane and its derivatives against, 4145
- activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin against, 4774
- activity of aminodeoxykanamycin against, 5483
- activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics against, 2938
- activity of aminosidine, cephalothin and ampicillin against, 5482
- activity of anaesthetics with or without preservatives against, 4711
- activity of antibiotic A26771A and

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

- A26771C against. 6188
activity of antibiotic BU 1709 E and E₂ against. 2305
activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452, 454
activity of antibiotic NRCS-15 against. 6189
activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
activity of antibiotic-producing *Streptomyces* species from soil against. 7489
activity of antibiotic SF-733 against. 4202
activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762
activity of anti-diarrhoea composition against. 6779
activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
activity of *Bacillus cereus* antibiotic against. 6873
activity of bacteriolytic enzymes of *Streptomyces albus* against. 7088
activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 2232
activity of benzimidazolylstilbenes against. 1182
activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin against. 2229
activity of benzothiazoline-2-thiones against. 335
activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene- (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
activity of betadine against. 2227
activity of bis-biguanides against. 4320
activity of bronopol against. 2233
activity of butirosin B and neamine and ribostamycin derivatives against. 1075
activity of cefazolin against. 409, 2287
activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 1649, 6142
activity of cephalixin against. 2922
activity of cephalosporin derivatives against. 4720
activity of cephalixin and related cephalosporins against. 2921
activity of cephadrine against. 2922, 6852
activity of chlorinated 2-hydroxydiphenyl ethers against. 4133
activity of complexes of cyclic carbamate polymers with phenols against. 2255
activity of composition containing 4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl-2,4-dichlorophenyl ether and 1,1'-hexamethylene bis[5-(2-ethylhexyl)-biguanide] against. 5329
activity of 5-cyano-2-furaldehyde and its derivatives against. 5386
activity of cycloeuodesmol against. 7591
activity of dactylarin against. 4778
activity of 3'-deoxykanamycin B against. 1672
activity of 5'-deoxypuromycin against. 2967
activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin against. 4802
activity of deoxytetracyclines against. 448
activity of diacetyl against. 2690
activity of α,α -dialkanoyloxyacetyl penicillanic acid derivatives against. 4736
activity of 2,3-dialkyl-5-arylisoaxazolium salts against. 2846
activity of 2,7-dialkylcarbonate esters of lincomycin in mice infected with. 2941
activity of dicloxacillin-hetacillin combination against. 6858
activity of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B derivatives against. 4740
activity of 1,1-dihaloallenes against. 2873
activity of 4,5-dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acids against. 1561
activity of dihydro-triazines against. 7590
activity of disinfectants against. 4081, 6780
activity of doxycycline against. 7657
activity of erythromycin derivatives against. 5488, 5490
activity of essential oils of *Cnicus benedictus* against. 1551
activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
activity of ethynyl compounds against. 999
activity of Fenticlor against. 6045
activity of 5-fluoroorotic acid against. 3492
activity of furoxan and furazan derivatives against. 5318
activity of garlandosus against. 5508
activity of gentamicin and its derivatives against. 482, 3566, 6865, 6866
activity of glycerine against. 4650
activity of ω -guanidino acids and ω -guanidino-acyl-L-histidines against. 2852
activity of 22-guanidyl steroids against. 3495
activity of halogenated anilino coumarins against. 4143
activity of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters against. 4094
activity of hexa-N-benzylneomycins against. 4189
activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
activity of hodydamycin against. 6894
activity of hydrogen peroxide against. 739
activity of hydroxyphenyloxadiazoles against. 5320
activity of hydroxyquinoline derivatives against. 2883
activity of immobilized peroxidases against. 6030
activity of Ingramycin against. 6203
activity of iodophor air steriliser against. 6828
activity of γ -irradiated oxytetracycline against. 5498
activity of 2,2'-isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene]bis-(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride against. 5382
activity of isoseryl derivatives of kanamycins against. 6863
activity of kanamycin derivative BB-K8 and gentamicin and tobramycin against. 421

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

- activity of *Lactobacillus* from milk on. 82
 activity of lincomycin sulphoxide against. 2314
 activity of linoleic and linolenic acid derivatives against. 4082
 activity of lividomycin B derivatives against. 4786
 activity of macarbornomycins against. 3563
 activity of magnesidin against. 4787
 activity of maleimycin against. 5512
 activity of mercurials against. 7533
 activity of mesoionic thiazolo(and 1,3,4-thiadiazolo)(3,2- α)pyrimidin-5,7-diones against. 1568
 activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylene-dithiol against. 2811
 activity of minocycline against. 1065, 3547, 4200, 7657
 activity of minosaminomycin against. 6901
 activity of monocyclic β -lactams against. 6782
 activity of naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids against. 2848
 activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
 activity of nifurpione and 5-nitrofuranaldehyde against. 4091
 activity of nitroalkenes against. 1607
 activity of nitroalkyl acid sulphates against. 2253
 activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
 activity of nitrofuryl derivatives against. 1564
 activity of 3(5-nitro-2-furyl) isoxazoline derivatives against. 5315
 activity of nitro-hexafluorocuminols against. 5383
 activity of 5-nitrothiazoles and 5-nitro-4-thiazolines against. 1563
 activity of bisnorpenicillin V against. 6859
 activity of *Ochromonas malhamensis* extracts against. 2217
 activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
 activity of oxadiazoles against. 6099
 activity of oxamicetin and amicitin against. 4793
 activity of oximes of 3-formylrifamycin SV against. 6870
 activity of penicillic acid derivatives against. 5804
 activity of penicillinase inhibitor KA-107 on. 44
 activity of penicillins with substituted neopentyl side-chains against. 1658
 activity of *Penicillium purpurogenum* compounds against. 1690
 activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
 activity of phenanthryl chalcones against. 3466
 activity of 6 β -phenoxyacetylmethylpenicillanic acid against. 4182
 activity of *Physarum gyrosum* antibiotics against. 449
 activity of pivaloyloxymethyl hetacillin against. 4184
 activity of plant essential oils against. 2871, 4647
 activity of plant extracts against. 4646
 activity of prasinons A and B against. 1957
 activity of 9-propionylmaridomycin against. 474, 475
 activity of pyoluteorin derivatives against. 1560
 activity of pyrazolo-pyridines against. 3494, 6106
 activity of pyridyl-1,2,3-thiadiazoles and -selenadiazoles against. 6794
 activity of quaternary salts of indolizine derivatives against. 5400
 activity of quinolone-carboxylic acid analogues against. 974
 activity of rhodomycins against. 6212
 activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
 activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
 activity of rubidin against. 1709
 activity of salicylanilides against. 3626
 activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223, 6785
 activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
 activity of sodium laurylsulphate alone and mixed with benzalkonium chloride against. 5429
 activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* bacteriocin against. 4645
 activity of *Streptomyces visahaensis* against. 1689
 activity of substance extracted from *Xanthium album* against. 6776
 activity of substance produced by group A streptococci against. 6186
 activity of N-substituted N'-cyano-O-(triorganostannyl)isoureas against. 6081
 activity of substituted decyloxybarbituric and decylthiobarbituric acids against. 5323
 activity of substituted 5-[(3,4-dihalophenoxy)-methyl]-2-oxazolines against. 5390
 activity of substituted nitrofurans against. 6791
 activity of N-substituted phthalimides against. 4661
 activity of N-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-d]-pyrimidines against. 2258
 activity of synergistic compositions against. 5369
 activity of terreic acid produced by *Aspergillus terreus* against. 4803
 activity of tetracycline against. 1065, 3547
 activity of N-(3-thiazolidinylmethyl)-nitrogen base compound against. 985
 activity of thio analogue of ancillin against. 1664
 activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
 activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

- activity of tobramycin against. 482, 5518, 7676
- activity of tobramycin compared with gentamicin against. 3566
- activity of triazines against. 2882
- activity of tribromo-nitromethane against. 6078
- activity of triclosan against. 6092
- activity of tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolates against. 5372
- activity of N-3-trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenyl-carbamates against. 4131
- activity of trifluoromethyl pyridine derivatives against. 2257
- activity of trimesonitriles against. 5375
- activity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against. 4654, 6041
- activity of tri-tetracyclines against. 7656
- activity of urea derivatives against. 5586
- activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
- activity of S-(vinylbenzyl)isothiuronium salts against. 5416
- activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
- activity of zinc pyridine-thiol oxide against. 3465
- antibiogram of. 3518
- antibiotic activity of soil actinomycetes against. 3513
- antibiotic and metal ion resistance of. 6774
- antibiotic resistance of. 296, 6019
- antibiotic sensitivity of. 4164
- antigenicity of formaldehyde-inactivated enterotoxin B. 156
- antimicrobial drug sensitivity of. 6848
- as cause of food poisoning and its control. 6494
- assay for enterotoxin B produced by. 153
- bactericidal activity of iodide-resin complex in purification of water containing. 4873
- capillary tube catalase test for. 1230
- characterization of bacteriocin from. 2576
- chloramphenicol-resistant, chloramphenicolase production by. 5676
- control in operating theatre. 2444
- correlation between antibiotic resistance and serological types of. 4640
- count in swimming pool water. 4879
- detection in food. 7156
- dicloxacillin inactivation of penicillinase of. 419
- disinfection of a particulated atmosphere contaminated with. 4700
- disinfection of wall-to-wall carpeting contaminated with. 4827
- dispersal and transfer in an isolation ward for burned patients. 1799
- dynamics and development in milk stored at different temperatures. 1993
- early diagnosis in bacteraemia by buffy-coat examinations. 2500
- effect of alcohols on. 6033
- effect of 3-aminomethylbenzoxazoline-2-thione on. 336
- effect of bacteriostatic saline solutions on. 5622
- effect of certain variables on L-colony production in the presence of methicillin by. 5476
- effect of fusidic acid and penicillin interactions on. 1655
- effect of heat on activity of brilliant green dye against. 6788
- effect of heparin on activity of gentamicin against. 7651
- effect of heparin on activity of neomycin against. 420
- effect of high sucrose concentration in blood culture medium for. 7014
- effect of maridomycin on. 473
- effect of neotelomycin on permeability of cytoplasmic membrane of. 1708
- effect of pH and histidine on α -toxin production by. 1415
- effect of pharmaceutical materials on activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 4710
- effect of polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate and sodium chloride on activity of trichlorocarbanilide against. 2226
- effect of sodium chloride on thermally stressed strains of. 318
- effect of sodium salicylate on activity of glucose oxidase against. 6029
- effect of storage at 5°C on. 6127
- effect of 9-substituted acridines on. 337
- effect of temperature and pH on enterotoxins A, B, C and D produced by. 152
- effect of tetracyclines on susceptible and resistant strains of. 446
- effect of various drugs on chloramphenicol activity in mice against. 1676
- effectiveness of peracetic acid sterilization of thermolabile substances against. 4701
- effectiveness of textile treatment against. 3421
- efficacy of surface disinfection methods in hospitals against. 4881
- egg yolk reaction produced by. 6319
- electron microscope study of antagonism of cephalixin and erythromycin in. 1034
- enterotoxin A production and control in Cheddar cheese slurries. 1389
- enterotoxin A production by. 2081
- enterotoxin B production and regulation by. 1417
- enterotoxin B production by. 154, 155
- enterotoxin D production in pure form. 5136
- erythromycin A and B derivatives with activity against. 3537
- ethylene oxide sterilization of colonofiberscope against. 1617
- evaluation in beach water of. 1169

aphylococcus aureus, contd.

- evaluation of automated colony counter using. 3693
- evaluation of automatic Gram staining machine using. 5619
- evolution of antibiotic resistance plasmids in. 3449
- exfoliatin production and properties. 158
- from cow's milk, antibiotic sensitivity of. 5453
- from food, characteristics and enterotoxin activity of. 1330
- from sausage products, phage typing of. 5077
- genetic determinants of trimethoprim resistance in. 1544
- growth and enterotoxin production in chicken and chicken salad. 5070
- growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
- growth on fish peptone. 7771
- growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
- identification and enumeration using replicating Rodac plates. 2485
- in air of submarines. 1795
- in bovine liquid manure, activity of xylene against. 7701
- in cheese, assay for. 3257
- in city and hospital sewage. 6245
- in cosmetics and non-sterile drugs. 2910
- in dried vegetables. 1362
- in drip sets. 537
- in eggs. 7175
- in food. 7151, 7153
- in food, effect of water limitation on. 118
- in frozen meat and gravy. 710
- in frozen, raw fish. 3840
- in Indian milk products. 6454
- in intravenous infusion solutions. 3504, 6281
- in milk from mastitic cows. 3822
- in operating rooms. 3631
- in pasta processing. 1361
- in processing of turkey and turkey products. 3263
- in Redon drains. 4889
- in sputum, action of co-trimoxazole on. 327
- in stored platelet products. 3073
- in vegetable thickening agents used as food additives. 1985
- in vitro induction and propagation of L forms of. 7019
- influence of food environments on growth of and enterotoxin production by. 2650
- inhibition by penicillins and cephalosporins of β -lactamase activity of. 5688
- inhibition of enterotoxin B production in food. 120
- isolation from dregs of fluid non-sterilized medicaments. 4888
- mechanism of action of gonadal steroids producing diminution of growth of. 3463
- media for selective isolation from burn wounds. 4332
- mercury and cadmium resistances mediated by penicillinase plasmid in. 2191
- method for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
- occurrence and transferability of antibiotic resistance in. 6017
- penicillinase production by protoplasts of. 11
- phosphatase activity of. 617
- polyvalent antiserum agar system for detection of enterotoxins A, B, C and E of. 1416
- production and activity of imidazolyl phosphates and phosphorothioates against. 1594
- production of calcite crystals by. 2791
- quantitative check of heat decontaminators using. 1187
- rapid plate method for isolation of lysogenic phages from. 3743
- reaction on faulty antibiotic sensitivity discs. 4716
- resistance to erythromycin and josamycin. 4072
- resistance to mercury and tetracycline. 6024
- resistance to methicillin. 952, 953, 1545
- resistance to streptomycin. 3452
- resistotyping of. 6771
- sensitivity to antibiotics in commercial test strips. 7630
- sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
- sensitivity to fucidin. 6891
- sensitivity to penicillinase-resistant penicillins. 303
- sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325
- sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole, trimethoprim and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. 6786
- sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
- sensitivity to vibramycin. 3546
- site of action of γ -globulin against. 3462
- slide agglutination method for serological identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* using. 4345
- staphylokinase production by. 7108
- survival in frozen beef. 4466
- susceptibility to ceftioxin. 5464
- synergism of polymyxin and sulphonamides in L-forms of. 328
- test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
- thermal inactivation of enterotoxins B and C of. 2082
- α -toxin production by. 7281
- α -toxin purification by electrofocusing. 1414
- transduction of penicillinase plasmids in. 6020
- transfer via nurses' uniforms in a burns ward. 1800
- unusual "penicillinase plasmid" in. 4069

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

- use and advantages and limitations of antibiotic sensitivity tests by the disc method against. 5452
- use in assay of gentamicin and kanamycin in human serum. 4331
- use in assay of neomycin in feed. 727
- use in bacteriostatic tests for studying the efficacy of antiseptics and disinfectants. 2214
- use in determination of oxacillin in mixture with ampicillin. 3527
- use in disinfectant testing. 541
- use in microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test. 2278
- use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
- use in turbidimetric analysis of chlortetracycline in feed. 7215
- vaccination against. 1094
- viability in intermediate moisture meats. 2009
- Staphylococcus citreus**, detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448
- Staphylococcus epidermidis**.
 - 3114, 6136, 7033, 7773, 7786
 - activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* of bacteriocin of. 4645
 - activity of betadine against. 2227
 - activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
 - activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
 - activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
 - activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223, 6785
 - correlation between antibiotic resistance and serological types of. 4640
 - from cow's milk, antibiotic sensitivity of. 5453
 - in air humidifiers. 5587
 - in drip sets. 537
 - in stored platelet products. 3073
 - in wet-stored beech wood. 2772
 - isolation from dregs of fluid non-sterilized medicaments. 4888
 - methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
 - sensitivity to ceftiofur. 5464
 - sensitivity to fucidin. 6891
 - sensitivity to lysostaphin and antimicrobial agents. 6026
 - sensitivity to vibramycin. 3546
 - test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
 - use in identification of small amounts of antibiotics. 7628
- Staphylococcus K**, activity of aerosols containing neomycin, neomycin with prednisone and neomycin with polymyxin against. 6158
- Staphylococcus pyogenes**. 1178
 - activity of ampicillin-dicloxacillin association against. 5473

- activity of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters against. 4094
- activity of hyalodendrin against. 4188
- activity of macrocyclic ketolactones of benzoic acids against. 963
- activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
- activity of pregnane derivatives against. 1572
- effect of udder cleaning on. 3632
- resistance to antibiotics. 2195

Staphylococcus staphylophilus, lysostaphin production by. 1084

Staphylokinase, production by *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7108

Staphylolysin, anti-, plate-diffusion method for detection in human serum. 6336

Staphylomycin, medical usage of. 6135

Star-crack virus, causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160

Starch,

- conversion to maltotetraose using microbial enzymes. 6410
- low D.E. hydrolysate, bacterial production and use in gum confections. 1916
- microbial production of dextrose-conversion syrup from. 5702
- use of *Bacillus macerans* amylase in producing cyclodextrin from. 5703
- use of microbial α -amylase for hydrolysis of. 2603, 7118
- use of microbial α -amylase for production of low D.E. hydrolysates of. 2604
- waste slime, alcohol production by yeast fermentation of. 47

Starter,

- evaluation of lactic acid bacteria in soft cheese manufacture. 1344
- for cheese. 1343
- for cheese, relationship between phages and lactic streptococci used as. 1999
- for Emmmentaler cheese manufacture. 2663
- for fermented milk products and milk specialties. 3832
- lactic acid bacteria, acid production in soymilk by. 3273
- lactic acid bacteria, citrate utilization and acetoin/diacetyl/acetaldehyde and lactic acid production in milk by. 1997
- lactic acid bacteria, culture and preservation of. 3757
- lactic acid bacteria, diacetyl content of. 1998
- lactic acid bacteria, frozen concentrated cultures of. 5062
- lactic acid bacteria, maintenance of. 5754
- relationship of sulphur compounds to flavour of Cheddar cheese made using. 4463
- Streptococcus*, effect on *Clostridium* in Gouda cheese. 1347
- Streptococcus cremoris* and *S. lactis*, growth in chemostat and survival during frozen

starter, contd.

- storage. 3831
- Streptococcus cremoris* and *S. lactis*, survival and activity following storage at 22 and 4°C. 4454
- Streptococcus cremoris*, cause of turbidity in lactic casein whey. 1338
- Streptococcus cremoris*, formation of methyl ketones during ripening of Cheddar cheese made using. 4461
- Streptococcus cremoris*, release during Cheddar cheese ripening of intracellular dipeptidase by. 4462
- Streptococcus diacetylactis* and *S. cremoris*, 4-carbon compounds in ripening Cheddar cheese made using. 4460
- Streptococcus faecalis* and *S. durans*, use in Cheddar cheese production. 3258
- Streptococcus lactis* and *S. cremoris*, association with bitter flavour development in Cheddar cheese. 4464
- Streptococcus lactis* and *S. cremoris*, lyophilization and use in cheese production. 5438
- use of spontaneous mutant of *Streptococcus lactis* as. 5063
- yoghurt, agar medium for differential enumeration of. 7171
- tatice**, damping-off caused by *Botrytis cinerea* and its control on. 7378
- team**,
scalding of broilers with. 128
super-heated, centrifugal separator sterilisable by. 1610
- team-formaldehyde sterilizer**, testing efficiency of. 1611
- teer**, effect of oats and hay in feed on microbial population of rumen of. 105
- teganosporium piriforme**, sewage treatment by. 1762
- tellaria media**, effect on infection of pear and flax by *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum*. 790
- tem blight**, caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on rapeseed. 3959
- tem canker**, of *Stylosanthes* caused by *Colletotrichum*. 1424, 2730
- tem-end rot**,
of citrus fruit caused by *Diaporthe citri*, post-harvest control of. 3349
of citrus fruit caused by *Diplodia natalensis* and *Phomopsis citri*, fungicidal control of. 6674
of mango caused by *Gloeosporium mangiferae* and *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Diplodia natalensis* and its control. 7384
- tem grooving virus**, causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160
- tem mottle**, of potato and its control. 6639
- tem pitting factor**, in young tree decline- and sand hill decline-infected Citrus. 5851

Stem pitting virus,

- causing diseases of fruit trees. 5160
on apple stocks. 2103
on grapevine. 6632, 7363

Stem rot,

- basal, of coconut palm caused by *Ganoderma boninense*. 6613
- brown, of soybeans. 795
- brown, of soybeans caused by *Cephalosporium gregatum*, development of. 5148
- brown, of soybeans caused by *Phialophora gregata*, variation in. 3919
- new poinsettia variety with resistance to *Pythium* causing. 7421
- new poinsettia variety with resistance to *Rhizoctonia* causing. 6680, 7422
- of *Helichrysum bracteatum* caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 3899
- of peas caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 2728
- of pea, lentil and fababean. 6554
- of rice caused by *Sclerotium oryzae*, effect of nitrogen fertilization on. 5837
- of turnip rape and rape caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 2117
- resistance of soybean to *Phytophthora megasperma* causing. 6569

Stem rust,

- new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Puccinia graminis* causing. 6678, 7408, 7413, 7414, 7415
- of oats caused by *Puccinia graminis avenae*. 811, 1431
- of wheat caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*. 3934, 7330
- of wheat caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*, control of. 7447
- of wheat caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*, effect of high nitrogen fertilization on. 7328
- of wheat caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*, method for determining resistance to. 3355
- of wheat caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*, resistance to. 1439, 2101, 6604
- of wheat caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*, satellite imagery for early detection of. 7329
- of wheat, mathematical model for survival ability of *Puccinia graminis tritici* causing. 1437
- of wheat, occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia graminis tritici* causing. 4426
- resistance of *Agroticum* line to *Puccinia graminis tritici* causing. 6605
- susceptibility of Triticale, rye and wheat to *Puccinia graminis* causing. 5839

Stemphyllium,

- activity of o-biphenyl- and p-cumenyl-phenylphosphorodichloridates against. 7559
- activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399

- Stemphylium botryosum**,
effect of acetaldehyde vapour on. 1474
enzymatic activities in culture filtrates and
in extracts of infected apple and pear. 5161
- Stemphylium piriforme**, in desert soil, absorption
of calcium and strontium by. 4601
- Stemphylium radicinum**, causing post-harvest decay
of carrot, fungicide dips for control of. 1475
- Stemphylium sarcinaeforme**, activity of pyridyl-
thiuronium halide salts against. 6804
- Stemphylium vasicarum**, causing leaf blight of
onion. 3341
- Stereum complicatum**, complicatic acid and
hirsutic acid C production by. 2330
- Stereum frustulatum**, use in modification of wood
waste and straw for animal feed inclusion.
5091
- Stereum gausapatum**, use in modification of wood
waste and straw for animal feed inclusion.
5091
- Stereum purpureum**,
causing silver leaf disease of peach and
nectarine, control using *Trichoderma*
viride. 5934
effect of terpenoids on. 242
inhibition by ungerminated spores of *Tricho-*
derma viride. 6797
- Stereum sanguinolentum**,
causing white rot of wood, effect of lichens on.
2147
effect of terpenoids on. 242
- Sterigmatocystin**. 7247
in bread and flour. 5126
in food. 139
in oleaginous products, characteristics of. 5799
inhibition of nucleoside transport by. 6511
medium and method for detecting fungal
production of. 5125
production by *Aspergillus versicolor* on
country-cured ham. 1401
production by fungi from pecans. 3875
production on buckwheat and its products. 3299
quantitative determination and chemical
configuration in grain. 771
- Sterile air**,
use in prevention of infection during surgery.
2446
use in surgical isolator for elimination of wound
contamination. 3068
- Sterile catheter**. 6120
- Sterile closure**,
for medicament vial. 7613
for injection preparations. 6832
- Sterile cover**, application to a temperature-
sensitive probe. 6119
- Sterile dairy product**, production of. 7221
- Sterile disposable finger pin**. 1623
- Sterile enclosure**, for surgical operations. 5588
- Sterile guard accessory**, for urinary catheter. 2264
- Sterile infant food**, contained in package with
sterile opening device. 5110
- Sterile medical equipment**, paper bags for
packaging of. 6843
- Sterile medicament**. 1020
provided by self-injectable ampoule. 384
- Sterile mouthpiece**, for spirometer. 7612
- Sterile operating theatre**. 4886, 6284
- Sterile operation**, problems with bacterially
contaminated Redon drains in. 4889
- Sterile package**. 2902, 2907
for disposable douche. 4712
for surgical blades. 7616
of animal feed. 5105
pre-formable catheter. 2271
- Sterile packaging**,
of articles. 2904
of food. 3864, 5780
of infusion and injection solutions. 6129
reinforced microporous films for use in. 4156
- Sterile reagent**, method and apparatus for
production of. 6125
- Sterile surgical drape**. 4157, 7607, 7608, 7609
- Sterile surgical gown**. 2265
- Sterile surgical pouch**. 4714
- Sterile suture package**. 4713, 6130
- Sterile swab applicator**, production of. 7611
- Sterile syringe**. 5423
paper bags for packaging of. 6843
- Sterile system**,
for handling and storage and processing of
specimens. 382
treatment of blood in. 2897
- Sterile test tube**. 2908
- Sterile transfer**, of human blood directly to
culture bottles. 6122
- Sterile washing**, of blood cells. 5425
- Sterility**,
during administration of medicaments in body
passages using special medical device. 1622
during catheter angiography. 4299
- Sterility indicator**. 1620, 4694, 6118, 7601
- Sterility testing**,
assay specification of European
Pharmacopoeia for. 2890
automated radiometric, application to
clinical blood cultures. 5448
growth-promoting properties of media used
for. 4159
media for detection of fungi in pharmaceuticals.
2913, 2914
of aseptically packaged milk. 2042
of food, forceps as possible source of
contamination in. 2649
of pharmaceuticals, comparison of seven
media for. 4158
- Sterilizable aspirator**. 385
- Sterilizable disposable syringe**. 2260
- Sterilizable disposable syringe vial**. 2261
- Sterilizable envelope**, peelable, for articles. 2262

- Sterilizable envelope**, peelable, for articles. 2262
- Sterilizable filling device**, for manual syringe. 1624
- Sterilizable handpiece**, for surgical and dental use. 7606
- Sterilizable package**, for medical articles. 6131
- Sterilizable surgical tool**. 5424
- Sterilizable syringe**. 6831
- Sterilization**,
 apparatus for. 6115, 6116
 apparatus for determining effectiveness of. 6824
 biological indicators and degrees (probabilities) of. 4695
 chamber for. 381
 control of efficiency of. 2889
 during milk bottling. 744
 effect of micro and macro factors on microbial resistance to. 4697
 effect on activity of trypsin solutions. 7604
 electro-, of soil, device for. 277
 electron beam, of packaging materials and containers. 5779
 equipment for regulating the flow of two liquids during. 6117
 ethylene oxide, of bag-in-box packaged food. 4496
 ethylene oxide, of colonofiberscope. 1614
 ethylene oxide, microbiocidal activity of. 5422, 6826
 ethylene oxide, of bag-in-box packaged food. 4496
 ethylene oxide, of colonofiberscope. 1617
 ethylene oxide, of packaged articles, process and apparatus for. 1613
 ethylene oxide, sensitivity of fungi to. 6827
 ethylene oxide, sorption processes. 1014
 evaluation of γ -irradiation combined with heat treatment for. 6825
 faulty, of dextrose solution. 1198
 gas, fluidised bed process for. 1614
 gas, of packaged articles, process and apparatus for. 1613
 gas, of packaged goods. 1013
 heat, of packaged food. 2034
 improved process and apparatus for. 1608
 in fermentation processes. 686
 in food industry, sporicidal properties of hydrogen peroxide against food-spoilage organisms. 739
 in fruit juice industry. 3874
 indicators for. 1620, 4694, 6118, 7601
 infant holder capable of withstanding process of. 2263
 liquid antiseptic, of colonofiberscope. 1616
 microwave, of food and pharmaceuticals. 3502, 3503
 microwave, of meat in flexible pouches. 4503
 new methods and trends in. 4693
 of a bacterially-contaminated particulated atmosphere. 4700
 of air using an iodophor. 6828
 of anaesthetic equipment. 1615, 4300
 of automatic respirators. 383
 of bedpans. 6124
 of calcium sulphate hemihydrate (Plaster of Paris). 1612
 of canned fruit gel dessert. 7245
 of canned vegetables. 135
 of chocolate-flavoured beverage. 2060
 of cold-vapour humidifiers. 7751
 of contact lenses. 5428
 of drinking glasses. 1011
 of dry cleaning fluids and fabrics. 6123
 of filler tube of packaging machines. 2272
 of fluids or solids contaminated with *Bacillus* and *Clostridium* spores. 2891
 of food. 112, 7759
 of Hubbard tank filters with povidone iodine. 1618
 of human plasma pools by combined Betaprone and UV procedure. 4699
 of infant feeding bottles and teats by sodium dichloroisocyanurate. 1619
 of inoculating loops or needles, modified Bacti-Cinerator for. 388
 of intravenous infusion solutions. 3504
 of liquids. 123
 of liquids, new throw-away filtration unit for. 3499
 of medical devices. 4696
 of milk and milk products. 123, 743, 5059, 5112, 7225, 7226
 of nutrient medium for deep culture of microorganisms. 3664
 of packaged food. 5109
 of plastic beakers during production. 6830
 of potatoes in closed packages. 7244
 of premises, apparatus for. 386
 of preserves by new hydrostatic device. 738
 of pressurised air for use in dentistry. 6984
 of sodium alginate solutions. 6829
 of soft contact lenses. 2267, 2893
 of spices. 2049, 5794
 of strip packaging material, apparatus for. 3501
 of swimming pool water by electrolytic chlorination. 7748
 of tinned tuna fish. 132
 of water, continuous electrolytic production of chlorine for. 2895
 of water, storage apparatus for. 1175
 of wine and fruit juices. 138
 ozone, of water for refrigerated and juice-based drinks. 7246
 peracetic acid, of frame-mounted heart valves. 4147
 peracetic acid, of thermolabile substances. 4701
 physicochemical model for death-rate of microorganisms. 1851
 pre-operative, of perineum, antiseptics for. 5594
 process for. 4692
 process for inhibiting staling of milk

Sterilization, contd.

- prior to, 2041
- β -propiolactone of commercial trypsin using, 2268
- radiation, in vaccine production, 1092
- radiation, microbiological evaluation of sutures prior to, 387
- radiation, of comminuted beef products, 748
- radiation, of fabrics, 2266
- radiation, of liquids, 1609
- radiation, of plastic disposable medicosurgical apparatus and adjuncts, 7603
- radiation, of refuse, 2418
- radiation, of suture material, 4698
- radiation, of wine raw material, 2630
- radiation, use in depuration of bivalves, 5122
- γ -radiation, of animal feed, 5778
- γ -radiation, of medicament, 6126
- γ -radiation, of ointments, 4146
- γ -radiation, of oxytetracycline, 5498
- γ -radiation, resistance of *Bacillus pumilus* to, 7602
- UV-radiation, of applanation tonometer prism, 2892
- UV-radiation, of drinking water, 4871
- UV-radiation, of fluids, apparatus for, 5421
- UV-radiation, of packaging materials and containers, 5779
- rotational, application to peeled potato production, 2699
- sorbic acid, antimicrobial activity of, 6495
- steam, check valve for use in, 3500
- steam, of bag apparatus for transfusion of blood or fluid, 6121
- steam, of packaged surgical pads, 6844
- steam, of valve used in food industry, 5106
- super-heated steam, of centrifugal separator, 1610
- thermal pulse method for, 2259
- ultra-high temperature, of milk and milk products, 3867, 5114
- ultra-high temperature, of milk, use of *Bacillus coagulans* in measuring the efficiency of, 5113
- use of thermoradiation for, 5420
- Sterilized laundry system**, 1621
- Sterilized soil**, storage of *Septoria* in, 5443
- Sterilized spreader**, in petri dish compartments, 7614
- Sterilized tearable bag**, made of PVC, 4155
- Sterilizer**, 4691, 5417
 - containing a chlorine-releasing agent, 5585
 - dibasic magnesium hypochlorite compositions, 534
 - indole derivatives, 6105
 - quinoxaline-1,4-dioxides, 7549
 - falling film, use in food industry, 2689
 - flame, for dishes, 5418
 - for pumpable products, 737
 - for water, 5419
 - laboratory scale ultra-high-temperature, for small quantities of milk, 4499
 - method for discharging packaged food from, 1378
 - soil, nitroalkyl piperazines, 4140
 - steam-formaldehyde, testing efficiency of, 1611
- Sterilizer filter**, for air sterilisation at telephone mouthpiece and air-conditioning system outlet, 1012
- Sterilizing hand dryer**, 7605
- Sterilizing power**, of disinfectants against hog cholera virus, evaluation of, 5426
- Sterinol**,
 - antibacterial activity of, 1178
 - use in citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*, 645
- Steroid**,
 - 17-acyloxy-, microbial production of derivatives of, 5014
 - amidino- and guanidinozaandrostande, production and antimicrobial activity of, 6822
 - androstane, microbial 7-hydroxylation of, 5696
 - antiviral activity of glycosides of, 4126
 - 17-aza-, production and antimicrobial activity of, 5404
 - bacterial mutants for conversion of, 6407
 - containing 3β -hydroxy substituent, microbial conversion to corresponding 3β -acetoxy compound, 1293
 - 1-dehydro-, microbial production of, 666
 - 2 α ,3 α -epithio-5 α -, production and antimicrobial uses of, 4144
 - gonadal, mechanism of action in decreasing growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*, 3463
 - 22-guanidyl-, production and antimicrobial activity of, 3495, 5405
 - 19-hydroxy-, aromatization by *Proactinomyces globulus*, 5695
 - 6 β -hydroxy-3 α ,5-cyclo-5 α -androstan-17-one, oxidation by *Rhizopus nigricans*, 5697
 - keto-, dehydrogenation by *Nocardia restrictus*, 5008
 - keto-, production using *Corynebacterium streptomyces*, 3201
 - keto-, production using microorganisms and/or their enzymes, 6408
 - 7 α -methylsterone, microbial production of, 5698
 - microbial conversion of, 6354
 - microbial conversion of 3β -hydroxy-17-oxo-androst-5-ene into 3β -hydroxy A/B cis-steroid of the cholestane series, 7110
 - microbial hydroxylation of, 3789
 - microbial production of derivatives of, 5006, 5007
 - microbiological dehydrogenation of, 1294
 - microbiological production of 9-oxo-5

Steroid, contd.

- (S)-hydroxy-decanoic acid and its lactone for use in production of. 6357
- oestradiol, microbial production of derivatives of. 5012
- pregnane, microbial production of derivatives of. 7112
- pregnene, microbial production of derivatives of. 5013
- production and antifungal activity of derivatives of amino sulphide and acyl derivatives of. 5353
- sapogenin, use of *Fusarium* species in production of derivatives of. 7113
- 16-N substituted, production and antibacterial activity of. 5326
- transformation by cell-free preparations of *Penicillium lilacinum*. 5700
- transformation by *Penicillium lilacinum* preparations. 667
- transformation of deoxycholic acid to 12 ϵ -hydroxyandrosta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione by *Pseudomonas* species. 7111
- 9 α -unsubstituted-11 β -chloro-19-nor-, production using *Aspergillus ochraceus* and *Rhizopus nigricans*. 7114
- use of high-efficiency liquid chromatography in microbial transformation of. 3755
- use of microbial enzymes in production of α -D-glucosides of. 2602

Steroids and hormones.

- 21-23, 666-667, 1293-1299, 1937-1938, 2601-2602, 3201-3203, 3789, 5006, 5014, 5695-5700, 6407-6408, 7110-7114

Steroid dehydrogenase, production by *Mycobacterium rubrum*. 665**Sterol,**

- bacterial mutants for conversion of. 6407
- kinetic and equilibrium studies of binding of filipin III to. 4780
- production by aflatoxin and non-aflatoxin producing *Aspergillus* isolates. 3301

Sterol-lecithin vesicle, interaction of

- filipin III and amphotericin B with. 4779

Ster-Zac, effect of blood on disinfection of surgeons' hands using. 4323**Stilbella erythrocephala**, antibiotic production and antifungal activity. 2323**Stilbene,**

- degradation by microorganisms. 5735
- benzimidazolyl-, disinfectant and antimicrobial activity of. 1182
- bis(benzimidazolyl)-, production and antimicrobial use in textile treating of quaternary ammonium derivatives of. 5284

Stirrer, magnetic. 3088**Stolbur**, of tomatoes caused by mycoplasma-like organisms. 3968**Stomacher,**

- use in determination of aflatoxin in foods. 7256

- use in homogenizing meat products for bacteriological counts. 2005

Stool, choleric, use of blotting-paper strips in transport of. 4960**Stopper**, for use in culture of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 5629**Storage,**

- effects of various gases on survival of dried *Salmonella newport* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* during. 391
- frozen, survival of *Streptococcus cremoris* and *S. lactis* during. 3831
- long-term, of actinomycetes, soil culture method for. 1628
- long-term, of *Candida utilis*, effect on nutritional value. 7158
- of chilled packaged cod fillets. 4504
- of concentrated sugar liquor. 5792
- of food in an anaerobic apparatus. 4497
- of lyophilized actinomycetes, comparative evaluation of suspension media in. 1627
- of lyophilised *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Salmonella newport* in vacuo. 6836
- of microbial specimens, sterile system for. 382
- of rust spores in liquid nitrogen. 2269
- of soybean seed, effect on seedborne fungi. 1422
- of *Streptococcus cremoris* and *S. lactis*, survival and activity following. 4454
- stability of lyophilized rabies vaccine under. 2346

Straussia, new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729**Strawberry,**

- benomyl tolerance of *Botrytis cinerea* from. 1492
- control of fruit rot caused by *Botrytis cinerea* on. 7443
- detection and diagnosis of virus and virus-like graft-transmissible diseases of. 6650, 6651
- effect of fungicides on *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of. 1484
- effect of mottle, crinkle and mild yellow edge viruses on. 2743
- effect of shading on decreasing susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum* in. 5930
- effect of virus diseases on yield of. 7379
- fruit rot caused by *Alternaria tenuissima*. 200
- fruit rot caused by *Pestalotia longisetula*. 201
- Fusarium sambucinum* extracts promoting reddening in unripe fruit of. 4423
- green petal disease caused by mycoplasma-like organism on. 2119
- infected by *Phytophthora cactorum*, effect of introduction to methyl bromide fumigated soil. 5890
- influence of *Endogone mycorrhiza* on virus multiplication in. 826
- methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in. 232

Strawberry, contd.

- new variety with resistance to disease. 7428, 7429
- new variety with resistance to *Mycosphaerella* common leaf spot and *Xanthomonas* angular leaf spot. 7430
- population dynamics of strawberry aphid and occurrence of virus diseases in. 853
- post-harvest decay of. 2746
- production of pectinases and cellulase by *Pythium* species from. 6374
- selection of varieties resistant to *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt. 217
- susceptibility to *Botrytis cinerea*. 3345
- susceptibility to crown rot caused by *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. citricola*. 7380
- virus incidence in. 6649
- Xanthomonas fragariae* angular leafspot of. 1463
- Strawberry crinkle virus**,
 - detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
 - effect on strawberry. 2743
- Strawberry feather-leaf virus**, detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
- Strawberry latent C virus**, detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
- Strawberry latent ring-spot virus**,
 - on cucumber, effect of interrupted light on. 2724
 - on rose. 6647
- Strawberry latent virus**, on grapevine. 7353
- Strawberry leafroll virus**, detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
- Strawberry mild yellow-edge virus**,
 - detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
 - effect on strawberry. 2743
- Strawberry mottle virus**,
 - detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
 - on strawberry. 853, 2743, 7379
- Strawberry necrotic shock**, detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
- Strawberry pallidosis virus**, detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
- Strawberry pseudo mild yellow-edge virus**,
 - detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
- Strawberry veinbanding virus**, detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
- Strawberry yellows virus**, effect on strawberry yield. 7379
- Strawbreaker foot rot**, of wheat, activity of benomyl against *Cercospora herpotrichoides* causing. 7459
- Streaking device**, automated, for isolating microorganisms on an agar surface. 3102
- Streptamine**,
 - 6-o-(3-amino-3-deoxy- α -D-glucopyranosyl)-deoxy-, as minor component of commercial kanamycin. 2306
 - production by *Streptomyces kanamyceticus* and antibacterial activity of derivatives. 4801

Streptobacillus, use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318

Streptocin, production by β -haemolytic streptococci. 3174

Streptocin A, production by *Streptococcus* pyogenes and properties of. 7

Streptococcus.

- 375, 429, 1754, 6136, 7009, 7786, 7821
- absence in pasteurised liquid whole egg. 1390
- activity of amoxycillin against. 7641
- activity of antibiotics A26771A and A26771C against. 6188
- activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
- activity of hydroxyquinoline derivatives against. 2883
- activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 6046
- activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326
- activity of sulphonamides against. 4652
- activity of trimethoprim-antibiotic combinations against. 967
- alkaline phosphatase test for. 2534
- anaerobic, antibiotic sensitivity of. 6847
- anti-caries chewing gum compositions with activity against. 4319
- antimicrobial drug sensitivity of. 6848
- assay of M proteins for protective power in vaccine prepared from. 1104
- association with slimy surface defect of white cheese. 4458
- contamination of horticultural products by. 2016
- control using long-chain aliphatic esters. 5306
- detection in raw milk. 5750
- disc sensitivity studies of cefazolin and cephalothin against. 5462
- disinfectant activity of Septonex against. 5599
- distribution in clinical specimens with evaluation of bacitracin screening. 3539
- effect of diamide incorporation into growth media on. 1224
- faecal, as contaminant of pharmaceuticals. 6132
- faecal, in rural water, testing for. 4862
- gas chromatography for rapid differentiation of. 581
- haemolysin production by. 1284
- haemolytic, comparison by gel diffusion of Lancefield and Rantz methods for serogrouping of. 4958
- haemolytic, method for radiorespirometric detection in pure culture and blood. 2499
- β -haemolytic, activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- β -haemolytic, activity of substituted nitrofurans against. 6791
- β -haemolytic, antibiogram of. 3518
- β -haemolytic, sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
- β -haemolytic, serological grouping by

Streptococcus, contd.

counter-immunoelectrophoresis. 2535
 β -haemolytic, streptocin production by. 3174
 β -haemolytic, tetracycline-resistance of. 309
 in beach water. 1169
 in cosmetics. 2909
 in biological waste water treatment plant. 6242
 in blood, use of liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate for isolation of. 3686
 in brines used for ham pickling. 713
 in decayed eggs. 1861
 in faeces of baboons given natural and synthetic feeds. 2023
 in fish protein concentrate. 4472
 in frozen food. 1978
 in human carriers, use of citric acid in elimination of. 2219
 in milk and dairy products. 1332
 in oral cavity, aminopolyureylene resins for control of. 5607
 in provolone cheese production. 5069
 in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
 in sliced vacuum packaged bacon. 3296
 in water. 2425
 in yoghurt. 3254
 in yoghurt production. 1342
 interpretation of cell count in mastitis. 1885
 isolation from chicken caecum, culture characteristics and identification of. 7017
 isolation from dregs of fluid non-sterilized medicaments. 4888
 lactic, preservation of concentrated cultures at -17°C . 7619
 lyophilised, use in medicaments. 1313
 mastitis control in cattle. 4890
 medium for selective enumeration from foods. 67
 methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
 on chicken carcasses. 7178
 on fresh and dry-cured hams. 5074
 on iced fish. 2010
 oral, growth in chemostat. 6337
 population changes during windrow composting. 2405
 production and activity of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzathiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives against. 1567
 production of diacetyl and acetoin in milk and broth cultures by. 6453
 sensitivity to Bactrim. 4655
 sensitivity to cefoxitin. 5464
 simple inexpensive procedure for disruption of. 7779
 starter, frozen concentrated cultures of. 5062
 streptokinase production by. 2600
 survival in well water. 6973
 test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
 use in disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests

for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomycin and tobramycin. 2302

use in Montasio cheese production. 5067
 use in production of cheese flavour. 3255
 use in production of Edam cheese. 6459
 use in soured milk cheese production. 4457
 use in vaccine against respiratory infections. 3577
 use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675
 use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
 use of streptozyme test in detection of antibodies to. 7047
 used as cheese starter, relationship with phages. 1999

Streptococcus group A,

activity of amoxycillin against. 7641
 distribution in clinical specimens with evaluation of bacitracin screening. 3539
 inhibition of metabolism by specific antisera and use in identification. 4350
 micro complement fixation tests for antibodies against M protein of. 3728
 presumptive identification of. 3727
 production of bactericidal substance and its activity. 6186
 purification of M protein of. 3177
 sensitivity to fucidin. 6891
 transduction to streptomycin and spectinomycin resistance by phage A25. 1546
 type-specific inhibition of preopsonization versus immunoprecipitation by M proteins of. 1104

Streptococcus group B,

distribution in clinical specimens with evaluation of bacitracin screening. 3539
 inhibition of metabolism by specific antisera and use in identification. 4350
 presumptive identification of. 3727

Streptococcus group C,

distribution in clinical specimens with evaluation of bacitracin screening. 3539
 inhibition of metabolism by specific antisera and use in identification. 4350

Streptococcus group D. 402, 4894

activity of ampicillin or vancomycin combined with gentamicin or streptomycin against. 2284
 activity of cefazolin against. 2287
 activity of cephacetrile against. 7637
 activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
 activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim against. 326
 activity of variacyclomycins A and B against. 7678
 association with gas formation in Cheddar cheese. 6458
 in butter. 7170

Streptococcus group D, contd.

- in Cheddar cheese cooled at different rates during curing. 3259
- in frozen raw fish. 3840
- in pork products. 2671
- in refrigerated raw milk. 1994
- inhibition of metabolism by specific antisera and use in identification. 4350
- media for enumeration in raw milk. 7164
- methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- on hands and clothing of milkers. 3633
- presumptive identification of. 3727
- sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
- sensitivity to fucidin. 6891
- synergism of carbenicillin and gentamicin against. 2294
- synergism of vancomycin-gentamicin and vancomycin-streptomycin against. 483
- use in disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomicin and tobramycin. 2302
- use in indication and measurement of bacterial contamination of river water. 6974

Streptococcus group E, protection of swine against jowl abscess disease using vaccine prepared from. 4263

Streptococcus group G, distribution in clinical specimens with evaluation of bacitracin screening. 3539

Streptococcus group H, isolation of competence factor from. 1273

Streptococcus acetoinicus,

- characteristics of and curd formation in milk by. 3215
- use as starter for quarg. 2658

Streptococcus agalactiae. 4892

- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- activity of furaxan and furazan derivatives against. 5316
- activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
- antibiogram of. 3518
- control of mastitis in cows by autovaccine prepared from. 4264
- from cow's milk, antibiotic sensitivity of. 5453
- improvement of udder health in a herd contaminated with. 1807
- selective broth medium for isolation of. 2536
- tests for identification of. 7808

Streptomyces althiolicus, garlandosus production by. 5508

Streptococcus bovis. 105

- media for enumeration in raw milk. 7164
- survival in well water. 6973

Streptococcus citrophilus, protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618

Streptococcus cremoris. 2660, 7172 acid production in soymilk by. 3273

cause of turbidity in lactic casein whey. 1338
culture and preservation of. 3757

dairy starter culture, maintenance of. 5754
detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448

effect of metabolic variations on soft cheese manufacture. 1345

effect of penicillin in milk on. 3826

effect of penicillin oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850

frozen concentrated, as cheese starter. 1343

in Indian milk products. 6454

preparation and storage of high-titre phage lysates of. 3505

protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618

proteolytic activity and application to cheese-making. 707

starter, association with bitter flavour development in Cheddar cheese. 4464

starter, 4-carbon compounds in ripening Cheddar cheese made using. 4460

starter, effect on Clostridium in Gouda cheese. 1347

starter, formation of methyl ketones during ripening of Cheddar cheese made using. 4461

starter, growth in chemostat and survival during frozen storage. 3831

starter, release during Cheddar cheese ripening of intracellular dipeptidase by. 4462
survival and activity following storage at 22 and 4°C. 4454

use as starter for quarg. 2658

use as starter in soft cheese manufacture. 1344
use in Emmentaler cheese production. 2662

Streptococcus diacetylactis. 7172, 7173

acid production in soymilk by. 3273

diacetyl production. 1947, 3216

effect of metabolic variations on soft cheese manufacture. 1345

effect of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850

frozen concentrated, as cheese starter. 1343
preparation and storage of high-titre phage

lysates of. 3505

production of diacetyl and acetoin in milk and broth cultures by. 6453

protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618

proteolytic activity and application to cheese-making. 707

starter, 4-carbon compounds in ripening Cheddar cheese made using. 4460

starter, citrate utilization and acetoin/diacetyl/acetaldehyde and lactic acid production in milk by. 1997

starter, effect on Clostridium in Gouda cheese. 1347

***Streptococcus diacetylactis*, contd.**

- use as starter in soft cheese manufacture. 1344
- use in food preservation. 2037
- use in production of lactic fermented malt food. 1986
- use in production of soured milk products. 3252

***Streptococcus durans*,**

- effect of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850
- hydrogen sulphide production in cheese broth by. 2664
- identification in food. 70
- in Indian milk products. 6454
- media for enumeration in raw milk. 7164
- resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292
- use as supplemental starter in Cheddar cheese. 3258

***Streptococcus dysgalactiae*. 4892**

- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- from cow's milk, antibiotic sensitivity of. 5453
- test for. 6338

Streptococcus epidermidis*, media for selective isolation from burn wounds. 4332**Streptococcus equi*,**

- from cow's milk, antibiotic sensitivity of. 5453
- production of equine strangles vaccine from. 4265

***Streptococcus equinus*,**

- media for enumeration in raw milk. 7164
- survival in well water. 6973

***Streptococcus faecalis*.**

- 422, 1071, 1178, 2502, 4334, 7033, 7173, 7773
- activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503
- activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines against. 5401
- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- activity of ampicillin-dicloxacillin association against. 5473
- activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 2232
- activity of betadine against. 2227
- activity of bis-biguanides against. 4320
- activity of cefoxitin compared with that of cephalothin against. 1649, 6142
- activity of cephradine and cephalixin against. 2922
- activity of essential oil of *Cnicus benedictus* against. 1551
- activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
- activity of flucloxacillin against. 5475
- activity of 5-fluororotic acid against. 3492
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
- activity of β -lactam antibiotic FL 1060 against. 7649
- activity of macrocyclic ketolactones of benzoic

acids against. 963

- activity of magnesidin against. 4787
- activity of neomycin, polymyxin B and bacitracin alone and in combination against. 4188
- activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
- activity of bisnorpenicillin V against. 6859
- activity of penicillins with substituted neopentyl side-chains against. 1658
- activity of plant extracts against. 4646
- activity of pregnane derivatives against. 1572
- activity of purine nucleosides against. 7587
- activity of pyrimido-[4, 5-b][1, 4]-7-hydrothiazines against. 4660
- activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
- activity of rubidin against. 1709
- activity of substance produced by group A streptococci against. 6186
- activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
- activity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against. 4654
- antibiotic-containing feed for protecting silkworms against flacherie caused by. 109
- as contaminant of dried vegetables. 1362
- as food contaminant. 7153
- capillary tube catalase test for. 1230
- conjugal transfer of plasmid-borne multiple antibiotic resistance in. 4070
- effect of acridines on electrophoretic mobility of. 4097
- effect of heat on activity of brilliant green dye against. 6788
- effect of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850
- effect of polyvalent metal ions on electrophoretic mobility and growth of. 1553
- erythromycin resistance and characterization of plasmid DNA molecules in. 2210
- evaluation using multiple site culture injector of activity of benzalkonium chloride against. 1573
- factors affecting repair of sublethal injury in frozen or lyophilized cells of. 5439
- from cow's milk, antibiotic sensitivity of. 5453
- growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
- heat resistance of thymine-starved cultures of. 6013
- hydrogen sulphide production in cheese broth by. 2664
- identification in food. 70
- immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass of β -galactosidase of. 1923
- in cooled and frozen mussels. 5080
- in milk, butter and other dairy products. 84
- in oat and berseem silages. 4491

Streptococcus faecalis, contd.

- in vegetable thickening agents used as food additives. 1985
- isolation from dregs of fluid non-sterilized medicaments. 4888
- media for enumeration in raw milk. 7164
- media for selective isolation from burn wounds. 4332
- medium for overcoming in vitro inhibition of *Clostridium perfringens* by. 3700
- on hands of milkers. 3633
- penicillin-tobramycin and penicillin-gentamicin synergism against. 415
- quantitative check of heat decontaminators using. 1187
- recovery from aqueous suspending media on selective media. 6265
- resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292
- sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 3455, 5460
- sensitivity to cefoxitin. 5464
- sensitivity to sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 325
- sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913
- sensitivity to vibramycin. 3546
- survival in cottage cheese. 4455
- test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble bacteriostats against. 6025
- tetrazolium reduction method for nisin assay using. 478
- use as insecticide. 5025, 5718
- use as starter in soft cheese manufacture. 1344
- use as supplemental starter in Cheddar cheese. 3258
- use in assay of amino acids. 3694
- use in bacteriostatic tests for studying the efficacy of antiseptics and disinfectants. 2214
- use in standardization of dihydrostreptomycin Neo-Sensitabs. 2916
- use in turbidimetric analysis of chlortetracycline in feed. 7215

Streptococcus faecium 697, 5116, 7033

- activity of 2'-amino-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine against. 4659
- activity of cysteine-nitrosothiol against. 3290
- activity of 10-deazaaminopterin against. 6051
- activity of 2,4-diaminopteridines against. 332
- activity of isofolic acid and derivatives against. 4098, 4099
- antibiotic-containing feed for protecting silkworms against. 109
- as indicator of sterilisation efficiency of γ -irradiation combined with heat treatment. 6825
- hydrogen sulphide production in cheese broth by. 2664
- identification in food. 70
- media for enumeration in raw milk. 7164

- penicillin-tobramycin and penicillin-gentamicin synergism against. 415
- resistance to inhibitor of *Clostridium* formed by heating sodium nitrite. 3292
- sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 3455
- use in disinfectant testing. 541

Streptococcus haemolyticus,

- activity of actinomycin-type antibiotic against. 5503
- activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene - (oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
- activity of cephradine and cephalixin against. 2922
- activity of dihydrotriazines against. 7590
- activity of lincomycin sulphoxides against. 2314
- activity of monocyclic β -lactams against. 6782
- activity of nifurpione and 5-nitrofurandaldehyde against. 4091
- activity of oximes of 3-formylrifamycin SV against. 6870
- activity of pentenomycins I and II against. 3565
- activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
- resistance to freezing. 5440

Streptococcus lactis 5064, 7173

- acid production in low-lactose skim milk by. 85
- acid production in soymilk by. 3273
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin against. 3497
- culture and preservation of. 3757
- dairy starter culture, maintenance of. 5754
- detection in raw milk by nitrate reduction test. 6448
- effect of diluent on counts in milk and milk products. 4448
- effect of metabolic variations on soft cheese manufacture. 1345
- effect of penicillin in milk on. 3826
- effect of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850
- egg pasteurisation conditions necessary for killing of. 4501
- elastic cheese production using. 92
- frozen concentrated, as cheese starter. 1343
- growth on fish peptone. 7771
- hydrogen sulphide production in cheese broth by. 2664
- immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass of β -galactosidase of. 1923
- in dairy products, effect of freezing on. 7168
- in Indian milk products. 6454
- in sugarcane tops silage. 5775
- influence of γ -irradiation on. 741, 742
- influence of proflavin, ethidium bromide and elevated temperature on nisin production by. 3562
- medium for propagation and assay of phages of. 5645

***Streptococcus lactis*, contd.**

- preparation and storage of high-titre phage lysates of. 3505
- production of low boiling point components in ethanol-fermented milk by. 3829
- protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618
- proteinase, activity in slow lactic-producing variants of. 6402
- proteolytic activity and application to cheese-making. 707
- starter, association with bitter flavour development in Cheddar cheese. 4464
- starter, growth in chemostat and survival during frozen storage. 3831
- survival and activity following storage at 22 and 4°C. 4454
- use as dairy starter of spontaneous mutant of. 5063
- use as starter for quarg. 2658
- use as starter in cottage cheese production. 708
- use as starter in soft cheese manufacture. 1344
- use in Emmentaler cheese production. 2662
- use in production of Edam cheese. 6459
- use in production of ethanol-fermented beverages from skim milk. 5057, 5058
- use in production of lactic fermented malt food. 1986
- use in removal of glucose from dried eggs. 2665
- use of tygon tubing to screen for mutants of. 3680

***Streptococcus liquefaciens*,**

- identification in food. 70
- in oat and berseem silages. 4491

***Streptococcus mitis*,**

- activity against poliovirus. 6068
- detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
- survival in cottage cheese. 4455

***Streptococcus mutans*,**

- activity of phosphoramidates against. 1824
- activity of chlorhexidine against. 1833, 1834
- activity of erythrose and related compounds against. 6032
- attached to smooth surface, in situ multiple sampling for scanning and transmission electron microscopy. 3139
- bacterial degradation of polyglucans of. 3811
- detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
- effect of chlorhexidine on. 1826
- from human dental plaque, efficiency of various growth media in recovery of. 1241
- immunization of rats against dental caries associated with. 1096
- in dental plaque, use of vancomycin in control

of. 1714

- in plaque, effect of fluoride on. 1817
- influence of incubation atmosphere on growth and amino acid requirements of. 3729
- mannitol-dependent tetrazolium reduction for identification of. 7048
- on rat molar surfaces, effect of amine fluorides on. 4905, 4908
- polysaccharide cell wall antigen of. 24
- selective medium for isolation from dental plaque. 1242

Streptococcus pluton*, causing European foul brood disease of honey bees, fluorometric determination of oxytetracycline used in treatment of. 5102**Streptococcus pneumoniae*,**

- activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of volatile anaesthetics against. 7531
- comparison of 18-hour disc sensitivity test and 4-hour haemoglobin reduction disc sensitivity test for identification of. 7809
- effect of bacteriostatic saline solutions on. 5622
- specificity of autolysin of. 3770

***Streptococcus pyogenes*. 7765, 7773**

- activity of 2-amino-3-alkoxyquinolines against. 5401
- activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin against. 4774
- activity of antibiotic A26771A and A26771C against. 6188
- activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452, 454
- activity of aromatic sulphenamides against. 4686
- activity of benzoquinones related to mitomycin against. 2229
- activity of cefazolin against. 2287
- activity of cefoxitin against. 5465
- activity of cepapirin and related cephalosporins against. 2921
- activity of cephradine against. 6852
- activity of β -chloro-D-alanine against. 4649
- activity of esters of polyhydric alcohols against. 2218
- activity of gentamicin derivatives against. 6866
- activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
- activity of magnesidin against. 4787
- activity of nitrofurfuryl heterocycles against. 4658
- activity of nitrofuryl derivatives against. 1564
- activity of 5-nitrothiazoles and 5-nitro-4-thiazolines against. 1562, 1563
- activity of oestrogen glucopyranosides against. 6110
- activity of oxamicetin and amicetin against. 4793
- activity of 6 β -phenoxyacetyl methylpenicillanic acid against. 4182

Streptococcus pyogenes, contd.

- activity of plant extracts against. 4646
- activity of 9-propionylmaridomycin against. 475
- activity of quaternary salts of indolizine derivatives against. 5400
- activity of silver sulphadiazine against. 2223
- activity of substance produced by group

- A streptococci against. 6186
- activity of 9-substituted acridines against. 337
- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- comparison of 18-hour disc sensitivity test and 4-hour haemoglobin reduction disc sensitivity test for identification of. 7809
- effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- resistance to oleandomycin, spiramycin, carbomycin, magnamycin, erythromycin and lincomycin. 308
- resistance to tetracycline. 309
- sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
- streptocin A production and properties. 7
- survival in cottage cheese. 4455
- use as insecticide. 5718

Streptococcus salivarius, 7164

- activity of diacetyl against. 2690
- detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
- survival in cottage cheese. 4455
- use in scanning electron microscopy to study effects of copper-chrome-arsenic wood preservative on. 4930

Streptococcus sanguis,

- from human dental plaque, efficiency of various growth media in recovery of. 1241
- in human dental plaque, effect of fluoride on. 1817
- localization of antigens with unlabelled antisera. 613

Streptococcus thermophilus, 4449, 7164, 7172

- acid production in soymilk by. 3273
- dairy starter culture, maintenance of. 5754
- effect of penicillin, oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on fermenting ability of. 6850
- factors affecting repair of sublethal injury in frozen or lyophilized cells of. 5439
- frozen concentrated, as cheese starter. 1343
- growth and fermentation activity on non-dairy imitation milk. 3830
- immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass of β -galactosidase of. 1923
- in dairy products, effect of freezing on. 7168
- in yoghurt. 1340
- lyophilization in sour milk. 4708
- phage, in dairy industry. 86
- protective effect of skim milk as suspending medium for lyophilization of. 7618
- use as starter in soft cheese manufacture. 1344
- use in determination of antibiotics in milk. 3827

use in Emmentaler cheese production. 2662, 2663

- use in production of provolone cheese. 5068
- use in production of soured milk products. 3252
- use in yoghurt production. 706, 3833, 5066, 5753
- yoghurt starter, agar medium for differential enumeration of. 7171

Streptococcus uberis,

- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- from cow's milk, antibiotic sensitivity of. 5453

Streptococcus viridans, 7773

- activity of ampicillin against. 6150
- activity of rifamycin SV against. 3536
- effect of bacteriostatic saline solutions on. 5622
- methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
- sensitivity to framycetin. 2212
- sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamicin. 6913

Streptococcus zymogenes,

- from cow's milk, antibiotic sensitivity of. 5453
- identification in food. 70

Streptocycline, use in control of post-harvest decay of mango. 7384**Streptogramin, stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099****Streptokinase, production by Streptococcus. 2600****Streptolydigin, use of field desorption mass spectrometry in study of. 6134****Streptomycetes (see also Actinomycetes)**

- 942, 5484, 7503
- actinomycin antibiotic production by. 5503
- activity in soil of antibiotics produced by. 7491
- alkalophilic proteinase production by. 5693
- 4-amino-4-deoxy- α , α -trehalose (4-trehalosamine) production by. 6914
- amylase production by. 3181
- animal feeds containing growth promotants derived from. 5097
- antibiotic NRCS-15 production by. 6189
- antibiotic-producing, isolation from soil and identification of. 7489
- antibiotic production in soil by. 7490
- antibiotic X-5108 production by. 6878
- candiscin production by. 4775
- chloramphenicol production by. 7652
- constitution and antibacterial activity of rubidin produced by. 1709
- control of coccidiosis using antibiotic X206 produced by. 4763
- dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
- DDT degradation by. 7503
- degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735
- degradation of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- degradation of disyston in soil by. 6762
- degradation of frescoes by. 3107
- degradation of rubber pipe-joint rings by. 1976
- distribution in coastal sand. 4597
- effect of glucose on uricase production by. 4404
- elastase production by. 5680
- glucose isomerase production by. 6389
- in desert soil. 4593

Streptomyces, contd.

- in soil and rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean, inorganic insoluble phosphate-dissolving activity of. 4034
- in soil, effect of organosphosphorus insecticides on. 3411
- insecticidal activity of toxins of. 5795
- IR spectra of humic acid produced by. 3164
- isomerisation of glucose syrups using glucose isomerase of. 2589
- libramycin A production by. 6900
- minosaminomycin production by. 6901
- optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
- origin of α , β -diaminopropionic acid and serine in viomycin produced by. 6916
- origin of β -lysine and viomycinidine in viomycin produced by. 6917
- phosphatase-producing, occurrence in rhizosphere of broad bean. 2788
- phytin-hydrolyzing, occurrence in rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean. 2789
- production of glucuronosyldiglyceride by. 7115
- production of hydroxyphenylketobutyric acids by. 4062
- protease, use in detergents. 1932
- roseoflavin production by. 6430
- saccharification of cellulose by. 2606
- structure of antibiotic MBU-18 produced by. 7661
- structure of ezoaminouroic acid isolated from ezomycins A₁ and A₂ of. 7666
- 2, 3, 4, 5-tetrahydroxycyclohexanemethanol production by. 6912
- treatment of hydrocarbon contaminated soil with. 2809
- triazinoindeole production using. 1316
- tumimycin production by. 3568
- vitamin B₁₂ production by. 4416
- Streptomyces species 106**, production and isolation and properties of deslysylviomycin. 1091
- Streptomyces A468**, antibiotic SR1768A production by. 4762
- Streptomyces AS-Y-400**. 6894
- Streptomyces MK-19**, antibiotic XK-19-2 production and activity. 1071
- Streptomyces NRRL 3444**, dianemycin production and its uses. 466
- Streptomyces R61**, fluorescence and CD studies and penicillin binding by DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase of. 1279
- Streptomyces achromogenes**, glucose isomerase production by. 7102
- Streptomyces aizuiensis**, antibiotic 5879 production by. 3553
- Streptomyces alanosinicus**, alanosine production by. 4208
- Streptomyces albocyanus**, production and recognition and phenotypic characterization of variants of. 3514
- Streptomyces alboblavus**, antagonist in potato rhizosphere. 3393
- Streptomyces albogriseolus**, properties of microbial alkaline protease inhibitor S-SI produced by. 6367
- Streptomyces alboniger**, puromycin production by. 4225
- Streptomyces albus**. 46
- activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
- chitin affinity of bacteriolytic enzymes produced by. 7090
- fractionation of bacteriolytic enzymes produced by. 7089
- glucose isomerase production by. 7102
- production of bacteriolytic enzymes by. 7088
- Streptomyces ambofaciens**, 6-chloro-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid 1, 4-dioxide production by. 1691
- Streptomyces anthocyanus**, production and recognition and phenotypic characterization of variants of. 3514
- Streptomyces antibioticus**. 3559
- actinomycin D production by. 2959, 3554
- actinomycin monolactone production by. 4772
- Streptomyces argillaceus**, mithramycin production by. 5711
- Streptomyces armentosus**, lincomycin sulphoxide production using. 2314
- Streptomyces atratus**, rufomycin production by. 6910
- Streptomyces atroolivaceus**, mithramycin production by. 5712
- Streptomyces aureofaciens**, 7-chloro-5 α ,11 α -dehydrotetracycline production by. 2321
- 7-chloro-6-demethyl-tetracycline production by. 2319, 2320
- chlortetracycline production by. 4200
- 6-demethyltetracycline production by. 5500
- effect of mutagens on production of chlortetracycline and tetracycline by. 6177
- glucosidation of alizarin and anthraflavin by. 3794
- origin of terminal group of tetracyclines. 6176
- tetracycline biosynthesis by. 1681
- Streptomyces bambergiensis**, moenomycin production by. 3564
- Streptomyces bottropensis**. 5507
- Streptomyces cacaoi**. 2966
- CD of polyoximic acid moiety of polyoxins produced by. 6906
- 5-fluoropolyoxin production by. 1087
- Streptomyces caespitosus**, detoxin production by. 4420
- mitomycin C production by. 7670
- separation and characterization of two active principles of detoxin produced by. 4421
- Streptomyces candidus**. 2612
- pyrazomycin production by. 6211

- Streptomyces candidus**, contd.
use of *Neurospora crassa* in assay of pyrazo-
furin (pyrazomycin) produced by. 5514
- Streptomyces cinereocrocatu**s,
(+)-5'-hydroxygriseofulvin production using.
2317
thiogriseofulvin production using. 2947
- Streptomyces cinnamone**nsis, monensin
biosynthesis by. 2335
- Streptomyces coeruleorubid**us, rubomycin
production by. 481
- Streptomyces desdan**us, desdanine production by.
4215
- Streptomyces diastatochromogen**es, antibiotic
production and activity in soil. 7490, 7491
- Streptomyces echinatus**, glucose isomerase
production by. 7102
- Streptomyces ederensis**, moenomycin production
by. 3564
- Streptomyces eridani**, pyracrimycin A production
by. 4226
- Streptomyces erythre**us,
erythromycin purification from. 5487
production of erythromycin salts from
fermentation broth of. 4744
- Streptomyces eurocidic**us, antibiotic SS-56 C
production, isolation, structure and
activity. 1070
- Streptomyces eurytherm**us, production of
pentenomycons I and II by. 3565
- Streptomyces exfoliat**us, thraustomycin
production by. 6217
- Streptomyces filipin**ensis, argvalin production
by strain related to. 3801
- Streptomyces flavofungini**, production and
recognition and phenotypic characterization
of variants of. 3514
- Streptomyces flavopersic**us. 6911
- Streptomyces flavorect**us, fungilytic enzyme
production by. 1281
- Streptomyces flavovire**ns, glucose isomerase
production by. 7102
- Streptomyces floccul**us, use of *Bacillus subtilis* in
assay of streptonigrin produced by. 5515
- Streptomyces fradia**e,
binding of gentamicin and other aminoglycoside
antibiotics to mycelium of. 2940
dehairing of animal hides using protease of.
3786
neomycin production by. 4739
production of aminocyclitol antibiotics by. 7664
- Streptomyces fungicidic**us. 467, 1078
- Streptomyces galila**eus,
isolation and structure of aclavinones I and II
from. 7663
structure of pyrromycinone produced by.
1088
- Streptomyces gangtok**ensis, gangtokmycin
production by. 4217
- Streptomyces gedan**ensis,
activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* of
penicillinase inhibitor KA-107
produced by. 44
penicillinase inhibitor KA-107 production by.
43
- Streptomyces geysiri**ensis, moenomycin production
by. 3564
- Streptomyces ghani**ensis, moenomycin production
by. 3564
- Streptomyces goldini**ensis, use as poultry feed
additive of antibiotic X-5108 produced by.
7216
- Streptomyces griseoflav**us,
streptovirudine production by. 5516
structure of pyridicin produced by. 1946
- Streptomyces griseol**us, antibiotic A9145
production by. 450
- Streptomyces griseolute**us, structure of anti-
tumour compound 593A produced by. 31
- Streptomyces griseorub**er,
elastinal production by species related to. 4381
lateromycin A and B production by. 6898
- Streptomyces griseover**ticillatus, tuberactinomycin
production by. 3567, 5519
- Streptomyces griseovirid**is, etamycin production
by. 6890
- Streptomyces griseu**s,
antibiotic M-81 production by. 6875
binding of gentamicin and other aminoglycoside
antibiotics to mycelium of. 2940
cryomycin and antibiotic M-81 production
from hexamethylenediamine by. 6889
effect of glucides on soil activity of. 934
effect of glucose and other carbon compounds on
indolmycin production by. 6896
effect on growth and streptomycin production of
A-factor of. 2299
enzyme. 654
enzyme, dental compositions containing. 653
enzyme, use in detergents. 3785, 7087
fish protein concentrate solubilization by
Pronase of. 1290
 β -galactosidase production by. 6387
isolation and characterization of alkaline
serine protease from Pronase-P of. 4400
levanase production by. 6393
mycelium development and tetracycline
production by. 1062
production of liquefied fish protein using
Pronase-P of. 3842
protease and streptomycin production and
their separation. 1936
protease, application to spray-dried
detergent granules. 1933
protease, use in chill-proofing
beverages. 2597
streptomycin production by. 4737
textile treating composition containing
enzymes of. 4622

Streptomyces griseus, contd.

upgrading of. 2560

washing/bleaching and cleansing agents containing enzymes of. 5665, 5666

Streptomyces hazeliensis, poultry feed containing coumermycin produced by. 7217**Streptomyces hinnulinus**, 1-hydroxy-3-(1-hexenylazoxy)-2-butanone production by. 5725**Streptomyces humidus**. 2324**Streptomyces hygroscopicus**,

maridomycin producer. 473, 474, 475

production of monoacyl derivatives of antibiotic T-2636 C using. 4203

role of alanine dehydrogenase in antibiotic A6599 production by. 6874

spectinomycin and hygromycin A production by. 6911

Streptomyces hygroscopicus var geldanus, geldanamycin production and antifungal activity. 1704**Streptomyces impexus**, antibiotic production by. 6187**Streptomyces kagawaensis**, taxonomy of and prumycin production by. 4799**Streptomyces kanamyceticus**,

2'-amino-2'-deoxykanamycin production by mutants of. 2307

kanamycin production by. 4739

production of kanamycin analogues by. 4801

Streptomyces kasugaensis. 471**Streptomyces kentukensis**, production of antibiotics A-4993 A and A-4993 B by. 5502**Streptomyces kitasatoensis**,

antibiotic production by. 5501

cerulenin inhibition of leucomycin production by. 5510

fast liquid chromatography of leucomycins produced by. 4757

Streptomyces kuwaitinensis, kuwaitimycin production by. 4220**Streptomyces lasallensis**, GLC analysis of lasaloid (antibiotic X-537A) produced by. 6897**Streptomyces lateritius**, production and recognition and phenotypic characterization of variants of. 3514**Streptomyces lavendulae**, steroid production by. 666**Streptomyces lincolnensis**. 6868

effect of methylation inhibitors on N-demethylincomycin production by. 433

lincomycin production by. 4192

lincomycin sulphoxide production using. 2314

production of lincomycin analogues by. 435

Streptomyces lipmanii,

antibiotic production by. 416

lysine biosynthesis and its implications in antibiotic biosynthesis by. 2289

Streptomyces lisandri, axenomycin D

production by. 462

Streptomyces longisporolavendulae, heptafungin-A production by. 6202**Streptomyces macromomyceticus**, macromomycin production and antibacterial activity. 1706**Streptomyces maizeus**, Ingramycin production by. 6203**Streptomyces mediolani**, isorenieratene production by. 1310**Streptomyces mediterranei**. 3515

antibacterial and chemotherapeutic activity of rifamycin SV produced by. 3536

rifamycin S biosynthesis by. 3534

Streptomyces metachromogenes, kundrymycin production by. 7123**Streptomyces miharaensis**, miharamycin A and B production by. 4221**Streptomyces murayamaensis**, producer of kinamycins A, B, C and D. 1705**Streptomyces mycohepticum**, effect of mixed cultivation with other microorganisms on growth and antibiotic production by. 6903**Streptomyces naraensis**, enzyme, dental compositions containing. 653**Streptomyces narbonensis**. 6907

conversion of narbonolide to narbomycin and picronolide to picromycin by. 4797

Streptomyces nasri, from desert soil, growth of and antibiotic production by. 3396**Streptomyces nigrificans**, humic acid production using. 3165**Streptomyces noboritoensis**. 6911**Streptomyces olivaceus**. 46

vitamin B₁₂ production by. 4416

Streptomyces olivochromogenes, glucose isomerase production by. 2588**Streptomyces parvisporogenes**, pepstatin production by. 3176**Streptomyces peptidofaciens**,

aminopeptidase and carboxypeptidase production by. 12

crystalline aminopeptidase production and its properties. 4388

Streptomyces peuceticus, adriamycin production by. 460**Streptomyces phaeochromogenes**,

glucose isomerase production by. 7102

macarbomycin production by. 3563

Streptomyces platensis,

characterisation of and antibiotic YL-704 production by. 6879

isolation and physicochemical properties of antibiotic YL-704 produced by. 6880

platenomycin production by. 4798

production and antibacterial uses of antibiotics AH 272 α_2 and AH 272 β_2 . 1068

structure of components of antibiotic YL-704 produced by. 6881, 6882

Streptomyces plicatus, mithramycin production by. 5711

- Streptomyces pluricologrescens**, plurallin production by. 6908
- Streptomyces prasinus**, production and antimicrobial and insecticidal properties of prasinins A and B from. 1957
- Streptomyces primycinii**, constitution of primycin produced by. 7672, 7673, 7674
- Streptomyces purpeofuscus**, negamycin production by. 4223
- Streptomyces purpurascens**, rhodomycin production by. 6212
- Streptomyces rectus**, enzyme, dental compositions containing. 653
enzyme, use in detergents. 654
- Streptomyces refuineus**, anthramycin synthesis by. 6426
antibiotic production by. 2956
- Streptomyces reticuli**, ^{13}C studies on biosynthesis of latumcidin (abikoviromycin) by. 4783
- Streptomyces ribosidificus**. 4800
production of ribostamycin analogues by. 4801
- Streptomyces rimosus**. 4227
binding of gentamicin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics to mycelium of. 2940
degradation of aromatic compounds by. 5735
paromomycin production by. 4739
production of aminocyclitol antibiotics by. 7664
- Streptomyces rochel**, production of monoacyl derivatives of antibiotic T-2636 C using. 4203, 6876
structure of lankacidins and lankacidinols produced by. 7668
- Streptomyces roseoflavus**, production and recognition and phenotypic characterization of variants of. 3514
- Streptomyces roseolus**, production and recognition and phenotypic characterization of variants of. 3514
- Streptomyces ruber**, production and recognition and phenotypic characterization of variants of. 3514
- Streptomyces sapporonensis**. 3553
crystal and molecular structure of bicyclomycin produced by. 5506
- Streptomyces scabies**. 7482
causing potato scab, control of. 6723
causing potato scab, influence of mineral fertilizers on. 7373
effect of fungicides on soil activity of. 934
- Streptomyces showdoensis**, maleimycin production by. 5512
- Streptomyces spectabilis**. 5504, 6911
lincomycin sulphoxide production using. 2314
- Streptomyces tanashlensis**, phosphoramidon production by. 3762
- Streptomyces tenebrarius**, separation and identification of factors of nebramycin complex produced by. 4790
- Streptomyces testaceus**, hydroxyepstatin A production by. 3762
- Streptomyces threomyceticus**, threomycin production by. 5517
- Streptomyces tolypophorus**, production of monoacyl derivatives of antibiotic T-2636 C using. 4203
- Streptomyces triostinicus**, triostin production by. 6218
- Streptomyces umbrinus**, diumycins A' and B' as new members of diumycin complex produced by. 1702
- Streptomyces venezuelae**, chloramphenicol biosynthesis by. 2312
conversion of narbonolide to picronolide by. 4797
effect of organic acids on production of macro-lide antibiotics by. 6207
effect of sodium arsenite on narbonolide production by. 6905
glucose isomerase production by. 2588
pigment production by. 7125
production of aglycones of picromycin, methymycin and neomethymycin by. 6907
structure of oryzoxymycin produced by. 6210
- Streptomyces verticillus**. 1071
bleomycin production by. 1694, 6427
dimethylbleomycin A_2 production by. 5710
D-glucosamine and L-citrulline as precursors of mitomycin biosynthesis by. 4788
removal of copper from bleomycin produced by. 6197
- Streptomyces violascens**, cholesterol oxidase production by. 1921
- Streptomyces virginiae**. 732
- Streptomyces viridochromogenes**. 2327
activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
laspartomycin production by. 5509
- Streptomyces visakhaensis**, isolation from soil and antibiotic activity of. 1689, 2158
- Streptomyces zaomyceticus**. 6907
conversion of narbomycin to picromycin by. 4797
- Streptomycin**.
477, 1271, 2211, 5053, 5838, 6498, 6772, 7212
activity against *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5457
activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
activity against plant pathogenic *Peronosporales*. 1486
activity against *Nocardia*. 404
activity against *Rhizobium*. 7634
activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
activity of combination with ampicillin or vancomycin against group D *Streptococcus*. 2284
antagonism between acetylcholine and. 6156
as crop fungicide. 223
bactericidal activity of trimethoprim

Streptomycin, contd.

- combination with. 967
- binding to mycelium of *Micromonospora* and *Streptomyces* species. 2940
- ¹³C-NMR spectroscopic study of. 6861
- characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* R factor mediating resistance to. 5302
- commercial test strip, sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* to. 7630
- conjugal transfer in *Streptococcus faecalis* of plasmid-borne resistance to. 4070
- correlation between *Staphylococcus* phage grouping and sensitivity to. 3522
- correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
- dependent *Shigella sonnei* vaccines, freeze-drying. 497
- detection by microbial assay in swine carcasses. 3516
- diffusion technique for determining sensitivity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 955
- distribution among *Shigella* of R-factors and resistance to. 301
- effect of chymotrypsin, trypsin and pepsin on activity of. 6140
- effect of lyophilization on spore survival of *Actinomyces streptomycini* producer of. 1048
- effect of *Streptomyces griseus* A factor on production of. 2299
- effect of terizidon or cycloserine on resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 6775
- effect on biochemical treatment of waste waters of mycelium from production of. 6247
- effect on ruminal volatile fatty acids in buffaloes of feed containing. 730
- effect on survival of *Escherichia coli* in human intestine of resistance to. 3446
- effect on susceptible and resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 305
- elimination by anthelmintics of *Escherichia coli* resistance to. 3445
- enhancement of Marek's disease in chickens given feed supplemented with. 2029
- immunogenicity of BCG strains sensitive and resistant to. 500
- in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849
- in paediatric therapy. 997
- in powder form, method of filling into containers. 2276
- inactivation by polyresistant *Escherichia coli*. 4186
- interstrain transformation of resistance of *Rhizobium trifolii* to. 6023
- lipid composition of sensitive and resistant *Escherichia coli*, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Serratia marcescens*. 304
- mechanism of action of. 2280
- nuclease activity of actinomycete producer of. 4715
- phage A25 transduction of *Streptococcus* group A to resistance to. 1546
- production by *Streptomyces griseus* and separation from protease. 1936
- production of streptomycinic acid from. 4185
- production of volatile nitrogenous compounds by *Pseudomonas maltophilia* during degradation of. 2300
- relation between changes in lysotype and resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 6018
- resistance of bacteria to. 2829
- resistance of *Brucella* to. 4066
- resistance of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 2832, 7527
- resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 298, 948, 1536, 1539, 2196, 2198, 2199, 2200
- resistance of *Klebsiella-Enterobacter* to. 298
- resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 6022
- resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 1542
- resistance of *Salmonella* to. 2196, 2833, 4638, 4639
- resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 2834
- resistance of *Salmonella typhimurium* to. 5301
- resistance of *Shigella* to. 949, 2196, 2207, 3448
- resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 3452
- resistance of *Staphylococcus pyogenes* to. 2195
- resistance transfer by *Escherichia coli* in human gastro-intestinal tract. 1535
- selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
- sensitivity of bacteria to. 7526
- sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
- sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918
- sensitivity of *Brucella abortus* to. 1556
- sensitivity of H₂S-negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632
- sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
- sensitivity of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 6848
- sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 2282, 6139
- sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629
- sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 4067
- sensitivity of *Nocardia asteroides* and *Nocardia brasiliensis* to. 323
- sensitivity of *Providencia* to. 7528
- sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 5458
- sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 3520, 3521
- sensitivity of *Salmonella dublin* to. 7635
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- sensitivity of udder-disease causing bacteria

Streptomycin, contd.

- isolated from cow's milk to. 5453
- sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
- sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216
- sensitivity testing by the disc method. 5452, 6137
- stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
- stages in production by *Streptomyces griseus*. 4737
- study of mass exchange process during extraction of. 4191
- substances in fermentation broth of *Actinomyces streptomycini* during production of. 1047
- survival in sewage maturation ponds of coliforms resistant to. 3009
- synergism with lincomycin. 432
- synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
- synergistic effect against group D streptococci of vancomycin and. 483
- transduction in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* resistance to. 2836
- transfer of resistance from *Escherichia coli* to *Salmonella* in pig intestine. 1538
- use in control of *Erwinia amylovora* fire blight of pear. 1501, 1502, 2138, 2139
- use in culture medium for *Anaplasma marginale*. 2552
- use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- use in prevention of contamination of fungal cultures. 2251
- use in selective isolation of *Bordetella bronchiseptica*. 598
- use of agar dilution method for testing sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 6846
- variation of *Actinomyces streptomycini* in production of. 1046
- dihydro-, determination in meat. 1349
- dihydro-, effect of racephenicol-supplemented feed on resistance of enteric bacteria in chickens to. 307
- dihydro-, identification by electrophoresis and bio-autography. 7628
- dihydro-, isolation of protective complexes from disintegrated bacteria by precipitation with. 1668
- dihydro-, resistance of bacteria to. 2831
- dihydro-, resistance of enteric pathogens to. 1532
- dihydro-, resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 2201
- dihydro-, resistance of *Shigella* to. 2208
- dihydro-, standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
- Streptomycinic acid**, production from streptomycin. 4185
- Streptomycins**.
 - 1046-1048, 1668, 2299, 2300, 4185, 4186,

- 4737, 6156, 6861
- Streptonigrin**,
 - assay using *Bacillus subtilis*. 5515
 - interaction with DNA. 1697
- Streptosporangium sibiricum**, sibiromycin
 - production, isolation and characterization. 33, 677
- Streptovaricin**,
 - isolation and structural elucidation and biological properties of. 3515
 - use of field desorption mass spectrometry in study of. 6134
- Streptovercillium cinnamonense**, production and antifungal uses of antibiotics BK 217 β and BK 217 γ . 1069
- Streptoviridine**, production by *Streptomyces griseoflavus* and properties and antimicrobial activity of. 5516
- Streptozyme test**, use in detection of *Streptococcus* antibodies. 7047
- Stress**, effect on heterotrophic microorganism enumeration from aquatic environments. 4285
- Stridex**, use in assessment of yeast taxonomic data and identification keys. 7820
- Stripe**,
 - inoculation of barley with *Helminthosporium gramineum* causing. 5830
 - of barley caused by *Helminthosporium gramineum*, evaluation of intensity of. 6572
- Stripe rust**,
 - new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Puccinia striiformis* causing. 7408
 - of wheat. 1435
 - of wheat, occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia striiformis* causing. 4426
- Stripe smut**,
 - new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to *Ustilago striiformis* causing. 6678, 7408, 7409, 7410, 7411, 7413
 - of creeping bentgrass, benomyl induction of *Ustilago striiformis* cause of. 901
- Stripmine spoil**, use of sewage sludge in aiding vegetation establishment on. 6250
- Strontium**, absorption by desert soil fungi. 4601
- Stropharia cubensis**, enzyme production by. 1278
- Stubborn disease**,
 - of citrus caused by *Spiroplasma citri*, beet leaf-hopper as vector of. 6612
 - of Citrus. 820
 - of sweet orange, effect of tetracyclines on symptoms of. 906
- Stylosanthes erecta**, Colletotrichum leaf spot and stem canker of. 2730
- Stylosanthes gracilis**, root extract, effects on heterotrophic bacteria and nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in soil. 4042
- Stylosanthes guyanensis**, Colletotrichum leaf spot and stem canker of. 2730

- Stylosanthes hamata**, Colletotrichum leaf spot and stem canker of. 2730
- Stylosanthes humilis**, Colletotrichum leaf spot and stem canker of. 1424
- Stylosanthes mucronata**, Colletotrichum leaf spot and stem canker of. 2730
- Stylosanthes scabra**, Colletotrichum leaf spot and stem canker of. 2730
- Stylosanthes subsericea**, Colletotrichum leaf spot and stem canker of. 2730
- Styphelia tameiameia**, as new host of Armillaria mellea. 6729
- Styrene**,
 bromonitro-, use in control of microbial slime in aqueous systems. 5580
 methyl-, bacterial oxidation of. 6012
 α -methyl- β -nitro-m-(trifluoromethyl), production and antifungal activity of. 346
 nitro-, production and antimicrobial activity in plant protection of derivatives of. 5959
- Subculture**, use in detection of initial microbial growth in blood cultures. 4924
- Submarine**, microbial flora in air of. 1795
- Substance H**, Fusarium lycopersici, identity with fusarinolic acid produced by Gibberella fujikuroi. 3758
- Subterranean clover red leaf virus**, aphid transmission and effect on clover of. 1420
- Subtilisin**,
 Bacillus subtilis, improved granular compositions containing. 5694
 causing inhibition of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli enzyme-catalysed peptidoglycan synthesis. 455
- Succinate dehydrogenase**, Proactinomyces fructifera, effect of ristomycin and excess phosphorus on. 6213
- Succinic acid**,
 hot, elimination of Salmonella from chicken meat using. 7230
 production by Sporobolomyces odoratus. 5653
- Succinic acid-2, 2-dimethylhydrazide**, effect on mushroom o-diphenol oxidase. 6506
- Succinoglucan**, production by Alcaligenes faecalis. 1942
- Sucrose**,
 Botrytis cinerea control on cut chrysanthemum buds using combination of 8-hydroxyquinoline and. 1495
 effect in blood culture media of high concentration of. 7014
 effect on heat resistance of microorganisms. 2015
 effect on heat resistance of Salmonella. 5784
 effect on indolmycin production by Streptomyces griseus. 6896
 glycolipid production by bacteria grown on. 6436
 mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 5784
- Sudangrass**, downy mildew caused by Sclerospora sorghi on. 6596
- Sugar**,
 bacteriological analysis of. 87
 biological treatment of wastes from production of. 5557
 concentrated liquor, storage to prevent microbial deterioration of. 5792
 effect on heat resistance of microorganisms. 2015
 effect on heat resistance of Salmonella. 5784
 microbial production on hydrocarbons. 5296
 production from cellulose by fungi. 2606
 recovery by continuous hydrolysis of raffinose using D-galactosidase of Mortierella vinacea. 7098
 use of Bacillus subtilis amylase in treatment of. 1915
 use of disinfectants in production of. 3079
 use of Trichoderma viride cellulase in conversion of cellulose to. 4992
 used in ice-cream manufacture, bacterial quality of. 1996
- Sugar fermentation plate technique**, for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 4344
- Sugarbeet**,
 abortion in cattle due to ingestion of Aspergillus fumigatus-contaminated pulp of. 1367
 benomyl resistance of Cercospora beticola isolates from. 7458
 black root caused by Aphanomyces cochlioides on. 5892
 Cercospora beticola leaf spot of. 2120
 effect of oil sprays on the spread of sugarbeet yellows and sugarbeet mild yellowing viruses in. 7434
 extraction of curly top agent from petioles of. 1464
 fungicidal control of Cercospora beticola on. 226
 measurement of sugarbeet yellows virus in leaves of. 7381
 quantitative serological reactions as affected by tolerance to sugarbeet yellows virus. 5891
 resistance to beet mosaic virus. 202
 resistance to leaf spot caused by Cercospora beticola in. 5893
 synergistic effect of Pythium ultimum and additive effect of P. aphanidermatum with Heterodera schachtii on. 6652
 tobacco rattle virus and tomato blackring virus diseases of. 5196
 use of benzylthiocyanates for control of damping-off of. 5220
- Sugarbeet mild yellowing virus**, effect of oil sprays on spread of. 7434
- Sugarbeet mosaic virus**, resistance of sugarbeet to. 202

Sugarbeet yellows virus,

- effect of oil sprays on spread of. 7434
- measurement in sugarbeet leaves. 7381
- quantitative serological reactions as affected by tolerance of sugarbeet to. 5891

Sugarcane,

- association of small coryneform bacterium with ratoon stunting disease of. 3929
- biological ensiling of tops of. 2681, 4490
- diagnosis of ratoon stunting disease based on the presence of a specific microorganism. 3928
- germination of conidia of *Colletotrichum falcatum* causing red rot of. 2098
- inhibition of rooting by *Ceratocystis paradoxa*. 6597
- isolation of *Xanthomonas albilineans* from leaves of. 7325
- naturally occurring grass hosts of *Xanthomonas albilineans* causing leaf scald of. 3930
- pathogenicity and physiological characteristics and in vitro fungicidal sensitivity of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* infecting. 3900
- smut caused by *Ustilago scitaminea* on. 7326, 7327
- standardization of germination technique for *Colletotrichum falcatum* causing red rot of. 5640
- sugarcane mosaic virus on. 798, 7324
- variation in *Xanthomonas albilineans* causing leaf scald of. 2099

Sugarcane mosaic virus,

- breeding of sorghum for resistance to. 1480, 3978
- distribution and host range and strain types of. 7324
- in cereals and grasses. 798
- infection of corn and Johnson grass seedling roots with. 6577
- tolerance of sweet corn to. 174

Suillus granulatus, pure culture synthesis on pine. 5250**Suillus luteus,** in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506**Suillus variegatus,** in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506**Sulpha,** triple-, resistance of enteric pathogens to. 1532**Sulpha drug,** incorporated into catheter. 1552**Sulphacetamide,** aqueous gels containing. 2872**Sulphachloropyridazine,** use in feed against *Escherichia coli* infections in chickens. 1371, 1372**Sulphachloropyridine,** sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518**Sulphadiazine,**

- in paediatric therapy. 997
- resistance of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 2832
- resistance of *Propionibacterium* to. 295

resistance of *Salmonella* to. 2833

sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518

sensitivity of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 6848sensitivity of *Nocardia asteroides* and *Nocardia brasiliensis* to. 323

silver, antimicrobial activity of. 6785, 7576

use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Sulphadiazine-trimethoprim, trimethoprim

- resistance of *Escherichia coli* isolated from calves treated with. 1543

Sulphadimethoxine, use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173**Sulphafurazole,**

- activity against *Rhizobium*. 7634
- resistance of urinary tract *Escherichia coli* to. 1536

use of agar dilution method for testing sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 6846**Sulphaguanidine,** use in control of Marek's disease in poultry. 6813**Sulphamethazine,**

- sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
- sensitivity of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 6848
- use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Sulphamethazine,

- effect on lambs of feed containing. 3280
- in ruminant feed composition. 5096
- sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
- sensitivity of *Enterobacteriaceae* to. 6848

Sulphamethizole, use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173**Sulpha methoxazole,**

- activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
- contamination of antibiotic sensitivity discs containing. 3517
- in paediatric therapy. 997
- inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by ascorbic acid in combination with. 5307
- sensitivity of bacteria to. 6786
- sensitivity of *Klebsiella* to. 973
- sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078
- sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215
- use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Sulpha methoxazole-trimethoprim (see also *Bactrim*) activity against bacteria from urinary tract

Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim, contd.

- infections. 4654
- activity against *Bacteroides fragilis*. 6042
- activity against *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in sputum. 327
- activity against *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4079
- activity against *Serratia marcescens*. 971
- activity against *Yersinia pestis*. 972
- antibacterial activity of. 326, 1554, 1555, 6041, 7576
- anticaries activity of. 4900
- biochemistry of. 968
- in paediatric therapy. 997
- influence of sulphonamide antagonists on synergism in *Escherichia coli* of. 2843
- inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by ascorbic acid in combination with. 5307
- mode of action of. 5309
- resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 2835
- resistance of microorganisms to. 2192, 2194
- sensitivity of bacteria to. 325, 4655, 6786, 7526
- sensitivity of *Brucella abortus* to. 1556
- sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
- sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 5454, 7629
- sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078
- sensitivity of *Neisseria meningitidis* to. 2844
- sensitivity of *Nocardia asteroides* to and treatment of nocardiosis with. 970
- sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- sensitivity testing with. 969
- standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
- synergy and antagonism between antibiotics and. 7538

Sulphamethoxypyridazine,

- sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 4067
- use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Sulphamic acid, production and antibacterial

- activity of nucleoside sugar esters of. 2842

Sulphamide,

- characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* R factor mediating resistance to. 5302
- occurrence and effects and detection in milk. 3826
- relation between changes in lysotype and resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 6018
- sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 7629
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- sensitivity testing by the disc method. 6137
- use as feed additive. 5770
- use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of derivatives of. 4173

Sulphanilamide,

- activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
- bandage containing. 374
- distribution among *Shigella* of R-factors and resistance to. 301
- production of bactericidal haemostatic medium containing. 3464
- resistance, ethidium bromide inhibition of R-factor transduction in *Escherichia coli* with phage P1kc. 1537
- resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 2198, 2199, 2209
- resistance of *Shigella* to. 2207, 2208
- sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216

3-Sulphanilamidoxazole, antimicrobial, use of 3-aminoxazole in production of. 1602**Sulphaphenazole,** use of fluorescence probe

- technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Sulphapyridine, use of fluorescence probe

- technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin. 4173

Sulphate,

- fungicidal activity of polyhaloalkylpolythioalkyl esters of. 5340
- influence of sulphur-containing amino acids on uptake by wine yeasts of. 3234
- microbial production in soil. 4056
- reduction to sulphite in wine by yeasts. 59

Sulphathiazole,

- activity against *Proteus* in animal feed contaminated with *Salmonella* and *Proteus*. 6482
- resistance of *Salmonella* to. 4638, 4639
- sensitivity of udder-disease causing bacteria isolated from cow's milk to. 5453

Sulphenamide,

- aromatic, production and antibacterial and antifungal activity of. 4686
- microbial use. 938

Sulphide,

- cyclic-bis-tetra-, production and use in preparation of fungicides for plant protection. 2760
- di-, production and antimicrobial uses of derivatives of. 5376
- influence of sulphur-containing amino acids on formation by wine yeasts of. 3234
- metal, oxidation by *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 6765
- microbial production in soil. 4056
- nitrogen-containing tertiary phosphine-, production and bactericidal and fungicidal activity of. 5377

Sulphimine, ethylenic, production and antimicrobial activity of. 6817**Sulphimidine,** use of fluorescence probe

Sulphisomidine, contd.

technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Sulphisoxazole,

in paediatric therapy. 997
sensitivity of H_2S -negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632
sensitivity of *Propionibacterium* to. 2661
use of fluorescence probe technique for determining relationship between structure and binding to bovine serum albumin of. 4173

Sulphite,

influence of sulphur-containing amino acids on formation by wine yeasts of. 3234
production from sulphate by wine yeasts. 59
polyhaloalkylpolythioalkyl, fungicidal uses of esters and ethers of. 5339
waste liquor, fungal production of protein from. 1275
waste liquor, growth of morel mushrooms on. 5086
waste liquor, nutritive value for growing pigs of *Candida utilis* single-cell protein produced from. 5092

Sulphobenzamide, N-halo-N-alkyl-, production and bactericidal activity of. 6040

Sulphobenzylpenicillin,

configuration of acyl side chain of. 1044
immunological cross-reactions of. 3531

Sulphonamide. 6772

bandage for administration of. 1590, 1591
effect of racephenicol-supplemented feed on resistance of enteric bacteria in chickens to. 307
effect on survival of *Escherichia coli* in human intestine of resistance to. 3446
elimination by anthelmintics of *Escherichia coli* resistance to. 3445
for prophylaxis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 1002
production and bacteriostatic activity of. 4652
resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 1371, 1372, 1539
resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 2834
resistance transfer by *Escherichia coli* in human gastro-intestinal tract. 1535
ruminant feed additive microbe-resistant coating for. 6484
sensitivity of *Propionibacterium* to. 2661
sensitivity of *Salmonella dublin* to. 7635
standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
synergism with polymyxin against L-forms of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Proteus mirabilis*. 328
amino-S-triazolylbenzene-, production and antiviral activity of. 7569

1H-1,4-benzodiazepine-1-, production and antibacterial activity of. 2224

Sulphonamide-trimethoprim,

activity against *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in sputum. 327
characteristics of association. 4653
in vitro activity against fish-pathogenic bacteria. 5310

Sulphonate, organic, production and use in biodegradable detergents. 61

Sulphone,

4-(N-lower alkanoyl)hydroxylamino-4'-amino-diphenyl-, production and antileprotic activity of derivatives of. 7530
bis (trichloromethyl)-, use in control of microbial slime in aqueous systems. 5580

Sulphonic acid,

alkylbenzene-, production and fungicidal activity of morpholine salts of. 5342
aryl-, fungicidal activity of sodium and organic salts of. 6058
production and disinfectant and antibacterial activity of N-halogenated derivatives of. 6784
removal from waste waters. 3606

Sulphonium halide, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 6709

Sulphonium ylid,

of active methylenes, production and antifungal activity of. 5341
production and fungicidal use in plant protection. 5952

Sulphoxide,

α -chloro-, production and antimicrobial uses of. 4132
dialkyl, production by *Aspergillus niger*. 3217
of di-n-propyl polysulphide, production and antimicrobial activity of. 6085
production and fungicidal use. 980
tetraalkyl, production and cationic bactericidal activity of salts of. 5311

Sulphur,

detection by X-ray microanalysis in *Aspergillus*. 2537
effect of monofluoroacetamide on bacteria involved in natural cycle of. 5281
effect on control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew of apple. 880
for control of fennel seed mycoflora. 195
in lake water, microorganisms involved in turnover of. 4617
in mineral water, microflora involved in turnover of. 4616
microbial oxidation in soil. 4056
oxidation by *Thiobacillus organoparus*. 2183
oxidation by *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*. 5996
soil distribution and activity of bacteria

Sulphur, contd.

- involved in cycle of. 2790
- use in control of *Fomes annosus* on conifers. 6731
- use in control of mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on salsify. 7442
- use in control of potato scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies*. 6723
- use in control of powdery mildew of mango caused by *Oidium mangiferae*. 5852

Sulphur compound,

- fungicide, incorporation into articles of manufacture. 1524
- organic, production and fungicidal activity of. 6057
- relationship to Cheddar cheese flavour. 4463

Sulphur-copper dust, use in control of *Cercospora*

- leaf spot of peanut and effect on peanut yield and characteristics and aflatoxin content. 2754, 5942

Sulphur dioxide,

- atmospheric pollutant, effects on leaf surface microflora. 3897
- used to prevent *Botrytis cinerea* rot of grapes during cold storage, automatic control of. 4559

Sulphuric acid, effect on swine vesicular disease virus. 2455**Sulphydryl reactivity,** as mechanism of action of

- selonocystine, 4-(2-propinyloxy)- β -nitrostyrene and acetylarnotin against RNA polymerase of influenza virus. 5358

Sultirene, sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138**Succillin,** activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6155**Sunflower,**

- action of streptomycin against *Plasmopara halstedii* downy mildew of. 1486
- aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* on seed of. 7251
- comparison of isoenzyme patterns of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*-infected and -free tissue cultures of sunflower. 3962
- detection and quantitation of octopine in normal and crown gall-infected tissues of. 4527
- effect of downy mildew caused by *Plasmopara halstedii* on IAA in tissues of. 6653
- leaf spot caused by *Alternaria tenuis* on. 2083, 3346
- occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia helianthi* causing rust of. 4426
- pathogenicity of *Phytophthora drechsleri* to. 7376
- Plasmopara halstedii* basal gall of. 854
- potential occurrence of aflatoxins B_1 , B_2 , G_1 and G_2 in seed of. 7252
- resistance to aster yellows. 7386

- seed and latent infection by *Plasmopara halstedii* causing downy mildew of. 5197

Sunn hemp,

- influence of foliar applications of chemicals on root exudations and rhizosphere microflora of. 2787
- viral nature of phyllody disease of. 1465

Suprapubic bladder aspiration, followed by immediate culture plating for bacteriuria detection. 1864**Surface,**

- assay of microbial contamination of. 4921
- use of incident fluorescence microscopy for viewing microorganisms on. 2480

Surfactant,

- anionic, with antimicrobial activity, use as sanitizers. 6088
- biodegradable, detergent containing. 4436
- non-ionic, biodegradation of. 3240
- non-ionic, effect on disinfectants. 7743
- non-ionic, microbial degradation of. 7143
- use of elective culture tests to determine biodegradability of. 3812

Surgery, sterilizable handpiece for use in. 7606**Surgical adhesive composition,** biodegradable. 696**Surgical blade,** sterile package for. 7616**Surgical drape,** sterile. 4157, 7607, 7608, 7609**Surgical dressing.** 3070**Surgical face mask,** 2451, 3072, 7753

- suction ducting system for. 4887

Surgical gown,

- sterile. 2265
- use in prevention of infection during surgery. 2446, 2449

Surgical instrument, autoclavable. 1010**Surgical isolator,** for elimination of wound contamination. 3068**Surgical legging,** disposable. 3071**Surgical glove,**

- use and safety of. 6988
- with dual finish for minimizing infection. 5591

Surgical material, method for assessing level of microbial contamination of. 2483**Surgical pad,** packaging of. 5844**Surgical pouch,** sterile. 4714**Surgical scrub,**

- antibacterial. 1837
- comparison of efficiency of Hibiscrub, Disadine and PhisoHex as. 1838
- effect on hand microbiology. 6991
- effectiveness of Septisol antiseptic foam as. 1215

Surgical sleeve, for preventing patient contamination. 7752**Surgical tool,** sterilizable. 5424**Surgumycin,** *Actinomyces surgutus*, properties of. 6214**Suspension,** stable, for agricultural fungicides. 7435

Suture,

- microbiological evaluation before radiation sterilization of. 387
- radiation sensitivity of microbial flora on. 4698
- sterile package for. 4713, 6130

Suzukacillin, production by *Trichoderma viride*. 6215

Swab,

- direct fluorescent-antibody technique for detection of *Salmonella* in samples of. 610
- production of sterile applicators for. 7611

Swede, as local lesion host for *Erysimum* latent virus. 5170

Sweet potato,

- aetiology of russet crack disease of. 5894
- association of cellular inclusions and virus-like particles with "hardcore" of. 5895
- comparison of virus particles and intracellular inclusions associated with vein mosaic, feathery mottle and russet crack of. 6654
- fat production by *Aspergillus oryzae* and *A. terreus* on. 2618

Sweet potato feathery mottle virus, as cause of russet crack in sweet potato. 5894

Sweet potato juice, use in culture of *Candida utilis* and *Lentinus edodes*. 2561

Sweet potato russet crack virus, in sweet potato. 6654

Sweet potato vein mosaic virus, in sweet potato. 6654

Sweetgum, southern, fungal decay of sapwood of. 920

Swimming pool,

- automatic chlorinators for. 1184, 6981
- chemical dispenser for. 2440
- chemical feeder for water in. 1792
- chemical package for purification of water of. 4297
- coated chlorine-containing disinfectant for treatment of water in. 6287
- effect of foot powder on control of *tinea pedis* and *verruca* in. 6982
- electrolytic chlorination of water of. 7748
- evaluation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Staphylococcus aureus* as indicators of bacterial quality of. 4879
- field study of bacteria and available chlorine and redox potential of water in. 6285
- membrane filter method for isolation and enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from. 6979
- portable apparatus for chlorination of water of. 6288
- properties of cyanuric acid and chlorinated isocyanurates used in disinfection of. 3627
- purification of water of. 6980
- Staphylococcus-Micrococcus* in water in. 6286
- water purifier for. 4296

Swine (see also Pig)

- detection of residual antibiotics by microbial assay in carcasses of. 3516
- effect of carbadox in pig feed on dysentery. 108
- effect of ingestion of corn contaminated with F-2 toxin (zearalenone) on. 3882
- effect of oxytetracycline on vaccination against Aujeszky's disease in. 1123
- effectiveness of thimerosal-killed *Bordetella bronchiseptica* vaccine against atrophic rhinitis in. 4822
- evaluation of *Escherichia coli* vaccine and bacterins against neonatal colibacillosis in. 7690
- feed containing Mecadox for treatment of dysentery in. 3850
- female, effect of *Fusarium roseum* contaminated corn on reproduction of. 5093
- fluorescent antibody technique for diagnosis of dysentery caused by *Treponema hyodysenteriae* in. 7810
- hygiene and sanitation in rearing of. 4304, 4305
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* and *L. canicola* bacterin for vaccination against leptospirosis in. 1132
- prevention and treatment of dysentery with dimetridazole in feed. 733
- protection against jowl abscess disease by *Streptococcus* vaccine. 4263
- serum agglutination test for *Treponema hyodysenteriae* causing dysentery of. 1886
- tissue residues after treatment with virginiamycin-containing feed. 732
- use of gallimycin and tylan for treatment of pneumonia in. 6490
- use of non-antibiotic medical feed additive for stabilization of intestinal flora in. 3857
- virginiamycin-containing feed for control of dysentery in. 6491
- waste, nutritional value of. 106
- Swine fever virus**, use of immunofluorescence in diagnosis of. 4974
- Swine fever virus vaccine**,
 - Suiferin C, efficiency testing by rabbit hyperthermia test. 1126
 - use in control of swine fever. 4820
- Swine infectious atrophic rhinitis**, production of *Bordetella bronchiseptica* vaccine and use against. 4821, 4822
- Swine kidney cell culture**, vaccinal use of supernatant from growth of Newcastle disease virus on. 6231
- Swine vesicular disease virus**,
 - action of heat chemicals and disinfectants on. 2455
 - rapid detection in vesicular epithelium by immunofluorescence. 4975
- Swine vesicular disease virus vaccine**, production and immunization trial of. 7688

Sydowia polyspora, causing tip dieback of white fir. 6734

Symbiosis (see also **Nitrogen fixation**)

between *Rhizobium trifolii* and white clover, effect of UV light on. 3409

Syncephalastrum racemosum, degradation of polyvinyl chloride and its components by. 4441

Synchronous culture, of *Bacillus subtilis*. 1235

Synchytrium endobioticum, causing wart disease on potato and its control. 6639, 6643

Synergism,

of ampicillin and cloxacillin against gram-negative bacteria. 7644

of carbenicillin and gentamicin against group D streptococci. 2294

of cephalexin and cephaloridine. 1033

of β -lactam antibiotics against *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Serratia marcescens*. 408

of lincomycin and streptomycin. 432

of penicillin-tobramycin and penicillin-gentamicin against *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Streptococcus faecium*. 415

of polymyxin and sulphonamides in L-forms of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Proteus mirabilis*. 328

of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in *Escherichia coli*, influence of sulphonamide antagonists on. 2843

of tobramycin and gentamicin with cephalothin and carbenicillin against bacteria. 1643

of vancomycin-gentamicin and vancomycin-streptomycin against group D streptococci. 483

Synergistic antimicrobial agent, containing phenols. 536

Synergistin, stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099

Synsporium, soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990

Syphilis (see also *Treponema pallidum*)

tests for diagnosis of.

615, 1887, 1888, 1889, 2350, 4354, 5637, 5639, 7049, 7050, 7051, 7811, 7812

Syringe,

automatic apparatus for aseptic filling of. 7610

manual, easily sterilised filling device for. 1624

protective packaging for. 4154

quality control in filling of. 1634

self-contained. 4153

sterile, paper bags for packaging of. 6843

sterile tube end closure device for. 5423

sterilizable. 6831

sterilizable disposable. 2260

sterilizable disposable vial for. 2261

use in bacteriological sampling of surfaces

by direct application of culture medium. 6311

Syrup,

dextrose-containing, use of microbial enzymes in production of. 4405

dextrose-conversion, production from starch using microbial enzymes. 5702

edible, resistant to microbial attack. 2698

maple, modified resazurin test for estimating bacterial count of raw maple sap for production of. 7193

production from acid whey treated with *Aspergillus niger* β -galactosidase. 720

T

- T seed-dressing**, use in control of black scab of potato caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 4015
- T-2 tetraol**, in poaeusarin sample. 2072
- T-2 Toxin**, (see also *Trichothecene*)
Fusarium poae, as an emetic factor in mouldy corn. 772
 in feed. 2700
 in feed, neural disturbances in chickens caused by. 2076
 in vitro metabolism of. 3885
 mode of action of. 4517
 production by *Fusarium tricinctum* in stored corn and effects of. 3886
 toxic contamination of food by. 1402
 toxicology of. 6521
- Tablet**,
 for immunisation of intestinal tract with live virus preparations. 2342
 production of. 7007
- Tagonin**,
 activity and use in dairy industry. 4892
 antibacterial activity of. 1178
- Takahashi reaction**, use in diagnosis of tuberculosis. 3714
- Take-all**,
 detection in wheat stubble of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* causing. 5979
 effect of rhizosphere bacteria and nitrogen on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* cause of. 926
 effect of wheatfield soil on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in relation to. 3933
 incidence in consecutive wheat crops of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 5841
 of wheat and barley, fungicidal control of *Gaeumannomyces (Ophiobolus) graminis*. 2133
 of wheat, bioassay of undisturbed soil cores for presence of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 5977
 of wheat caused by *Ophiobolus graminis*, relationship with rhizosphere pH in fertilized soils. 179
 of wheat, effect of mixing and sieving on incidence in undisturbed soil cores of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 5978
 of wheat, relation between incidence and grain yield of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 5840
 of wheat, survival in field soil stored in controlled environments of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 5981
 of wheat, survival in the field of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 5980
 reaction of cereals to *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
 resistance of cereals to *Gaeumannomyces graminis* cause. 2751
- Tangeretin**, conversion to nobiletin. 1496
- Tannic acid**, activity against fungal plant pathogens. 1490
- Taper liver tumour**, activity of leucine dehydrogenase of *Bacillus sphaericus* against. 6422
- Taphrina**, use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815
- Tar spot**, of corn caused by *Phyllachora maydis*. 2094
- Target leaf spot**, of tomato caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*, resistance to. 218
- Target rot**, of pome fruits caused by *Gloeosporium album*, post-harvest control of. 3349
- Taro**,
 control of leaf blight caused by *Phytophthora colocasiae* on. 6708
 elimination of dasheen mosaic virus by shoot tip culture of. 5931
Fusarium oxysporum corn rot of. 855
 virus-like particles in. 203
- Tarry root rot**, of tea caused by *Hypoxyton ascarcodes* and control of. 3347
- L(+)-Tartaric acid**, production by *Gluconobacter*. 649
- Taxonomy**,
 numerical, use in study of soil microflora. 3385
 of fungi, use of electrophoresis in. 7813, 7814, 7815, 7816, 7817, 7819
 of *Neurospora*, use of electrophoresis in. 7818
- Tea**,
Calonectria colhounii on. 856
 extract, use as growth stimulator for micro-organisms. 3658
 fungal diseases and their control. 3347, 5198
- Teat**, sterilization by sodium dichloroisocyanurate. 1619
- Teat cup inflation**, for preventing mastitis during automatic milking. 7756, 7757
- Teat-spraying apparatus**, for preventing mastitis in dairy cows. 6291
- Technetium - 99m**, comparison with labelled bleomycin for detection of brain tumours. 1693
- Tecto 60**, use in control of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* causing coffee berry disease. 2756
- Tego 51**,
 activity and use in dairy industry. 4892
 antibacterial testing methods for. 6780
 microbiological tests for. 541
- Tego 51/15 DL**, effect on European swine fever and bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease viruses. 540
- Tego 51B**, use as brewery disinfectant. 4310
- Telephone**,
 air steriliser filter for mouthpiece of. 1012
 cleaner-sanitizer composition for. 6983
- Tellurite**, potassium, use in selective medium for

- Tellurite, contd.**
isolation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. 4337
- Tellurium**, biological activity of volatile fungal metabolites of. 5722
- Telomycin**, conformational analysis by NMR. 2969
- Telone**, use as soil fumigant in control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of potato. 6704
- Tempeh**, production by fermentation of soybeans by *Rhizopus oligosporus* and use as food additive. 4477
- Temperature**,
adaptability of psychrotrophic *Pseudomonas* as related to food spoilage. 72
effect on growth of *Endothia gyrosa* and *E. parasitica* and use in their identification. 7822
effect on microbiological oxidation of cannery waste water. 4841
effect on photodynamic inactivation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 5352
effect on pigmentation of *Aspergillus* from soil. 2159
effect on production and properties of interferon. 2863
effect on proteolytic and lipolytic activities of psychrotrophic bacteria in milk. 3824
effect on symptom expression and concentration of *Erysimum* latent virus in *Brassica chinensis* and *B. juncea*. 5171
influence on microbiological changes of stored pickling cucumber. 2055
influence on nisin production by *Streptococcus lactis*. 3562
influence on soil microbial activity. 2152
relation to development of leaf blight caused by *Alternaria tritici* on wheat. 3931
response of heterogeneous microbial populations of sewage to changes in. 2402
- Terephthalate**, production and use in tetracycline synthesis of substituted esters of. 5495
- Terizidon**,
activity against *Mycobacterium* species. 7660
effect on streptomycin and rifampicin resistance of *Escherichia coli*. 6775
- Terminal crook disease**, of pine caused by *Colletotrichum acutatum*, control of. 4584
- Terminalia superba**, leachability of preservatives from. 4029
- Terpene**,
microbial conversion of. 6354
use in disinfectants. 1786
camphene, degradation by soil pseudomonad. 7522
(-)-carvone, conversion by *Pseudomonas ovalis*. 3242
linalool, conversion to olefinic acids by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 3241
menthene, degradation by soil pseudomonad. 7519, 7520, 7521
menthene, transformation by *Cladosporium*. 7518
poly-, use in extension of pesticide activity on plants. 878
- Terpenoid**,
effect on wood-decomposing fungi. 242
 β -pinene, degradation by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 4480
valencene, microbial degradation of. 4440
 α -Terpineol, production from β -pinene degradation by *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 4439
- Terra-Coat**, use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141
- Terraclor**, (see also *Pentachloronitrobenzene*)
effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
use in control of potato scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies*. 6723
- Terraclor Super-X**, use in control of potato scab caused by *Streptomyces scabies*. 6723
- Terrafun 75**, use in control of cabbage clubroot caused by *Plasmidiophora brassicae*. 7440
- Terramycin**, (see also *Oxytetracycline*)
effect on ruminal volatile fatty acids in buffaloes of feed containing. 730
synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
use in preventing contamination of human embryonic diploid lung fibroblast cultures. 2279
- Terrazole**, use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia solani* damping-off of cotton. 2141
- Terreic acid**, production by *Aspergillus terreus* and activity of. 4803
- Terr-o-cide**, use as soil fumigant in control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of potato. 6704
- Teschen disease virus**, activity of disinfectants against. 6069
- Test**,
anaerobic glucose utilization, use in *Staphylococcus-Micrococcus* identification. 4957
bacteriological, for raw milk. 5747
biochemical, for identification of *Enterobacteriaceae*. 7028
brilliant black reduction, use in detection of antibiotic residues in milk and meat. 5053
Brucella ring, sensitivity of individual and pooled bovine milk with various preservatives to. 7025
Brucella ring, standardization of test-negative cream for. 7026
direct oriented susceptibility, for *Mycobacterium*, efficiency of. 4339
disc sensitivity, for identification of *Streptococcus pyogenes* and *S. pneumoniae*. 7809
DNase, use in identification of *Serratia*. 6335
Elek, for enterotoxin production by *Vibrio cholerae*. 3320
for antibacterial effectiveness of disinfectants. 6780

Test, contd.

- for bacteriuria using dehydrated media and nitrite pads. 7786
 - for characterization of *Pseudomonas* species. 7040
 - for detection and identification of gram-positive bacteria in feed and silage. 7206
 - for detection of Newcastle disease virus antibodies. 7065
 - for detection of *Salmonella* in food. 7154
 - for determination of antibiotics in milk. 3827
 - for determining sensitivity of *Enterobacteriaceae* to colistin. 6871
 - for diagnosis of bovine mastitis. 7018
 - for diagnosis of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* infection. 7039
 - for disinfectants. 4876, 4877
 - for identification of gram-negative bacteria. 7788
 - for identification of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 7808
 - for identification of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *T. mentagrophytes*. 4357
 - for quantitative bacteriological examination of meat. 6462
 - for serodiagnosis of syphilis. 4354
 - for *Staphylococcus aureus* in food. 7156
 - for *Streptococcus dysgalactiae*. 6338
 - for surface disinfection, standardization of. 4875
 - immunological, clinical and practical uses of. 7008
 - loop-plate, for determining microbial count of milk. 7162, 7163
 - microbiological, for food. 5741
 - modified rapid sugar fermentation, for *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 7804
 - nitroblue tetrazolium, use as routine screening test for bacterial infection in an adult population. 5620
 - one-tube, for determining oxidative or fermentative metabolism of bacteria. 7021
 - ortho-nitrophenol, use in bacterial identification. 6318
 - pyrazinamidase and urease, for identification of mycobacteria. 3711
 - transformation, for identification of *Acinetobacter*. 7789
 - tryptic soy bile-kanamycin for identification of *Bacteroides fragilis*. 4937
 - use-dilution, for determining pseudomonacid activity of phenolic disinfectants. 7539
 - use-dilution, for disinfectants. 7540
- Test-kit**, evaluation for identification of *Enterobacteriaceae*. 7029
- Test tube**,
easel tray for. 1845
sterile. 2908
tube, use in examining mixed milk samples. 5052

- Test tube holder**, variable angle. 6310
- Testmix**, in feed, effect on *Escherichia coli* diseases and development of calves and pigs. 6488
- Testosterone**,
mechanism of action in decreasing growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3463
transformation by cell-free preparations of *Penicillium lilacinum*. 5700
- Testosterone acetate**, production during progesterone metabolism by *Penicillium lilacinum* esterase under clomiphene citrate inhibition. 667
- Tetanus**, (see also *Clostridium tetani*)
human immunoglobulin for prophylaxis of. 499, 1743
passive-active immunization of man against. 1742
- Tetanus antitoxin**, production and testing of. 2341
- Tetanus-diphtheria vaccine**, immunization of adults with. 4810
- Tetanus serum**, one-zone flocculating, production and properties of. 1741
- Tetanus toxin**, 498
antibody-coated tube system for radioimmunoassay determination of. 6315
detoxification by formaldehyde. 5810
production and properties of one-zone flocculating antitetanus serum using. 1741
production on casein-vegetative media prepared from dry components. 5135
use of glutaraldehyde in vaccine production from. 486
- Tetanus toxoid**, 1098
passive-active immunization of man with. 1742
- Tetanus vaccine**, 498
association with smallpox virus vaccine, yellow fever virus vaccine, measles virus vaccine and BCG vaccine. 4244
production using glutaraldehyde. 486
- Tetraacetylnivalenol**, toxicology of. 6521
- Tetraamine**, bactericidal use. 976
- 2,4,5,6-Tetrabromonicotinonitrile**, perbromocyano-, production and antimicrobial activity of. 1603
- 3,4,5,6-Tetrabromopicolinonitrile**, perbromocyano-, production and antimicrobial activity of. 1603
- Tetrabutylchlorostannoxane**, control of phytopathogenic fungi and bacteria by. 5241
- Tetracaine**, antimicrobial activity of. 4711
- Tetrachloroazobenzene**, production in soil by microbial degradation of propanil and 3,4-dichloroaniline. 4612
- 6,6,7,7-Tetrachlorobicyclo-heptan-2-one**, production and antibacterial and antifungal activity. 378
- Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile**, use in control of celery leafspot caused by *Septoria apiicola*. 6705

- Tetrachlorophenol**, bacterial utilization of. 5036
- 4,5,6,7-Tetrachlorophthalide**, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity in plant protection. 7464
- Tetracycline**. 109, 477, 2205, 2917, 4548, 7212
- activity against *Escherichia coli* of novobiocin combined with. 2965
- activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
- activity against *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 406
- activity against *Rhizobium*. 7634
- activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
- activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1065
- anhydro-, radiolabelled, as degradation product in tetracycline-7-³H. 445
- anhydro-, use of derivatography in study of admixture of tetracycline with. 2948
- animal models for investigating intestinal absorption of. 399
- antibacterial activity and therapeutic use of. 2281
- antibacterial activity in comparison with that of minocycline. 2951, 3547
- antimicrobial activity of members of. 4200
- bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
- bactericidal effects on *Escherichia coli* of penicillin, kanamycin and rifampin with and without pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol, novobiocin and. 2283
- bandage for administration of. 1590, 1591
- characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* R factor mediating resistance to. 5302
- chemical and physical analysis of. 2275
- 7-chloro-5 α ,11 α -dehydro-, production by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 2321
- combination with lincomycin. 5485
- combined effect on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in NAG-vibrio of vitamins and. 6179
- combined use with di- and triiodobenzoic acids as growth promotants in animal feeds. 5098
- commercial test strip, sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* to. 7630
- conjugal transfer in *Streptococcus faecalis* of plasmid-borne resistance to. 4070
- contamination of antibiotic sensitivity discs containing. 3517
- correlation between *Staphylococcus* serological types and resistance to. 4640
- cost and bacteriological activity and pharmacokinetic properties of. 1686
- 4-dedimethylamino- and derivatives, production of. 2954
- demethyl-, production by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 5500
- demethyl-, sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- demethylchlor-, antimicrobial activity and properties of. 4200
- demethylchlor-, cost and bacteriological activity and pharmacokinetic properties of. 1686
- demethylchlor-, production by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 2319, 2320
- demethylchlor-, ^{99m}Tc-labelling of. 4753
- deoxy-, derivatives, antibacterial uses of. 448
- deoxy-, production and antimicrobial use of. 2953
- derivatographical study of. 2948, 3542
- determination in meat. 1349
- determination of residues in animal tissues. 7176
- distribution among *Shigella* of R-factors and resistance to. 301
- effect of *Actinomyces aureofaciens* spore seed material quality on accumulation level of. 1063
- effect of carbohydrates and ammonium nitrate on *Actinomyces aureofaciens* production of. 1682
- effect of carbon dioxide on respiration rate of microbial producer of. 5493
- effect of irradiation on antifungal activity of. 3544
- effect of lipid depletion on resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 950
- effect of medium pH on growth of *Actinomyces aureofaciens* and production of. 2949
- effect of solubilizers on stability of. 4755
- effect on intestinal *Escherichia coli*. 4074
- effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis by *Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum*. 1644
- effect on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 6178
- effect on survival of *Escherichia coli* in human intestine of resistance to. 3446
- effect on susceptible and resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. 446
- effect on symptom development of stubborn and citrus infectious virus variegation diseases of sweet orange. 906
- elimination by anthelmintics of *Escherichia coli* resistance to. 3445
- epi- radiolabelled, as degradation product in tetracycline-7-³H. 445
- epi-, use of derivatography in study of admixture of tetracycline with. 2948
- 4-epianhydro-, use of derivatography in study of admixture of tetracycline with. 2948
- estimation in bones of animals used as food. 2667
- fluorescent reaction with metal ions. 1683
- 7-³H, radiochemical purity and degradation products in. 445
- in combination with other antibiotics, activity against *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 6849
- in feed for prevention and cure of psittacosis in

Tetracycline, contd.

- parrots. 2678
- in microcapsular medicinal form. 3543
- in paediatric therapy. 997
- in ruminant feed composition. 5096
- influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibacterial activity of. 7631
- kinetic and biological aspects of bonding with blood proteins. 1638
- long-lasting troche containing. 995, 996
- medical usage of. 6135
- microbiological determination of activity of. 1684
- microdilution sensitivity test for. 2278
- natural occurrence of enterobacteria resistant to. 1533
- nuclease activity of actinomycete producer of. 4715
- production by *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 1681, 6177
- production by *Streptomyces griseus* and its mycelium development. 1062
- production of derivatives of. 5499
- production of intermediates for synthesis of. 5494, 5495
- production of trimethylsilyl derivatives and their separation and quantitation by GLC. 1687
- relation between changes in lysotype and resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 6018
- relation between structure and transport and antibacterial activity of. 1685
- remission of symptoms of lethal yellowing in coconut palms following treatment with. 5956
- resistance of *Brucella* to. 4066
- resistance of *Diplococcus pneumoniae* to. 1550
- resistance of enteric pathogens to. 1532
- resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to. 2832, 7527
- resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 298, 948, 1536, 1539, 2196, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 3447
- resistance of *Klebsiella-Enterobacter* to. 298
- resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 1542, 2202
- resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 5300
- resistance of *Salmonella* to. 2196, 2833, 4638, 4639
- resistance of *Salmonella typhi* to. 2834
- resistance of *Salmonella typhimurium* to. 5301
- resistance of *Shigella* to. 949, 2196, 2207, 2208, 3447, 3448
- resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 6024
- resistance of *Staphylococcus pyogenes* to. 2195
- resistance of β -haemolytic *Streptococcus* to. 309
- resistance plasmid in *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella panama*. 946
- resistance transfer by *Escherichia coli* in human gastro-intestinal tract. 1535
- ruminant feed additive, microbe-resistant coating for. 6484
- selective filtration through collodion membranes. 398
- selective sorption of. 2318
- sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to. 6847
- sensitivity of bacteria to. 4163
- sensitivity of bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry to. 3518
- sensitivity of *Bacteroides* to. 2918, 5456
- sensitivity of *Brucella abortus* to. 1556
- sensitivity of H_2S -negative strs of *Citrobacter freundii* and *C. diversus* to. 7632
- sensitivity of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* to. 6138
- sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to. 6848
- sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* from human bile to. 2282
- sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 5454, 7629
- sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078
- sensitivity of *Klebsiella* to. 973
- sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403, 2204, 4067
- sensitivity of *Nocardia asteroides* and *Nocardia brasiliensis* to. 323
- sensitivity of *Providencia* to. 7528
- sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 405, 5458, 7633
- sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215, 3520, 3521
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 4164
- sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026
- sensitivity of *Streptococcus faecalis* to. 5460
- sensitivity of urinary gram-negative bacilli to. 1642
- sensitivity of *Vibrio* to. 5461
- sensitivity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* to. 2216
- sensitivity testing by the disc method. 5452, 6137
- solubilization of. 4754
- stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
- standardization and manufacture and control of Neo-Sensitabs of. 2916
- Streptomyces aureofaciens*, origin of terminal group of. 6176
- survival in sewage maturation ponds of coliforms resistant to. 3009
- synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
- ^{99m}Tc -labelling of. 4753
- test for detecting the presence in biological fluids of. 1064
- transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *Rhizobium trifolii* of R-factor specifying resistance to. 2197
- transferable resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella* to. 1540
- tri-, in vitro and in vivo effects of. 7656
- use in control of aster yellows. 7385
- use in control of tomato big bud. 6660
- use of agar dilution method for testing

Tetracycline, contd.

- sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* to. 6846
- use of TLC for differentiation of. 4199
- zero order release coating for. 5368

Tetracyclines,

- 445-448, 1062-1066, 1681-1688, 2318-2321, 2948-2954, 3542-3547, 4199-4201, 4753-4756, 5493-5500, 6176-6181, 6872, 7656-7659

N-Tetradecane, assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187**Tetradonium bromide, bacteriostatic activity of. 2231****Tetrahlobicycloheptene, production and antimicrobial activity of. 379****Tetrahydroindole, 5-bromo-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-, production and antifungal activity of. 6805****dl-cis-Tetrahydro-2-oxo-4-n-pentyl-thieno-(3,4-d)-imidazoline, biotin production by soil *Corynebacterium* using. 5714****Tetrahydrophthalanil, production and fungicidal activity of. 6806****2,3,4,5-Tetrahydroxycyclohexanemethanol, production by *Streptomyces* species, isolation and structure of. 6912*****Tetrahymena pyriformis*,**

- activity of aflatoxin B₁ against. 5802
- activity of ochratoxin against. 5802
- activity of rubratoxin B against. 146, 5802
- assay of rubratoxins A and B using. 2718
- measurement of nutritive value of *Candida* and *Mycococcus* protein using. 1

Tetramethyl thiuram disulphide, curing agent, effect on microbiological deterioration of vulcanized natural rubber. 5043**Tetramethylpyrazine, production by *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136****Tetranactin, structure of. 6216*****Tetranychus urticae*, relationship of tobacco and tomato ringspot viruses with. 6529****Tetraolean, sensitivity of bacteria to. 3455****Tetrazole, 5-substituted, production and antiviral activity of. 1584****Tetrazolium,**

- measure of metabolic activity of glass-adherent *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* by reduction of. 581
- use in identification of *Streptococcus mutans*. 7048

Tetrazolium reduction method, for nisin assay using *Streptococcus faecalis*. 478**Textile,**

- antibacterial agents for. 2213
- antifungal activity of 2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl) methylthiopyridine-N-oxide and its derivatives on. 5388
- antimicrobial ethylenic sulphimines for treatment of. 6817
- antimicrobial propenones and propanones for protection of. 1522

antimicrobial protection of. 2813**antimicrobial treatment in finishing system. for. 3421, 7721****composition containing bactericides and microbial enzymes for treatment of. 4622****diiodomethyl sulphone for protection of. 2875****fungicidal activity of hydroxyquinoline copper chelates in protection of. 2814, 5283****fungicidal carboxamides for protection of. 6065****fungistatic substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxy-amines for protection of. 6086****quaternary ammonium derivatives of bis(benzimidazolyl)stilbenes for antimicrobial treatment of. 5284****2,6-bis(thiomethyl)-4-methylanisoles for increasing longevity of. 2811*****Thanatephorus cucumeris*, (see also *Rhizoctonia solani*)****causing tobacco leaf disease. 4558****cotton boll infection by basidiospores of. 5180****Thawing, effect on a moderately halophilic bacterium as a function of Na⁺, K⁺ and Mg²⁺ concentration. 5434****Thayer-Martin medium, for gonorrhoea diagnosis, effects of transportation on. 1876, 1877*****Thea sinensis*, *Calonectria colhouinii* on. 856*****Thelephora terrestris*, ectomycorrhizal on pine. 3370*****Theobroma cacao*,****breeding for tolerance/resistance to cocoa swollen shoot virus in. 871****fungal disease of. 188****invertebrate vectors of *Phytophthora palmivora* causing black pod disease of. 2739*****Phytophthora palmivora* black pod disease and its control. 833****Therapy, intravenous, infection control in. 5589, 5590*****Thermoactinomyces sacchari*, causing moulding of stored bagasse. 3427*****Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*, amylase production by. 3772****causing moulding of stored bagasse. 3427****effect of propionic acid on. 2220*****Thermoascus aurantiacus*,****in municipal waste compost system. 3011****in vitro activity of aureofungin, amphotericin B and hamycin against. 1060****Thermoduric bacterium, in milk and dairy products, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335****Thermography, IR distance, use in controlling quality of river water. 3059****Thermoluminescence, relationship between microbial count in soil and. 5256****Thermolysin, *Bacillus thermoproteolyticus*, *Streptomyces tanashiensis* production of inhibitor of. 3763****Thermometer, IR, for use in microbiological control of food. 1375*****Thermomonospora fusca*, protein production from**

- Thermomonospora fusca*, contd.
waste cellulose by. 2577
- Thermoplasma acidophilum*, in coal refuse pile, immunofluorescent study of. 7509
- Thermopolyspora polyspora*, precipitin incidence in cattle fed antimicrobially treated hay. 2027
- Thermoradiation*, use as a sterilization method. 5420
- Thermoresistance test*, for BCG vaccine. 2987
- Thiabendazole*,
activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
adaptive tolerance of *Fusarium solani* in vitro to. 4065
as crop fungicide. 223
detection and identification on citrus fruit. 2135
effect on *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of strawberry. 1484
in vitro sensitivity of *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* causing diseases of pineapple and sugarcane to. 3900
in vivo and in vitro activity against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. 2235
infiltration and translocation in apple following pressure injection. 899
sensitivity of *Fusarium lateritium* and *Eutypa armeniacae* to. 7457
tolerance of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing corm rot of gladiolus to. 6717
use in control of *Ascochyta rabiei* blight of chickpea by seed treatment. 1504
use in control of *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet. 226
use in control of damping-off and seedling wilt of watermelon caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*. 5946
use in control of fungal foliar diseases of cotton. 3363
use in control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of carnation. 3995
use in control of leaf spot of *Ligustrum sinense* caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*. 5876
use in control of post-harvest decay of bananas. 3974
use in control of post-harvest decay of Dutch white cabbage caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. 5204
use in control of post-harvest decay of fruit. 2746
use in control of post-harvest decay of mango. 7384
use in control of post-harvest decay of oranges and grapefruits. 6674
use in control of post-harvest fungal diseases of fruit and vegetables. 3349
use in control of post-harvest rot of snap bean pods caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 5902
- use in control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of cotton, effect of oil emulsions on. 6719
- Thiabicyclononene*, production and antimicrobial activity of substituted derivatives of. 6096
- Thiacetazone*, sensitivity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 7529
- Thiadiazabicycloalkane*, production and use as intermediate for 7-aminocephalosporanic acid compounds. 4170
- Thiadiazole*,
production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 2847, 5319
production and antimicrobial uses of. 1600
pyridyl-1,2,3-, production and antibacterial activity of. 6794
substituted imidazolyl-1,3,4-, production and conversion to antibacterial agents. 1566
- Thiadiazole-2-carboxaldehyde*, substituted, production and antimicrobial uses of. 1601
- Thiadiazolyl urea*, use as plant fungicide. 5226
- Thiamamidine phosphoric cysteine*, production using beer yeast. 3765
- Thiaminase*, production in feed by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 2026
- Thiamine*, (see also Vitamin B₁)
effect on D-ribulose production by *Corynebacterium*. 1939
inhibition of *Helminthosporium maydis* sporulation by. 351
- Thiamphenicol*, antibacterial derivative of. 6164
- Thiazine*, control of rice blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* with derivatives of. 2761
- Thiazole*,
antibiotic and antifungal use of derivatives of. 1045
production and antibacterial activity of thienyl derivatives of. 7543
production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 3489
- Thiazolidine-4-one*, production and antibacterial activity of derivatives of. 4090
- 2,4-Thiazolidinecarboxylic acid*, production and use in treatment of infectious, viral or toxic hepatitis. 4680
- N-(3-Thiazolidinylmethyl) nitrogen base compound*, fungicidal activity of. 985
- Thiazolidone*, addition of dithiocarbamates and thiolcarbamates to derivatives of. 4667
- Thiazoline*,
use in control of rice blast caused by *Pyricularia oryzae*. 2761, 5227
2-thio- Δ^4 -, production and fungicidal activity of. 3476
- Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid*, D-5,5-dimethyl- Δ^2 -, production from optically active penicillin and use in production of synthetic penicillins. 7647
- Thiazolyl-benzimidazole*, use in antifungal treatment of fruit. 3350
- N-Thiazolyl-oxadiazacycloalkane*, production and

- N-Thiazolyl-oxadiazacycloalkane**, contd.
use in preparation of corresponding anti-bacterial 5-nitrothiazolyls. 4656
- Thielavia**, decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
- Thielaviopsis basicola**, 6626
causing root rot of pea and bean. 6542
occurrence in soil and crops. 5983
- Thielaviopsis paradoxa**, infecting sugarcane and pineapple, pathogenicity and physiological characteristics and in vitro fungicidal sensitivity of. 3900
- Thimerosal**,
activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7533
effect on Brucella ring test sensitivity of pooled and individual milk samples preserved with. 7025
- Thimet**, effect on soil microflora. 3411
- Thioaldehyde dehydropeptide**, production and reactions of. 4732
- Thiobacillus**,
in cooling water circuits. 6262
in pyritic materials associated with coal. 4057
- Thiobacillus ferrooxidans**, 2183
application to ore leaching of continuous ferro-sulphate oxidation by. 2182
interrelation with *T. thiooxidans* in sulphur ore deposits. 5996
nutrient medium for isolation of. 614
on uranium-containing rocks. 6767
oxidation of metal sulphides by. 6765
use in leaching of metal ores. 4058
- Thiobacillus neapolitanus**, in lake and pond water. 2431
- Thiobacillus novellus**,
isolation from alkali soil and characterization of. 4038
use in reclamation of alkali soils. 3402
- Thiobacillus organoparus**, characteristics and properties of. 2183
- Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans**, from copper-molybdenum and copper-nickel deposits, submicroscopic organization of. 6766
- Thiobacillus thiooxidans**,
effect of monofluoroacetamide on sulphur and thiosulphate oxidation by. 5281
effect on formation of acid mine drainage from pyritic mineral associated with coal mining. 5282
isolation from alkali soil and characterization of. 4038
on uranium-containing rocks. 6767
production of sulphate and sulphide in soil by. 4056
sulphur oxidation by and interrelation with *T. ferrooxidans* in ore deposits. 5996
use in leaching of metal ores. 4058
- Thiobacillus thioparus**,
effect of monofluoroacetamide on sulphur oxidation by. 5281
in lake and pond water. 2431
- Thiobacterium**, distribution and activity in soil. 2790
- Thiocarbamate**,
production and antifungal activity of indane derivatives of. 5338
production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 2254
production and fungicidal activity of. 2240
- Thiocarbamyl-lactone**, production and fungicidal plant protection activity of. 4004
- Thiocornine**, production using beer yeast. 3765
- 2-(Thiocyanomethylthio)benzothiazole**, use in control of *Rhizoctonia* seedling and pod rot of peanut. 5961
- Thioether**,
production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6077
production by *Aspergillus niger*. 684
species-strain dependence of stereoselectivity in microbial oxidation of. 3217
- α -Thioformamido diethylphosphonoacetate**, cephalothin synthesis from. 1030
synthesis and use as intermediate in 6-H cephalosporin production. 1029
- Thioglycollate, sodium**, in anaerobic media for cultivation of *Clostridium chauvoei* for black quarter vaccine production. 2379
- Thioglycollic acid**, in anaerobic media for cultivation of *Clostridium chauvoei* for black quarter vaccine production. 2379
- Thiol**, aromatic, conversion to nitroso and nitro compounds and their fungicidal use. 2244
- Thiolcarbamate**, addition to 2-thioxo, 2-oxo and 2-imino-5-methoxycarbonylmethylidene-4-thiazolidones. 4667
- Thiomersal**, antimicrobial activity of. 4711
- 2,6-bis (Thiomethyl)-4-methylanisole**, production and antimicrobial activity of. 2811
- Thionophosphoric (phosphonic) acid**, production and fungicidal and bactericidal activity of acid esters and ester amides of. 4685
- Thiopeptin**, studies on ribosomes of *Escherichia coli* mutant resistant to. 4644
- Thiophanate**,
activity on various stages of the life cycles of *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*. 5212
control of *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beet by. 226
post-harvest treatment of bananas against *Colletotrichum musae* anthracnose with. 209
- Thiophanate methyl**,
activity against fungal foliage and root diseases of wheat and barley. 2133
activity on various stages of the life cycles of *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*. 5212
as crop fungicide. 223
detection and identification on citrus fruit. 2135
effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and

Thiophanate methyl, *contd.*

- Cladosporium on wheat. 886
effect on Verticillium albo-atrum wilt and transformation to methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate in cotton. 896
effect on Verticillium dahliae wilt of strawberry. 1484
use in aerial treatment of fungal diseases of cereals. 3360
use in control of blight caused by Phomopsis juniperovora on eastern redcedar. 7469
use in control of chicory rot caused by Sclerotinia. 5943
use in control of mildew caused by Erysiphe cichoracearum on salsify. 7442
use in control of Mycosphaerella citri greasy spot of citrus. 884
use in control of post-harvest anthracnose of bananas caused by Colletotrichum musae. 209
use in control of post-harvest decay of oranges and grapefruits. 6674
use in control of post-harvest fungal diseases of fruit and vegetables. 3349
use in control of powdery mildew of snapdragon caused by Oidium. 5945
use in control of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in tobacco seedbeds. 7444
use in control of white rot of onion caused by Sclerotium cepivorum. 5944
- Thiophene-dioxide**, 3-amino-2,4-diaryl-, production and antibacterial uses of. 5314
- Thiophosphorus**,
production and fungicidal activity of esters of. 6055
organo-, production and antimicrobial activity of oximino esters of. 7578
- Thiophosphorus-N-vinyl phthalimide adduct**,
production and antifungal activity of. 7561
- Thiopyronine**, effect on photodynamic inactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 5352
- Thiourea**,
antiviral activity of derivatives of. 1588
N,N'-diaryl-, production and bactericidal activity of. 5328
- Thiovit**, use in control of Erysiphe polyphaga causing powdery mildew of cucumber. 4567
- Thiram**. (see also Arasan 75)
5739
activity on various stages of the life cycles of Sclerotinia minor and S.sclerotiorum. 5212
as crop fungicide. 223
effect on microbial activities in soil. 934
effect on Rhizobium leguminosarum and nodulation. 5271, 5273
effects on soil nitrification and ammonification. 269
plant retention and redistribution potentials of. 4565
response of Rhizobium leguminosarum causing

- nodulation of vetch roots to. 4614
use in control of Alternaria crassa on Datura. 7349
use in control of post-harvest decay of mango. 7384
use in control of post-harvest storage rot of ginger. 864
use in soybean seed treatment. 5827
use of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis in assay of. 4358
- Thlaspi arvense**, pathogenicity and chemical control of Plasmodiophora brassicae causing club root of. 5863
- Thorium**, polyvalent cation, effect on electrophoretic mobility and growth of Streptococcus faecalis. 1553
- Thorny blight**, of tea caused by Aglaospora and control of. 3347
- Thraustomycin**, production by Streptomyces exfoliatus and antifungal activity of. 6217
- Threomycin**, production by Streptomyces threomyceticus and antimicrobial activity of. 5517
- Threonine**,
in Monilia murmanica grown on cellulose waste. 1908
microbial production of. 5660
production by Escherichia coli. 2574, 5661
- Thuja orientalis**, fungicidal control of Cercospora sequoiae blight of. 1507
- Thuja plicata**, antibacterial activity of β -thujaplicin from. 6777
- β -Thujaplicin**, antibacterial activity of. 6777
- Thujopsene**, effect on wood-decomposing fungi. 242
- Thuricide**,
activity against dark-sided cutworm. 1952
control of Spodoptera littoralis with. 1955, 4419
control of tobacco budworm with. 1956
stability on soybean foliage. 4417
- Thuricide A**, effect on gypsy moth larvae. 1954
- Thuricide - HP**, control of greater wax moth by. 1318, 1319
- Thymidine**,
effect on activity of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. 2192
use in trimethoprim sensitivity testing of thymineless bacterial mutants. 6796
- Thymidine kinase**, production using Escherichia coli. 4403
- Thymine**,
starved Streptococcus faecalis, heat resistance of. 6013
trimethoprim sensitivity testing of bacteria dependent and independent on. 6796
- Thymol**, use as anti-influenza virus agent. 5359
- Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis**, control with Bacillus thuringiensis insecticide. 1951
- Thyroid**, production by Escherichia coli of compound with activity against. 7129

- Ticarcillin**, 7638
antibacterial activity and therapeutic use of. 2298
- Tieghemella orchidis**, hydrocortisone and cortisone acetate production using. 2601
- Tilia cordata**, microbial colonisation and decay of strips of. 6748
- Tilletia caries**,
activity of 4-methyl-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid derivatives against. 7452
control of hill bunt of wheat caused by. 910
fungicidal control of cereal bunt caused by. 2132
- Tilletia foetida**, control of hill bunt of wheat caused by. 910
- Tilletiopsis**. 1461
- Tillex**, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
- Timothy grass**,
brome grass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832
relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- Tin**,
fluoroalkyl-, production and bactericidal use. 962
organo-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 6081
organo-, production and antimicrobial activity of pyridine complexes of. 7577
organo-, production and fungicidal use in plant protection. 1487
substituted phenoxy, production and fungicidal activity of. 3999
tricyclohexyl-, production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 1000, 1001, 1593, 3364, 5372, 5373
triphenyl-, microbial degradation and effect on nitrification in soil. 2180
- Tinea pedis**, control in a swimming pool. 6982
- Tip-over disease**, of banana, association of *Erwinia carotovora* with. 5848
- Tip rot**, of mango caused by *Aspergillus* and its control. 7384
- Tipula iridescent virus**, detection and assay by latex agglutination test. 639
- Tipula oleracea**, detection and assay of *Tipula iridescent virus* in. 639
- Tissue**,
animal, determination of aflatoxin in. 2702
biological, apparatus for preparing suspensions of. 573
- Tissue culture**, (see also **Cell culture**)
antibody to viruses affecting cattle in commercial grade foetal calf serum for use in. 3512
effect of aflatoxins on. 4513
immunoperoxidase stain for measles virus antigen in. 633
production of medium. 571
serum-free, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* as contaminant of. 7624
- Tobacco**,
activity of *Olpidium brassicae* as virus vector and against seedlings of. 5897
breeding for resistance to black shank caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae*. 4562
breeding for resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on. 3985
burley, tobacco vein mottling virus on. 3964, 3965
burley, use of compost as potting mixture for. 4284
characterization of isolate of *Phytophthora nicotianae* causing black shank disease of. 1467
control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in seedbeds of. 7444
damping-off caused by *Pythium aphanidermatum* on. 6658
detection and quantitation of octopine in normal and crown gall-infected tissues of. 4527
direct estimate of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus in protoplasts of. 1252
distribution of cucumber mosaic virus in leaves of. 6655
effect of tomato spotted wilt virus on chloroplasts of. 1466
formycin inhibition of TMV in detached leaves of. 7462
growth inhibition by TMV and cucumber mosaic virus. 5199
induction of virus resistance by polyacrylic acid in. 4563
infection progress of cucumber mosaic virus in actinomycin D-treated leaves of. 6656
leaf disease caused by *Thanatephorus cucumeris* (*Rhizoctonia solani*) on. 4558
method for detection of TMV in. 1899
purification of curly top virus from. 5647
race 1 of *Phytophthora parasitica* causing black shank of. 3967
rate of primary lesion growth following TMV infection of. 5896
reconstituted, production using microbial gum. 1940
susceptibility to *Cylindrocladium crotalariae*. 6561
synthesis of TMV in callus cell cultures of. 4556, 6657
TMV on. 204, 205
ultrastructural changes caused by *Erwinia amylovora*-induced hypersensitive reaction in membrane protein of. 3966
use of local lesion technique to produce homogeneous isolates of TMV from. 4555
use of microbial enzymes in isolation of L-malic acid from. 5001
virulence of biochemical mutants of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on. 5899

Tobacco, contd.

- virus-infected, resistance to TMV infection. 4557
- Tobacco budworm**, control with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and nuclear polyhedrosis virus insecticides. 1956
- Tobacco etch virus**, on pepper. 3956
- Tobacco mosaic virus**. 5886
 - as cause of tomato fern leaf disease. 857
 - breeding tomatoes for resistance to. 7431
 - disintegrator for. 575
 - effect of *Trichothecium roseum* polysaccharide on resistance of *Nicotiana glutinosa* to. 7461
 - host range of. 205
 - identification in chrysanthemum. 186
 - in detached tobacco leaves, inhibition by formycin. 7462
 - in oats, rye, wheat and barley. 7301
 - inhibition by pepper extracts. 1499
 - inhibition of growth of tobacco by. 5199
 - method for detection in tobacco. 1899
 - on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, activity of antibiotic produced by *Bacillus uniflagellatus* against. 2955
 - on pepper. 3956
 - on tobacco. 204
 - on tomato. 6659
 - Paulownia fargesii* as new host for. 7367
 - physiological characteristics of tomato cultivars tolerant and susceptible to. 858
 - polyacrylic acid-induced resistance in tobacco to infection with. 4563
 - preservation of crystalline inclusions of. 1015
 - purification. 205, 6343
 - quantitative assay using serologically specific electron microscopy. 3147
 - rate of primary lesion growth on tobacco following infection with. 5896
 - reaction of bean and cowpea to infection by. 6534, 6535
 - reaction of cucumber to infection by. 6534
 - resistance of tomato to. 5929
 - resistance of virus-infected tobacco plants to infection with. 4557
 - solid phase radioimmunoassay for. 1897
 - synthesis in tobacco callus cell cultures. 6657
 - Trianthema portulacastrum* as local lesion host for. 3348
 - use of local lesion technique with *Nicotiana glutinosa* to produce homogeneous isolates of. 4555
 - use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409
- Tobacco necrosis virus**,
 - activity of *Olpidium brassicae* as vector of. 5897
 - effect of Celite on plant root infection with. 160
 - polyacrylic acid-induced resistance in tobacco to infection with. 4563
 - reaction of bean and cowpea to infection by. 6534, 6535
 - reaction of cucumber to infection by. 6534
- Tobacco rattle virus**, 1456
 - association with docking disorder of sugar beet. 5196
 - causing spraing in potato, control of. 3987
 - effect of Celite on plant root infection with. 160
 - in *Hydrangea macrophylla* varieties. 7364
 - on carrot. 7348
 - on potato and its control. 6639, 6640
 - Paulownia fargesii* as new host for. 7367
- Tobacco ringspot virus**,
 - aspartate transcarbamylase activity in cowpea and soybean hypocotyls infected with. 3909
 - economic injury threshold of infection of soybean with. 3914
 - enhancement of *Curvularia trifolii* leaf spot of gladiolus infected by. 1451
 - on horseradish plants. 196
 - on melon and watermelon. 7347
 - Paulownia fargesii* as new host for. 7367
 - relationship with two-spotted spider mite. 6529
 - transmission to grapevines by nematodes. 7355
 - use of oxathiin-carboxamides for control of plant diseases caused by. 6724
- Tobacco smoke**, antiviral activity of. 355
- Tobacco streak virus**,
 - new experimental hosts of. 6530
 - on rose. 6647
 - seed transmission and distribution in soybean. 5146
- Tobacco vein mottling virus**, on burley tobacco. 3964, 3965
- Tobramycin**, 2837
 - activity against gram-negative bacilli and *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2938
 - activity against *Pseudomonas*. 482, 6161, 7677
 - activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 482
 - antibacterial activity compared with gentamicin. 3566
 - antibacterial activity of. 421, 5518, 7676
 - antimicrobial activity of synergistic combinations with cephalothin and carbenicillin. 1643
 - bacterial sensitivity to. 6913
 - effect of synergism with penicillin on *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Streptococcus faecium*. 415
 - effect on *Pseudomonas* of combination of carbenicillin, cephalothin or cephanone with. 4717
 - gentamicin acetyltransferase II as mediator of bacterial resistance to. 7099
 - influence of NaCl concentration in agar medium on antibacterial activity of. 7631
 - interrelationships between disc and tube dilution sensitivity tests for. 2302
 - resistance of bacteria to. 2209, 4642
 - sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to. 5454
 - sensitivity of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* to. 403
 - sensitivity of *Providencia* to. 7528

Tobramycin, contd.

- sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. 405
- sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215
- structure-activity relationships of. 2303
- 6"-O-carbamoyl-, identification as nebramycin complex factor. 4790

Toilet,

- apparatus for pneumatic transportation of waste from. 7719
- chemical for waste reception. 2419
- disinfection of. 1191
- foot-operated flush valve attachment for. 1194, 1195
- for treatment of raw sewage prior to discharge. 7720
- holder for germicide tablets for use in. 1192
- germicide-coated seat cover for. 538
- provided with self-maintained bactericidal foam. 1164
- sanitary device for. 1793, 2439, 3066, 3628
- seat cleaning device for. 1794
- use of yeast in tablet for increasing decomposition of waste. 1975

Toilet paper,

- biodegradable, impregnated with yeast. 5733
- cleansing lotion for application to. 5609

Tolerance,

- of pepper to pepper mottle virus. 1481
- of *Ustilago hordei* at the asexual phase to carboxin and benomyl. 5214

Tolnaftate,

- in paediatric therapy. 997
- in vivo and in vitro activity against *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. 2235

Toluene, degradation by microorganisms. 5735**p-Toluenesulphonate, fungicidal activity of sodium and organic salts of. 6058****Toluquinone, 3,4-dihydroxy-, production by *Aspergillus fumigatus* and role in fumigatin synthesis. 7667****Tolypomycin, isolation and structural elucidation and biological properties of. 3515****Tolyposporium ehrenbergii, causing sorghum smut, importance and control. 5248****Tomatidine, dihydro-, dehydrogenation by *Nocardia restrictus*. 23****Tomato,**

- activity of 2,2-isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)methylene]bis(2-thiopseudo-urea) dihydrochloride against *Phytophthora infestans* causing late blight of. 5382

Alternaria tenuis* leaf spot of. 2083*big bud disease caused by a mycoplasma-like organism on. 6660****breeding of varieties with resistance to TMV. 7431****canker caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense* on. 1469, 6661****changes in peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase****associated with natural and induced resistance of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt in. 6665****control of *Alternaria* on. 4574****control of canker caused by *Corynebacterium michiganense* on. 7433****control of fungal and bacterial fruit rots of. 7436****control of *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt by N-fertilizer and liming interactions. 1472****control of *Phytophthora infestans* late blight of. 4571****cottony leak caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *P. aphanidermatum* on fruit of. 3971****effect of benomyl on *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Botrytis cinerea* infections of. 1493****effect of root-knot nematodes and Ethrel on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of. 3969****effect of tomato aspermy virus on photosynthesis in. 1468****effect of trace metals on leaf spot caused by *Alternaria tenuis* on. 7341****evaluation for resistance to soil rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 7382****fungicidal activity of benzenesulphonic acid esters against *Phytophthora infestans* late blight of. 895****fungicides for control of anthracnose and early blight of. 5213****indirect control of soil fungi on. 5940****influence of *Endogone mycorrhiza* on virus multiplication in. 826****leaf mould caused by *Cercospora fuligena* on. 6663****mycoplasma-like organisms causing stolbur of. 3968****parasitic fungal complexes of roots of. 859****pathogenicity of *Pythium* to. 1473****physiological characteristics of TMV-susceptible and -tolerant cultivars. 858****post-harvest changes in ascorbic acid content induced by *Cylindrocladium scoparium* rot. 869****production of pectic-degrading enzymes by *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* causing brown root rot of. 3970*****Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085*****Pythium* fruit rot of. 860****relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288****resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* in. 6666****resistance to microbial diseases in. 1478, 5929****resistance to target leaf spot caused by *Corynespora cassiicola*. 218****resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt and *Phytophthora infestans* late blight. 5898****role of phytoalexins in resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt in. 6700****spread and control of *Corynebacterium michiganense* canker during clipping of. 1470**

Tomato, contd.

- survival and inoculum potential in peat of
Fusarium oxysporum causing wilt of. 5263
- TMV on. 6659
- tolerance and resistance to Fusarium oxysporum
lycopersici wilt and verticillia effect. 1471
- toxicity of fusicoccin derivatives on. 6519
- use of benzylthiocyanates for control of late
blight of. 5220
- use of polysulphur tricyclic fungicides for
control of Alternaria solani on. 2760
- vacuolar precipitates in leaves infected with
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici. 206
- vertical distribution of Fusarium oxysporum in
greenhouse soil for cultivation of. 6664
- virgin-soil technique for controlling Pseudomonas
solanacearum wilt in. 6662
- virulence of biochemical mutants of Pseudomonas
solanacearum in. 5899
- viruses as cause of fern leaf disease of. 857
- Tomato aspermy virus,**
effect on photosynthesis in tomato. 1468
use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation
of RNA from. 4409
- Tomato aucuba mosaic virus,** influence of
Endogone mycorrhiza on multiplication in
tomato of. 826
- Tomato blackring virus,**
association with docking disorder of sugar beet.
5196
transmission to grapevines by nematodes. 7355
- Tomato ringspot virus,**
new strawberry indicator clones for detection
and diagnosis of. 6650, 6651
reaction of bean and cowpea to infection by.
6534, 6535
reaction of cucumber to infection by. 6534
relationship with two-spotted spider mite. 6529
transmission to grapevines by nematodes. 7355
- Tomato sauce,** microbial spoilage and its
prevention in. 5765
- Tomato soup,** shelf-stable concentrate of. 3873
- Tomato spotted wilt virus,**
effect on chloroplasts of tobacco. 1466
in anthers of Tropaeolum majus. 2744
on peanut. 5822
reaction of bean and cowpea to infection by.
6534, 6535
reaction of cucumber to infection by. 6534
- Tooth,**
cavity treatment with microbiocidal fluoride
solution. 3081
effect of acidulated-phosphate-fluoride pro-
phylaxis paste on caries. 1821
effect of stannous fluoride on caries. 1818, 1820
model system for study of dental plaque in.
2492
X-ray grid technique for bacteriological sampl-
ing of root-surface caries. 1862

Toothbrush, 2466

- bacteriostatic. 2465
- dental plaque-removing ability of. 548
- incorporating water-jet. 2467
- portable prophylactic. 1208
- with jet nozzle. 1207
- Toothpaste, 3639**
anhydrous. 1816
containing anti-caries agents. 5602
- Topsin,** use in control of Colletotrichum coffeanum
causing coffee berry disease. 2756
- Topsin M,**
use in control of cabbage clubroot caused by
Plasmidiophora brassicae. 7440
use in control of Colletotrichum coffeanum
causing coffee berry disease. 2756
use in control of Erysiphe polyphaga causing
powdery mildew of cucumber. 4567
use in control of strawberry fruit rot caused
by Botrytis cinerea. 7443
- Torula,**
in dairy products, effect of freezing on. 7168
in frozen food. 1978
in mayonnaise. 722
in municipal waste compost system. 5560
production of edible textured structures from
protein of. 7079, 7080
production on molasses. 4383
- Torula casei,** yeasting of whey by. 702
- Torula cremoris,** detection in brewery. 1964
- Torula histolytica,** effect of γ -rays on. 6126
- Torula lactosa,** detection in brewery. 1964
- Torula latvica,** effect of dissolved oxygen
concentration on growth and substrate
utilization by. 7054
- Torula rosea, 4424**
detection in brewery. 1964
- Torula thermophila,**
in municipal waste compost system. 3011
in mushroom compost. 1905
- Torula utilis,**
activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
activity of 2-methoxy-5-methyl-m-xylenedithiol
against. 2811
- Torularodin,** production by Sporobolomyces
pararoseus. 3208
- Torulaspora fermentati,** detection in brewery.
1964
- Torulin,** production by Sporobolomyces pararoseus.
3208
- Torulopsis,**
dairy application of β -galactosidase of. 7167
L-histidine production by. 4983
hydrocarbon utilization by. 2821
production of pulverized animal feed using. 6476
use in wine production. 2634
- Torulopsis bacillaris,** on grapes used in wine
making. 2742
- Torulopsis candida,**
cultivation on whey to produce protein. 5663

- Torulopsis candida**, *contd.*
in sliced vacuum packaged bacon. 3296
- Torulopsis dattila**, in sliced vacuum packaged bacon. 3296
- Torulopsis ernobi**, acid-resistant lipase production from. 2592
- Torulopsis famata**,
gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
 α -ketoisocaproic acid production by. 2567
- Torulopsis glabrata**, 589
activity of pyrimidine derivatives against. 6060
activity of 3-substituted as-triazin[5,6-c]-quinolines against. 4108
growth in total parenteral nutrition solution. 1197
in clinical specimens, media for selective isolation of. 7821
jam spoilage by. 3847
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2013
methods for detection in blood cultures. 4924
use in treatment of grass silage effluents. 6957
- Torulopsis globosa**, effect of high sugar concentration on heat resistance of. 2015
- Torulopsis glutinis**. 6182
- Torulopsis gropengiesseri**, gonapolyene-17-one production using. 21
- Torulopsis inconspicua**, in sheep's milk. 4446
- Torulopsis kefyr**, detection in brewery. 1964
- Torulopsis magnoliae**, polyhydric alcohol production by. 647
- Torulopsis mannifaciens**, mannitol production by. 2616
- Torulopsis petrophilum**, cultivation on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 291
- Torulopsis sphaerica**,
activity of Physarum gyrosum antibiotics against. 449
production of low boiling point components in ethanol-fermented milk by. 3829
- Torulopsis utilis**,
lytic activity of Streptomyces flavorectus enzymes against. 1281
upgrading of. 2560
use in removal of glucose from dried eggs. 2665
- Total parenteral nutrition solution**, growth of bacteria and fungi in. 1197
- Totocillin**,
antibacterial activity of. 4729
use of IR-spectrophotometry in quantitative assay of. 7640
- Toxin**, (see also Microbial toxins)
Aspergillus clavatus, detection in feed. 1396
bacterial, in frozen foods. 1978
bacterial, in milk and milk products. 3823
botulinum. 4518
botulinum, control by nitrite in canned ham. 129
botulinum, reversed passive haemagglutination technique for determination of. 148
chick-lethal, *Escherichia coli*. 777
Clostridium oedematiens and *Clostridium sordellii*, use of chick embryo fibroblast cultures for identification of. 1869
Corynebacterium insidiosum, rapid screening for resistance of alfalfa to wilt using. 5816
detoxification by formaldehyde. 5810
diphtheria. 498
diphtheria, production by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* in presence of penicillin. 1405
double-stranded RNA mycovirus in *Periconia circinata* producing. 3927
entomopathogenic, production by *Pseudomonas aureofaciens*. 4522
entomopathogenic, production by *Pseudomonas putida*. 4521
fungal, occurrence in animal feeds and development of mycotoxicoses. 4507
Helminthosporium maydis race T, effect on isolated corn mitochondria. 3303
in microbially-contaminated feed. 6479
microbial, in animal feed produced from vegetable waste. 6955
microbial, in horticultural products. 2016
microbial, insecticidal activity of. 5795
Mortierella wolffii, purification and properties of. 2077
murine, quantitative differentiation of *Yersinia pestis* by content of. 1243
oosporein, production by *Chaetomium trilaterale* on peanuts. 7267
Penicillium viridicatum, effect on mice. 3877
Penicillium viridicatum, occurrence in swine feed and effects of. 4508
polysaccharide, production by *Erwinia amylovora* and its activity in causing fireblight in rosaceous species. 5811
production by *Aspergillus wentii* and activity of. 3876
production by *Clostridium absonum*. 3697
production by *Colletotrichum capsici* causing leaf spot of turmeric. 5200
production by *Fusarium* and characteristics of. 7271
production by *Vibrio cholerae*. 4525, 6528
Rickettsia orientalis. 1413
Stachybotrys alternans, chromatographic separation and toxigenicity of. 3304, 3305
tetanus. 498
tetanus, production on casein-vegetative media prepared from dry components. 5135
use of glutaraldehyde in vaccine production from. 486
Vibrio cholerae, nature and antigenicity of. 6527
- Toxin A**, *Yersinia pestis*, selective detoxification of. 4524
- α -Toxin**,
Clostridium perfringens, (see also Phospholipase C)
Clostridium perfringens, properties of. 3313
effect of pH and histidine on *Staphylococcus*

- α -Toxin, contd.
 aureus production of. 1415
 method for estimating population levels of
Clostridium perfringens in food using. 4444
 production by *Clostridium perfringens*. 147,
 5808
 production by *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7281
Staphylococcus aureus, purification by electro-
 focusing. 1414
- Toxoid,
 botulinum, disulphide-immunogenicity relation-
 ship of. 7277
 diphtheria, evaluation of guinea pig response to.
 2982
 diphtheria, properties of components of. 1734
 of *Clostridium perfringens* and *C. septicum* and
C. oedematiens. 2347
Sphaerophorus necrophorus, for immunization of
 cattle against liver abscesses, assessment
 of various adjuvants in. 2384
Staphylococcus, value of anatoxins and adjuvants
 in immunization of ewes against mastitis
 using. 6233
- Toyocamycin. 4227
- Trachoma,
 complement fixation micromethod for. 1903
 culture of *Chlamydia trachomatis* and infectivity
 increase of. 1260
- Trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis, use of BHK-
 21 and irradiated McCoy cells for cultivation
 of agents causing. 4976
- Trametes. 1942
- Trametes kusanooana, enzyme production by. 1278
- Trametes sanguinea,
 enzyme production by. 1278
 β -1,3-glucanase and chitinolytic and yeast
 cell lytic enzyme production by. 661
 hydrolase production by. 2590
 production of monoacyl derivatives of antibiotic
 T-2636 C using. 4203
 saccharification of cellulose by. 2606
- Trametes serialis, sapwood decay by. 920
- Trametes versicolor, suitability of solvents and
 dyes for evaluation of wood preservatives
 against. 5254
- Trametinae,
 enzyme production by. 1278
 hydrolase production by. 2590
- Tranquilliser, production by *Phomopsis paspali*
 3798
- Transduction,
 of INH susceptibility-resistance and strepto-
 mycin resistance in *Mycobacterium*
smegmatis. 2836
 of *Streptococcus* group A to streptomycin and
 spectinomycin resistance by phage A25.
 1546
- Transformation test, for identification of
Acinetobacter. 7789
- Transglucosylase, microbial, use in production of
 α -D-glucosides of steroids. 2602
- Transgrow medium, for gonorrhoea diagnosis,
 effects of transportation on. 1876, 1877
- Transketolase, *Proactinomyces fructifera*, effect
 of ristomycin and excess phosphorus on.
 6213
- Transmissible gastroenteritis virus, activity of
 disinfectants against. 6069
- Transmissible gastroenteritis virus vaccine,
 production and use in sows. 1127
- Trap-crop, effect on introduction and distribution
 of cowpea virus by soil and insect vectors.
 873
- Tray, for assay and cell and tissue culture. 6308
- Tree,
 effect of air pollution on occurrence of patho-
 genic fungi in. 243
 effect of fungicide seed treatment on germinative
 capacity. 240
 parasitic fungi on. 778
- Trehalase, production by *Basidiomycetes*. 1278
- 4-Trehalosamine, production by *Streptomyces*
 species and antibacterial activity of. 6914
- Tremella mesenterica, preparation and quantitative
 analysis of cell walls of. 3142
- Tremorgen intoxication, of animals ingesting
Penicillium-infected feed. 3887
- Tremortin A,
 cause of tremorgen intoxication in animals
 ingesting *Penicillium*-infected feed. 3887
 production by *Penicillium* species. 7270
- Tremortin B, production by *Penicillium* species.
 7270
- Tremortin C, production by *Penicillium* species.
 7270
- Treponema. 4318
- Treponema hyodysenteriae, 6491
 fluorescent antibody technique for diagnosis
 of swine dysentery caused by. 7810
 serum agglutination test for swine dysentery
 caused by. 1886
- Treponema pallidum, (see also Syphilis)
 5487, 7009
 activity of germicidal compositions against.
 958
 cardiolipin antigen-containing reagent and
 technique for detection of. 5639
 evaluation of haemagglutination test for. 1888
 haemagglutination test using dry blood. 5638
 methods for serological diagnosis of syphilis.
 615, 1887, 1889, 7049, 7812
 significance in collagen disorders and leprosy.
 5637
 use of cold CF test in diagnosis of. 7811
 use of fluorescent treponemal antibody-CSF
 test for detection of IgM antibody of. 4959
 use of tunable pulsed dye laser in fluorescent
 antibody absorption test for. 7050
- Treponema reiteri. 7051
- Tri-tetracycline, in vitro and in vivo effects of. 7656

- Triacetin**, aqueous gels containing. 2872
- 3,4,5-Trialkylcyclohexanol**, fungicidal activity of. 3474
- Trianthema portulacastrum**, local lesion host for brinjal mosaic virus and TMV. 3348
- Triarimol**,
 activity against fungal foliage and root diseases of wheat and barley. 2133
 effect on control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew of apple. 880
 similarity to triforine. 898
 use in control of brown rust of wheat caused by *Puccinia tritricina*. 3992
 use in control of mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on salsify. 7442
 use in control of mummy berry disease of high-bush blueberry caused by *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi*. 5858
 use in control of powdery mildew of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 7437
 use in control of powdery mildew of snapdragon caused by *Oidium*. 5945
 use in control of powdery mildew of wheat caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 4569, 4570
- 1,3,5-Triazaadamantane**, antiviral activity of derivatives of. 4113
- Triazine**,
 2,4-dichloro-6-(o-chloroanilino)-s-, inhibition of *Lycoperdon gemmatum* by. 885
 production and antimicrobial activity of. 1605
 production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 2882, 7590
- Triazinoindole**, microbial production of. 1316
- Triazinq[5,6-c]quinoline**, production and antifungal activity of derivatives of. 4108
- Triazinylamino-coumarin**, production and use in prevention of *Penicillium* growth. 5108
- Triazole**,
 4-n-butyl-1,2,4-, use in control of brown leaf rust of wheat caused by *Puccinia recondita*. 897, 2762
 phenyl, fungicide, production. 348
- Tribromonitromethane**, antimicrobial activity and disinfectant uses of. 6078
- Tribromosalicylanilide**, soap bacteriostat, measurement of in vivo synergistic activity of. 6279
- Tributyrylase**, production by yeasts, fungi and bacteria and activity of. 705
- TRIC agent**, cultivation using BHK-21 and irradiated McCoy cells. 4976
- Trichloroacetic acid**, effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* in vitro and in association with pea plants. 3412
- Trichlorocarbanilide**,
 effects of polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate and sodium chloride on antibacterial activity of. 2226
 efficacy as surface disinfectant in hospitals. 4881
- Trichloroethyl carbonate**, use in ruminant feed to prevent methanogenesis by rumen micro-organisms. 7204
- Trichloroethylene**, vapour, activity against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*. 7531
- Trichlorohydroxydiphenylether**,
 antimicrobial activity of. 6092
 mode of action against *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus subtilis*. 6093
 soap bacteriostat, measurement of in vivo synergistic activity of. 6279
 use in determination of *Pseudomonas* in biological media. 3136
- bis-(Trichloromethyl) sulphone**, slimicidal activity in industrial water systems. 7722
- Trichloronitromethane**, use as soil fumigant to control *Verticillium dahliae* wilt of potatoes. 3361
- Trichlorophenol**,
 bacterial utilization of. 5036
 combined with neomycin and/or polymyxin B, antimicrobial uses of. 1598
- Trichlorosuccinimidine**, production and disinfectant activity of. 5584
- Trichocladium canadense**, effect on wood permeability. 250
- Trichoderma**, 1942, 2157
 activity of perbromocyanopyridines against. 1603
 activity of pyridones against. 6803
 control of *Armillaria mellea* in citrus roots by methyl bromide and. 890
 decomposition of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
 destruction in corn by ammonia treatment. 2708
 development in feed. 2700
 in soil, effect of organophosphorus insecticides on. 3411
 method for estimating degradation of plastics by. 5042
 optical resolution of L-menthol using carboxylic ester hydrolase of. 1919
 resistance to ethylene oxide sterilisation. 6827
 sewage treatment by. 1762
 tolerance to maneb in soil. 6763
- Trichoderma album**, use in control of *Fomes annosus* on conifers. 6731
- Trichoderma harzianum**, causing soft rot of cassava and its control. 863
- Trichoderma koningii**,
 in desert soil, absorption of calcium and strontium by. 4601
 saccharification of cellulose by. 2606
- Trichoderma pseudokoningii**, degradation of polyvinyl chloride and its components by. 4441
- Trichoderma S**, resolution of (\pm)-acyclic alcohols using. 4330
- Trichoderma T₁**, activity of amidinohydrazone

- Trichoderma* T_i, contd.
 derivatives against. 6113, 6114
- Trichoderma viride*, 1402
 activity of 2-alkenoic and 2-bromo alkanoic acids against. 2237
 activity of anthranilic acid derivatives against. 6059
 antagonist in potato rhizosphere. 3393
 cellulase activity of. 5674, 5675
 cellulose production on feedlot waste by. 7096
 cellulose saccharification by cellulase of. 2606, 4992
 characteristics of and production of cellulolytic enzymes by. 3182
 conformational studies on alamethicin produced by. 5505
 degradation of waste organic matter and subsequent protein production by. 3012
 effect on wood permeability. 250
 growth on wastes from coffee and rum-distilling industries and use as animal feed. 4480
 in feed. 2026
 in sealed archive material. 6444
 inhibition by lucerne saponins. 2725
 inhibition of *Stereum purpureum* propagules by ungerminated spores of. 6797
 media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
 prediction of dry matter digestibility of grasses using cellulase of. 1920
 soil, effect of DDT and Sevin on. 5990
 suzukacillin production by. 6215
 use in control of *Armillaria mellea* on wood in coal mines. 4027
 use in control of silver leaf disease of peach and nectarine caused by *Stereum purpureum*. 5934
- Trichodermin*,
 mode of action of. 4517, 5805
 total synthesis of. 1711
 toxic contamination of food by. 1402
- Trichodermol*, toxic contamination of food by. 1402
- Trichodorus*,
 as vector of tobacco rattle virus in potato, control of. 3987
 association with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of potato. 6644
 transmission of viruses causing docking disorder of sugar beet by. 5196
- Trichodorus allius*, as vector of tobacco rattle virus on potato. 6640
- Trichodorus teres*, as vector of tobacco rattle virus on potato. 6640
- Trichometasphaeria turcica*, host-specific forms in relation to homokaryons and heterokaryons in nature. 6585
- Trichomonas foetus*, activity of prasinons A and B against. 1957
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452
- Trichophyton*, 7742
 activity of carbamoyloxy-quinoline derivatives against. 6061
 activity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline against. 6808
 activity of N-diaryl-pyridyl-methylimidazole against. 5347
 activity of 17-tertiary aminoalkoxyiminoandrostanes against. 6064
 medium for identification of. 4925
- Trichophyton asteroides*, activity of 5-cyano-2-furaldehyde and its derivatives against. 5386
- Trichophyton beigelii*, activity of roseoflavin against. 6430
- Trichophyton concentricum*, activity of plant essential oils against. 2853
- Trichophyton ferrugineum*, activity of dithiols against. 4138
- Trichophyton granulosum*,
 activity of hyalodendrin against. 6895
 activity of pyran[3,2-d]oxazoles against. 5350
- Trichophyton gypseum*,
 activity of arenomycin B against. 1692
 activity of benzylidene- and nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl hydrazides) against. 3498
 activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido-carbonic acids against. 2859
 activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080
 activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075
- Trichophyton interdigitale*,
 activity of amidinohydrazone derivatives against. 6113, 6114
 activity of 5-cyano-2-furaldehyde and its derivatives against. 5386
 activity of isatin against. 352
 activity of N-substituted pyrazol[3,4-d]pyrimidines against. 2258
- Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, 379, 6900, 7765
 activity of adamantanecarboxamidoalkanoic acid amides against. 2879
 activity of adamantane-1,3-dicarboxylic and -diacetic acid esters against. 6818
 activity of 2-alkenoic and 2-bromo alkanoic acids against. 2237
 activity of 2-alkyl-N-aryl-3-arylimino-1-cyclopenten-1-ylamine salts against. 2878
 activity of antibiotic EM49 against. 452
 activity of antibiotics produced by *Polyangium cellulorum* against. 6185
 activity of aromatic sulphenamides against. 4686
 activity of benzimidazolylstilbenes against. 1182
 activity of 5-bromo-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles against. 6805
 activity of carbamic acid esters against. 4130
 activity of N-dialkylamino-alkyl-N-(2 β ,19-epoxy-5 α -androstan-17 β -yl) amines and formamides against. 5402
 activity of 1,1-dihaloallenes against. 2873

Trichophyton mentagrophytes, contd.

- activity of α,α -diphenyl-piperidine-acetic acids against. 982
- activity of 3-fluoroamino acids against. 3470
- activity of gliotoxin and related diketopiperazines against. 3551
- activity of 22-guanidyl steroids against. 3495, 5405
- activity of 1-(β -halophenethyl)-imidazoles against. 4139
- activity of imidazolyl phosphates and phosphorothioates against. 1594
- activity of indane derivatives of thiocarbamic acids against. 5338
- activity of isomaltol esters against. 7583
- activity of Nelex against. 4102
- activity of nitroepoxides against. 5336
- activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491
- activity of norbornane-carboxylic acid amides of anthranilic acid against. 5385
- activity of 2-oxygenated glycyrrhetic acid derivatives against. 3496
- activity of penicillic acid derivatives against. 5804
- activity of 1-phenyl-4-pyrrolinylpiperazines against. 6104
- activity of plant essential oils against. 2236
- activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075
- activity of pyrazolopyridine derivatives against. 6106
- activity of pyridone derivatives against. 5349, 6803
- activity of pyridyl xanthates against. 3493
- activity of quaternary salts of indolizine derivatives against. 5400
- activity of N'-substituted N'-cyano-O-(triorgano-stannyl)isoureas against. 6081
- activity of thiourea derivatives of 2-amino-oxazoles against. 4136
- activity of triazines against. 2882
- activity of tricyclohexyltin 8-quinolinate against. 5372
- activity of 2,4,6-trihalo-N,N,N',N'-tetraalkylisophthalamide isomers against. 6802
- activity of viomycin and its reduced products against. 3569
- control in a swimming pool. 6982
- in vivo and in vitro activity of topical antifungal compounds against. 2235
- keratinase production by. 10
- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914
- medium for impeding growth of *Candida albicans* in diagnosis of dermatophytosis due to. 4966
- obtained from skin by conventional scraping and by stripping with vinyl tape, comparison of cultural growth of. 4965
- test for determining efficacy of water-insoluble

bacteriostats against. 6025

tests for identification of. 4357

use of 1,1-dichloro-1-nitroethane against. 377

Trichophyton purpureum, activity of dithiols against. 4138**Trichophyton rubrum**, 6900activity of androst-5-en-3 β -ol derivatives against. 5353

activity of antibiotic A-2 against. 4761

activity of arenomycin B against. 1692

activity of 5-bromo-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles against. 6805

activity of 5-cyano-2-furaldehyde and its derivatives against. 5386

activity of dithiols against. 4138

activity of flavoviridomycin against. 1080

activity of gliotoxin and related diketopiperazines against. 3551

activity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of unsaturated amides against. 7598

activity of isatin against. 352

activity of Nelex against. 4102

activity of nitroepoxides against. 5336

activity of oestrogen glucopyranosides against. 6110

activity of plant essential oils against. 2236

activity of preparation obtained from barley against. 6075

control in a swimming pool. 6982

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

medium for impeding growth of *Candida albicans* in diagnosis of dermatophytosis due to. 4966

obtained from skin by conventional scraping and stripping with vinyl tape, comparison of cultural growth of. 4965

tests for identification of. 4357

Trichophyton schoenleinii,

activity of plant essential oils against. 2853

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

Trichophyton terrestre, activity of plant essential oils against. 2236**Trichophyton tonsurans**,activity of antibiotics BK 217 β and BK 217 γ against. 1069

activity of 5-bromo-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles against. 6805

activity of gliotoxin and related diketopiperazines against. 3551

activity of nitroepoxides against. 5336

activity of oestrogen glucopyranosides against. 6110

activity of plant essential oils against. 2236

media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

Trichophyton verrucosum, obtained from skin by conventional scraping and by stripping

- Trichophyton verrucosum**, contd.
with vinyl tape, comparison of cultural growth of. 4965
- Trichophyton violaceum**,
activity of hexachlorocyclopentadiene adducts of unsaturated amides against. 7598
activity of plant essential oils against. 2853
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
- Trichoplusia ni**, use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide for control of. 6433
- Trichoscyphella willkommii**, causing larch canker. 913, 4018
- Trichosporon**, activity of natamycin against. 6208
- Trichosporon capitatum**, in sheep's milk. 4446
- Trichosporon cutaneum**,
activity of pyrimidine derivatives against. 6060
in sheep's milk. 4446
media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
protein production on whey by. 7085
use in improving L-lysine production by *Brevibacterium* 22. 4378
- Trichosporon pullulans**, in sheep's milk. 4446
- Trichothecene**, (see also T-2 Toxin)
in feed. 2700
in poaeufusarin sample. 2072
isolation from *Fusarium*-infected corn. 2075
mode of action of. 4517
production by *Fusarium* and characteristics of. 7271
production by *Fusarium roseum* from infected barley. 6518
production by *Stachybotrys atra*. 773
toxic contamination of food by. 1402
toxicology of. 6521
- Trichothecium roseum**, 1402
activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azido carbonic acids against. 2859
continuous production of alcohol using. 3226
decomposition of algal membranes using enzyme of. 3184
polysaccharide, effect on resistance of *Nicotiana glutinosa* to TMV. 7461
production and anti-Semliki Forest virus activity of substances from. 3480
sewage treatment by. 1762
use of cytolytic enzyme in kvass wort production. 691
- Trichothecolon**, toxicology of. 6521
- Trickling filter**,
microbial slime in. 1146
sewage treatment plant, emission of microbial aerosols from. 2389
- Trilocarban**, germicidal composition containing. 6274
- Triclosan**,
antimicrobial activity of. 6092
mode of action against *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus subtilis*. 6093
- Tricyclo-decane-1-amine**, production and antiviral activity of. 371
- Tricyclohexyltin**,
production and antifungal activity of esters of. 3364
production and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of. 1000, 1001, 1593, 5372, 5373
- N-Tridecane**, assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
- Tridemorph**,
as crop fungicide. 223
effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on wheat. 886
effect on leaf saprophytes and senescence of barley. 2753
fungicidal activity of. 7453
use in control of fungal leaf and ear diseases of wheat. 7438
use in control of mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on salsify. 7442
use in control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on cereals. 6707
use in control of powdery mildew of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 7437
- Triene**, production by *Actinomyces chromogenes* var *trienicus*. 1090
- N-3-Trifluoromethyl-4-chlorophenylcarbamate**, antimicrobial activity and uses of. 4131
- 1,1-bis(Trifluoromethyl)-2-(triphenylphosphonylidene)ethylene**, production and microbicidal activity of. 7579
- Trifluralin**,
effect on soil fungi. 7508
use in control of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* clubroot of cabbage and rape. 1491
- Trifolium alexandrinum**, swelling forms caused by *Rhizobium alexandrinum*. 2807
- Trifolium cherleri**, establishment and persistence of *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil. 4051
- Trifolium dubium**, nitrogen fixation under high and low phosphate conditions by. 5270
- Trifolium hirtum**, establishment and persistence of *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil. 4051
- Trifolium incarnatum**,
bacilliform particles in virus-infected cells of. 7296
rickettsia as cause of clover club leaf disease of. 784
- Trifolium pratense**, mycoplasmal aetiology of crimson clover rough vein disease of. 164
- Trifolium repens**,
nitrogen fixation under high and low phosphate conditions by. 5270
non-destructive acetylene reduction assay of nitrogen fixation in soil by. 2170
- Trifolium semipilosum**, isolation and properties of pea mosaic virus from. 4528
- Trifolium subterraneum**,
establishment and persistence of *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil. 4051

Trifolium subterraneum, contd.

- location and distribution of *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil under. 4049
- virus diseases and their transmission by aphids on. 1420

Triforine,

- activity against fungal foliage and root diseases of wheat and barley. 2133
- antifungal activity in vivo and in vitro. 4576
- effect on control of *Podosphaera leucotricha* powdery mildew of apple. 880
- effect on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on wheat. 886
- similarity to triarimol. 898
- systemic activity in controlling fungal diseases of apple seedlings. 5228
- uptake and metabolism by barley. 2763
- use in control of cherry leaf spot caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis*. 6714
- use in control of mildew caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on salsify. 7442
- use in control of powdery mildew of barley caused by *Erysiphe graminis*. 7437
- use in control of wheat leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita*. 4577, 4578
- use in plant disease control, translocation and mode of action. 5938

Triglyceride, production by yeast on hydrocarbons. 3437**Trigonopsis variabilis**,

- activity of mucidin against. 6206
- activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarinin against. 6205

N-Trihalomethanesulphenyl-N-methyl-carbamate, production and antifungal activity of. 4666**N-Trihalovinylmercaptophthalimide**, production and antimicrobial activity in plant protection. 6725**N-Trihalovinylmercaptotetrahydrophthalimide**, production and antimicrobial activity in plant protection. 6725**3,6,8-Trihydroxy-3-methyl-4,3-dihydroisocoumarin**, production by *Alternaria kikuchiana* and properties of. 4427**Triiodobenzoic acid**, effect on *Macrophomina* phaseolina charcoal rot of soybean. 1423**Trilaurin**, use in medium for enumeration and isolation of lipolytic rumen bacteria. 2493**Trimesonitrile**, microbiocidal activity of. 5375**Trimethinium**, antiviral activity of derivatives of. 7572**Trimethoprim**,

- activity against *Salmonella*. 2919
- bacterial sensitivity to. 6786
- bactericidal activity of combinations of antibiotics with. 967
- genetic determinants of resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* to. 1544
- in biological fluids, semi-automated spectrophotofluorometric determination of. 1850

inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by ascorbic acid in combination with. 5307

resistance of enterobacteria to. 6772

resistance of *Escherichia coli* to. 1536, 1543

resistance of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 2193

sensitivity of *Haemophilus influenzae* to. 4078

sensitivity of *Klebsiella* to. 973

sensitivity of *Salmonella* to. 2215

sensitivity testing of thymineless bacterial mutants to. 6796

variation in colonial morphology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* after growth on media containing. 322

Trimethoprim lactate, effect on selectivity of new medium for isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5633

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole, see Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim.

Trimethoprim-sulphonamide,

action against *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in sputum. 327

characteristics of. 4653

in vitro activity against fish-pathogenic bacteria. 5310

Trimethylamine, microbial degradation in sewage and lake water. 5739

Trinitrotoluene, microbial degradation of. 4438, 5035

Triostin, production by *Streptomyces triostinicus*. 6218

2,3,5-Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride, use in identification of *Streptococcus mutans*. 7048

Triphenylmethane dye, use in silkworm feed for control of microbial diseases. 7208

Triphenyltin acetate, microbial degradation and effect on nitrification in soil. 2180

Triphenyltin hydroxide, control of pecan scab caused by *Fusicladium effusum* with. 3994

Triplochiton scleroxylon, leachability of preservatives from. 4029

Tristeza virus,

characteristics of filamentous particles obtained from Citrus affected by. 1444

in young tree decline- and sand hill decline-infected Citrus. 5851

on Citrus trees. 820

peroxidase and ribonuclease activities and isoenzymes in Citrus affected by. 1443

serological diagnosis in Citrus. 1442

Triterpene, production and antibacterial activity of 3,4-seco acids of the 18 α -oleanane series. 1571

Triterpenoid saponin, containing acylated β -amyrin aglycones, activity against influenza virus. 7573

Trithiocarbonate, production and antifungal activity of esters of. 7555

Trithiophosphate, production and activity as soil fungicide. 5218

- Triticale**,
 reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
 resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 2751
 susceptibility to stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis*. 5839
- Triticale hexaploide**, reaction to loose smut of wheat caused by *Ustilago tritici*. 2102
- Triticum**,
 occurrence of autotrophs and heterotrophs in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of. 3398
 resistance breeding of. 2128
 resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 2751
- Triticum aestivum**, 6605
 activity of benomyl against *Cercospora*
herpotrichoides causing strawbreaker foot rot of. 7459
 aerial treatment of fungal diseases of. 3360
Ascochyta sorghi on. 7304
 barley yellow dwarf virus on. 7303
 black rust caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici* on. 7302
 breeding for resistance to yellow rust caused by *Puccinia striiformis*. 2127
 bromegrass mosaic virus causing disease of. 5832, 6575
 common root rot caused by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium* on. 6601
 control of *Bipolaris tetramera* leaf blight of. 1483
 control of brown leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita* on. 2762
 control of brown rust caused by *Puccinia triticina* on. 3992
 control of fungal foliage and root diseases of. 2133
 control of fungal leaf and ear diseases of. 7438
 control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* on. 3997, 4000, 4569, 4570, 4571, 7439
 control of *Puccinia recondita* leaf rust by 4-n-butyl-1,2,4-triazole. 897
 control of rust on. 4571
 control of stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici* and leaf rust caused by *P. recondita tritici* on. 7447
 control of *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries* hill bunt of. 910
 detection of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in stubble of. 5979
 diseases of. 811
 dosage-response curve to triforine of *Puccinia recondita* causing brown leaf rust of. 4578
 effect and control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici* on. 3331
 effect of autumn mowing on snowmould caused by *Typhula idahoensis*, *T. incarnata* and *Fusarium nivale* on. 7332
 effect of fungicides on incidence of *Sporobolomyces* and *Cladosporium* on. 886
 effect of high nitrogen fertilization on resistance to *Erysiphe graminis* powdery mildew, *Puccinia triticina* brown rust and *P. graminis tritici* stem rust in. 7328
 effect of mixing and sieving on incidence in undisturbed soil cores of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* causing take-all of. 5978
 effect of nitrogen and fungicides on *Cercospora* and *Ophiobolus* foot rots of. 1436
 effect of storage conditions on microflora and quality of. 870
 effect of temperature and moisture on latent period of *Septoria nodorum* on. 7331
 effect of temperature on wheat spindle streak mosaic virus infection of. 6600
 effect of waste water on growth and biochemistry of. 6249
 effect of wheatfield soil on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in relation to take-all decline. 3933
 effect of yellow rust caused by *Puccinia striiformis* and its control on yield of. 5215
 fungal diseases of. 2088
Gaeumannomyces graminis in consecutive crops of. 5841
 glume blotch caused by *Septoria nodorum* on. 5843
 improved methods for axenic culture of *Puccinia recondita tritici* causing leaf rust of. 6339
 incidence of wheat spindle streak mosaic virus in. 2100
 influence of crop rotation on degree of infestation by *Cercospora herpotrichoides* causing eyespot. 3932
 influence of microorganisms on exudation of organic compounds from roots of. 927
 inorganic insoluble phosphate-dissolving bacteria in rhizosphere of. 4034
 leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita tritici* and stem rust caused by *P. graminis tritici* on. 7330
 leaf spots caused by *Pyrenophora trichostoma* and *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on. 5842
 linkage of genes for reaction to *Puccinia graminis tritici* and *P. recondita*. 1438
 mathematical model for survival ability of *Puccinia graminis tritici* cause of rust of. 1437
 method for determining stem rust resistance of. 3355
 movement of barley yellow dwarf virus in. 175
 multiplication of TMV in. 7301
 occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia* causing rusts of. 4426
 physiologic specialization of *Septoria tritici* cause of leaf blotch of. 815

Triticum aestivum, contd.

- powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici* on. 176
- rates of *Puccinia graminis tritici* causing stem rust of. 3934
- reaction of triticale and spring rye to *Ustilago tritici* causing loose smut of. 2102
- reduction of *Erysiphe graminis tritici* and *Puccinia graminis tritici* infection by pre-inoculation with *E. graminis hordei*. 5935
- relation between plant water stress and *Fusarium roseum* foot rot of. 6603
- relation of temperature and RH to development of leaf blight caused by *Alternaria triticina* on. 3931
- relationship to take-all caused by *Ophiobolus graminis* with rhizosphere pH in fertilized soils. 179
- resistance to *Cochliobolus sativus* causing root rot of. 5210
- resistance to *Erysiphe graminis tritici* mildew by primary inoculation with *E. graminis hordei*. 874
- resistance to leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita tritici* on. 6604
- resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici*. 178, 2101
- resistance to stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis* on. 2102, 6601
- RNA- and lecithin-hydrolysing bacteria in rhizosphere of. 3399
- satellite imagery for early detection of stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici* on. 7329
- Septoria nodorum* on. 814, 2733, 2734
- Septoria tritici* on. 814
- spore production during *Cercospora herpotrichoides* foot rot of. 812
- spread of *Cercospora herpotrichoides* foot rot of. 813
- stimulants of headblight caused by *Fusarium graminearum* on. 6602
- suppression by nitrogen fertilizers of wheat spindle streak mosaic in. 909
- survival in field soil stored in controlled environments of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* causing take-all of. 5981
- survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on stubble of. 5980
- susceptibility to stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis*. 5839
- take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on. 3325, 5840
- use of benzylthiocyanates for control of leaf rust of. 5220
- use of 4-N-butyl-1,2,4-triazole for measuring effects of leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita tritici* on yields of. 6712
- use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of rust caused by *Puccinia triticina* on. 4004

- use of triforine in control of leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita* on. 4577
- wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598, 6599
- yellow rust of. 1435

- Triticum durum**, association of rickettsia-like organisms with chlorosis and aspermy of. 4541
- Triticum monococcum**, resistance to *Puccinia graminis tritici* stem rust in. 1439
- Triticum timopheevi**, gene for resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis tritici* in. 177
- Triticum turgidum**,
leaf spots caused by *Pyrenophora trichostoma* and *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on. 5842
reaction of triticale and spring rye to *Ustilago tritici* cause of loose smut of. 2102
- Triticum vulgare**, *Sclerotium rolfsii* wilt or root rot of. 1440
- Tritium**, production of anisomycin labelled with. 4210
- Troche**, long-lasting, containing medicaments and antibiotics. 995, 996
- Tromantadine-HCl**, properties and activity against herpes simplex virus. 1583
- Tropaeolum**, tomato spotted wilt virus in anthers of. 2744
- Tropaeolum majus**, 1453
- Trout**,
aflatoxin B₁ in synthetic feed as cause of hepatoma in. 2714
use of fish silage as feed for. 2032
- Trypan blue**, use in medium for detection of *Cryptococcus neoformans*. 3702
- Trypsin**,
contamination by porcine parvovirus. 397
effect of sterilization on activity of. 7604
effect on antibiotic activity. 6140
 β -propiolactone sterilization of. 2268
- Tryptic soy bile-kanamycin test**, for identification of *Bacteroides fragilis*. 4937
- Tryptic soy broth**, containing sodium polyanethole-sulphonate, comparison with Columbia broth for bacteraemia detection. 7015
- Tryptophan**,
degradation by rumen microorganisms. 4437
production by *Bacillus subtilis*. 3172
production by *Candida utilis* and *Hansenula anomala*. 1911
state of residues in neocarzinostatin. 4791
- Tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine agar**,
egg yolk-free, use in enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in faeces. 4940
egg yolk-free, use in enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in food. 4939
- Tsuga**, occurrence and control of *Fomes annosus* on. 6731
- Tsuga heterophylla**,
fungal and gall diseases of dwarf mistletoe on. 7365

Tsuga heterophylla, contd.

- Phymatotrichum fungicola on Botryosphaeria tsugae and Myxosporium (?) causing bark disease of. 2766
- Tube agglutination test**, for detection of Brucella canis antibodies in dogs. 7792
- Tube dilution sensitivity test**, for gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomycin and tobramycin. 2302
- Tube holder**, variable angle. 6310
- Tube storage rack**, 6309
- Tube test**, use in examining mixed milk samples. 5052
- Tuberactinomycin**, production by Streptomyces griseoverticillatus and antituberculosis activity of. 5519
- Tuberactinomycin-N**, production by Streptomyces griseoverticillatus. 3567
- Tubercidin**, 5-hydroxymethyl-, production and activity and role in pyrrolopyrimidine biosynthesis. 4227
- Tubercularia**, production of analgesic compound 5-hydroxy-5-phenyllevulinic acid by. 3760
- Tuberculin**, 2350
- avian, production and testing of. 2341
- from industrial Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains, activity and characteristics of. 5528
- use of lymphocyte cultures to compare biologic activity of. 1106
- Tuberculin purified protein derivative**, combined with glucuronic acid for tuberculosis diagnosis. 3132
- process for improving stability of. 4149
- Tuberculin test**, specificity of. 4342
- use in dairy cattle. 7799
- Tuberculosis**,
- bovine, evaluation of comparative intradermal tuberculin test in cattle. 7799
- diagnosis in cattle by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation. 7036
- diagnosis using phase-contrast microscopy. 7801
- methods for demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in. 2522
- PPD-S preparation combined with glucuronic acid for diagnosis of. 3132
- pulmonary, enumeration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum. 586
- serological diagnosis in hens. 585
- urogenital, microbiological diagnosis of. 6330
- use of bentonite flocculation test for detection in cattle. 2520, 3712
- use of Takahashi reaction in diagnosis of. 3714
- Tuberculosis vaccine**, comparison of types of. 2365
- for immunization of zebu cattle. 1756
- production of. 4251
- Tuberculostat**, carbanilide compounds. 2840
- Tuberculous meningitis**, evaluation of BCG as diagnostic test in. 1875
- Tularaemia**, microagglutination test for. 3704
- Tulip**,
- bulb, benomyl tolerance of Penicillium corymbiferum from. 1492
- bulb, factors influencing the outgrowth of Botrytis tulipae from lesions on. 2745
- bulb, influence of soil temperature on field infection by Fusarium oxysporum. 207
- Tulip breaking virus**, on lilies. 4552
- Turnimycin**, production by Streptomyces species and uses of. 3568
- Turnour**,
- activity of 5'-deoxypuromycin and puromycin aminonucleoside against. 2967
- activity of flavobacterin produced by Flavobacterium aquatile against. 1304
- activity of pyrazomycin against. 2612
- brain, detection using labelled bleomycin. 1693
- induction in Kalanchoe by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 197
- Tumour-specific vaccine**, Bordetella pertussis or BCG cell wall-oil droplet preparation as adjuvants for. 1095
- Tunny**, canned, heat inactivation of spores of PA3679 in. 749
- Turbatrix aceti**, activity of antibiotic produced by Bacillus uniflagellatus against. 2955
- Turbidimetry**, manual microbiological, analysis of chlortetracycline in feed by. 7215
- Turfgrass**, isolation of nematodes and Fusarium tricinatum and F.roseum from sod production fields of. 3926
- Turkey**, (see also Poultry)
- antibiotic X-5108 as feed additive for. 7216
- comparison of Avarvac vaccine and turkey pox virus vaccine in. 3588
- egg, antibiotic-disinfection compatibility in solution used for dipping of. 6998
- egg, disinfectants for sanitation of. 6997
- egg, effect of gentamicin sulphate dip on Salmonella infection of. 1050
- egg, injection with tylosin to eliminate Mycoplasma meleagridis. 6999
- incidence of pathogenic microorganisms in processing of. 3263
- induction of cross-immunity by Pasteurella multocida bacterin in. 7692
- neoplastic disease following vaccination with contaminated fowl pox vaccine. 1117
- neutralization studies with herpes virus of. 2374
- processed, influence of chlorine dioxide treatment on bacterial count of. 2047
- protection of chickens against Marek's disease by vaccine containing herpes virus from. 1120, 2372, 2373
- Salmonella in plants for processing of. 1811
- Turkey herpes virus**, use of Japanese quail embryo fibroblast cells for propagation and assay of. 3582

- Turkey herpes virus vaccine**, influence of chick maternal antibodies on action of. 2995
- production and use against Marek's disease in chickens. 1752, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 5532, 6934, 6935
- Turkey pox virus vaccine**, comparison with Avarvac vaccine in turkeys. 3588
- Turkey sausage**, production using *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. 7181
- Turmeric**,
leaf spot caused by *Colletotrichum capsici* on. 5201
- production of toxic metabolites by *Colletotrichum capsici* causing leaf spot of. 5200
- Turnip**,
preservation of. 1394
- turnip mosaic and cauliflower mosaic viruses causing disease of. 6667, 7383
- turnip yellow mosaic virus on. 5202
- Turnip crinkle virus**, use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409
- Turnip mosaic virus**,
causing disease on turnip and mustard greens. 6667
- on turnip and mustard. 7383
- Turnip rape**,
fungal diseases of. 3959
- staghead caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* and aster yellows diseases of. 2115
- stem and foot rot diseases of. 2117
- stem, pod and leaf spot diseases of. 2116
- yield loss due to staghead (white rust) caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* on. 6645
- Turnip yellow mosaic virus**,
Crambe abyssinica as new host for. 1448
- occurrence in turnips. 5202
- Paulownia fargesii* as new host for. 7367
- use of sodium perchlorate in rapid isolation of RNA from. 4409
- Turtle**, methods for isolating *Salmonella* and Arizona from. 3692
- Tussilago farfara**,
effect of *Puccinia poarum* infection on carbohydrate composition of. 805
- maintenance of *Puccinia poarum* on. 804
- Tween 60**, use as dispersing agent for aerobic plate counts of anhydrous cosmetics. 3674
- Tween 80**,
effect on activity of levorin and amphotericin B. 1059
- effect on stability of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* to lyophilisation. 6835
- hydrolysis test substrate, preparation and use for *Mycobacterium* identification. 2519
- Tween 80-ether**, use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for vaccine production. 6918
- Tween 80-tri(n-butyl)phosphate**, use in inactivation of Semliki Forest virus for vaccine production. 6919
- Twig blight**, of almond, effect of benomyl on. 231
- Tylan**,
use as feed additive for broiler chicks. 6486
- use in treatment of swine enzootic pneumonia. 6490
- Tylenchorhynchus**, association with *Verticillium albo-atrum* in early dying disease of potato. 6644
- Tylenchorhynchus martini**, effect on root rot of maize caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5158
- Tylose**, formation in elms after inoculation with *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 249
- Tylosin**,
activity against mycoplasma-like organism associated with citrus stubborn disease. 5955
- as herring preservative. 131
- determination in meat. 1349
- fast liquid chromatography of. 4757
- identification by electrophoresis and bioautography. 7628
- use as feed additive for broiler chicks. 6486
- use in dipping of turkey hatching eggs. 6997
- use in dipping of turkey hatching eggs to control *Mycoplasma* transmission. 6998
- use in injection of turkey hatching eggs to eliminate *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 6999
- use in silkworm feed for control of microbial diseases. 7208
- use in treatment of swine enzootic pneumonia. 6490
- Tympanis larcina**, in larch cankers. 913
- Tyndallised milk**, dynamics and development of *Staphylococcus aureus* in. 1993
- Typha**, nitrogen fixation by bacteria in rhizosphere of. 5276
- Typha augustifolia**, bacterial degradation of petroleum and its derivatives in water in the presence of. 5292
- Typhoid**, (see also *Salmonella typhi*)
automated seroagglutination test for detection of antibodies against *Salmonella typhi* causing. 1868
- caused by chloramphenicol-resistant *Salmonella typhi*. 306
- effect of preadministration of *Corynebacterium parvum* on protective activity of *Salmonella typhimurium* vaccines in mice against. 4232
- production and efficacy of *Salmonella typhi* vaccine against. 4816
- trial of effectiveness of oral killed *Salmonella typhi* vaccine against. 4815
- Typhoid vaccine**, 4249
activity in mice. 4232
- assay in mice. 6927
- evaluation of. 1105
- production and efficacy of. 4815, 4816
- Typhula**, differential tolerance of wheatgrasses to snow mould caused by. 3330

Typhula idahoensis, causing snow mould of wheat,
effect of autumn mowing on. 7332

Typhula incarnata, causing snow mould of wheat,
effect of autumn mowing on. 7332

Typing,

bacteriocin, of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.
4341

colicin, of *Shigella sonnei*. 4352

diphthericin, of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*.
1870

of adenovirus by immunoelectron microscopy.
5644

of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b by monospecific
serum produced from *Escherichia coli*. 3126

phage, of *Pasteurella multocida*. 6332

phage, of *Proteus mirabilis*, *P. vulgaris* and
P. morganii. 3723

phage, of *Salmonella newport*. 7044

phage, of *Salmonella typhimurium* using a
mechanized technique. 1240

phage, of *Staphylococcus aureus* from sausage
products. 5077

phage, of *Staphylococcus* of dairy produce and
food-poisoning origin. 1883

pyocin, of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1272, 6333,
7086

resisto-, of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6771

sera, for *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 3123

sero-, of avian *Mycoplasma* species. 7837

sero-, of *Chlamydia*. 3754

sero-, of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by fluorescent
antibody technique. 3137

sub-, of hepatitis B virus antigen using mono-
specific antibody-coated cells. 4364

Tyrosinase,

Helminthosporium oryzae and *Alternaria solani*,
activity of phenolics against. 1490

production by *Pseudomonas melanogenum* and
properties of. 6405

Tyrosine value, as index of proteolysis in milk.
1987, 1988

Tyrosol, production by *Gloeosporium laeticolor*.
6358

Tyrothricin,

long-lasting troche containing. 995, 996

quantitative TLC method for determination of
gramicidin in. 4218

use in preparations for controlling perspiration
on human skin. 3084



- U**
- Udder**, effect on milk hygiene. 4893
- Udder cleaning**, effect on bacterial flora of teat skin and mastitis incidence and bacterial contamination of bulk milk. 3632
- Udder disinfectant**, use and effects of. 4308
- Udder health improvement**, in herd contaminated with *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 1807
- Udder hygiene**, teat-spraying apparatus for preventing mastitis in dairy cows. 6291
- Ulcerotrat**, activity against *Candida albicans* and *Geotrichum candidum*. 7552
- Ulmus**,
 coremia formation by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on. 248
 Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its control. 918
- Ulmus americana**,
 control of Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on. 6740
 control of insect vectors of *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease of. 6739
 Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on. 3374
 electron microscope studies of *Ceratocystis ulmi*-induced tylosis development in. 4586
 new variety with resistance to Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 6738
 tissue cavitation due to *Ceratocystis ulmi* causing Dutch elm disease of. 6737
- Ulmus carpinifolia**, electron microscope studies of *Ceratocystis ulmi*-induced tylosis development in. 4586
- Ulmus crassifolia**, resistance to Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on hybrids of. 4022
- Ulmus glabra**, purification and properties of elm mottle virus from. 2768
- Ulmus hollandica**, fungicide injection in control of Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on. 5963
- Ulmus parvifolia**, resistance to Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on hybrids of. 4022
- Ulmus pumila**, electron microscope studies of *Ceratocystis ulmi*-induced tylosis development in. 4586
- Ulmus serotina**, resistance to Dutch elm disease caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on hybrids of. 4022
- Ulocladium atrum**, effect of fungicides on soil activity of. 934
- Ulocladium botrytis**, on rape. 6646
- Ulocladium consortiale**, effect on severity of potato tuber blight caused by *Alternaria solani*. 3958
- Ultracentrifugation**,
 production of hard and soft cheeses and yoghurt using milk concentrated by. 7172
 zonal and differential, comparison of antibody responses to influenza virus vaccines prepared by. 3575
- Ultrafiltration**,
 in waste treatment. 5539
 industrial application of. 1848
- Ultrahigh temperature**, inactivation of *Clostridium perfringens* spores by. 116
- Ultrahigh temperature milk**, packaged, statistical quality control in bacteriological efficiency test of. 3288
- Ultrasonnd**, effect on microorganisms. 6313
- Ultraviolet light**,
 aflatoxin-solvent interactions induced by. 2701
 effect on oxytetracycline production by *Actinomyces rimosus*. 7659
 effect on symbiotic effectiveness and physiological characteristics of *Rhizobium trifolii*. 3409
 rapid method for detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* under. 608
 use in fluorescence detection of aflatoxin-producing *Aspergillus flavus*. 7250
 use in meat treatment. 1391
- Ultraviolet luminescence**, of actinomycetes producing actinomycin D. 6194
- Ultraviolet sterilization**, of applanation tonometer prism. 2892
- Ultraviolet sterilizer system**, disinfection of drinking water by. 4371
- Uncinula acalyphae**, new plant hosts for. 3899
- Uncinula necator**,
 causing powdery mildew on plants in Saudi Arabia. 6532
 control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005
 on vine, activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxy-pyrimidines against. 4006
- Undecane**,
 assimilation by *Pseudomonas*. 2187
 tricyclo-, use in control of influenza virus infections. 990
- Undecanedioic acid**, production by *Sporobolomyces odor*. 5653
- 2-Undecanone**, production from lipolyzed milk fat by *Penicillium roqueforti*. 3828
- Undecenyl 1-indanyl amine**, production and antifungal activity of. 1578
- Unicorn plant**, new experimental host of tobacco streak virus. 6530
- Uniform**, nurse's, transfer of *Staphylococcus aureus* in a burns ward via. 1800
- Uranium**, microorganisms on rocks containing. 6767

- Urea**,
 antiseptic composition containing derivative of. 6275
 as component of ruminant feed composition. 5094, 5769
 N-2-ethylhexyl-N'-aryl-, antibacterial use. 977
 fungicidal activity of derivatives of. 3477
 fungicidal use in plant protection. 902
 germicidal composition containing derivative of. 6274
 production and antibacterial use in detergents of derivatives of. 5586
 production and antimicrobial activity of amidino and amidinothio derivatives of. 6112
 spectrophotometric assay using microbial enzymes. 6384
 use in anticariogenic compounds. 1822
 utilization by silage microorganisms. 3862
- Urea-biuret composition**, use in ruminant feed. 3852
- Urease**,
 Enterobacteriaceae, activity of. 2503
 in soils. 261
 in soils, Michaelis constants of. 1513
 Mycobacterium, tests for identification of. 3711
 production by *Arthrobacter simplex*. 3180
Proteus mirabilis, activity in assay of amino-glycoside antibiotics. 6862
Proteus mirabilis, modification of gentamicin assay using. 7650
- Uredinopsis**, quantitative survey of needle rust of balsam fir caused by. 1508
- Uredo apacheca**, on conifers. 6730
- Ureidohexahydropyrimidine**, 2-oxo-4-methyl-6-, use as feed supplement for ruminants. 4484
- Ureidophenylguanidine**, production and fungicidal use of. 2862
- Ureidophenylisothiurea**, production and fungicidal use of. 2860
- Urethane**, substituted, production and antimicrobial uses in agriculture. 5236
- Uricase**, effect of glucose on *Streptomyces* production of. 4404
- Uricult**, use in bacteriuria detection. 7785
- Uridine**,
 5-adamantoyl-2'-deoxy-5-methylamino-, production and antiviral activity of. 4115
 2'-amino-2'-deoxy-5-fluoro-, production and antibacterial activity of. 4659
 2'-deoxy-, production. 992
- Urigo**, use in bacteriuria detection. 7785
- Urinary catheter**,
 application of semi-solid bacteriostatic pads to. 2453
 sterile guard accessory for. 2264
- Urinary glucose**,
 preservation with chlorhexidine. 392
 reliability in urinary tract infection in infancy of test for. 591
 medical instrument for obtaining microbial samples from. 590
- Urinary tract infection**,
 activity of nitrofuryl-triazole-pyrimidines against. 966
 catalase screening test for. 3117
 detection of. 5618
 diagnosis by determination of glucosuria. 4934
 early diagnosis using Roche Urotube. 4935
 evaluation of screening test for. 1863
 localization by detection of antibody-coated bacteria in urine sediment. 4335
 quantitative glucose measurement in urine as screening test for. 2501
 reliability of urinary glucose test in infancy for. 591
 use of antimicrobial 5-nitrofuryl derivatives in. 5387
 value of suprapubic bladder aspiration with immediate culture plating for detection of. 1864
- Urine**,
 apparatus for obtaining uncontaminated samples of. 2482
 assessment of usefulness of dip slides in culture of. 3687
 comparison of agar plate and microscope slide screening methods for. 3115
 diagnosis of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in. 6330
 gas chromatographic assay of colistin in. 6173
 localization of urinary tract infections by detection of antibody-coated bacteria in sediments of. 4335
 method and apparatus for obtaining bacterial cultures from. 6316
 microbiological tests on. 4334
 problems of microbiological antibiotic assay in. 1641
 rapid bacteriological identification of pathogens in. 1865
 reliability of urinary glucose test for urinary tract infection in infancy. 591
 screening tests for detection of bacteriuria in. 2501, 3116
 value of suprapubic bladder aspiration with immediate culture plating for detecting bacteriuria in. 1864
- Urine culture pipette**, for bacteriuria quantitation. 1866
- Urocanic acid**, production by *Achromobacter liquidum*. 6359
- Urochloa mosambicensis**, sugarcane mosaic virus in. 798
- Urocin**, production by *Micromonospora purpurea* and identity with gentamicin. 424
- Urocystis agropyri**, new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to flag smut caused by. 6678, 7408
- Uromyces**, activity of 3-arylimino-1,2-dithiols against. 4001

Uromyces appendiculatus, 2723
 causing brown rot of bean, control using phosphoryl alkylene diamine. 4000

Uromyces dianthi, use in assay of systemic fungicides. 3991

Uromyces phaseoli,
 activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
 activity of trimesonitriles against. 5375
 causing bean rust. 6545
 causing bean rust, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450
 causing bean rust, effect on enzyme activity in bean leaves. 7294
 causing bean rust, occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of. 4426
 control by benomyl. 230
 control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
 glycolic oxidase and glyoxylic reductase in bean leaves susceptible to. 783
 on leaf surface, effect of atmospheric pollution on. 3897
 permeability and membrane lipid metabolism of bean infected with. 3903, 3904, 3905
 preservation of spores in liquid nitrogen. 2269, 5442

Uromyces viciae-fabae, causing rust of peas. 2728

Uropathogen,
 Escherichia coli, antibiotic resistance of. 1536
 sensitivity to antimicrobials. 1642
 sensitivity to cephalosporins. 4166

Urotube, use in early diagnosis of urinary tract infection. 4935

Use-dilution test, for determining antimicrobial activity of disinfectants. 7539, 7540

Ustilago, use of electrophoresis in taxonomy and genetics of. 7819

Ustilago avenae,
 activity of dehydro-N-Mannich bases against. 5954
 activity of triforine against. 4576

Ustilago hordei, tolerance at the asexual stage to carboxin and benomyl. 5214

Ustilago maydis,
 activity of carbonic acid azides and α -azidocarbonic acids against. 2859
 causing smut of maize, symptom histology following infection with. 2095

Ustilago nuda, 2128
 fungicidal control of loose smut of wheat and barley caused by. 2133

Ustilago scitaminea, causing smut of sugarcane. 7326, 7327

Ustilago striiformis,
 in vitro growth induction by benomyl. 901
 new Kentucky bluegrass variety with resistance to stripe smut caused by. 3977, 6678, 7408, 7409, 7410, 7411

Ustilago tritici, causing loose smut of wheat,

reaction of triticale and spring rye to. 2102

Ustilago zeae, vitamin B₁₂ production by. 4416

Ustulina, causing discolouration in red beech. 2767

Ustulina zonata, causing charcoal stump rot of tea and control of. 3347, 5198

V

Vaccination,
 model for optimum control of epidemics by. 2970, 2971
 problems of. 1097, 1103

Vaccination apparatus, for chicks. 1108, 7685

Vaccine,
 485-513, 1092-1133, 1716-1757, 2340-2384, 2970-3001, 3570-3590, 4228-4265, 4804-4824, 5520-5535, 6219-6233, 6918-6939, 7679-7692.
 destruction of bacteria in preparation of. 957
 for Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. 1647
 injector with preservative activity for use with. 1716
 porous adsorbents for purification of. 7767
 preparation using glutaraldehyde. 486
 reversible inactivation of viruses for use in. 6342
 use of atomic absorption spectrophotometry for analysis of mercury preservatives in. 7621
 virus, against mink distemper. 504
 virus, cell cultures in production of. 2541
 virus, laboratory control of. 4804
 virus, persistence of phages in. 7679
 virus, standardization of cell culture media and reagents for production of. 5643
 virus, use of ethylethyleneimine as inactivation agent in production of. 5521

Vaccinia virus, (see also **Smallpox**)
 2351
 activity of antiviral compounds against. 7568
 activity of 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyl adenine derivatives against. 4121, 6815
 activity of bis-basic ketones of fluoranthene against. 4122
 activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenylthiazoles against. 4118
 activity of N,N-diocadecyl-N',N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-propanediamine against. 372
 activity of fluoranthene ethers against. 3484
 activity of glycyrrhetic acid derivatives against. 3485
 activity of plant extracts against. 989
 activity of purine nucleosides against. 7587
 activity of pyrazomycin against. 6211

Vaccinia virus, contd.

- activity of pyrimidine and trimethinium derivatives against. 7572
 - activity of substituted isatinisothiosemicarbazones against. 4124
 - activity of tobacco smoke on. 355
 - altered dermal reactivity by single passage in new host system of strains of. 1733
 - compounds active against. 2248
 - detection and study by radioimmuno-electrophoresis. 1248
 - effect of fusidin on. 1082
 - effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine cycloheximide and rivanol on. 366
 - effect of phenol on virus content and associated bacteria in suspensions used in smallpox vaccine production. 2361
 - lyophilised, stability and residual moisture content of. 4704
 - neutralization differences between strains of. 1732
 - protectants for use in lyophilisation of. 4705
 - purification of haemagglutinin of. 2551
 - purification of smallpox vaccine prepared from. 2978
 - quantitative study. 635
 - relation between immunity and number of insertions of smallpox vaccine. 2980
 - standardization of titration methods for. 2360
 - titration in embryonated chicken eggs of new ointment type smallpox vaccine containing. 2979
 - titration of. 1731
- Vaccinia virus vaccine**, comparison of virus strains used in production of. 4245
- Vaccinium corymbosum**,
apothecium development of *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* from mummified fruit of. 6619
mummy berry disease caused by *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* and its control on. 5858
- Vaccinium macrocarpon**, yield losses due to fungal decay and other causes in. 6628
- Vacuolation**, gas, of planktonic bacteria, apparatus for measurement of. 1854
- Vacuum**, preservation of bacteria and phages by drying in. 5433
- Vacuum packaging**, of dairy products. 2688
- Vaginal douche**. 552, 2473
- Vaginal suppository**, containing *Lactobacillus acidophilus* for control of bacterial vaginitis. 4980
- Vaginitis**,
caused by *Candida albicans*, potassium sorbate treatment of. 339
caused by *Staphylococcus* and *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, vaginal suppository containing *Lactobacillus acidophilus* for control of. 4980
- Valencene**, microbial degradation of. 4440
- Valine**,
effect on actinomycin production by *Actinomyces*

species. 1072, 4204

labelled, synthesis of in relation to studies on biosynthesis of β -lactam antibiotics. 4165
production by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 7077
recovery and purification of. 1269

Valinomycin,

dynamic properties and membrane activity of. 1067

NMR studies of interaction of unsonicated lecithin bilayers with. 1712

structure and ionophoric properties of. 2957

Vanadium, effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063

Vancomycin,

antibacterial activity of. 7576

in paediatric therapy. 997

molecular weight and structure of. 1713

phenylethanol enhancement of activity on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* of. 1559

sensitivity of *Mycobacterium fortuitum*, M. abscessus and M. borstelense to. 6915

sensitivity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* to. 6026

synergistic effect against group D streptococci of gentamicin and streptomycin with. 483, 2284

use in control of dental caries. 1714

use in isolation of *Pasteurella multocida*. 598

use in selective medium for determining occurrence of *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* in fish-meal. 6480

variation in colonial morphology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* after growth on media containing. 322

Vanillate, metabolism via methoxyhydroquinone by *Polyporus dichrous*. 251

Vanillic acid, effect on growth of *Rhizobium* species. 7541

Vapam, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755

Variacyclomycin A, production by *Actinomyces olivovariabilis* and characteristics and antibacterial activity of. 7678

Variacyclomycin B, production by *Actinomyces olivovariabilis* and characteristics and antibacterial activity of. 7678

Variamycin, structure of variose moiety of. 1715

Varicella, see **Herpes zoster**.

Varicella virus, compounds active against. 2248

Varicella-zoster virus,

activity of cytosine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine against. 4120

complement-fixing antigens produced in tissue culture by. 640

Variogatic acid, production by *Serpula lacrimans*. 3207

Variogatorubin, production by *Serpula lacrimans*. 3207

- Variola virus**,
compounds active against. 2248
differential diagnosis by microfocus assay. 3156
use of citenazone (HOE 105) in chemoprophylaxis of. 994
- Varirose**, sugar moiety of variamycin, structure of. 1715
- Vascular permeability factor assay**, for identification of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* and serum antitoxin activity. 1871
- Vateria indica**, antifungal activity of essential oil of. 2236
- Veal**, detection of residues of tetracyclines and zinc bacitracin in. 6485
- Vegetable**,
canned, determination of *Geotrichum* in. 7243
canned, sterilization of. 135
collection and treatment of. 6955
dried, microbial contamination of. 1362
 γ -irradiation and storage. 134
microbial contamination of. 1978, 2016
microbial spoilage and its prevention in processing of. 5765
non-chlorophylleous, antimicrobial post-harvest decay treatment of. 5207
packaged, process for retaining freshness of. 2685
post-harvest control of fungal diseases of. 3349
post-harvest decay of. 2747
preservation of. 1393, 5793
processed, hygiene. 546
root, preservation of. 1394
use of triazinylamino-coumarin salts in control of *Penicillium* growth on. 5108
- Veillonella**. 4318
detection using pre-reduced anaerobically sterilised culture media in bacteraemia following tooth extraction. 7016
extracellular DNase production and use in identification of. 7119
use of percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection due to. 2497
- Veitchia merrillii**, mycoplasma-like organisms causing lethal yellowing of. 3945
- Velocity**, of motile bacteria, measurement using videotape recording technique. 3682
- Velvet blight**, of tea caused by *Septobasidium* and control of. 3347
- Venereal disease research laboratory slide test**, use in serological diagnosis of syphilis. 1887
- Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus**, activity of polyinosinic acid:polycytidylic acid complex against. 2245, 4678
- Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine**, production from attenuated TC-83 virus strain. 3589
- Venison**, microbiology of. 6466
- Ventilation**,
effect on open-air factor. 3591
effect on particle concentration in patient rooms. 1797
- Venturia inaequalis**,
activity of 4-methyl-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid derivatives against. 7452
activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
activity of sulphonium halides against. 6709
activity of triforine against. 4576
causing apple scab, activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidines against. 4006
causing apple scab, activity of 2,2'-isopropylidenebis[(6-lower alkoxy-m-phenylidene)-methylene]bis(2-thiopseudourea) dihydrochloride against. 5382
causing apple scab, combined temperature-leaf wetness recorder for determination of. 5846
causing apple scab, control by triforine. 5228
causing apple scab, control of. 5224
causing apple scab, effect of interrupted light on. 2724
control using N-acyl-3,4-dihydro-oxazine-(1,3) derivatives. 4005
genetic control of dodine tolerance in. 1498
new apple variety with resistance to scab caused by. 6676
residual effects of fungicidal control of apple scab caused by. 881
use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in fungicidal control of apple scab caused by. 882
- Venturia nashicola**, activity of zineb and n-dodecylguanidine double salt against. 4100
- Verdasan**,
effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
effects on soil nitrification and ammonification. 269
- Vermiculine**, *Penicillium vermiculatum*, cancerostatic and cytotoxic activity of. 6428
- Vernamycin**, stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
- Vero cell**,
assay and growth of Modoc virus in. 634
plaque assay of *Rickettsia* species in. 7838
use in isolation and identification of human enteroviruses. 4362
- Verruca**, control in a swimming pool. 6982
- Verrucaric acid**, toxic activity of. 4517, 6521
- Verrucarol**. 773
- Verruculogen**, produced by *Penicillium verruculosum* on peanuts, structure of. 774
- Versiconal acetate**, production during dichlorvos inhibition of aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus*. 3878
- Verticillium**. 5544, 7428
causing wilt of cotton. 6720
causing wilt of strawberry. 7430
degradation of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594
in soil, effect of organophosphorus insecticides on. 3411

Verticillium, contd.

- use of electrophoresis in taxonomy of. 7815
- Verticillium albo-atrum.** 5257
 - activity of N-dialkylamino-alkyl-N-(2 β , 19-epoxy-5 α -androstan-17 β -yl) amines and formamides against. 5402
 - activity of fluorene-9-carboxylic acid hydrazides against. 7592
 - activity of 1-(β -halophenethyl)-imidazoles against. 4139
 - activity of mercapto-carboxylic acid phenyl esters against. 6710
 - activity of mucidin against. 6206
 - activity of mucidin compared with nystatin and pimarinic against. 6205
 - activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 3491
 - activity of 2-oxygenated glycyrrhetic acid derivatives against. 3496
 - activity of 1-phenyl-4-pyrrolinylpiperazines against. 6104
 - activity of N-polyhalovinylthiocarboxamides against. 4672
 - activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
 - activity of triforine against. 4576
 - association with early dying disease of potato. 6644
 - causing potato wilt. 1460, 6639
 - causing potato wilt, control of. 6639, 6704
 - causing potato wilt, relationship with pinkeye disease caused by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 5193
 - causing tomato wilt, role of phytoalexins in resistance to. 6700
 - causing wilt of cotton, effect of growth retardants on. 7445
 - causing wilt of crops and weeds. 827
 - causing wilt of balsam, influence of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on. 828, 3338
 - causing wilt of pea. 3913
 - consequence of planting potato seed infected with. 5883
 - control on harvested non-chlorophylleous fruit and vegetables. 5207
 - control using N-acyl-3, 4-dihydro-oxazine-(1, 3) derivatives. 4005
 - effect of oil emulsions on benomyl and thiabendazole control of cotton wilt caused by. 6719
 - effect of thiophanate methyl on cotton wilt caused by. 896
 - free and bound microsclerotia in soil. 6757
 - influence of normal tillage and of non-cultivation on wilt of hop caused by. 3337
 - on *Pelargonium hortorum*. 7368
 - on potato and in potato soils. 7374
 - resistance of *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum pennellii* to wilt caused by. 5898
 - resistance of tomato to. 5929
 - selection of strawberry varieties resistant to

wilt caused by. 217

virulence to cotton and tolerance to sanguinarine. 2740

Verticillium cinnabarium, use in checking maturity of composts. 1768

Verticillium dahliae. 899, 1492

- activity of triforine against. 4576
- causing cotton wilt, characteristics and concentration in air-dried field soils of propagules of. 5181
- causing cotton wilt, effect of temperature on. 838
- causing potato wilt and control of. 1460, 6639
- causing wilt in crops and weeds. 827
- causing wilt of chrysanthemum. 4546, 6621
- causing wilt of cocoa. 188
- causing wilt of pea. 3913
- control of early death of potato caused by *Heterodera rostochiensis* and. 5941
- effect of fungicides on strawberry wilt caused by. 1484
- effect of nitrogen on incidence of wilt of eggplant caused by. 4549
- on potato and in potato soils. 7374
- use of soil fumigants to control wilt of potato caused by. 3361
- virulence to cotton and tolerance to sanguinarine. 2740

Verticillium malthousei, causing mushroom disease, benomyl sensitivity of. 6721

Verticillium nigrescens,

- cause of wilt in crops and weeds. 827
- virulence to cotton and tolerance to sanguinarine. 2740

Verticillium nubilum, virulence to cotton and tolerance to sanguinarine. 2740

Verticillium theobromae, media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2914

Verticillium tricorpus, virulence to cotton and tolerance to sanguinarine. 2740

Vertifolia effect, occurrence in tomato resistant to *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici* wilt. 1471

Vesicular stomatitis virus. 356, 1745

- activity of benzodioxanes and 2-amino-4-phenyl-thiazoles against. 4118
- activity of tobacco smoke on. 355
- growth in mosquito cell lines. 6352
- in Cheddar cheese. 1348
- interferon induction in aged chick embryo cell cultures by. 2247
- presence in commercial tissue culture grade foetal calf serum of antibodies to. 3512
- stabilization of. 3739

Vetch, root, response to fungicides in soil of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* causing nodulation of. 4614

Veterinary bacteriology. 3113

Veterinary hygiene,
in maintenance of streptococcal-mastitis-free

- Veterinary hygiene, contd.**
herds. 4890
in production of fattening pigs. 4305
- Vetiveria zizanioides**, activity against Trichophyton of essential oil of. 2853
- Vi-antigen**,
Salmonella typhi, fractionation of. 3725
Salmonella typhi, preservation of. 3508
- Vibramycin**, see Doxycycline.
- Vibrio**,
activity of ampicillin against. 6150
activity of antibiotic produced by Bacillus uni-flagellatus against. 2955
activity of tert-butylhydroperoxide against. 2696
antibiotic susceptibility of. 5461
collagenase production by. 3775
detection of ornithine and lysine decarboxylase activity in. 1231
from marine water, oil degradation by. 3441
in brines used for ham pickling. 713
in retail water containing ornamental fish. 7724
in shrimp. 100
maceration of laver frond by enzymes of. 3769
mercury-resistant, degradation of phenyl-mercuric acid by. 65
NAG, combined effect of tetracycline and vitamins on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in. 6179
NAG, enterotoxin production and its properties. 5139
NAG, immunochemical studies on lipopolysaccharide of. 6413
on Atlantic salmon. 2011
use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Vibrio alginolyticus**. 7190
in fish and sea water. 6978
water activity tolerance of. 700
- Vibrio anguillarum**,
activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777
activity of trimethoprim-sulphonamide against. 5310
preservation by drying in vacuo. 5433
water activity tolerance of. 700
- Vibrio cholerae**, (see also Cholera)
2593, 3060, 5592
activity of disinfectants against. 6276
activity of Hibiscrub against. 5593
activity of plant extracts against. 4646
activity of 9-propionylmaridomycin against. 474
antibiotic resistance of. 2829, 4641
characterization of R factor in. 5302
cross-reactivity of Escherichia coli enterotoxin with enterotoxin of. 2080, 5813
detection of blood serum antibodies to. 3730
determination in cholera vaccine of content of. 2981
diagnosis of cholera by determining neuraminidase levels in faeces. 4355
effect of acid on enterotoxin of. 157
El Tor, extraction and characteristics of exotoxin of. 5138
field trial of vaccines prepared from classical and El Tor strains of. 6928
immunochemical studies on lipopolysaccharide of. 6413
immunogenicity in rabbits of exotoxin of. 496
intradermal allergic test for detection of sensitization to. 1744
nature and antigenicity of toxins of. 6527
permeability factor production by. 6528
production and precipitation of exotoxin of. 1412
survival in well water. 6973
test for enterotoxin production by. 3320
toxin production by. 4525
ultrasonic treatment of. 6313
use of blotting-paper strips to transport stools containing. 4960
- Vibrio consticulus**, water activity tolerance of. 700
- Vibrio fetus**. 1754
antibiotic sensitivity of. 5461
in commercially processed poultry meat. 6463
lytic activity of Vibrio phages on. 641
- Vibrio haemolyticus**. 3841
- Vibrio leonardii**, use as insecticide. 5718
- Vibrio marinus**, reverse-flow filter technique for quantitative concentration of. 2489
- Vibrio metschnikovii**. 389
effect of carbohydrates and related compounds on long-term preservation by lyophilization. 5435
factors affecting repair of sublethal injury in frozen or lyophilized cells of. 5439
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus**. 99, 1267, 5596
combined effects of water activity and solute and temperature on growth of. 7157
control in seafood. 130
detection in shrimp using the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. 7190
effect of storage of processed oysters at 5°C on survival of. 5081
enrichment medium for. 7741
enteropathogenicity and isolation and identification of. 3140
growth on medium produced from catfish waste peptone. 7772
in fish and sea water. 1358, 6978
in food, effect of water limitation on. 118
in frozen raw fish. 3840
in oysters and sea water and sediment. 98
isolation from New Zealand coastal waters. 3061
isolation from salt springs. 4290
purification and characterization of thermostable direct haemolysin of. 1285
sensitivity to antibacterial agents. 2216
survival in cooked seafood at refrigeration temperatures. 6471
water activity tolerance of. 700
- Vibrio phage**, lytic activity on Vibrio fetus strains. 641

- Vibrio pieris*, use as insecticide. 5718
- Vibrio succinogenes*, L-asparaginase production by. 3206
- Vibrio tyroginus*, activity of 2-D-hydroxy fatty acids produced by *Saccharomycopsis* against. 1267
- Vibrio tyrosinaticus*. 5657
- Vicia faba*,
 bean yellow mosaic and pea leaf roll viruses causing diseases of. 3323
 Botrytis cinerea and *B. fabae* on. 3324
 Botrytis fabae chocolate spot and *Ascochyta fabae* causing leaf and pod spot on. 2086
 inorganic insoluble phosphate-dissolving bacteria in rhizosphere of. 4034
 isolation and properties of pea mosaic virus from. 4528
 metabolism by *Botrytis fabae* and *Botrytis cinerea* of wyerone acid produced by. 220
 mode of penetration by *Botrytis cinerea*. 6548
 occurrence of autotrophs and heterotrophs in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of. 3398
 RNA- and lecithin-hydrolysing bacteria in rhizosphere of. 3399
 root and stem and leaf diseases of. 6554
 seed-borne bean yellow mosaic virus on. 6547
 virus disease of. 7295
- Vicia sativa*, response to fungicides in soil of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* causing nodulation of. 4614
- Victorin*,
 Helminthosporium victoriae, effect on oat roots. 6522
 Helminthosporium victoriae, relationship between calcium nutrition in oat leaf tissue and sensitivity to. 5834
- Vigna*, *Elsinoe ampelina* anthracnose of. 1452
- Vigna sinensis*. 6529, 6656
 aspartate transcarbamylase activity in hypocotyls infected with cowpea mosaic virus or tobacco ringspot virus. 3909
 beetle-transmitted mosaic virus disease of. 785
 effect of aflatoxins and palmotoxins on germination and leaf colour of. 2068
 effect of Celite on virus infection of roots of. 160
 effect of trap-crop on introduction and distribution of cowpea virus by soil and insect vectors. 873
 inhibition by pepper extracts of alfalfa mosaic virus on. 1499
 particle morphology of bean necrotic mosaic virus in cells of. 2726
 reaction to phytopathogenic bacteria. 779
 reaction to virus infection. 6534, 6535
 sensitivity to Sarka (plum pox) virus. 3322
 survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on seed of. 6761
 virus diseases of. 3335
- Vinca rosea*, microscopic study of mycoplasma-like bodies of sandal spike disease in. 844
- Vinca rosea alba*, rickettsia as cause of clover club leaf disease of. 784
- Vine mildew, of jujube caused by *Oidiopsis*. 2107
- Vinegar. 1959
 production by surface fermentation. 4435
- Vinificator. 55
- Viola odorata*, bean yellow mosaic virus on. 5900
- Viola tricolor*, new experimental host of tobacco streak virus. 6530
- Violet, bean yellow mosaic virus on. 5900
- Violet root rot, of tea caused by *Sphaerostilbe repens* and its control. 3347, 5198
- Viomycinide, origin in viomycin produced by *Streptomyces* species. 6917.
- Viomycin,
 activity against *Nocardia*. 404
 production by *Streptomyces* species and origin of components of. 6916, 6917
 relationship between antimicrobial activity and chemical structure of reduced products of. 3569
 resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to. 6022
 trace antibiotic component of. 484
 deslysyl-, production by *Streptomyces* species 106 and isolation and properties of. 1091
- Virazole,
 activity against influenza viruses. 368, 2868, 3482
 antiviral activity of derivatives of. 369
 failure to stimulate interferon. 370
- Virginiamycin,
 bactericidal activity of trimethoprim combination with. 967
 in animal feed, identification and bacterial assay of. 4488
 nutritive effects in quails of feed containing. 2028
 stabilization for use in animal feed. 5099
 synergy and antagonism between Bactrim and. 7538
 tissue residues in swine given feed supplement of. 732
 transformation of factor M of. 2339
 use in feed for controlling swine dysentery. 6491
- Viricide, bornanamine derivatives. 4687
- Viron, control of tobacco budworm with. 1956
- Virus,
 agitator and vessel for culture of. 6305
 alkali-treated calcium dihydrogen orthophosphate monohydrate adsorbent for purification of. 3149
 antigen, detection using ³H-iodoacetate labelled antibodies. 1247
 associated with little leaf disease of brinjal. 829
 associated with ringspot disease of blackjack and black oak. 4023
 bacilliform particles in melon fruits. 2112

Virus, contd.

- causing apple disease, blossom symptoms associated with. 1441
 - causing diseases of woody plants. 7285
 - causing grapevine disease, control of. 7403
 - chemotherapy of infections due to. 2248
 - diagnosis of diseases caused by. 3740
 - diagnosis of infections due to. 3148
 - effect of Celite on plant root infection with. 160
 - effect of N,N-dioctadecyl-N',N'-bis(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-propanediamine on. 372
 - effects of cultural conditions on mycelial growth of mushroom infected by. 3160
 - heat therapy for elimination from pip and stone fruit trees. 876
 - heat treatment and meristem culture for production of bananas free from. 6698
 - heat treatment of cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus* infected by. 875
 - immunization of animals against. 6219
 - improved embedding procedure for electron microscopy of cells infected with. 1896, 4361
 - in biological waste water treatment plant. 6242
 - in diseased taro. 203
 - in food of animal origin. 2646
 - in strawberry. 6649
 - inactivation in an experimental chamber. 353
 - lyophilization of. 6837
 - methods for detection of. 5642
 - on citrus trees. 820
 - plant, purification of. 6343
 - plant, quantitative assay using serologically specific electron microscopy. 3147
 - plant, solid phase radioimmunoassay for. 1897
 - plant, use of polyethylene glycol in improvement of titres of antisera against. 7284
 - porous adsorbents for purification of. 7767
 - propagation in extra-embryonic fluid of eggs. 3150
 - reversible inactivation of. 6342
 - role in suppression of apple blotch disease symptoms. 816
 - RNA type C, biophysical-immunological assay for. 7827
 - sap-transmissible, associated with severe disease of grapevine. 7357
 - separation from non-virus proteins. 7055
 - spectrophotometric measurement of ozone inactivation of. 1249
 - spread via air conditioning systems and control. 1796
 - stabilization of. 3739
 - standardization of cell culture media and reagents for growth of. 5643
 - system for study in hyperbaric chambers of cell culture infected by. 625
 - use in pest control. 5716
- Virus-like particle,**
association with "hardcore" of sweet potato. 5895

association with internal brown spot of yam. 861

Virus disintegrator. 575

Virus insecticide, production of. 5023

Virus RD-114, quantitative study. 635

Virus vaccine,

against mink distemper. 504

cell cultures in production of. 2541

laboratory control of. 4804

persistence of phages in. 7679

standardisation of cell culture media and reagents for production of. 5643

use of ethylethyleneimine as inactivation agent in production of. 5521

Viscosity, of entobacterin bacterial spore preparation, determination of. 3213

Vitamin, microbial production from hydrocarbons. 6002

Vitamin-protein concentrate,

microbial production of. 4370

production by associative culture of *Rhodotorula glutinis* and *Candida tropicalis* in hydrocarbon medium. 3436

production using *Azotobacter* and yeast. 2828

Vitamin B₁ (see also **Thiamine**)

assay using *Lactobacillus fermenti*, preparation of nutrient medium for. 2515

combined effect on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in NAG-vibrio of tetracycline and. 6179

determination in musts, wines and yeasts using *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. 3738

Vitamin B₂,

combined effect on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in NAG-vibrio of tetracycline and. 6179

production by *Pichia guilliermondii*. 36

Vitamin B₂-glucoside, production using *Mucor*. 7126

Vitamin B₇, in *Monilia murmanica* grown on cellulose waste. 1908

Vitamin B₁₂,

automatic control of production. 39

culture fluid hydrolysis in production of. 37

effect of different serum concentrations of antimicrobial drugs on *Lactobacillus leichmanii* assay of. 4946

isolation. 38

microbial production of. 4416

naturally occurring, influence on microorganisms involved in silage production. 4490

nutrient medium for cultivation of *Propionibacterium shermanii* producer of. 40

production by bacteria in sea water. 7127

production by mixed bacterial population of sewage sludge origin. 5715

Vitamin C,

acting singly and in combination with antimicrobials, inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by. 5307

Vitamin C, contd.

- effect on toxin formation by *Clostridium botuli-*
num in wieners. 4519
- combined effect on protein and nucleic acid
synthesis in NAG-vibrio of tetracycline and.
6179
- post-harvest changes induced by *Cylindrocad-*
ium scoparium rot of tomato on content of.
869

Vitamin E, use in feed for protection of chicks against *Escherichia coli* infection. 6487

Vitavax,

- influence on growth and production of cellulo-
lytic and pectinolytic enzymes by *Pythium*.
5939
- post-harvest treatment of ginger storage rot
with. 864
- use as seed dressing for control of *Rhizoctonia*
solani damping-off of cotton. 2141
- use in control of brown rust of wheat caused by
Puccinia triticina. 3992
- use in control of *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries*
hill bunt of wheat. 910

Vitis,

- control of downy mildew on. 4571
 - control of mildew caused by *Plasmopara viticola*
on. 4574
 - control of post-harvest decay of. 2750
 - control of powdery mildew on. 4571
 - control of virus and mycoplasma diseases of.
7403
 - disease caused by grapevine linear pattern
virus on. 5183
 - disease similar to *flavescence dorée* in. 5184
 - grapevine cluster drying-off caused by *Conio-*
thyrium diplodiella on. 5185
 - grapevine fanleaf and grapevine yellow mosaic
viruses on. 7359
 - grapevine leafroll virus on. 7360
 - heat treatment method for control of virus
diseases of. 5933, 7432
 - heat treatment method for inactivating NEPO-
viruses on. 5932
 - insect vectors of virus and mycoplasma diseases
of. 7354
 - mineral content of healthy and leafroll virus -
infected leaves of. 7361
 - potato virus X on. 5871
 - rugose wood of. 5869, 6632
 - sap-transmissible virus associated with severe
disease of. 7357
 - stem pitting disease of. 6632, 7363
 - transmission of marbrure and fanleaf viruses
in. 7362
 - vein mosaic and necrosis viruses on. 5870
 - virus diseases and their control on. 5873
 - virus diseases of. 5182, 7353, 7358
 - virus transmission by nematodes on. 7355
- Vitis berlandieri*, virus diseases of. 2111
- Vitis labrusca*, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on. 7293

Vitis riparia, virus diseases of. 2111

Vitis rupestris,

- vein mosaic and necrosis viruses on. 5870
- virus diseases of. 2111

Vitis vinifera,

- Botrytis cinerea* rot of. 839
- clonal selection of. 7402
- effect of virus infection on peroxidase activity
of. 7356
- Pseudomonas viridiflava* on. 2085
- vein mosaic and necrosis viruses on. 5870
- virus diseases of. 2111

Volatile compound, produced by *Sporobolomyces* odor in cultured broth, neutral constituents of. 4424

Volatile flavour compound, production by *Asper-* gillus and *Penicillium* and *Fungi Imperfecti*. 7136

Volutella, causing canker on *Maesopsis eminii*. 7472

Vomitoxin, isolation from *Fusarium*-infected corn. 2075

Vorlex, use as soil fumigant in control of *Verti-* cillium albo-atrum wilt of potato. 6704

W

Walker 256 *carcinosarcoma*, activity of kundry- mycin against. 7123

Walker's carcinoma, activity of flavobacterin produced by *Flavobacterium aquatile* against. 1304

Walnut,

- new variety with resistance to disease. 7477,
7478
- black, ultrastructural observations of tangential
shake formations and associated micro-
organisms in. 4025
- Persian, systemic movement of *Erwinia rubri-*
faciens cause of canker in. 825

Wart, of potato caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum* and its control. 6639, 6643

Wash,

- hand, antibacterial effectiveness of. 553
- medium and apparatus for patients. 1790

Waste, (see also *Sewage* and *Effluent*)

- aeration unit for accelerating biological purifica-
tion of. 6255
- aerobic treatment system for. 3039
- agglomeration and coagulation of. 1152
- alkaline potato peel, α -amylase and alcohol
production by *Aspergillus foetidus* grown on.
3771

Waste, contd.

- anaerobic biological treatment of. 5542
 analysis of leach water from controlled sanitary landfill for disposal of. 3019
 animal, effect of disposal systems on pollution of streams adjacent to dairy farms. 5545
 apparatus and method for disposal of. 3026
 apparatus for aeration of. 7707
 apparatus for automatic regulation of operation of biochemical purification unit for. 3609
 apparatus for cleaning and sterilizing bedpans. 6124
 apparatus for pneumonic transportation from toilet to holding tank. 7719
 apparatus for shredding and sifting and aeration of. 7706
 apparatus for treatment of. 3617, 7710
 application of mechanical blending during aerobic digestion of. 4836
 bacterial aspects of ecology of activated sludge in treatment of. 6244
 catfish peptone, production and use of microbial growth medium from. 7772
 cattle feedlot, *Corynebacterium* as dominant aerobic microorganism of. 1147
 cellulose, cultivation of *Monilia murmanica* on. 1163, 1908
 cellulose fines, protein production by *Thermomonospora fusca* grown on. 2577
 chemical toilet for. 2419
 chlorine disinfection of. 4279
 circulation device for. 5568
 coke-oven, role of microorganisms in tip-lagoon systems for purification of. 2398
 combined industrial and domestic, treatment using mixed activated sludge system. 4842
 composting of. 1142, 1768, 4283
 cow slurry, growth inhibition by nutrient agar media of some bacteria from. 3601
 dairy, management systems for. 2394
 dairy manure slurry, effects of surface irrigation with. 4055
 degradation by fungi to produce protein. 3012
 disposal in the dairy industry. 5554
 disposal method and system for. 1150, 1160, 1773, 7709
 dynamic behaviour of complete-mixing activated sludge system for treatment of. 4837
 effluent, treatment process for. 4853
 electrochemical oxygen demand system for measuring organic and inorganic content in aqueous samples of. 4291
 evaluation of porcelain cup soil water samplers for faecal coliform analysis. 7488
 experimental optimization of step aeration activated sludge treatment of. 6239
 farm, disposal and its effect on human health. 6956
 feedlot, cellulase production by *Trichoderma viride* on. 7096
 filtering tanks for disposal systems for. 5567
 fresh water fish as carriers of *Salmonella enteritidis* and *S. typhimurium* and relevance to sewage fish pond purification technique. 4863
 from antibiotic production, microorganisms in activated sludge produced from. 4839
 from chicken processing plant, salmonellae in. 6942
 from coffee and rum-distilling industries, production of animal feed by growth of fungi on. 4480
 from food and drink industry, biological treatment of. 5546, 5547, 5548, 5549, 5550
 from food industry, microbial protein production from. 5551
 from grass silage, use of *Torulopsis glabrata* in treatment of. 6957
 from grass silage, yeast treatment of. 6248
 from malting/brewing and distillery processes, biological treatment of. 5553
 from manufacture of edible oils and margarine, biological treatment of. 5555
 from meat industry, biological treatment of. 5556
 from meatworks, microbiological respiratory activity of soil irrigated with. 1521
 from sugar industry, biological treatment of. 5557
 from yeast factory, anaerobic decomposition of. 2396
 from yeast production plant, treatment of. 5552
 high-strength organic, anaerobic lagoons for treatment of. 3020
 hospital, environmental concern in disposal of. 4843
 household, biological treatment of. 3595
 hygienic utilization in livestock farming. 1805
 improved efficiency of activated sludge system in treatment of. 4835
 improved settling tanks for treatment of. 6950
 in-stream aeration of water polluted by. 7735
 industrial water, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in. 6263
 α -irradiation sterilization of. 1609
 land application of. 1770, 3416, 4615
 liquid, apparatus for aerobic treatment of. 3032
 liquid, transportable treatment plant for. 4854
 liquid, treatment of. 3614
 liquid cattle manure, apparatus and method for hot-fermentation of. 7700
 manure, microbiological and chemical survey of. 5544
 manure slurry, influence on survival of faecal bacteria in Scranton fine sand of irrigation with. 3419
 mathematical and operational relationships for activated sludge process for treatment of. 7698
 method and apparatus for clarification of. 3612

Waste, contd.

- microbial methane production from. 4846
- miniature sanitary disposal system for. 3045
- model of coliforms in marine water. 4870
- municipal compost system, thermophilic fungi in. 3011
- nitrogen metabolism in extended aeration treatment of. 6240
- organic, microbial production of fertiliser from. 6968
- organic, treatment of. 6258
- oxygen-activated sludge treatment schemes for. 5540
- phenol, microbial degradation of. 2637, 2638, 2639
- piggery, aerobic treatment of. 2393
- plant for processing of. 3041
- population changes in microorganisms during windrow composting of. 2405
- poultry manure, treatment of. 1767
- poultry processing effluent, characteristics of. 1766
- production of sterile compost from. 1149
- purification in bioflotation lagoon. 7718
- role of polymers in microbial aggregation in treatment of. 3159
- rotating biological treatment system for. 4855
- Salmonella in river water polluted by. 4867
- sanitary disposable receiver for. 1193
- sanitary vehicle closet for. 2420, 2421
- self-cleaning filter system for. 3027
- septic tank for disposal of. 520
- sludge dewatering in treatment of. 5541, 5577
- soil pollution by. 519
- sulphite liquor, growth of morel mushrooms on. 5086
- swine, nutritional value of. 106
- thermal loading effects on bacterial populations in lake water polluted by. 7736
- thermodynamic analysis of a primary oxidation pond for treatment of. 6946
- thermophilic aerobic *Bacillus* species in biological purification of. 6951
- thermophilic fungi and environmental conditions during composting of. 5560
- treatment and disposal system for. 2412
- treatment apparatus for. 7702
- treatment by ultrafiltration. 5539
- treatment of. 5566, 6945, 6959, 7704, 7717
- use of methanol utilization by thermophilic mixed bacterial culture in treatment of. 7078
- use of microbial lipases in treatment of. 4998
- use of microorganisms in treatment of. 3237
- use of pipelines as aerobic biological reactors for transit treatment of. 4834
- use of yeast in toilet tablet for increasing decomposition of. 1975
- vegetable, collection and treatment of. 6955
- water, activated sludge and trickling filter treatment of. 7697
- water, activated sludge treatment of. 1136
- water, aeration apparatus for use in treatment of. 1154, 7707, 7711
- water, alkaline, carbonic acid neutralization of. 1137
- water, apparatus for automatic determination of activated sludge deposition during biochemical purification of. 3611
- water, apparatus for biological purification of. 3603, 3604, 4848
- water, apparatus for monitoring the quality of activated sludge during treatment of. 3608
- water, apparatus for surface aeration of. 2415
- water, application of BOD test to. 7693
- water, automatic regulation of biochemical purification of. 3607
- water, bacterial activity and kinetics of treatment of. 6241
- water, bacteriophages as viral pollution indicators in. 7828
- water, biological removal of nitrogen and phosphorus from. 3028
- water, cannery, effect of temperature on microbiological oxidation of. 4841
- water, cannery, microbial activity in spray irrigation treatment of. 1769
- water, chemical and autoflocculation of microorganisms in biological treatment of. 4831
- water, chemical, bacteriological and virological study of biological treatment of. 6242
- water, chemical sedimentation of *Escherichia coli* in. 3010
- water, containing wood preservatives, biological treatment of. 1765
- water, dairy, laboratory control of. 6954
- water, dairy, treatment of. 1135, 6952, 6953
- water, distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls in aerated biological treatment systems for. 5543
- water, effect of N-methyl-(N-1-naphthyl)mono-fluoroacetamide on bacteria in. 5371
- water, effect of mycelium from streptomycin production on treatment of. 6247
- water, effect of phenolics on activated sludge in treatment of. 6948
- water, effect on growth and biochemistry of wheat hay. 6249
- water, electrochemical treatment of. 3034
- water, filter plant sludge disposal in treatment of. 6234
- water, flotation of solids from. 5572
- water, from brewery, fungal growth in. 518
- water, from yeast production, purification of. 3605
- water, hospital, microorganisms in. 6245
- water, isolation of enteroviruses from. 6975
- water, land application of. 3416
- water, media filtration in treatment of. 4832
- water, meters and monitors for control of. 3600
- water, microbiological removal of contaminants

Waste, contd.

- from. 4849
- water, model system for checking a BOD measuring apparatus (Sapromat). 3007
- water, nitrification control in BOD measurement. 1138
- water, proteins in. 517
- water, purification of. 1153
- water, reactor filter assembly for purification of. 6260
- water, removal of sulphonic acids from. 3606
- water, requirement for indicator virus in quality testing of. 7727
- water, screening and concentration of. 4850
- water, sewage, analysis of organic materials following chlorination of. 2403
- water, treatment and re-use by land application. 4278
- water, treatment by extended aeration. 4277
- water, treatment for pollution control and industrial re-use. 7708
- water, treatment in cold climate. 4828
- water, treatment in 3 waste stabilization ponds in series. 7696
- water, treatment of. 522, 524, 1134, 1151, 1772, 3037, 3044, 3616, 4269, 4272, 5538, 5570, 5571, 5573, 5574, 6236, 6943, 6944, 7705
- water, treatment of deposits from. 4847
- water, treatment plants for. 2390, 2391, 2392, 5537
- water, treatment with air flotation. 4830
- water, use of phosphorus-containing polyamines in treatment of. 1157
- water, use of pipelines as aerobic biological reactors for transit treatment of. 4834
- water, use of stainless steel electrodes to measure electrode potentials in anaerobic digestion of. 7695
- wood, modification by fungi for use in animal feed. 5091

Waste disposal,

- 515-525, 1134-1164, 1761-1778, 2390-2421, 3003-3045, 3595-3618, 4269-4284, 4828-4857, 5536-5579, 6234-6260, 6943-6968, 7693-7720

Water,

- activity of chlorine and ozone on microbial flora of. 7729
- air depollution system. 2408
- anti-pollution system for. 1176
- aquarium, purification system for. 529
- bacterial degradation of petroleum and its derivatives in the presence of higher aquatic plants. 5292
- bacterial flora of salmon in relation to its environment. 2011
- bacterial production of hydrogen sulphide in. 4618
- bactericidal activity of iodide-resin complex in purification of. 4873
- beach, bacteriological study of. 1169

- bilge, antimicrobial cleansing of. 1174
- bioflotation lagoon, purification of. 7718
- brewery pasteurizing, automatic feed system for treatment of. 3049
- cellular, role in freezing and drying of micro-organisms. 5431
- circulation system, coated chlorine-containing disinfectant for treatment of. 6287
- coastal, isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from. 3061
- cold-vapour humidifier, microbial contamination and sterilization of. 7751
- community health aspects of pollution of. 3619
- comparison of media for estimating *Escherichia coli* in. 7730
- comparison of methods for enumeration of fluorescent bacteria in. 3681
- composition containing bactericides for plugging of wellbores. 2436
- concentration of enteroviruses from large volumes of. 1166
- containing ornamental fish, potential pathogenic bacteria in. 7724
- containing residual chlorine, clarification of. 3063
- continuous electrolytic production of chlorine for sterilization of. 2895
- continuous ion-exchange treatment of. 2410
- cooling system, control of microorganisms in. 528
- cooling tower, automatic control system for. 4858
- cooling tower, microbial growth and its control in. 6262
- cooling tower, treatment apparatus for. 1779
- demineralized, use of ozone and UV-irradiation for reducing microbial count in. 2894
- development and application of biocides in. 1589
- dialysis culture method for measuring bacterial growth in. 7782
- dietetic and table, in glass and plastic containers, purity and hygienic protection of. 752
- direct enumeration of *Escherichia coli* in. 3703
- disinfection of. 1785
- distilled, microbial contamination of. 7723
- distribution of intestinal bacteria in. 2425
- domestic, microbiology and treatment and packaging of. 5088
- domestic system, bacterial growth on charcoal filters used in. 4286
- drinking, apparatus for detecting enteric viruses in. 7728
- drinking, disinfection using UV liquid sterilizer system. 4871
- drinking, pollution problems in supply of. 4861
- drinking, residues of dimetridazole in pig tissue after administration in. 735
- drinking, sanitiser unit for. 1791
- effect of N-methyl-(N-1-naphthyl)monofluoro-acetamide on bacteria in. 5371

Water, contd.

- effect of stress on heterotrophic microorganism enumeration from. 4285
- effect on food-borne bacterial pathogens of limitation of. 118
- electrochemical oxygen demand system for measuring waste content in. 4291
- electrolytic purification of. 3024
- endosulfan degradation by *Pseudomonadaceae* in. 4610
- enterovirus recovery with vegetable floc. 1250
- estuarine, control by UV-irradiation of micro-fouling of optical surfaces submerged in. 3428
- filter device for removing microorganisms from. 3623
- filter for purification of. 1172
- fish tank, cleaner for filtration and purification of. 7726
- fish tank, filtration and circulation system for maintaining quality of. 7725
- for injection purposes, purification of. 3621, 3622
- for refrigerated and juice-based drinks, ozone sterilization of. 7246
- fresh water fish as carriers of *Salmonella enteritidis* and *S. typhimurium* in. 4863
- gravel-pit, metabolic activity of bacteria in. 1780
- ground, decontamination of. 7733
- ground, effects of surface irrigation with dairy manure slurries on quality of. 4055
- ground, near river banks, microbial and chemical influence on. 3056
- harbour, pollution of. 1170
- hard, microbiocidal quaternary ammonium compounds for use in. 6271
- hard, pseudomonacidal activity of phenolic disinfectants in. 7539
- hard, treatment with bactericidal quaternary ammonium derivatives of indenes. 4092
- hospital supply, contamination and disinfection of. 1185
- Hubbard tank unit, sterilization with povidone iodine. 1618
- industrial, composition for reducing formation of bacteria, algae and fungi in. 3048
- industrial, slimicide for. 7722
- industrial, synergistic slimicidal composition for use in. 6261
- industrial system, cleaning of. 3047
- industrial system, use of halogenated aliphatic nitriles for controlling *Aerobacter* in. 2422
- industrial, use of antimicrobial halogenated biphenyldiethylene-triamines in treatment of. 7597
- industrial, use of bis(trichloromethyl)sulphone and bromonitrostyrene compositions for control of microbial slime in. 5580
- industrial waste, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in. 6263
- instantaneous sanitising heating unit for. 2435
- iron and manganese bacteria as pollution indicators in. 515
- isolation of hepatitis B virus antigen from. 6264
- lake, bacteria in. 2432
- lake, bacterial decomposition in sediments from. 2431
- lake, degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls by bacterial culture from. 5740
- lake, effect of air pollution on acidity of. 3055
- lake, eutrophication by sewage effluent. 1783
- lake, heavily nitrogen-polluted, bacterial nitrification in. 1784
- lake, heterotrophic microorganisms in and their effect on self-purification of. 4864
- lake, hydrogen sulphide oxidation by *Chlorobium phaeovibrioides* in. 279
- lake, microbial transformations of methylamines and formation of dimethylnitrosamine in. 5739
- lake, microbiological production of hydrogen sulphide in. 5995
- lake, microorganisms involved in turnover of manganese, iron and sulphur in. 4617
- lake, polluted and non-polluted, thermal loading effects on bacterial populations in. 7736
- lake, production of odorous metabolites by *Actinomyces Biwako-C* in. 4425
- lake, *Salmonella* in. 4865
- lake, use of autoradiography in determining the bacterial population metabolising on pond weed in. 3683
- leach, from controlled sanitary landfill, analysis of. 3019
- littoral, variations in bacterial concentration in. 1168
- lowland moor, assimilation of combustible gases by microflora in. 7483
- meatworks, microbiological respiratory activity of soil irrigated with. 1521
- medium containing malachite green for isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from. 7732
- method for identification of *Pseudomonas* species in. 3054
- method for study of bacterial transformation of mercury in. 4922
- microbial degradation of isopropylphenylcarbamate and its application to control of pollution in. 1974
- microbial slime in. 1146
- microbially-contaminated, depuration of bivalves from. 5122
- microbiological aspects of industrial and agricultural supply. 526
- microorganisms in surface microlayers of. 7734
- mineral, microflora of. 4616
- ozonization treatment for inactivation of poliomyelitis virus in. 4872
- phages as viral pollution indicators of. 7828

Water, contd.

- polluted, air diffusion apparatus for treatment of. 4293
- polluted, char-recycling clarification of. 3062
- polluted, in-stream aeration of. 7735
- polluted, purification by ionizing radiation. 3040
- polluted, streaming filter for bacteriological purification of. 1173
- polluted, treatment of. 5569
- pollution by synthetic detergents and their biodegradability. 3813
- pond, bacterial decomposition in sediments from. 2431
- pond, cleaner for filtration and purification of. 7726
- purification and aeration system for. 6269
- purification of. 1171, 6270, 6980
- purification using metallic sulphides. 3065
- quality, application of mathematical modelling to management of. 1167
- quality, bottom fauna as indicator of. 532
- quality, indicator organisms for. 1165
- quality of. 530, 2433
- rapid method for detection of *Escherichia coli faecalis* in. 6971
- raw and drinking, tests for bacterial pollution of. 2424
- recovery on selective media of indicator bacteria used in surveys of. 6265
- requirement for indicator virus in quality testing of. 7727
- reservoir, bacterial growth on dissolved organic compounds from. 6325
- river, biodegradation of phenols in. 63, 3814
- river, effect of air pollution on acidity of. 3055
- river, effect of urbanization on microbial content of. 3620
- river, enumeration of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* in. 2404
- river, *Escherichia coli* in. 3058, 6267
- river, faecal coliform/faecal *Streptococcus* ratio as indicator and measure of bacterial contamination of. 6974
- river, influence on ground water pollution. 3056
- river, isolation of Coxsackie virus from. 1782
- river, lipolytic bacteria in. 2427
- river, media and methods for coliform counts of. 594, 4866
- river, medium for counting aquatic heterotrophic bacteria in. 2426
- river, microbiological investigation of. 3057
- river, pollution and coliform count of. 4288
- river, quality and conservancy of. 4289
- river, *Salmonella* in. 3058, 6267
- river, *Salmonella* types and faecal coliforms in. 5581
- river, sewage-polluted, *Salmonella* in. 4867
- river, sewage pollution of. 3075
- river, survival of Coxsackie virus in. 2428
- river, use of IR distance thermography in controlling quality of. 3059
- salt spring, isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from. 4290
- sample device and method for analysis of bacterial count of. 6449
- scalding of broilers with. 128
- sea, antibiotic production by heterotrophic bacteria in. 7627
- sea, assimilation of saturated alkanes by bacteria in. 4060
- sea, *Clostridium botulinum* in. 2434
- sea, correlation between chemico-physical and microbiological data on pollution of. 7739
- sea, disposal of sewage to. 1143, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018
- sea, disposal of sludge to. 3014
- sea, distribution of hydrocarbon-oxidising bacteria in. 6769
- sea, effect of medium composition on recovery of bacteria from. 7740
- sea, effect of solar radiation on coliforms in. 6976
- sea, enrichment medium for isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from. 7741
- sea, enumeration of bacteria in. 6317
- sea, medium for enumeration of petroleum-lytic microorganisms in. 282
- sea, membrane filtration technique for enumeration of *Escherichia coli* in. 6268
- sea, microbial degradation of petroleum hydrocarbons in. 7515, 7516
- sea, model of coliforms in. 4870
- sea, oil degradation by mercury-resistant bacteria from. 3441
- sea, pollution and self-purification of. 7738
- sea, pollution by sewage. 533
- sea, pollution control in Italian coastal areas. 3060
- sea, reverse-flow filter technique for quantitative concentration of bacteria from. 2489
- sea, role of microorganisms in surface fouling of. 5582
- sea, self-purification of. 7737
- sea, survival of R^+ *Escherichia coli* in. 6977
- sea, *Vibrio alginolyticus* in. 6978
- sea, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in. 98, 1358, 6978
- sea, vitamin B_{12} production by bacteria in. 7127
- sedimentation system for purification of. 7703
- sewage-polluted, drug-resistant bacteria in. 3050
- sewage, survival of coliforms with transferable drug resistance in. 3009
- soil, effect of bean pod mottle virus on yield and morphology of soybean in relation to. 3915
- soil, evaluation of porcelain cup samplers for faecal coliform analysis of. 7488
- spread of potentially pathogenic mycobacteria via. 3052, 3053
- sterilizer for. 5419

Water, contd.

- storage apparatus for purification of. 1175
- stream and lake, *Leptospira*-contaminated, occurrence of leptospirosis following swimming in. 1781
- stream, comparative analysis of modelling techniques for coliforms in. 4287
- stream, *Escherichia coli* serogroups in. 2429
- stream, pollution by animal waste. 5545
- stream, testing bacteriological water quality of. 4862
- surface-active compounds for use in media for detection of Enterobacteriaceae in. 6322
- surface, atypical mycobacteria in. 6266
- surface, isolation of enteroviruses from. 6975
- swimming pool, automatic chlorinators for. 1184, 6981
- swimming pool, chemical dispenser for. 2440
- swimming pool, chemical feeder for. 1792
- swimming pool, chemical package for purification of. 4297
- swimming pool, coated chlorine-containing disinfectant for treatment of. 6287
- swimming pool, electrolytic chlorination of. 7748
- swimming pool, evaluation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Staphylococcus aureus* as indicators of bacterial quality of. 4879
- swimming pool, field study of bacteria and available chlorine and redox potential of. 6285
- swimming pool, membrane filter methods for isolation and enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from. 6979
- swimming pool, portable apparatus for chlorination of. 6288
- swimming pool, properties of cyanuric acid and chlorinated isocyanurates used in disinfection of. 3627
- swimming pool, purifier for. 4296
- swimming pool, *Staphylococcus-Micrococcus* in. 6286
- tank, stability of Newcastle disease virus vaccine in. 2996
- tertiary filtering arrangement for purification of. 4292
- textile finish system, antimicrobial treatment in. 7721
- treatment of. 1772, 7705
- turbid estuarine, use of Celite in combination with microporous filters in recovery of poliomyelitis virus from. 4869
- use of antimicrobial benzimidazole and quinoline derivatives for treatment of. 4689
- use of bactericidal mercury sulphide for disinfection of. 3064
- use of dip-stick for determining bacterial contamination in. 4859
- use of *Escherichia coli* in evaluation of membrane faecal coliform test for pollution

- analysis of. 6970
- use of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters in treatment of. 4094
- use of immunofluorescence for detection of *Nitrobacter* in. 3720
- use of immunofluorescence in detecting enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* in. 7731
- use of ozone in treatment of. 317, 6237
- use of phage tracer for prediction of effluent mixing patterns in. 4868
- use of phages to determine enteric bacteria in. 4860
- use of pollution surveys in environmental protection and planning. 2430
- use of salmonellae as indicators of biological contamination of. 6972
- waste, (see **Waste**, water)
- well, isolation of *Shigella sonnei* from. 531
- well, survival of indicator bacteria and enteric pathogens in. 6973
- yeast factory waste, anaerobic decomposition of. 2396

Water activity,

- effect on growth of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 7157
- effect on viability of *Staphylococcus aureus* in intermediate moisture meats. 2009
- tolerance of *Vibrio* important in food hygiene to. 700

Water cooler, microbial fouling of pipes of. 6969

- Water-mould fungus, new *Juniperus chinensis* variety with resistance to. 7405

Watermelon,

- biochemical differences between varieties resistant and susceptible to *Alternaria cucurmerina* causing leaf blight. 5901
- control of damping-off and seedling wilt caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia* on. 5946
- distribution of watermelon mosaic virus in. 7347
- effect of root-knot nematodes on *Fusarium oxysporum* wilt of. 208
- effect of spring aphid flights on incidence of watermelon mosaic virus on. 6669
- effect of watermelon mosaic virus on. 6668
- pathogenicity of *Phytophthora drechsleri* to. 7376
- squash mosaic virus in. 192, 193

Watermelon mosaic virus,

- causing cucurbit disease. 7346
- distribution in watermelon and melon. 7347
- effect of spring aphid flights on incidence of. 6669
- effect on melon. 6668

Weather, effect on *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticide. 680

Weed,

- aquatic, use of microbial phytopathogens for control of. 6670
- effect on infection of pear and flax by *Fusarium solani* and *F. oxysporum*. 790
- influence of rhizosphere on *Fusarium solani* and

Weed, contd.

F. oxysporum in soil. 5144

role in survival of *Phytophthora drechsleri*

cause of root rot of safflower. 1462

Verticillium wilt of. 827

Weevil,

rice, in sorghum grain, effect of *Aspergillus*
on breeding of. 3973

transmission of *Scrophularia* mottle virus by.
3344

Well-completion fluid, containing *Xanthomonas*
campestris polysaccharide. 3792

Wellbore, composition containing bactericides for
plugging of. 2436

Wescodyne, activity and use in dairy industry.
4892

West Nile virus, effect of temperature on interferon
induction by. 2863

Western equine encephalomyelitis virus,

activity of pyrimidine and trimethinium deriva-
tives against. 7572

enhanced detection in crowded cultures and
plaque progeny of plaque variants of. 7835

interferon induction in aged chick embryo cell
cultures by. 2247

Western gall rust, of lodgepole pine caused by
Cronartium coleosporioides. 2143

Wheat, 6605

activity of benomyl against *Cercospora*
herpotrichoides causing strawbreaker foot
rot of. 7459

activity of 2-formamido-4-hydroxypyrimidines
against *Erysiphe graminis* and *Puccinia*
recondita on. 4006

aerial treatment of fungal diseases of. 3360
Ascochyta sorghi on. 7304

association of *Rickettsia*-like organisms with
chlorosis and aspermy of. 4541

barley stripe mosaic virus on. 169

barley yellow dwarf virus on. 7303

bioassay of undisturbed soil cores for presence
of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* causing take-
all of. 5977

black rust caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*
on. 7302

breeding for resistance to yellow rust caused
by *Puccinia striiformis*. 2127

bromegrass mosaic virus infection of. 5832,
6575

common root rot caused by *Cochliobolus sativus*
and *Fusarium* on. 6601

control of brown leaf rust caused by *Puccinia*
recondita on. 2762

control of brown rust caused by *Puccinia triticina*
on. 3992

control of fungal diseases of. 2133, 7438

control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe*
graminis by calixin. 3997

control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe*
graminis by phosphoryl alkylene diamine. 4000

control of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe*
graminis on. 3331, 4569, 4570, 4571, 7439

control of *Puccinia recondita* leaf rust by 4-*n*-
butyl-1,2,4-triazole. 897

control of rust on. 4571

control of stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis*
tritici and leaf rust caused by *P. recondita*
tritici on. 7447

control of *Tilletia foetida* and *T. caries* hill bunt
of. 910

detection and survival of *Gaeumannomyces*
graminis in stubble of. 5979, 5980

determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂
in. 7254

direct fluorescent-antibody technique for detec-
tion of *Salmonella* in. 610

diseases of. 811

effect of aureofungin on spore germination of
Alternaria associated with. 2759

effect of autumn mowing on snow mould
by *Typhula idahoensis*, *T. incarnata* and
Fusarium nivale on. 7332

effect of fumigation on mycotoxin production
on. 4506

effect of fungicides on incidence of *Sporobolo-*
myces and *Cladosporium* on. 886

effect of glume blotch caused by *Septoria nodor-*
um on. 5843

effect of high nitrogen fertilization on resistance
to *Erysiphe graminis* powdery mildew,
Puccinia triticina brown rust and *P. graminis*
tritici stem rust in. 7328

effect of mixing and sieving on incidence in
undisturbed soil cores of *Gaeumannomyces*
graminis causing take-all of. 5978

effect of nitrogen and fungicides on *Cerco-*
sporella and *Ophiobolus* foot rots of. 1436

effect of storage conditions on microflora and
quality of. 870

effect of temperature and moisture on latent
period of *Septoria nodorum* on. 7331

effect of waste water on growth and biochemistry
of. 6249

effect of wheatfield soil on *Gaeumannomyces*
graminis in relation to take-all decline. 3933

effect of yellow rust caused by *Puccinia striiformis*
and its control on yield of. 5215

fungal diseases of. 2088

fungicidal control of *Bipolaris tetramera* leaf
blight of. 1483

gene for resistance to powdery mildew caused
by *Erysiphe graminis tritici* in. 177

improved methods for axenic culture of *Puccinia*
recondita tritici causing leaf rust of. 6339

incidence of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in
consecutive crops of. 5841

influence of crop rotation on degree of infesta-
tion by *Cercospora herpotrichoides* caus-
ing eyespot. 3932

influence of microorganisms on exudation of

Wheat, contd.

- organic compounds from roots of. 927
- inorganic insoluble phosphate-dissolving bacteria in rhizosphere of. 4034
- leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita* tritici and stem rust caused by *P. graminis* tritici on. 7330
- leaf spots caused by *Pyrenophora trichostoma* and *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on. 5842
- linkage of genes for reaction to *Puccinia graminis* tritici and *P. recondita*. 1438
- mathematical model for survival ability of *Puccinia graminis* tritici causing rust of. 1437
- method for determining stem rust resistance of. 3355
- movement of barley yellow dwarf virus in. 175
- multiplication of TMV in. 7301
- occurrence of autotrophs and heterotrophs in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of. 3398
- occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia* causing rusts of. 4426
- phosphatase-producing bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of. 2788
- physiologic specialization of *Septoria tritici* causing leaf blotch of. 815
- phytin-hydrolyzing bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of. 2789
- powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* tritici on. 176, 3331
- production of ochratoxin A and citrinin by *Penicillium viridicatum* in. 5133
- quantitative determination and chemical configuration of sterigmatocystin in. 771
- racess of *Puccinia graminis* tritici causing stem rust of. 3934
- reaction of triticale and spring rye to *Ustilago tritici* causing loose smut of. 2102
- reaction to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 3325
- reduction of *Erysiphe graminis* tritici and *Puccinia graminis* tritici infection by pre-inoculation with *E. graminis hordei*. 874, 5935
- relation between grain yield and incidence of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* causing take-all of. 5840
- relation between plant water stress and *Fusarium roseum* foot rot of. 6603
- relation of temperature and RH to development of leaf blight caused by *Alternaria trititica* on. 3931
- relationship between the aster leafhopper vector of aster yellows and. 7288
- relationship of take-all caused by *Ophiobolus graminis* with rhizosphere pH in fertilized soils. 179
- resistance breeding of. 2128
- resistance to *Cochliobolus sativus* causing root rot of. 5210
- resistance to powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe graminis* tritici. 178, 874, 2101
- resistance to *Puccinia graminis* tritici stem rust on. 1439, 2101
- resistance to stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis* tritici and leaf rust caused by *P. recondita* tritici on. 6604
- resistance to take-all caused by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 2751
- resistance to yellow rust. 211
- RNA- and lecithin-hydrolysing bacteria in rhizosphere of. 3399
- satellite imagery for early detection of stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis* tritici on. 7329
- Sclerotium rolfsii* wilt or root rot of. 1440
- Septoria nodorum* on. 2733, 2734
- Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum* on. 814
- spore production during *Cercospora herpotrichoides* footrot of. 812
- spread of *Cercospora herpotrichoides* footrot of. 813
- stimulants of headblight caused by *Fusarium graminearum* on. 6602
- suppression by nitrogen fertilizers of wheat spindle streak mosaic in. 909
- survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* in field soil stored in controlled environments. 5981
- susceptibility to stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis*. 5839
- use of benzylthiocyanates for control of leaf rust of. 5220
- use of 4-N-butyl-1, 2, 4-triazole for measuring effects of leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita* tritici on yields of. 6712
- use of thiocarbamyl-lactones for control of rust caused by *Puccinia trititica* on. 4004
- use of triforine in control of leaf rust caused by *Puccinia recondita* on. 4577, 4578
- wheat spindle streak mosaic virus on. 2100
- wheat streak mosaic virus on. 6598, 6599, 6600
- yellow rust of. 1435
- Wheat germ**, lipid, effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 4509
- Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus**, effect of temperature on wheat infection by. 6600
- incidence in wheat. 2100
- suppression in wheat by nitrogen fertilizers. 909
- Wheat streak mosaic virus**, comparison of isolates from wheat and wild grasses. 6598
- reaction of wheat cultivars to. 6599
- seed transmission in maize. 6576
- solid phase radioimmunoassay for. 1897
- Wheatgrass**, differential tolerance to snow mould caused by *Typhula*. 3330
- Wheat scald**, (see also *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*) causing white mould of bean, effect of modified plant architecture on severity of. 6546

Whetzelinia sclerotiorum, contd.

reduction of severity of white mould disease of bean caused by. 3906

Whey,

acid, lactose hydrolysis by *Aspergillus niger* lactase bound to porous glass particles. 4997

acid, production of food syrups by *Aspergillus niger* β -galactosidase treatment of. 720

computer study of *Saccharomyces fragilis* production on. 687

dried, use as additive for reconstituted alfalfa hay silage. 5104

lactic casein, turbidity due to starter *Streptococcus cremoris* in. 1338

protein production by cultivation of yeasts on. 5663

protein production by *Trichosporon cutaneum* on. 7085

use of *Torula casei* in yeasting of. 702

yeast protein production on. 6370

Whisky. 1959

formation of aroma compounds by yeast in. 1968

White mould,

of bean caused by *Whetzelinia sclerotiorum*, effect of modified plant architecture on severity of. 6546

of bean caused by *Whetzelinia sclerotiorum*, reduction of severity of. 3906

White rot,

of onion caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum*, control of. 5944

reaction of garlic to *Sclerotium cepivorum* causing. 5866

White-rot fungus,

cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase production and activity. 7093

influence of carbon source on cellulase activity of. 2146

White rust,

caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* on rapeseed. 3959

of turnip rape and rape caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*. 6645

reaction of radish to *Albugo candida* causing. 5884

Whitefly, yellow mosaic of urd bean transmitted by. 1419**Whooping cough, use of marmosets in studying development of aerosol *Bordetella pertussis* vaccine for human use. 4817****Whooping cough vaccine, survival of *Bordetella pertussis* during freeze-drying. 2366****Wiener, effect of sodium ascorbate and sodium nitrite on toxin formation by *Clostridium botulinum* in. 4519****Willow,**

bacterial and fungal flora of bark, wood and pith of. 5251

rust caused by *Melampsora* following importa-

tion of contaminated stocks of. 3939

Wilt,

bacterial, of cassava. 3943

of alfalfa caused by *Corynebacterium insidiosum*, rapid screening for resistance to. 5816

of asters caused by *Phialophora fastigiata*. 5857

of azalea caused by *Cylindrocladium scoparium* and *C. theae*. 6618

of balsam, influence of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on. 828

of carnation caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*, control of. 3995

of chickpea caused by fungi. 6550

of *chrysanthemum* caused by *Verticillium dahliae*. 4546, 6621

of cocoa caused by *Verticillium dahliae*. 188

of corn, seed transmission with special reference to *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5157

of cotton caused by *Verticillium*. 6720

of cotton caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, effect of growth retardants on. 7445

of cotton caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, effect of oil emulsions on benomyl and thio-bendazole control of. 6719

of cotton, characteristics and concentration in air-dried field soils of propagules of *Verticillium dahliae* causing. 5181

of cotton, effect of thiophanate methyl on *Verticillium albo-atrum* cause of. 896

of cotton, temperature effects on *Verticillium dahliae* cause of. 838

of crops and weeds caused by *Verticillium*. 827

of egg plant caused by *Verticillium dahliae*, effect of nitrogen on incidence of. 4549

of hop caused by *Verticillium*, influence of normal tillage and of non-cultivation on. 3337

of muskmelon caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 5878

of oak caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, biological control of. 919

of oak caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, control by benomyl. 6744

of oak caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, effect of control methods on oak bark beetle and mat production and disease incidence. 4024

of oak logs caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, heat control of. 2148

of pea caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*. 2728, 6558

of pea caused by *Verticillium dahliae* and *V. albo-atrum*. 3913

of potato and its control. 6639

of potato caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, control of. 6704

of potato caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, relationship with pinkey disease caused by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 5193

of potato caused by *Verticillium dahliae* and *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 1460

of potato caused by *Verticillium dahliae*, use of

Wilt. contd.

- soil fumigants in control of. 3361
- of Queensland maple caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* and its control. 7473
- of strawberry caused by *Verticillium*. 7430
- of strawberry caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, selection of varieties resistant to. 217
- of strawberry, effect of fungicides on *Verticillium dahliae* cause of. 1484
- of tomato caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*, changes in peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase associated with natural and induced resistance to. 6665
- of tomato caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*, control by N-fertilizer and liming interactions. 1472
- of tomato caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*, effect of benomyl on. 1493
- of tomato caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*, effect of root-knot nematodes and Ethrel on. 3969
- of tomato caused by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, control by virgin-soil technique. 6662
- of tomato caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum* role of phytoalexins in resistance to. 6700
- of tomato, survival and inoculum potential in peat of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing. 5263
- of tomato, vertifolia effect and tolerance and resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* lycopersici cause of. 1471
- of watermelon caused by *Fusarium* and *Rhizoctonia*, control of. 5946
- of watermelon caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*, effect of root-knot nematodes on. 208
- of wheat caused by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. 1440
- resistance of *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum pennellii* to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* causing. 5898
- susceptibility and resistance of *Brassica carinata*, *Crambe abyssinica* and *C. hispanica* to *Fusarium oxysporum* causing. 7344

Wine.

- apparatus for continuous fortification of. 56
- apparatus for wort fermentation on pulp in production of. 2633
- biological regulation of oxidation-reduction processes in production of. 57
- blueberry, evolution of organic acids during production of. 2629
- champagne, stabilization against microbial and protein clouding. 2631
- cognac, use of orthophosphoric acid to prevent development of lactic acid bacteria in. 4434
- detection of aflatoxins in. 2064
- effect of holding grapes under CO₂ before crushing on anaerobic fermentation in production of. 6439
- effect of pH on activity of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in production of. 2628

- fermentation processing of black grapes. 1323
- influence of sulphur-containing amino acids on sulphate uptake and sulphite and sulphide formation by yeasts during production of. 3234
- influence of yeast strain and pH and temperature on fumaric acid degradation in production of. 2627
- isolation of lactic acid bacteria from. 58
- media for isolating airborne microflora in bottling room for. 3807
- microbiological control in. 2635
- microflora of grapes used in production of. 2742
- non-volatile biogenic amines in. 60
- palm, origin of initial microflora of. 3235
- peach, inhibitory effects of benomyl on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* during production of. 2626
- production from honey. 1324
- production of. 2630
- production using new yeast strain. 3233
- production using wild yeasts. 2634
- propagation of pure cultures of yeasts used in production of. 3806
- recent developments in production of. 1962
- sparkling, use of bentonite in manufacture of. 7142
- spoilage by *Saccharomyces bailii*. 695
- sterilization of. 138
- sulphate to sulphite reduction by yeasts in. 59
- TLC determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ in. 7255
- use of Howard mould-count to measure mould on grapes for. 1244
- use of *Phycomyces blakesleeana* for determination of vitamin B₁ in. 3738
- vinificator for production of. 55
- variations in volatile acetate esters formed during fermentation of. 2625
- yeast fermentation of wort in production of. 3232
- Witches' broom,
 - detection in strawberry. 6650, 6651
 - of pigeon pea caused by a mycoplasma-like organism. 7297
 - of potato and its control. 6639
- Wofasteril,
 - use and effects as udder disinfectant. 4308
 - use as disinfectant in the dairy industry. 6292
- Wolmanit CB, leachability in different woods. 4029
- Wolmanit UAR 67, leachability in different woods. 4029
- Wood,
 - apparatus for preservative impregnation of. 2773, 2774
 - bactericide for protection of. 940
 - beach, forest-stored, isolation and identification of fungi from. 4590
 - bio-protective composition for. 3382
 - chips, chemicals for control of fungal degradation of. 5971

Wood, contd.

- chips, protection against fungi. 3380
 composition for treatment of..3377
 decay resistance of. 252
 degradation by cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase produced by white-rot fungi. 7093
 effect of lichens on fungi causing rots of. 2147
 effect of microfungi on permeability of. 250
 effect of terpenoids on fungi causing decomposition of. 242
 effectiveness of low and high temperature creosotes against fungal rotting of. 5972
 enzymology of *Agaricus bisporus* degradation of. 6746
 fungicidal carboxamides for protection of. 6065
 growth and cellulase production by basidiomycete B531 causing destruction of. 4991
 impregnating composition with fungicidal activity for. 7480
 impregnation with preservatives. 4028, 5252
 in coal mine, occurrence and control of *Armillaria mellea* on. 4027
 influence of carbon source on cellulase activity of fungi causing rotting of. 2146
 leachability of preservatives in different species of. 4029
 lime, microbial colonization and decay of. 6748
 microorganisms causing discoloration and deterioration of asphalt roofing shingles composed of fibres of. 7479
 nitrogen considerations of ecology and preservation of. 5967
 ply-, method for imparting bio-resistance to. 3383
 process for treatment of. 255
 protection using fungistatic substituted phenylsulphonylhydroxyamines. 6086
 pulp chip, use of Kraft green liquor to control microbial deterioration of. 5968
 purification and characterization of basidiomycete B531 causing destruction of. 7094
 resistance to attack by dry rot fungus *Merulius lacrimans*. 253
 scented fireplace fuel treated with fungicide. 7481
 shavings, preservation of. 3379
 suitability of solvents and dyes for fungal evaluation of preservatives for. 5254
 ultrastructural observations of tangential shake formations and associated microorganisms in. 4025
 use of 3-halomethyl-2-quinoxaline carboxylic acid esters as preservatives for. 4094
 use of nickel in control of *Chrysosporium lignorum* on. 2779
 use of perfusion culture technique for isolation and ecological differentiation of fungal colonists on. 2145
- Wood preservative.** 257, 258, 2777, 3381
 apparatus for impregnation of wood with. 2773, 2774
 bioassay estimation of sapwood protection in cedar poles spray-treated with. 1511
 biological treatment of waste waters containing. 1765
 comprising N-nitrosocyclohexylhydroxylamine in a phosphoric acid ester solvent. 6749
 containing copper sulphate/sodium bichromate and citric acid. 2778
 containing pentachlorophenol. 1510, 3378
 copper-chrome-arsenic, uptake by *Poria monticola* colonising pine wood. 921
 copper-chrome-arsenic, use of scanning electron microscopy to study response of wood-attacking bacteria to. 4930
 effect on fungal decay of creosote-treated pine poles. 1512
 impregnation of wood with. 2776
 mycological test method of efficacy of. 2775
 pentachlorophenol, production of. 5969
 production of 1-alkylaminobenzo[b]quinolizines used in. 256
 reclamation of. 5253
 use of antimicrobial benzimidazole and quinoxaline derivatives as. 4689
 use of 2,6-dimethyl-3,4-dichlorophenol as. 2256
- Woody plant**, diseases caused by viruses, mycoplasmas, rickettsias and flagellates on. 7285
- Wort**,
 apparatus for continuous fermentation of. 49
 apparatus for fermentation on pulp during wine production. 2633
 beer, CO₂ determination in. 3666
 beer, fermentable carbohydrate levels in. 51
 beer, process and apparatus for accelerated continuous fermentation and ripening of. 4431
 beer, use of polybimetallosilicates as anti-foaming agents during fermentation of. 7138
 brewer's, production using microbial enzymes. 3803
 continuous fermentation using improved *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mutants in beer production. 1963
 fermentation with wild yeasts in wine production. 2634
 grape, fermentation by new yeast strain. 3233
 high specific gravity, control of volatile ester synthesis during fermentation of. 4432
 kvass, production. 48
 kvass, production using *Trichothecium roseum* cytolytic enzyme. 691
 malt, de-aerated, use of ergosterol for growth of oxygen-requiring brewers' yeast on. 4430
 production from starch mash using microbial enzymes. 3804
 yeast fermentation in wine production. 3232
- Wound**, contamination and infection of. 1188
Wound healing composition, use of fungal chitin in. 2607

Wound infection.

following use of bacterially contaminated Redon drains. 4889

prevention device. 2452

Wright's stain, diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in smears of venous blood using. 1245

Wyerer acid, phytoalexin, metabolism by *Botrytis fabae* and *Botrytis cinerea*. 229

X

X factor, independence of *Haemophilus influenzae* in pour plates to. 603

Xanthine (mesoionic) analogues, synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiazolo (and 1,3,4-thiadiazolo)(3,2-a)pyrimidin-5,7-diones. 1568

Xanthium albinum, antibacterial activity of substance extracted from. 6776

Xanthomonas. 5191

degradation of bajra stalk in soil by. 4594

effect on microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. 3440

in *Pelargonium hortorum*. 7368

new strawberry variety with resistance to angular leaf spot caused by. 7430

on plants, control by N-(1,1,2,2-tetrahaloethylthio)-pyrazoles. 237

powder gelling composition containing polysaccharide of. 6412

preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 4706

use of polysaccharide of. 3793

Xanthomonas albilineans,

causing leaf scald of sugarcane, naturally occurring grass hosts of. 3930

causing leaf scald of sugarcane, variation in. 2099

isolation from sugarcane leaves. 7325

Xanthomonas begoniae,

polysaccharide production using hydrophilic colloid of. 1300

polysaccharide, use in oil recovery process. 25

Xanthomonas campestris. 1267

distribution of cabbage black rot caused by. 830

edible dry mix composition containing hydrophilic colloid (polysaccharide) of. 1941

explosive containing polysaccharide of. 3791

in protection of pear against fire blight caused by *Erwinia amylovora*. 234

photoprocessing solution containing gum produced by. 2609

polysaccharide production by. 668

polysaccharide production using hydrophilic colloid of. 1300

polysaccharide, use in oil recovery process. 25

resistance of cabbage to black rot caused by. 3942

salad dressing containing colloid of. 3848

well-completion fluids containing polysaccharide of. 3792

Xanthomonas carotae,

polysaccharide production using hydrophilic colloid of. 1300

polysaccharide, use in oil recovery process. 25

Xanthomonas citri, activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762

Xanthomonas eucalypti, causing die-back of lemon-scented gum. 5186

Xanthomonas fragariae, cause of angular leafspot of strawberry. 1463

Xanthomonas hederae, polysaccharide, use in oil recovery process. 25

Xanthomonas incanae,

polysaccharide production using hydrophilic colloid of. 1300

polysaccharide, use in oil recovery process. 25

Xanthomonas malvacearum,

pathogenicity to cotton of races of. 5179

polysaccharide production using hydrophilic colloid of. 1300

resistance of cotton to blight caused by. 5862

Xanthomonas manihotis,

as possible cause of cassava blight and its control. 5176, 5177

wilt of cassava caused by. 3943

Xanthomonas nigromaculans, causing leaf and flower spot on zinnia. 3972

Xanthomonas oryzae. 6210

activity of antibiotic SR1768A against. 4762

activity of libramycin A against. 6900

activity of (thiono)-phosphoric (phosphonic) acid esters and ester amides against. 4685

causing leaf blight of rice, control using 4,5,6,7-tetrachlorophthalide. 7464

causing leaf blight of rice, multiplication and movement in susceptible and resistant hosts.

control of leaf blight of rice caused by. 5247

in rice seed, method for detecting presence of. 5838

relation of colony morphology to virulence on rice. 7321

Xanthomonas phaseoli,

activity of horseradish peroxidase against. 6778

activity of pyridine derivatives against. 5244

activity of β -thujaplicin against. 6777

activity of trimesonitriles against. 5375

causing blight, activity of antibiotic A9145 against. 450

causing bean blight, aerial survey of. 3907

causing bean blight, experimental inoculation to

Xanthomonas phaseoli, contd.

study inheritance of disease reaction. 3908
 polysaccharide, use in oil recovery process. 25
 soil, use of gas chromatography in analysis of
 polysaccharides of. 5704
 susceptibility of bean pods and foliage to. 6541

Xanthomonas pruni,

causing black spot on apricot. 5162
 causing leaf spot of peach. 7340

Xanthomonas sesami, causing leaf spot of sesame. 2118**Xanthomonas translucens**,

on wheat and barley. 811
 polysaccharide production using hydrophilic
 colloid of. 1300
 polysaccharide, use in oil recovery process. 25

Xanthomonas vasculorum, polysaccharide production using hydrophilic colloid of. 1300**Xanthomonas vesicatoria**,

activity of oleuropein and products of its hydrolysis from green olives against. 2019
 activity of pyridazine dicarboximides against. 5399
 activity of substituted nitropyridines against. 5246
 induction of hypersensitivity in pepper. 198
 polysaccharide production using hydrophilic colloid of. 1300
 reaction of cowpea to. 779

Xanthosoma sagittifolium, elimination of dasheen mosaic virus by shoot tip culture of. 5931**Xanthoxylum diptalum**, as new host of *Armillaria mellea*. 6729**Xenomeris abietis**, causing canker of dwarf mistletoe on western hemlock. 7365**Xerocomic acid**, production by *Serpula lacrimans*. 3207**Xerocomus badius**, in pine ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations. 1506**Xiphinema**, transmission of grapevine viruses by. 7355**Xiphinema diversicaudatum**,

occurrence in grapevine-growing areas and virus transmission by. 5872
 transmission of hop strain of arabis mosaic virus to hops by. 3336
 vector of arabis mosaic virus in hops, control of. 3986

Xiphinema index, occurrence in grapevine-growing areas and virus transmission by. 5872**Xiphinema mediterraneum**, occurrence in grapevine-growing areas and virus transmission by. 5872**Xiphinema vuittenezi**,

grapevine virus disease vector, control of. 5873
 occurrence in grapevine-growing areas and virus transmission by. 5872

Xylanase,

production by *Bacillus subtilis* and *Flavobacterium pectinovorum* in water-stored Sitka spruce. 3376

production by Basidiomycetes. 1278, 2590

role in *Fusarium roseum* stalk rot of corn. 806

Xylaria mali, causing black root rot of apple. 6609

Xylene, activity against pathogenic bacteria in bovine liquid manure. 7701

Xylitol,

production by *Corynebacterium*. 1948
 production by *Enterobacter liquefaciens*. 1949

Xylobiose, use in glucose isomerase production by *Streptomyces* species. 6389**Xylonic acid**, production by *Enterobacter cloacae*. 4982**Xylose**,

as component of polysaccharides produced by *Rhodotorula glutinis*. 2608
 fermentation by *Fusobacterium* and *Bacteroides fragilis*, methods for detection of. 4933
 use in glucose isomerase production by *Streptomyces* species. 6389

Y

Yam, association of virus-like particles with internal brown spot of. 861

Yeast,

action on milk fat of lipase of. 2000
 active dry, effects of raw materials and packing and storage on quality of. 3271
 active dry, production in fluidized-bed driers. 3270
 activity of nitroimidazole derivatives against. 4106
 alcohol production by fermentation of waste starch slime by. 47
 anaerobic decomposition of waste water from production of. 2396
 analysis in sugar. 87
 apparatus for separation of. 3734, 4963
 as contaminant of dried vegetables. 1362
 as contaminant of wine. 2635
 ATP and ADP production using. 3205
 beer, production of thiocornine and thiamine-dine phosphoric cysteine using. 3765
 biomass production on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 4634
 characteristics and grape wort fermentation by strain of. 3233
 characteristics of alcohol-producing hybrid strain of. 3222
 citric acid production by. 3162
 condensation and drying of creams of. 4356
 contamination of intravenous infusions by. 6281
 continuous sugaring of starch-containing

Yeast, *contd.*

- material in alcohol production by. 3224
- count in packaged chilled cod fillets. 4504
- cultivation in a magnetic field. 3731
- cultivation of. 2556
- cultivation on hydrocarbon-containing medium. 287, 289, 290
- cultivation on whey to produce protein. 5663, 6370
- culture apparatus for. 3089
- culture on petroleum hydrocarbons. 2818
- differentiation by amide spectrum. 3144
- distillery, use of calcium carbonate for preservation in liquid molasses of. 1967
- dried, coffee additive containing. 3849
- dried, method for imparting hickory smoke colour and flavour to. 2653
- effect of alcohol on. 4429
- effect of ammonium bifluoride on fermentation and growth and preservation of. 3236
- effect of extract on bacterial production of biotin. 1312
- effect of irradiation on activity of tetracycline against. 3544
- effect of sodium sorbate and benzoate preservation of carbonated fruit juices on. 1395
- effect of substituting sugar for malt on fermentation by. 2623
- efficiency of various defoamers for use with. 7137
- erythromycin resistance of. 1549
- feed, cultivation of. 2558
- fermentation of draff-containing mashes by. 690
- formation of aroma compounds in alcoholic beverages by. 1968
- from clinical material, phosphatase activity of. 617
- from mastitic cattle, activity of cyanacrylic glue against. 4683
- β -galactosidase characteristics and use for reduction of lactose content in milk. 656
- grown on *n*-paraffin, use in calf feed. 723
- hydrocarbon-containing culture medium for. 288
- impregnation of biodegradable toilet tissue with. 5733
- in bakery dough, coating for salt particles to prevent inhibitory action on. 2674
- in beer production. 1320, 5729
- in brine fermentation of ripe black olives. 5087
- in chestnut purees and vermicellis. 6474
- in clinical specimens, media for selective isolation of. 7821
- in faeces of baboons given natural and synthetic feeds. 2023
- in food. 71
- in food, comparison of media for isolation and enumeration of. 3245
- in frozen raw fish. 3840
- in ice-cream. 5752
- in olive brine. 2017
- in sheep's milk. 4446
- in sponge fermentation. 688
- in yoghurt. 3254
- influence of heat processing and mechanical disintegration on single-cell protein production. 652
- iodophor control in beer canning plants of infection by. 1322
- kinetic behaviour in presence of high foreign protein concentrations of alcohol dehydrogenase of. 655
- leavened bakery products, protein enrichment of. 3846
- leavened bread dough, containing fungal enzymes. 102
- leavened dough, enzymatic baking compositions for. 5763
- leavened dough, process for texturing and patterning of. 3844
- leavened dough, proofing method for. 4476
- leavened products, continuous process for manufacture of. 718
- lipid production on hydrocarbons by. 3437
- lipolytic activities of. 705
- low calorie leavened bread products containing. 3843
- media for detection in food. 2648
- media for sterility testing of pharmaceuticals contaminated with. 2913
- method for monitoring quantity in food. 2652
- method for monitoring the termination of suspension plasmolysis of. 620
- method for obtaining autolysate of. 2557
- method using Stripdex for assessment of taxonomic data and identification keys for. 7820
- micromanipulator for use in genetic studies of. 2540
- new methods for large-scale production of. 3733
- nutritional uses of. 4382
- on stored pickling cucumbers. 2055
- preparation of fermentation mixture for conversion to champagne. 2632
- preparation of mother culture of. 3732
- production by continuous cultivation. 6369
- production of animal feed containing. 5089
- production of fertilizer using residues from cultivation of. 3218
- production of fruit- and berry-flavoured alcohol using. 3227
- production of protein-vitamin complexes using *Azotobacter* and. 2828
- propagule density in forest soil. 2161
- protein production on hydrocarbons by. 3435, 5293
- protein products from. 6
- purification of waste waters obtained during production of. 3605
- raised bakery product, additives with dough conditioning and antistaling activity for use

Yeast, contd.

- in. 7191, 7192
 reduction of lactose in milk using β -galactosidase of. 5056
 role of polymers in aggregation of. 3159
 selection of single strain variant for brewing. 3230
 separation from culture fluid. 3665
 separation from yeast-oil-water emulsions. 2823
 stabilized dry active, production of. 6356
 treatment of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with. 2809
 treatment of waste from molasses production of. 5552
 use in baked products. 2012
 use in biological regulation of oxidation-reduction processes in wine materials. 57
 use in biological treatment of brewery effluent. 6259
 use in brewing and wine-making. 1962
 use in food. 1342
 use in improvement of animal feed. 4481
 use in industrial fermentation processes. 6354
 use in low-calorie food. 1331
 use in medium for evoking spore formation by *Bacillus popilliae*. 6432
 use in medium for puromycin production by *Streptomyces alboniger*. 4225
 use in pizza production. 2013, 2014
 use in production of sliced bread loaves. 1359
 use in production of wine and champagne from honey. 1324
 use in soy sauce production. 3809
 use in toilet tablet for increasing decomposition of waste. 1975
 use in treatment of grass silage effluent. 6248
 use of Bactometer in detection and identification of. 3675
 use of *Phycomyces blakesleeana* for determination of vitamin B₁ in. 3738
 wild, detection in brewery. 1964, 3805, 5732
 wort fermentation in wine production by. 3232
- Yeast sensory stimulator factor**, produced by *Lactobacillus casei*, use in food. 1950
- Yellow dwarf**, of potato and its control. 6639
- Yellow fever virus**, growth on liver cell cultures. 6341
- Yellow fever virus vaccine**, association with smallpox virus vaccine, measles virus vaccine, tetanus toxoid and BCG vaccine. 4244
- Yellow mosaic**, of urd bean transmitted by whitefly. 1419
- Yellow rust**,
 of wheat. 1435
 of wheat and barley, fungicidal control of *Puccinia striiformis* cause of. 2133
 of wheat caused by *Puccinia striiformis*, breeding for resistance to. 2127, 2128
 of wheat caused by *Puccinia striiformis*, effects

and control of. 5215

resistance of wheat to. 211

Yellow spot disease virus, on raspberry. 5885**Yellow vein grapevine virus**, on grapevine. 2111**Yellowing**, of banana caused by nematodes and fungi. 4544**Yellows disease**, of grapevine caused by mycoplasmas and viruses, insect vectors of. 7354**Yellows-type disease**, of *Eclipta prostrata*. 4548**Yersinia**,

urease activity of. 2503

use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318

Yersinia enterocolitica,fluorescent antibody tests for differentiation of cattle serological response to *Brucella abortus* and. 1867

identification by PathoTec 'Rapid I-D System'. 2504

Yersinia pestis, (see also *Pasteurella pestis*)

5592

in vitro and in vivo effects of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole on. 972

quantitative differentiation by murine toxin and fraction I contents. 1243

selective detoxification of murine toxin of. 4524

Yoghurt. 1342

agar medium for differential enumeration of starter bacteria for. 7171

aroma composition of. 1340

definition and composition of. 5753

microbiological evaluation of. 3254, 4500

microbiological tests on flavouring additives for. 5060

new technology of. 3832

plastic container for. 3289

procedures for prolonging conservability of. 1388

production and aspects of. 5066

production and packaging of. 3833

production of. 706, 1341, 5059

production using non-dairy imitation milk. 3830

use of milk concentrated by ultracentrifugation for production of. 7172

Yoshida ascites sarcoma, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* δ -endotoxin against. 1943**Yponomeuta malinella**, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticides on. 41**Z****Zalerion arboricola**, in larch cankers. 913**Zalerion maritimum**, from Kraft pulp mill effluent

Zalerion maritimum, contd.

outfall, 3021

Zea mays,

activity of hydrolytic enzymes during development of southern leaf blight disease caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on, 3329
air sampling to detect spores of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing leaf blight of, 5155
anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum gramini-cola* on, 6578
barley stripe mosaic virus infection of, 5154
bromegrass mosaic virus infection of, 5832, 6575
cellulase activity in stalk tissues infected with *Fusarium roseum*, 6579
comparative grain yields and disease components of hybrids infected with *Helminthosporium maydis* causing southern leaf blight of, 6583
computer prediction model for southern corn leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on, 171
control of southern corn leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on, 5936
cross-protection by races of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing southern corn leaf blight of, 7313
detection by remote sensing techniques of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing southern corn leaf blight of, 1428
effect of *Azotobacter* inoculation on root exudates of, 6759
effect of *Diplodia maydis* causing stalk rot on nuclear material of, 3922
effect of *Diplodia zeae* and β -Phomopsis on seed germination of, 7311
effect of *Helminthosporium* leaf blights on top and root weights and *Fusarium moniliforme* root rot of, 6581
effect of inorganic fertilizers on soil microflora in monoculture of, 2179
effect of leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum* and *H. maydis* on, 6584
effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus on, 2090
effect of plant parasitic nematodes on root rot caused by *Fusarium moniliforme* on, 5158
effect of RH and air speed on release of *Helminthosporium maydis* conidia from, 807
effect of RH on sporulation by *Helminthosporium maydis* on, 6582
effect of some resistance on development of southern corn leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on, 3924
effect of toxin from *Helminthosporium maydis* race T on isolated mitochondria of, 3303
effect on rhizosphere microflora of *Azotobacter* inoculation of, 4599
Fusarium species associated with, 4603
germination in incubation chamber with RH control of *Phyllosticta maydis* conidia on leaves of, 1418

grey leaf spot caused by *Cercospora zeae-maydis* on, 7310

heterokaryotic and homokaryotic forms of *Trichometasphaeria turcica* (*Helminthosporium turcicum*) on, 6585

Heteropogon contortus as host of *Sclerospora sorghi* causing sorghum downy mildew of, 6586, 6587

influence of soil fertility on incidence of *Pseudomonas syringae* chocolate spot and *Helminthosporium turcicum* northern corn leaf blight on, 1426

influence of soil microorganisms on growth and potassium nutrition of, 265

isolation and characterization of maize stripe and maize line viruses from, 1425, 2091

Kabatiella zeae eye spot disease of, 1430

location of genes for resistance to maize dwarf mosaic virus in, 4535

maize chlorotic dwarf virus on, 3920, 7309

microflora of soil and rhizosphere of, 2153

new corn disease virus on, 5833

new *Helminthosporium* disease of, 1427

new race of *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, 3923

northern leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum*, relation to maneb sprays, 172

occurrence of germination stimulator nonanal in uredospores of *Puccinia sorghi* causing rust of, 4426

pectolytic and cellulolytic and proteolytic enzyme production by *Erwinia chrysanthemi* isolated from, 6372

Physoderma maydis brown spot disease on, 808

pollen, reaction to pathotoxins of *Helminthosporium maydis* causing southern corn leaf blight of, 4537

production of inhibitory compounds in inbreds with resistance to *Helminthosporium turcicum* causing northern corn leaf blight of, 6699
reaction to *Helminthosporium* leaf spot, 7312
regression equations for predicting sporulation of *Helminthosporium maydis* race T on, 1429
relation of population densities of *Cicadulina* to infection with maize streak disease virus, 4536

resistance to corn stunt virus disease in, 5910

resistance to *Helminthosporium turcicum* cause of northern corn leaf blight of, 2125

resistance to maize dwarf mosaic virus in, 4534, 5910

role of xylanase in *Fusarium roseum* stalk rot of, 806

saccharase activity in soil culture of *Fusarium roseum* causing root- and stalk-rot of, 3328

seed transmission of maize dwarf mosaic and wheat streak mosaic viruses in, 6576

seed transmission of maize wilt fungi with special reference to *Fusarium moniliforme*, 5157

Zea mays, contd.

- sorghum downy mildew caused by *Sclerospora sorghi* on. 6596, 7315
 - southern corn leaf blight caused by *Helminthosporium maydis* on. 2093, 5156, 7314
 - spiroplasma as cause of maize stunt disease of. 3921
 - stalk rot caused by *Fusarium roseum* and *F. moniliforme* on. 6580
 - sugarcane mosaic virus infection of. 6577
 - sugarcane mosaic virus tolerance in. 174
 - survival of *Macrophomina phaseoli* in stalk residue of. 4040
 - susceptibility to *Cylindrocladium crotalariae*. 6561
 - swine feed, zearalenone production by *Fusarium roseum* on. 3882
 - symptom histology following infection with *Ustilago maydis* causing smut on. 2095
 - tar spot caused by *Phyllachora maydis* on. 2094
 - ultrastructural study of *Colletotrichum graminicola* penetration of leaves of. 2092
 - use for silage. 2680
 - use of ammonia to destroy moulds and yeasts and aflatoxins in. 2708
 - use of colour photography to detect aflatoxin contamination of kernels of. 5128
 - use of pyridine derivatives in control of maize dwarf mosaic virus on. 5244
 - use of scanning electron microscopy to study morphology of *Diplodia maydis* causing stalk rot of. 3327
 - zearalenone in stored samples of. 3306
- Zearalenone, (see also F-2 toxin)**
- dichlorvos inhibition of synthesis by *Fusarium roseum*. 2706
 - Fusarium graminearum*, effect on monolayer tissue cultures. 5806
 - in feed. 2700
 - in poaeufusarin sample. 2072
 - medium and method for detecting fungal production of. 5125
 - method for detection of. 3881
 - occurrence in stored maize. 3306
 - production by *Fusarium* and properties of. 6523, 7271, 7272
 - production by *Fusarium roseum* (*Gibberella zeae*) in corn and effects on swine. 3882
- Zephirol, microbiological tests for. 541**
- Zinc,**
- effect on actinomycin D production by *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 2959
 - effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2063
 - effect on fungi causing plant diseases. 7341
 - + maneb, use in control of *Helminthosporium rostratum* leaf disease on *Aechmea fasciata*. 7343
 - + maneb, use in control of stem rust caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici* and leaf rust caused

- by *P. recondita tritici* on wheat. 7447
 - role in production of *Clostridium perfringens* α -toxin. 147
 - use in fungus-resistant building shingles. 1525
- Zinc bacitracin, see Bacitracin, zinc - .**
- Zinc chlorinated dithiobenzoate, production and fungicidal activity in plant protection. 5948**
- Zinc pyridine-thiol oxide, antibacterial activity of. 3465**
- Zineb,**
- and n-dodecylguanidine double salt, production and fungicidal activity of. 4100
 - as crop fungicide. 223
 - effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
 - interaction with leaf saprophytes. 2753
 - use in control of downy mildew caused by *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on muskmelon. 2758
 - use in control of *Phytophthora infestans* causing potato blight. 4568
 - use in control of post-harvest decay of mango. 7384
 - use in control of *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* rust of pelargonium. 1455, 3951
 - use in control of *Sphaerotheca humuli* powdery mildew and *Pseudoperonospora humuli* downy mildew on hops. 2134
 - use of overhead irrigation sprinklers in control of *Pseudopeziza ribis* blackcurrant leaf spot by. 882
- Zingiber officinale, post-harvest fungicidal treatment of storage rot of. 864**
- Zinnia elegans,**
- bacterial leaf and flower spot caused by *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* on. 3972
 - leaf curl virus disease of. 2121
- Zinnia leaf curl virus, on Zinnia elegans. 2121**
- Ziram,**
- as crop fungicide. 223
 - effect of *Phytophthora palmivora* from pepper. 2755
- Zirconium, fluorescent reaction of tetracycline with ions of. 1683**
- Zirconium silicate, dental prophylaxis composition containing. 6299**
- Zivda, effect of diluent on bacterial counts in. 4448**
- Ziziphus, fungal diseases of. 2107**
- Zoalene, in feed, effect on growth and necrotic enteritis of chicks. 729**
- Zoogloea,**
- causing fouling of pipes of water coolers. 6969
 - in sewage trickling filter system, effect of flooding and moth fly larvae on. 6243
 - use of ortho-nitrophenol test in identification of. 6318
- Zorbamycin,**
- constitutional amino acids of. 2324, 2325
 - constitutional sugar of. 2326
 - interaction of DNA with. 456

Zygorrhynchus moelleri,
activity of thraustomycin against. 6217
protein production on litterless cattle manure
by. 5664

Zygosaccharomyces lactis, upgrading of. 2560

Zygosporin A, production by *Zygosporium masonii*
or *Z. mycophilum*. 7128

Zygosporium masonii, zygosporin A production by.
7128

Zygosporium mycophilum, zygosporin A production
by. 7128

Zygote, synchronization of production in *Saccharo-
myces cerevisiae*. 1895

Zymogram, use in visualization of microbial
enzymes. 3179

Zymomonas, in the fermentation industry. 693

Zymomonas anaerobia,
effect on beer flavour. 1321
from beer. 1965

Zymomonas mobilis, from beer. 1965

Annual indexes

Subject index is compiled simultaneously with the preparation of each issue and is supplied together with cumulative author and patentee and assignee indexes after completion of the volume.

Copies of abstracted material

Due to copyright restrictions the publishers cannot supply copies of material from which the abstracts are prepared. However, provided the necessary copyright declarations are made, copies will normally be obtainable from your local library. In case of difficulty, the publishers will be pleased to give any assistance they can.

Language abbreviations

text	summaries
Af	af Afrikaans
Ar	ar Arabic
Be	be Belorussian
Bg	bg Bulgarian
Ch	ch Chinese
Cs	cs Czech
Da	da Danish
De	de German
Ee	ee Estonian
En	en English
Es	es Spanish
Fi	fi Finnish
Fl	fl Flemish
Fr	fr French
Gr	gr Greek
He	he Hebrew
Hu	hu Hungarian
It	it Italian
Ja	ja Japanese
Ko	ko Korean
Li	li Lithuanian
Lv	lv Latvian
Ma	ma Macedonian
Nl	nl Dutch
No	no Norwegian
Pl	pl Polish
Pt	pt Portuguese
Ro	ro Romanian
Ru	ru Russian
Sh	sh Serbo-croat
Sk	sk Slovak
Sn	sn Slovenian
Sv	sv Swedish
Tr	tr Turkish
Uk	uk Ukrainian

Abbreviations as far as possible follow (1) the recommendations of the IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature and (2) 'Units, Symbols and Abbreviations' (published by the Royal Society of Medicine, London 1972). Abbreviations of measurements are, where applicable, the recommended SIU symbols. The following abbreviations are also used:

approximately/about
biological oxygen demand
circular dichroism
complement fixation
chemical oxygen demand
concentration
colony-forming unit
cytopathic effect
cultivar
dichloro-diphenyl-acetic acid
dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethylene
dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane
dihydroxyphenylalanine
forma
forma specialis
haemagglutination
haemagglutination inhibition
indole acetic acid
isoniazid
minimum bactericidal concentration
minimum inhibitory concentration
most probable number
messenger ribonucleic acid
optical density
para-aminosalicylic acid
potato dextrose agar
plaque-forming unit
pock-forming unit
pleuropneumonia-like organism
pounds per square inch
quaternary
ribosomal ribonucleic acid
subspecies
tertiary
tobacco mosaic virus
2-amino-2-hydroxymethylpropane-1,3-diol
transfer ribonucleic acid

In abstracts of patents the following occur:

A	application date
Acc.	accepted
Appn.	application
Contn.	continuation
P	publication date
PR	priority date
Ser. No.	serial number

The ICIREPAT country code is used, including the following:

AU	Australia
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
BR	Brazil
CA	Canada
CH	Switzerland
CS	Czechoslovakia
DK	Denmark
DL	Germany, East
OK	Germany, West
EL	Ireland
ES	Spain
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
HU	Hungary
IL	Israel
IN	India
IT	Italy
JA	Japan
LU	Luxembourg
MX	Mexico
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NZ	New Zealand
OE	Austria
PK	Pakistan
PO	Poland
PT	Portugal
RU	Romania
SF	Finland
SU	USSR
SW	Sweden
US	USA
YU	Yugoslavia
ZA	South Africa

Microbiology Abstracts

Section A
Industrial & applied microbiology